

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1964

VOLUME II—MORTALITY
PART A



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

JOHN W. GARDNER, SECRETARY

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

WILLIAM A. STEWART, SURGEON GENERAL

WASHINGTON : 1966

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

FORREST E. LINDER, PH. D., *Director*

THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, *Deputy Director*

OSWALD K. SAGEN, PH. D., *Assistant Director*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

ROBERT D. GROVE, PH. D., *Chief*

ANDERS S. LUNDE, PH. D., *Assistant Chief*

ARTHUR A. CAMPBELL, *Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

ANDERS S. LUNDE, PH. D., *Mortality Statistics Branch*

ARTHUR A. CAMPBELL, *Natality Statistics Branch*

CHARLES R. COUNCIL, *Registration Methods Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Staff Assistant*

JOHN STORCK, PH. D., *Staff Assistant*

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1964

VOLUME II - MORTALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

PART A

Section 1. General Mortality

Summary tables containing crude, age-specific, and age-adjusted death rates; death rates by cause; maternal mortality. Detailed tabulations of deaths by cause for the United States and each State. Data shown by age, sex, color and race, cause of death, and month.

Section 2. Infant Mortality

Tabulations of infant deaths and infant mortality rates by age, color, sex, cause of death, and by State. Additional frequency tables by month of death and by population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.

Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Tabulations of numbers of deaths and ratios by age of mother, legitimacy, geographic areas; fetal death rates by plurality. Numbers of deaths by additional characteristics—month, birth order, attendant, period of gestation, birth weight.

Section 4. Accident Mortality

Deaths from motor vehicle accidents by type of vehicle and from nontransport accidents by place of accident. Figures tabulated by age, color, and sex for the United States and by color and sex for each State.

Section 5. Life Tables

Abridged life tables and interpolated values of the l_x and e_x^o by single years of age for the national population by color and sex.

Section 6. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the mortality statistics published in Volume II. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

PART B

Section 7. Geographic Detail for Mortality

Total number of deaths, deaths from selected causes, infant deaths, neonatal deaths, fetal deaths, and selected rates and ratios. Tabulations shown by each State, county, specified urban places, metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, population-size groups and standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Section 8. Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Trend of the crude death rate. Frequency tabulations for most characteristics shown in other sections of Volume II.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available -----	---
Category not applicable -----	...
Quantity zero -----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05 -----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

Guide to tables in Section I

(All data except that for table 27 are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27
PAGE: 1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-6	-6	-7	-8	-22	-30	-31	-32	-36	-40	-41	-41	-42	-45	-46	-52	-53	-87	-92	-100	-162	-250
Geographic area:																											
Abroad (deaths among Armed Forces)-----																											27
Divisions-----												11 ¹	12	13	14		17										
States-----												12	13	14		17	18 ²	19 ¹	20	21						26	
United States-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Years:																											
1900-1964-----	1 ³	2 ³									11 ¹																
1915-64-----																16 ⁵											
1955-64-----			3					8				12															
1962-64 (3-year average)-----																	17										
1964 only-----				4	5	6	7		9	10			13	14	15			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Type of entry:																											
Age-adjusted rates----		2					7																				
Number of deaths-----	1				5								13		15			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Percent distribution of deaths by cause----						6																					
Death rates-----	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12		14	15	16	17					22					
Characteristics:																											
Age:																											
10-year age groups--			3							10																	
5-year age groups---				4					9						15											25	27
Single years of age after 84-----					5																						
Cause of death:																											
Each cause-----																						22					
Selected causes----							7																				
258 selected causes--																							23	24	25	26	
60 selected causes--								8	9	10			13	14													
15 leading causes---					6																						
Maternal causes only															15	16	17										
Color-----	1 ⁶	2 ⁶	3 ⁶	4	5		7		9	10					15	16 ⁶	17 ⁶		20		22					26	27
Month-----																			19	20			23				
Race ⁶ -----																					21			24	25		
Sex-----	1 ⁷	2	3	4	5		7		9	10											20	21	22		24	25	26

¹Deaths by place of occurrence.
²Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.
³Entire United States for 1933-64; death-registration States for 1900-1932.
⁴Data by 5-year averages for 1900-1954 and by single years for 1955-64.

⁵Entire United States for 1933-64; birth-registration States for 1915-32. Data by 5-year averages for 1915-39 and by single years for 1940-64.
⁶New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.
⁷For death rates only.

Guide to tables in Section 2

(All data are for infant deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12
PAGE: 2	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-22	-29	-32	-38	-56
Geographic area:												
Divisions-----					5	6						
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties--										10		
Population-size groups-----										10		
States-----					5	6	7	8				12
United States-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Years:												
1915-64-----	1 ¹											
1955-64-----			3	4								
1960-64-----					5	6						
1964 only-----		2					7	8	9	10	11	12
Type of entry:												
Number of infant deaths-----							7	8	9	10	11	12
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)-----	1				5	6						
Infant mortality rates (per 100,000 live births)-----		2	3	4								
Characteristics:												
Age:												
Under 1 year-----	1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11	12
Under 28 days-----	1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12
28 days to 11 months-----									9			12
Detailed age groups (under 1 day-11 months)-----		2	3				7	8 ²			11	
Cause of death (55 selected causes)-----				4					9	10	11	12
Color-----	1 ³	2	3 ³		5 ³	6 ³		8		10	11	12
Month-----								8	9			
Race ³ -----							7					
Sex-----		2					7	8 ²			11	

¹Entire United States for 1933-64; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

²For the United States only.

³New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

Guide to tables in Section 3

(All data are for fetal deaths occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17
PAGE: 3	-3	-4	-4	-5	-5	-6	-8	-9	-12	-14	-16	-19	-22	-25	-26	-27	-30
Geographic area:																	
Divisions-----						6	7										
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties----						6											
Population-size groups----						6 ¹											
Selected areas-----			3 ²	4 ³													
States-----	1 ⁴						7	8 ⁵	9		11	12	13			16	17
United States-----	1	2			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Years:																	
1922-64-----		2 ⁶															
1960-64-----							7										
1964 only-----	1		3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Type of entry:																	
Number of fetal deaths----	1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Percentage distribution---			3														
Rates per 1,000 live births plus fetal deaths-					5												
Ratios (per 1,000 live births)-----		2		4		6	7										
Minimum period required for reporting-----																	
	1																
Characteristics:																	
Age of mother-----			3	4						10	11						
Attendant-----												13					
Color-----		2 ⁷		4	5	6	7 ⁷		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Legitimacy status-----			4														
Month-----								9									
Period of gestation-----	1		3			6						13		15			17
Plural births-----					5								14	15			
Sex-----					5					10				14	15	16 ¹	17 ¹
Total-birth order-----										10		12					
Weight at birth-----													14			16	

¹For the United States only.

²Combined totals for 9 States and New York City which require the reporting of early fetal deaths.

³Combined totals for 34 States which report legitimacy status.

⁴Fetal deaths by place of occurrence.

⁵Fetal deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

⁶Entire United States for 1933-64; birth-registration States for 1922-32.

⁷New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

Guide to tables in Section 4

(Frequencies only. All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence)

TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6
PAGE: 4	-3	-6	-12	-18	-22	-27
Geographic area:						
States-----					5	6
United States-----	1	2	3	4	5	6
Subject matter:						
Motor vehicle accidents by type of vehicle-----	1		3		5	
Nontransport accidents by place of accident-----		2		4		6
Characteristics:						
Age (5-year age groups)-----			3	4		
Color-----	1	2			5	6
Motor vehicle accidents by exact cause of death-----	1					
Nontransport accidents by exact cause of death-----		2				
Race-----			3	4		
Sex-----	1	2	3	4	5	6

Guide to tables in Section 5

TABLE: 5	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6
PAGE: 5	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8
Years:						
1900-1964-----						6 ¹
1964 only-----	1	2	3	4		
Specified years and 1964-----					5 ²	
Type of entry:						
Proportion dying (${}_nq_x$)-----	1	2				
Number surviving (${}_nl_x$)-----	1	2	3		5	
Number dying (${}_nd_x$)-----	1	2				
Stationary population (${}_nL_x$ and T_x)-----	1	2				
Average remaining lifetime (${}_ne^o_x$)-----	1	2		4	5	
Estimated average length of life (${}_e^o_0$)-----						6
Characteristics:						
Age by:						
Single years-----			3	4		
5-year intervals-----	1	2			5	
Sex-color specific ³ -----		2	3	4	5	6
Sex specific-----	1		3	4		6
Color specific ³ -----		2	3	4		6
Total population-----	1		3	4		6

¹ Entire United States for 1929-64; death-registration States for 1900-1928.

² Entire United States for specified years from 1929 to 1964; death-registration States for specified years from 1900 to 1921.

³ New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

Guide to tables in Section 6

(Population tables)

TABLE: 6	-2	-3	-4
PAGE: 6	-17	-17	-18
Geographic area:			
Birth-registration States-----	2		
Death-registration States-----	2		
Divisions-----			4 ¹
Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands-----			4 ¹
States-----			4 ¹
United States-----	2 ²	3 ¹	4 ¹
Years:			
1900-1964 ³ -----	2		
1964 ⁴ -----		3	4 ¹
Characteristics:			
Age-----		3	
Color-----		3	
Sex-----		3	

¹Population exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

²Population both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

³Enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

⁴Estimated as of July 1, 1964.

Guide to tables in Section 7

(All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 7	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9
PAGE: 7	-3	-61	-78	-95	-116	-128	-384	-388	-400
Geographic area:									
Counties-----	1 ¹								9
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----		2	3						9
Specified urban places-----	1								9
Standard metropolitan statistical areas-----				4				8	
States-----	1 ¹	2	3			6	7 ²		9
United States-----	1	2	3		5		7		9
Population-size groups-----		2							9
Type of entry:									
Number of deaths—all ages-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Number of fetal deaths-----	1	2							
Number of infant deaths-----	1	2							
Number of neonatal deaths-----	1	2							
Fetal death ratios (per 1,000 live births)-----		2							
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)-----		2							
Neonatal mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)-----		2							
Characteristics:									
Age:									
5-year age groups-----					5	6			
10-year age groups-----			3	4					
Cause of death:									
60 selected causes-----					5	6	7	8	
Selected causes-----									9
Color-----	1	2	3	4	5	6			
Sex-----			3	4	5	6			

¹Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

²By place of occurrence.

Guide to tables in Section 8

(All data are for deaths occurring in Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands)

TABLE:	8	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16
PAGE:	8	-3	-3	-4	-8	-12	-12	-13	-13	-14	-14	-15	-16	-16	-16	-17	-17
Geographic area:																	
Puerto Rico-----	1	2	3		5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Municipios-----							7 ¹										
Virgin Islands-----	1	2		4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Islands-----								8 ¹									
Specified urban place-----								8									
Years:																	
1940-64-----	1																
1964 only-----		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Type of entry:																	
Number of deaths--all ages-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 ¹	8 ¹									
Number of fetal deaths-----							7	8				12	13	14	15	16	
Number of infant deaths-----							7	8	9	10	11 ²						
Number of neonatal deaths-----							7	8	9	10	11						
Death rates--all ages-----	1																
Characteristics:																	
Age of decedent-----			3	4							10						
Age of mother-----													13				
Cause of death:																	
60 selected causes-----			3	4													
55 selected causes of infant mortality-----											11						
Motor vehicle accidents-----					5												
Nontransport accidents-----						6											
Color (for Virgin Islands only)---		2		4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Month-----		2							9			12					
Period of gestation-----																	16
Place of accident-----						6											
Sex-----		2	3	4	5	6				10							
Total-birth order-----															14		
Type of motor vehicle involved---					5												
Weight at birth-----																	15

¹Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

²Number of deaths also shown for the age group 28 days to 11 months.

Section 1. General Mortality

Table	Page
1-1. Deaths by color, and death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-64 -----	1-2
1-2. Age-adjusted death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-64-----	1-3
1-3. Death rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1955-64-----	1-4
1-4. Death rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-5
1-5. Deaths at ages 85 years and over, by single years of age, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-6
1-6. Mortality from 15 leading causes of death: United States, 1964-----	1-6
1-7. Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes, by color and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-6
1-8. Death rates for 60 selected causes: United States, 1955-64-----	1-7
1-9. Death rates for 60 selected causes, by 5-year age groups, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-8
1-10. Death rates for 60 selected causes, by 10-year age groups, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-22
1-11. Death rates for geographic divisions by place of occurrence: United States, 1900-1964-----	1-30
1-12. Death rates: United States, each division and State, 1955-64-----	1-31
1-13. Deaths from 60 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1964-----	1-32
1-14. Death rates for 60 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1964-----	1-36
1-15. Maternal deaths and maternal mortality rates for selected causes, by age and color: United States, 1964---	1-40
1-16. Maternal mortality rates by color: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-64-----	1-41
1-17. Maternal mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1962-64 (3-year average)-----	1-41
1-18. Deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1964--	1-42
1-19. Deaths by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-45
1-20. Deaths by month, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-46
1-21. Deaths by specified race and sex: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-52
1-22. Deaths and death rates for each cause, by color and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-53
1-23. Deaths from 258 selected causes, by month: United States, 1964-----	1-87
1-24. Deaths from 258 selected causes, by specified race and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-92
1-25. Deaths from 258 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-100
1-26. Deaths from 258 selected causes, by color and sex: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-162
1-27. Deaths among Armed Forces abroad, by age and color: United States, 1964-----	1-250

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-1. Deaths by Color, and Death Rates by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-64

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the specified area. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

AREA AND YEAR	NUMBER			RATE								
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total			White			Nonwhite		
				Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES¹												
1964	1,798,051	1,578,674	219,377	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.7	11.2	8.3
1963 ²	1,813,548	1,535,015	216,662	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.1	10.1	11.5	8.7
1962 ²	1,756,720	1,488,113	206,583	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.8	11.2	8.5
1961	1,701,522	1,498,332	203,190	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.3	10.7	7.8	9.6	10.9	8.4
1960	1,711,982	1,505,335	206,647	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.1	11.5	8.7
1959	1,656,814	1,460,840	195,974	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.9	11.3	8.6
1958	1,647,886	1,451,077	196,809	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.4	10.9	8.0	10.3	11.6	9.0
1957	1,633,128	1,437,652	195,476	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.5	11.9	9.1
1956	1,564,476	1,380,915	183,561	9.4	10.8	7.9	9.3	10.8	7.8	10.1	11.4	8.8
1955	1,528,717	1,350,889	177,848	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	10.0	11.3	8.8
1954	1,481,091	1,306,989	174,102	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.4	8.8
1953	1,517,541	1,335,635	181,706	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	10.6	8.0	10.8	12.3	9.4
1952	1,496,838	1,315,022	181,816	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	11.0	12.5	9.6
1951	1,482,099	1,302,969	179,130	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.0	11.1	12.5	9.8
1950	1,452,454	1,276,085	176,369	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.0	11.2	12.5	9.9
1949	1,443,607	1,268,848	174,759	9.7	11.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	8.1	11.2	12.5	10.0
1948	1,444,837	1,270,589	174,248	9.7	11.3	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.3	11.4	12.7	10.1
1947	1,445,370	1,274,895	170,477	10.1	11.5	8.7	9.9	11.4	8.5	11.4	12.5	10.3
1946	1,395,617	1,232,337	163,280	10.0	11.3	8.6	9.8	11.2	8.5	11.1	12.2	10.0
1945	1,401,719	1,233,889	167,830	10.6	12.6	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.8	11.9	13.5	10.5
1944	1,411,338	1,238,829	172,509	10.6	12.4	9.0	10.4	12.2	8.8	12.4	13.8	11.1
1943	1,459,544	1,280,887	178,657	10.9	12.4	9.4	10.7	12.2	9.2	12.8	14.0	11.6
1942	1,385,187	1,209,944	175,243	10.3	11.7	9.0	10.1	11.4	8.7	12.7	14.0	11.4
1941	1,397,642	1,213,511	184,131	11.8	12.5	9.2	10.2	11.4	8.9	13.5	14.8	12.2
1940	1,417,269	1,231,223	186,046	10.8	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.6
1939	1,387,897	1,207,078	180,819	10.8	11.7	9.5	10.3	11.3	9.2	13.5	14.7	12.4
1938	1,381,381	1,198,431	182,950	10.6	11.7	9.6	10.3	11.3	9.2	14.0	15.2	12.9
1937	1,450,427	1,254,787	195,640	11.3	12.5	10.0	10.8	12.0	9.6	14.9	16.4	13.4
1936	1,479,228	1,273,379	205,849	11.8	12.7	10.4	11.2	12.3	9.9	15.4	16.9	13.9
1935	1,392,752	1,207,359	185,393	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1934	1,386,908	1,207,197	189,706	11.1	12.1	10.0	10.6	11.7	9.6	14.8	16.0	13.5
1933	1,342,106	1,162,398	179,708	10.7	11.6	9.7	10.3	11.2	9.3	14.1	15.1	13.1
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES³												
1932	1,283,269	1,122,470	170,799	10.9	11.7	10.0	10.5	11.3	9.6	14.5	15.4	13.5
1931	1,307,273	1,125,377	181,896	11.1	12.0	10.1	10.6	11.5	9.6	15.5	16.5	14.6
1930	1,327,240	1,156,884	190,356	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1929	1,369,757	1,175,480	194,267	11.9	12.8	11.0	11.3	12.2	10.4	16.9	18.0	15.8
1928	1,361,907	1,168,269	193,638	12.0	12.8	11.1	11.4	12.3	10.5	17.1	18.0	16.2
1927	1,211,627	1,050,358	161,269	11.3	12.1	10.5	10.8	11.6	10.0	16.4	17.2	15.6
1926	1,237,256	1,035,406	163,406	12.1	12.9	11.3	11.6	12.3	10.8	17.8	18.7	16.9
1925	1,191,809	1,035,500	156,309	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1924	1,151,076	997,617	153,459	11.6	12.3	10.9	11.0	11.8	10.3	17.1	17.9	16.3
1923	1,174,085	1,028,101	145,984	12.1	12.7	11.5	11.7	12.3	11.0	16.5	17.0	16.0
1922	1,083,852	951,452	132,500	11.7	12.3	11.1	11.3	11.9	10.7	15.2	15.7	14.8
1921	1,009,675	895,593	114,080	11.5	11.9	11.0	11.1	11.6	10.6	15.5	15.7	15.4
1920	1,118,070	990,859	127,211	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1919	1,072,263	945,436	126,827	12.9	13.5	12.3	12.4	13.0	11.8	17.9	18.1	17.8
1918	1,430,079	1,282,533	147,546	18.1	19.8	16.4	17.5	19.3	15.8	25.6	26.7	24.4
1917	981,259	882,735	98,504	14.0	15.0	12.9	13.5	14.6	12.4	20.4	21.4	19.4
1916	924,971	842,597	82,374	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	12.4	19.1	19.9	18.4
1915	815,500	762,269	53,231	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.9	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1914	810,914	758,500	52,414	13.3	14.2	12.4	13.0	13.9	12.1	20.2	20.9	19.4
1913	802,908	752,265	50,644	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.5	14.5	12.5	20.3	21.0	19.6
1912	745,771	709,631	36,140	13.6	14.5	12.7	13.4	14.3	12.4	20.6	21.3	19.7
1911	749,918	713,244	36,674	13.9	14.7	13.0	13.7	14.5	12.8	21.3	21.9	20.6
1910	696,856	669,475	27,381	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0
1909	630,057	603,651	26,506	14.2	15.1	13.4	14.0	14.9	13.2	21.8	22.3	21.2
1908	587,245	542,900	44,345	14.7	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	13.6	22.4	22.8	22.0
1907	550,245	525,259	24,986	15.9	17.0	14.8	15.7	16.8	14.5	24.3	25.0	23.5
1906	531,005	506,553	24,452	15.7	16.7	14.7	15.5	16.5	14.4	24.2	24.7	23.6
1905	345,863	334,544	11,319	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3
1904	549,685	538,301	11,384	16.4	17.3	15.5	16.2	17.1	15.3	26.1	27.6	24.7
1903	327,295	316,650	10,645	15.6	16.4	14.8	15.4	16.2	14.6	24.5	25.5	23.4
1902	318,636	308,550	10,086	15.5	16.4	14.6	15.3	16.2	14.4	23.6	24.8	22.3
1901	332,203	321,948	10,255	16.4	17.3	15.6	16.2	17.1	15.4	24.3	25.6	23.1
1900	345,217	332,810	10,407	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

³Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-3

Table 1-2. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States,

1933-64

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the specified area. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix)

AREA AND YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES ¹									
1964	7.4	9.4	5.7	7.1	9.0	5.5	10.3	12.2	8.6
1963	7.6	9.6	5.8	7.2	9.2	5.5	10.6	12.5	8.9
1962	7.5	9.4	5.8	7.1	9.0	5.4	10.3	12.0	8.7
1961	7.3	9.2	5.7	7.0	8.9	5.4	10.0	11.6	8.6
1960	7.6	9.5	5.9	7.3	9.2	5.6	10.4	12.1	8.9
1959	7.5	9.3	5.9	7.2	9.0	5.5	10.3	11.9	8.8
1958	7.7	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.6	12.2	9.2
1957	7.8	9.6	6.1	7.4	9.2	5.8	10.8	12.4	9.4
1956	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.5	11.9	9.1
1955	7.7	9.3	6.1	7.4	9.1	5.7	10.4	11.9	9.1
1954	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.0	5.8	10.6	12.0	9.2
1953	8.0	9.8	6.4	7.7	9.4	6.1	11.4	13.0	9.9
1952	8.1	9.8	6.6	7.8	9.5	6.2	11.7	13.2	10.2
1951	8.3	9.9	6.7	7.9	9.6	6.3	11.9	13.3	10.5
1950	8.4	10.0	6.9	8.0	9.6	6.5	12.3	13.6	10.9
1949	8.5	10.1	7.0	8.1	9.7	6.6	12.3	13.5	11.1
1948	8.8	10.3	7.3	8.3	10.0	6.8	12.5	13.8	11.2
1947	9.0	10.5	7.5	8.6	10.1	7.1	12.5	13.6	11.4
1946	9.1	10.6	7.7	8.8	10.2	7.3	12.4	13.5	11.3
1945	9.5	11.1	8.0	9.1	10.7	7.5	13.1	14.5	11.9
1944	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.3	10.8	7.8	13.8	14.9	12.6
1943	10.2	11.6	8.7	9.7	11.2	8.2	14.5	15.7	13.4
1942	9.9	11.4	8.5	9.4	10.9	8.0	14.5	15.8	13.3
1941	10.3	11.7	8.9	9.7	11.2	8.3	15.6	16.9	14.3
1940	10.8	12.1	9.4	10.2	11.6	8.8	16.3	17.6	15.0
1939	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.2	11.4	8.9	16.0	17.1	14.9
1938	10.9	12.1	9.7	10.3	11.5	9.1	16.6	17.7	15.5
1937	11.7	13.1	10.3	11.1	12.4	9.7	17.8	19.2	16.3
1936	12.2	13.5	10.8	11.5	12.9	10.1	18.5	20.1	17.0
1935	11.6	12.9	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.8	17.3	18.5	16.1
1934	11.9	13.1	10.7	11.3	12.5	10.0	17.9	19.0	16.7
1933	11.6	12.7	10.5	11.0	12.2	9.9	17.2	18.1	16.4
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES ²									
1932	11.9	12.9	10.8	11.3	12.3	10.2	17.8	18.6	17.0
1931	12.1	13.2	11.0	11.4	12.5	10.3	19.0	19.9	18.1
1930	12.5	13.5	11.3	11.7	12.8	10.6	20.1	21.0	19.2
1929	13.2	14.2	12.1	12.4	13.5	11.4	21.0	21.9	20.0
1928	13.4	14.4	12.3	12.6	13.6	11.5	20.9	21.7	20.2
1927	12.6	13.5	11.8	11.9	12.8	10.9	19.8	20.4	19.3
1926	13.5	14.3	12.5	12.7	13.6	11.8	21.4	22.1	20.8
1925	13.0	13.9	12.2	12.3	13.2	11.4	20.9	21.4	20.4
1924	12.9	13.7	12.1	12.2	13.1	11.3	20.5	21.1	20.0
1923	13.5	14.2	12.8	12.9	13.7	12.1	19.8	20.0	19.7
1922	13.0	13.7	12.4	12.6	13.3	11.8	18.3	18.4	18.4
1921	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.2	12.7	11.6	18.2	18.0	18.6
1920	14.2	14.7	13.9	13.7	14.2	13.1	20.6	20.4	21.0
1919	14.0	14.6	13.4	13.4	14.1	12.8	20.5	20.3	20.8
1918	19.0	20.9	17.3	18.4	20.2	16.6	28.0	28.9	27.1
1917	15.3	16.5	14.0	14.7	16.0	13.4	23.4	24.1	22.7
1916	15.1	16.2	13.9	14.7	15.8	13.4	22.2	22.6	21.6
1915	14.4	15.4	13.4	14.1	15.1	13.0	23.1	23.5	22.6
1914	14.5	15.6	13.4	14.1	15.2	13.0	22.6	23.3	21.9
1913	15.0	16.1	13.7	14.6	15.8	13.4	22.7	23.3	22.0
1912	14.8	16.0	13.7	14.6	15.7	13.4	23.1	24.0	22.2
1911	15.2	16.2	14.1	14.9	15.9	13.8	23.7	24.4	22.9
1910	15.8	16.9	14.6	15.6	16.7	14.4	24.1	24.8	23.2
1909	15.3	16.3	14.2	15.0	16.1	14.0	24.1	24.9	23.3
1908	15.8	16.8	14.6	15.5	16.6	14.4	24.7	25.3	24.1
1907	17.1	18.4	15.7	16.8	18.2	15.4	26.6	27.5	25.7
1906	16.7	17.9	15.4	16.4	17.6	15.1	26.2	27.0	25.5
1905	16.7	17.8	15.7	16.5	17.6	15.4	26.3	29.7	26.9
1904	17.3	18.4	16.2	17.1	18.1	16.0	29.1	30.7	27.4
1903	16.5	17.4	15.5	16.2	17.2	15.3	27.2	28.5	25.9
1902	16.2	17.2	15.1	16.0	17.0	14.9	25.9	27.5	24.5
1901	17.2	18.2	16.2	17.0	18.0	16.0	26.9	28.4	25.5
1900	17.8	18.5	17.0	17.6	18.4	16.8	27.8	28.7	27.1

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.³Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1935.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-3. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1955-64

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

YEAR, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL												
1964	9.4	24.7	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.5	3.1	7.4	17.0	37.8	81.8	193.6
1963	9.6	25.4	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.5	17.3	38.8	85.2	210.1
1962	9.5	25.3	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.5	3.0	7.4	16.9	38.0	84.3	205.1
1961	9.3	25.3	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	2.9	7.3	16.7	37.2	83.6	196.3
1960	9.5	27.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.6	17.4	38.2	87.5	198.6
1959	9.4	27.5	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.9	7.4	17.1	37.6	85.8	194.2
1958	9.5	28.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.5	17.4	38.4	87.9	198.0
1957	9.6	28.0	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.1	7.6	17.8	39.0	88.1	197.9
1956	9.4	28.2	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.0	7.5	17.4	38.1	87.9	192.3
1955	9.3	28.5	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.1	7.6	17.3	38.1	87.9	189.8
MALE												
1964	10.8	27.8	1.0	0.5	1.6	2.0	3.8	9.6	22.9	49.9	97.4	212.0
1963	11.1	28.7	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.9	3.8	9.8	23.2	51.1	100.9	224.6
1962	10.9	28.7	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.7	22.7	49.4	98.9	219.0
1961	10.7	28.5	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.8	3.7	9.6	22.4	48.1	97.9	209.1
1960	11.0	30.6	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.9	23.1	49.1	101.8	211.9
1959	10.8	31.1	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.7	22.8	47.9	99.1	205.4
1958	11.0	31.6	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.9	3.7	9.8	23.0	48.5	101.4	208.3
1957	11.1	31.6	1.2	0.6	1.7	1.9	3.8	9.9	23.5	49.2	101.0	207.3
1956	10.8	32.0	1.2	0.6	1.7	1.9	3.7	9.6	22.9	47.6	100.6	200.5
1955	10.8	32.1	1.2	0.6	1.7	1.9	3.8	9.7	22.6	47.3	100.4	195.9
FEMALE												
1964	8.0	21.5	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.4	27.8	70.3	192.3
1963	8.2	21.9	0.9	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.8	28.6	73.4	201.1
1962	8.1	21.8	0.9	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.6	28.3	73.3	196.3
1961	7.9	21.9	0.9	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.2	5.1	11.5	27.9	72.7	187.8
1960	8.1	23.2	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.1	2.3	5.3	12.0	28.7	76.3	190.1
1959	8.0	23.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.2	5.2	11.8	28.6	75.5	188.8
1958	8.1	24.5	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.4	12.1	29.4	77.4	191.0
1957	8.1	24.3	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.4	5.5	12.4	30.0	77.8	191.5
1956	7.9	24.3	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.3	5.3	12.2	29.6	77.5	186.6
1955	7.9	24.7	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.4	5.4	12.2	29.8	77.9	185.5
WHITES												
1964	9.4	21.5	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.6	6.8	15.9	36.7	82.6	206.5
1963	9.5	22.3	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.2	37.5	85.8	215.6
1962	9.4	22.3	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	6.8	15.9	36.8	85.1	209.7
1961	9.3	22.4	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.5	6.7	15.8	36.4	84.7	200.7
1960	9.5	23.6	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	6.9	16.3	37.4	88.3	203.5
1959	9.3	24.0	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.2	2.6	6.8	16.2	36.9	86.8	199.3
1958	9.4	24.5	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	6.9	16.4	37.6	88.9	203.3
1957	9.5	24.6	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.9	16.7	38.3	89.1	203.1
1956	9.3	25.0	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.4	37.5	88.9	197.8
1955	9.2	25.3	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.9	16.4	37.6	89.1	195.3
WHITE MALE												
1964	10.8	24.4	0.9	0.5	1.5	1.7	3.4	9.0	22.1	48.9	98.9	220.1
1963	11.0	25.3	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.7	3.5	9.2	22.3	49.8	102.0	230.7
1962	10.8	25.4	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.6	3.3	9.1	21.8	48.4	100.2	224.5
1961	10.7	25.5	1.0	0.5	1.4	1.6	3.3	9.0	21.6	47.4	99.6	213.9
1960	11.0	26.9	1.0	0.5	1.4	1.6	3.3	9.3	22.3	48.5	103.0	217.5
1959	10.8	27.4	1.0	0.6	1.5	1.6	3.3	9.1	22.0	47.3	100.5	210.9
1958	10.9	27.7	1.1	0.5	1.5	1.6	3.4	9.2	22.1	47.9	102.7	213.5
1957	11.0	28.0	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.7	3.4	9.2	22.5	48.6	102.4	211.5
1956	10.8	28.5	1.1	0.5	1.6	1.7	3.3	9.0	22.0	47.3	102.3	205.1
1955	10.7	28.8	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.7	3.4	9.1	21.8	47.0	102.0	200.6
WHITE FEMALE												
1964	8.0	18.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.3	26.7	70.9	198.3
1963	8.1	19.0	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.5	27.3	73.8	208.8
1962	8.0	19.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.4	27.1	73.7	200.4
1961	7.8	19.2	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.5	10.3	27.0	73.4	192.0
1960	8.0	20.1	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.8	27.8	77.0	194.8
1959	7.9	20.5	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.5	10.7	27.8	76.3	191.8
1958	8.0	21.2	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.0	28.5	78.1	198.5
1957	8.0	21.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.3	29.2	78.6	197.3
1956	7.8	21.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.1	28.8	78.4	192.7
1955	7.8	21.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.0	4.6	11.2	29.1	78.8	191.6
NONWHITE												
1964	9.7	40.8	1.6	0.6	1.6	3.3	6.6	13.2	27.1	50.6	69.9	126.5
1963	10.1	41.7	1.8	0.6	1.6	3.2	6.5	13.2	27.9	52.9	74.8	145.7
1962	9.8	41.8	1.7	0.6	1.6	3.1	6.3	12.9	27.0	49.7	72.2	144.0
1961	9.6	40.9	1.7	0.6	1.5	3.1	6.2	12.7	26.6	47.1	70.3	142.3
1960	10.1	46.3	1.9	0.6	1.6	3.2	6.3	13.4	27.7	47.8	76.3	139.1
1959	9.9	47.4	1.9	0.7	1.6	3.3	6.3	13.3	27.1	46.1	72.5	131.8
1958	10.3	49.8	2.0	0.6	1.6	3.4	6.2	14.0	28.2	47.8	74.8	134.0
1957	10.5	48.1	2.0	0.7	1.8	3.5	6.5	14.5	29.6	47.6	73.9	132.5
1956	10.1	47.6	1.9	0.7	1.8	3.4	6.4	14.0	29.0	44.9	72.5	126.0
1955	10.0	48.0	2.0	0.7	1.9	3.4	6.4	14.4	29.1	44.4	72.4	122.7

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-5

Table 1-3. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1955-64—Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

YEAR, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
NONWHITE MALE												
1964	11.2	45.5	1.7	0.7	2.1	4.3	8.0	15.7	31.4	61.4	79.6	134.3
1963 ²	11.5	46.6	1.9	0.7	2.2	4.0	7.6	15.7	31.8	64.2	85.0	161.6
1962 ²	11.2	46.5	1.8	0.7	2.1	3.9	7.4	15.3	30.5	59.4	81.0	161.0
1961	10.9	45.3	1.8	0.7	2.1	3.8	7.2	14.7	30.0	56.2	78.2	155.9
1960	11.5	51.9	2.1	0.8	2.1	3.9	7.3	15.5	31.5	56.6	86.6	152.4
1959	11.3	52.6	2.1	0.8	2.2	4.1	7.2	15.3	31.0	54.5	84.8	144.4
1958	11.6	55.6	2.0	0.7	2.2	4.1	7.0	15.7	32.0	56.1	84.4	156.1
1957	11.9	53.4	2.1	0.8	2.3	4.3	7.3	16.2	33.8	55.6	82.6	155.0
1956	11.4	53.7	2.1	0.8	2.4	4.1	7.0	15.5	32.7	51.8	81.2	144.5
1955	11.3	53.5	2.1	0.8	2.4	4.1	7.2	15.9	31.9	51.6	80.2	137.7
NONWHITE FEMALE												
1964	8.3	36.3	1.5	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.3	10.8	23.1	41.3	61.3	120.8
1963 ²	8.7	36.7	1.6	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.5	11.0	24.2	43.0	65.4	134.0
1962 ²	8.5	37.0	1.5	0.5	1.1	2.4	5.4	10.7	23.7	41.2	64.1	134.8
1961	8.4	36.5	1.6	0.5	1.1	2.5	5.3	10.8	23.4	38.9	62.9	132.0
1960	8.7	40.7	1.7	0.5	1.1	2.8	5.5	11.4	24.1	39.8	67.1	139.7
1959	8.6	42.2	1.7	0.5	1.2	2.6	5.4	11.4	23.4	38.5	64.1	122.3
1958	9.0	44.1	1.9	0.5	1.1	2.8	5.6	12.4	24.7	40.1	66.1	121.7
1957	9.1	42.9	1.8	0.6	1.3	2.8	5.9	12.9	25.6	40.3	65.9	120.3
1956	8.8	41.5	1.8	0.5	1.2	2.7	5.9	12.6	25.3	38.3	64.3	113.3
1955	8.6	42.8	1.9	0.6	1.3	2.8	5.8	12.9	24.4	37.8	64.4	112.1

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-4. Deaths Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 estimated midyear population in specified group)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES ¹	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.7	11.2	8.3
Under 1 year	24.7	27.8	21.5	21.5	24.4	18.5	40.9	45.5	36.3
1-4 years	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.8
5-9 years	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
10-14 years	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.4
15-19 years	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.9	1.3	0.5	1.2	1.6	0.8
20-24 years	1.3	1.8	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.6	2.0	2.8	1.3
25-29 years	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.1	1.6	0.7	2.8	3.7	2.1
30-34 years	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.0	3.8	4.8	2.9
35-39 years	2.4	3.0	1.9	2.0	2.6	1.5	5.5	6.8	4.5
40-44 years	3.7	4.7	2.8	3.2	4.1	2.3	7.7	9.3	6.2
45-49 years	5.8	7.4	4.2	5.2	6.9	3.7	10.6	12.8	8.6
50-54 years	9.1	12.0	6.4	8.4	11.3	5.6	18.0	18.9	13.3
55-59 years	15.8	18.7	9.2	13.0	18.0	8.3	22.0	26.3	18.0
60-64 years	20.7	27.9	14.1	19.4	26.9	12.6	33.3	37.5	29.2
65-69 years	31.5	42.4	22.3	30.1	41.1	20.9	48.5	58.8	39.4
70-74 years	45.4	59.1	34.4	44.7	58.6	33.6	53.1	64.7	43.4
75-79 years	67.8	83.5	56.0	68.1	84.1	55.9	65.2	75.8	56.2
80-84 years	107.5	124.3	95.7	110.0	127.9	97.7	78.0	86.2	70.1
85 years and over	199.8	212.0	182.3	206.5	220.1	198.3	126.5	134.3	120.8

¹Figures for age not stated included in "All Ages" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-5. Deaths at Ages 85 Years and Over, by Single Years of Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States)

AGE	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
85 YEARS AND OVER--	207,212	83,749	123,463	78,780	117,423	4,969	6,040
85 years-----	32,155	14,151	18,004	15,388	17,149	763	855
86 years-----	29,707	12,870	16,837	12,231	16,151	639	686
87 years-----	26,975	11,426	15,547	10,832	14,925	594	622
88 years-----	23,989	9,821	14,168	9,311	13,568	510	600
89 years-----	20,507	8,300	12,207	7,821	11,639	479	568
90 years-----	17,147	6,670	10,477	6,273	9,332	397	545
91 years-----	13,573	5,165	8,408	4,891	8,059	274	349
92 years-----	10,976	4,123	6,853	3,851	6,538	272	315
93 years-----	8,820	3,306	5,514	3,082	5,240	224	274
94 years-----	7,057	2,464	4,593	2,242	4,337	222	256
95 years-----	4,891	1,713	3,178	1,587	2,985	126	193
96 years-----	3,679	1,249	2,430	1,139	2,271	110	159
97 years-----	2,581	829	1,752	758	1,635	71	127
98 years-----	1,769	595	1,174	520	1,070	75	104
99 years-----	1,130	385	745	340	687	45	78
100 years-----	810	254	556	217	486	37	70
101 years-----	454	134	320	105	285	29	57
102 years-----	341	98	243	79	200	19	45
103 years-----	206	72	134	53	106	19	28
104 years-----	156	42	114	26	84	16	30
105 years-----	104	29	75	17	49	12	26
106 years-----	47	10	37	5	19	5	18
107 years-----	32	7	25	3	12	4	13
108 years-----	26	9	17	1	4	8	13
109 years-----	22	8	14	3	9	5	5
110 years-----	12	6	6	1	1	5	5
111 years-----	5	4	1	2	-	2	1
112 years-----	11	2	9	-	1	2	8
113 years-----	6	2	4	1	1	1	3
114 years-----	3	2	1	1	1	1	-
115 years-----	2	1	1	-	-	1	1
116 years-----	3	-	3	-	1	-	2
118 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
120 years-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
121 years-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
124 years-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	2
125 years-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
130 years-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table 1-6. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population. Ranked on the basis of the List of 60 Selected Causes of Death. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Rank order	CAUSE OF DEATH	Rate	Percent of total deaths
	ALL CAUSES-----	939.7	100.0
1	Diseases of heart-----400-402,410-443	365.8	38.9
2	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	151.3	16.1
3	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----330-334	103.6	11.0
4	Accidents-----E800-E962	54.3	5.8
...	Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E835	24.5	2.6
...	Other accidents-----E800-E802,E840-E962	29.7	3.2
5	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	31.5	3.4
6	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	31.1	3.3
7	General arteriosclerosis-----	19.4	2.1
8	Diabetes mellitus-----260	16.9	1.8
9	Other diseases of circulatory system-----451-468	13.5	1.4
10	Other bronchopulmonary diseases-----525-527	12.2	1.3
11	Cirrhosis of liver-----581	12.1	1.3
12	Suicide-----E963,E970-E979	10.8	1.1
13	Congenital malformations-----750-759	10.6	1.1
14	Other hypertensive disease-----444-447	6.4	0.7
15	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis-----592-594	5.8	0.6
...	All other causes-----Residual	94.5	10.1

Table 1-7. Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Selected Causes, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Based on age-specific death rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES-----	741.3	938.5	568.4	706.8	904.6	533.8	1,021.1	1,222.8	859.0
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases-----330-334,400-468,592-594	385.2	487.9	292.2	370.3	479.6	275.5	504.1	565.6	449.2
Diseases of cardiovascular system-----330-334,400-468	378.3	482.0	286.2	366.2	474.5	272.3	491.1	551.1	437.6
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----330-334	73.9	79.8	68.9	68.5	74.7	63.2	128.2	131.2	125.5
Diseases of heart-----400-402,410-443	276.8	369.1	198.2	271.5	368.0	187.5	322.8	375.3	275.8
General arteriosclerosis-----450	12.1	13.2	11.2	12.0	13.2	11.1	12.6	13.6	11.7
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis-----592-594	4.9	5.9	4.1	4.1	5.1	3.2	12.9	14.5	11.6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	126.6	147.9	109.2	124.5	145.7	107.4	145.6	170.2	133.9
Accidents-----E800-E962	52.0	76.9	28.3	49.9	73.4	27.3	69.4	105.2	34.9
Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E835	25.7	38.7	13.4	25.5	38.1	13.6	27.5	44.2	12.4
Other accidents-----E800-E802,E840-E962	26.3	38.2	14.9	24.3	35.3	13.7	40.8	61.0	22.4
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	22.8	28.8	17.7	20.3	26.0	15.7	40.8	51.3	31.4
Diabetes mellitus-----260	13.5	12.4	14.4	12.5	11.8	12.9	23.6	17.6	29.0
Cirrhosis of liver-----581	11.5	15.5	7.8	10.9	15.0	7.3	15.2	19.5	11.3
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	3.8	5.9	2.0	3.0	4.8	1.4	11.5	17.0	6.7

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-7

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes: United States, 1955-64

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 population residing in area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Deaths are classified according to the Sixth Revision for 1955-57 and according to the Seventh Revision for 1958-64)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
ALL CAUSES -----	939.7	961.9	945.4	929.6	854.7	938.6	950.8	956.6	935.1	930.4
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.8	8.4	9.1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----001-008	4.0	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.3	7.8	8.3
Tuberculosis, other forms-----010-019	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat-----050,051	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diphtheria-----055	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Whooping cough-----056	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Meningococcal infections-----057	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Acute poliomyelitis-----080	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
Measles-----085	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044, 049, 052-054, 058-074, 081-084, 086-138	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	151.3	151.4	149.9	149.4	149.2	147.3	146.8	149.6	147.8	146.5
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx-----140-148	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary-----150-156A, 157-159	48.7	49.3	49.5	50.1	50.8	50.7	50.8	51.7	52.4	52.3
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary-----160-164	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.1	22.2	21.2	20.4	19.9	19.2	18.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast-----170	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.3	13.4
Malignant neoplasm of genital organs-----171-179	20.9	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.6	21.6	22.1	22.6	22.6	22.8
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs-----180, 181	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites-----156B, 165, 190-199	17.2	17.0	16.6	16.4	16.5	16.2	16.1	16.7	16.3	16.4
Leukemia and aleukemia-----204	7.0	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.6
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----200-203, 205	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.5
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1
Asthma-----241	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
Diabetes mellitus-----260	16.9	17.2	16.8	16.4	16.7	15.9	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.5
Anemias-----290-293	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases-----330-334, 400-468, 592-594	514.4	527.6	521.4	511.5	521.8	515.9	523.5	523.5	510.5	506.0
Diseases of cardiovascular system-----330-334, 400-468	508.6	521.7	515.2	505.1	515.1	508.9	515.5	514.6	501.4	496.3
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----330-334	103.6	106.7	106.3	105.4	108.0	108.4	110.1	110.2	108.3	106.0
Diseases of heart-----400-402, 410-443	365.8	375.4	370.3	362.4	369.0	363.2	367.7	369.4	361.0	356.5
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease-----400-402, 410-416	8.3	8.8	9.6	9.8	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.8	12.0	12.0
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease-----285.1	290.0	285.9	274.4	275.6	275.6	266.6	266.2	265.6	255.5	247.0
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration-----421, 422	27.8	29.7	29.4	29.8	31.8	31.8	33.8	36.8	37.7	39.9
Other diseases of heart-----430-434	14.5	14.5	13.9	13.8	14.3	13.8	14.2	12.8	12.6	12.6
Hypertensive heart disease-----440-443	30.0	32.4	33.5	34.6	37.0	38.8	42.7	42.5	45.3	45.0
Other hypertensive disease-----444-447	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.4	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.8
General arteriosclerosis-----450	19.4	19.9	19.8	19.3	20.0	19.6	19.9	19.5	19.1	19.8
Other diseases of circulatory system-----451-468	13.5	12.9	12.2	11.3	11.0	10.3	9.9	9.0	8.4	7.3
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis-----592-594	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.0	8.0	8.8	9.1	9.6
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	31.1	37.5	32.3	30.1	37.3	31.2	33.1	35.8	28.2	27.1
Influenza-----480-483	0.9	3.8	1.8	1.2	4.4	1.6	2.6	4.4	1.4	1.7
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	30.2	33.8	30.4	29.0	32.9	29.6	30.6	31.4	26.8	25.4
Bronchitis-----500-502	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9
Other bronchopulmonary diseases-----525-527	12.2	12.3	10.8	9.7	9.6	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.0	6.1
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum-----540, 541	5.7	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9
Appendicitis-----550-553	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560, 561, 570	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.3
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543, 571, 572	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.7
Cirrhosis of liver-----581	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.3	11.3	10.9	10.8	11.3	10.7	10.2
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis-----584, 585	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.6
Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema including nephrosis-----590, 591	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
Infections of kidney-----600	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.0
Hyperplasia of prostate-----610	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.7
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium-----640-689	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2
Abortion-----650-652	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium-----640-649, 660-689	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0
Congenital malformations-----750-759	10.6	11.0	11.4	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.8	12.6	12.5
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	31.5	33.3	34.6	35.9	37.4	38.5	39.8	39.1	38.6	39.0
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia, and atelectasis-----760-762	13.2	14.3	15.2	15.8	16.6	17.1	18.2	17.8	17.7	17.8
Infections of newborn-----763-768	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.6
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity, unqualified-----769-776	16.1	16.7	16.9	17.5	18.2	18.5	18.4	18.3	18.1	18.6
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	13.2	11.9	10.6	10.4	11.4	10.8	11.4	11.2	11.5	12.1
All other diseases-----Residual	28.5	28.7	28.1	28.2	29.0	28.8	28.4	28.9	25.9	25.7
Accidents-----E800-E862	54.3	53.4	52.3	50.4	52.3	52.2	52.3	55.9	56.7	56.9
Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E855	24.5	25.1	22.0	20.8	21.3	21.5	21.3	22.7	23.7	23.4
Other accidents-----E800-E802, E840-E862	29.7	30.3	30.3	29.6	31.0	30.7	30.9	33.2	33.0	33.5
Suicide-----E863, E870-E879	10.8	11.0	10.9	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.7	9.8	10.0	10.2
Homicide-----E864, E860-E865	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	ALL CAUSES-----	939.7	2,470.5	96.1	44.5	42.0	93.9	126.8
2	Male-----	1,083.5	2,782.5	104.8	51.6	52.7	132.6	184.2
3	Female-----	801.1	2,146.4	87.1	37.3	30.9	54.7	71.6
4	White-----	835.5	2,153.0	84.1	41.7	39.5	90.1	116.5
5	Male-----	1,079.1	2,441.4	92.3	46.4	49.6	128.6	171.2
6	Female-----	796.5	1,849.5	75.5	34.9	29.9	51.0	63.7
7	Nonwhite-----	971.6	4,093.0	162.0	61.2	57.5	120.1	202.3
8	Male-----	1,116.6	4,545.6	174.6	70.8	72.0	161.1	281.9
9	Female-----	835.0	3,633.5	149.3	51.6	43.1	79.8	128.2
10	Tuberculosis, all forms (001-019)-----	4.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
11	Male-----	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
12	Female-----	2.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
13	White-----	3.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
14	Male-----	5.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
15	Female-----	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
16	Nonwhite-----	9.8	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.7
17	Male-----	13.9	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.8	2.4
18	Female-----	5.9	1.5	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.5	3.0
19	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)-----	4.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
20	Male-----	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
21	Female-----	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
22	White-----	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
23	Male-----	5.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.2
24	Female-----	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
25	Nonwhite-----	8.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.6
26	Male-----	12.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	1.6
27	Female-----	4.8	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.9
28	Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)-----	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
29	Male-----	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
30	Female-----	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
31	White-----	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
32	Male-----	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
33	Female-----	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
34	Nonwhite-----	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9
35	Male-----	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
36	Female-----	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1
37	Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)-----	1.4	0.5	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
38	Male-----	1.9	0.7	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
39	Female-----	0.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.0
40	White-----	1.1	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
41	Male-----	1.6	0.3	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
42	Female-----	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.0
43	Nonwhite-----	3.2	1.8	-	-	0.0	-	0.1
44	Male-----	4.4	2.7	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
45	Female-----	2.1	0.9	-	-	-	-	-
46	Dysentery, all forms (045-049)-----	0.1	2.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	-	0.0
47	Male-----	0.2	2.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	-	0.0
48	Female-----	0.1	2.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-
49	White-----	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0
50	Male-----	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	0.0
51	Female-----	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
52	Nonwhite-----	0.6	9.7	1.1	0.2	-	-	-
53	Male-----	0.6	10.2	1.2	0.2	-	-	-
54	Female-----	0.5	9.1	1.0	0.2	-	-	-
55	Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat (050,051)-----	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
56	Male-----	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
57	Female-----	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
58	White-----	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
59	Male-----	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
60	Female-----	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
61	Nonwhite-----	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1
62	Male-----	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	0.2	-	-
63	Female-----	0.0	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.1
64	Diphtheria (055)-----	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-
65	Male-----	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
66	Female-----	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-
67	White-----	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
68	Male-----	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
69	Female-----	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-
70	Nonwhite-----	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
71	Male-----	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
72	Female-----	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	-	-
73	Whooping cough (056)-----	0.0	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
74	Male-----	0.0	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
75	Female-----	0.1	1.7	0.2	0.0	-	-	-
76	White-----	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
77	Male-----	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
78	Female-----	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	-	-	-
79	Nonwhite-----	0.3	7.3	0.6	-	0.0	-	-
80	Male-----	0.3	7.5	0.5	-	0.1	-	-
81	Female-----	0.3	7.0	0.6	-	-	-	-
82	Meningococcal infections (057)-----	0.4	5.1	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
83	Male-----	0.5	5.9	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
84	Female-----	0.3	4.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
85	White-----	0.3	4.9	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
86	Male-----	0.4	5.7	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
87	Female-----	0.3	4.0	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
88	Nonwhite-----	0.7	6.1	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
89	Male-----	0.9	7.2	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5
90	Female-----	0.6	4.9	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-9

5-Year Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, (1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
135.0	170.4	241.9	369.2	576.3	913.7	1,380.6	2,065.6	3,149.0	4,536.5	6,788.0	10,751.5	19,901.9	1
180.0	216.0	300.1	466.0	745.4	1,203.7	1,673.7	2,792.8	4,244.6	5,910.7	8,350.2	12,428.5	21,202.3	2
87.6	126.6	186.2	275.7	417.0	637.4	917.3	1,405.4	2,227.6	3,437.2	5,595.2	9,569.6	19,231.0	3
112.5	142.2	203.0	321.4	523.2	839.6	1,298.2	1,940.4	3,009.2	4,470.4	6,808.8	10,997.7	20,652.9	4
155.3	182.5	255.9	413.3	686.7	1,130.8	1,798.0	2,694.7	4,105.5	5,961.9	8,415.7	12,786.8	22,005.6	5
70.5	102.8	151.6	233.9	366.3	561.1	829.3	1,259.4	2,089.5	3,561.2	5,590.6	9,765.2	19,835.0	6
285.3	379.0	552.7	768.4	1,059.4	1,600.1	2,199.9	3,326.8	4,945.6	7,308.6	10,918.0	17,002.0	32,454.0	7
371.5	481.4	677.3	932.8	1,277.9	1,891.6	2,627.2	3,752.2	5,877.2	8,467.0	12,575.7	19,022.1	36,429.7	8
206.5	291.4	446.4	622.0	863.9	1,331.2	1,799.1	2,919.5	4,353.2	6,317.0	9,317.0	13,907.5	26,680.0	9
1.0	1.7	3.1	3.8	5.1	7.4	9.9	12.4	16.0	19.5	24.8	27.0	35.3	10
1.0	1.9	3.7	4.6	7.2	11.5	16.8	21.6	28.2	33.9	42.2	43.6	54.7	11
1.0	1.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.5	3.4	4.0	5.7	6.0	7.4	7.4	9.4	12
0.5	0.8	1.8	2.3	3.5	5.9	8.1	10.5	15.3	17.3	21.3	21.3	26.2	13
0.5	0.8	2.1	3.0	4.8	9.2	13.9	18.6	25.9	29.8	36.3	36.3	42.8	14
0.4	0.8	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.2	4.4	7.3	10.1	14.9	22.5	15
5.2	8.3	13.4	14.8	19.9	20.9	28.0	31.3	48.6	45.0	52.4	36.7	64.4	16
5.3	10.2	16.7	18.9	30.2	33.0	45.9	50.7	79.5	78.9	76.5	52.9	105.4	17
5.1	6.7	10.6	11.2	10.6	9.8	11.1	12.7	21.6	16.7	31.9	22.5	34.0	18
0.8	1.5	2.7	3.3	4.7	6.8	9.2	11.7	15.2	18.5	23.5	25.8	33.0	19
0.8	1.7	3.3	4.3	6.7	10.6	15.7	20.7	27.2	32.3	40.6	42.7	50.6	20
0.8	1.3	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.5	5.1	7.5	10.4	13.9	22.1	21
0.4	0.7	1.6	2.2	3.3	5.5	7.7	9.9	12.7	18.6	21.6	25.2	30.8	22
0.4	0.7	1.9	2.9	4.5	9.6	15.2	17.8	23.3	28.8	37.8	41.9	46.4	23
0.3	0.6	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.9	6.9	9.3	13.6	21.5	24
4.0	7.3	11.8	13.1	18.1	18.5	24.4	29.3	44.9	40.8	47.6	33.3	56.3	25
3.7	9.2	14.8	17.0	27.7	29.7	40.6	48.7	73.2	72.4	75.9	51.5	81.9	26
4.2	5.8	9.2	9.5	9.5	8.1	9.0	10.7	20.0	14.4	25.2	17.5	30.0	27
0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.3	2.3	28
0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	0.9	4.1	29
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.5	1.2	30
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.8	31
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.5	0.8	3.1	32
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.0	33
1.2	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.5	3.6	2.0	3.8	4.2	4.8	5.4	9.0	34
1.6	1.0	1.9	1.8	2.5	3.3	5.2	2.1	6.3	2.6	2.6	1.5	13.5	35
0.8	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.6	2.3	6.7	5.0	4.0	36
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.9	3.2	5.3	7.1	8.1	9.0	11.3	11.1	37
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	2.7	4.9	8.3	11.4	15.8	14.3	14.8	15.4	38
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	3.6	5.0	8.9	8.4	39
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.2	4.1	5.5	7.0	8.3	10.6	40
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.7	3.5	6.7	9.0	12.4	12.8	14.5	14.5	41
0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.7	2.6	2.7	4.9	8.1	8.3	42
0.4	0.7	1.2	2.1	3.9	9.1	12.5	17.9	25.5	20.9	18.8	18.4	16.1	43
0.3	1.0	1.6	2.9	4.3	12.3	18.0	23.8	40.2	29.2	33.0	17.6	24.3	44
0.4	0.4	0.8	1.5	3.5	8.2	7.3	12.1	12.5	14.0	6.7	18.8	10.0	45
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.8	46
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	47
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.8	48
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	49
0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	50
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	51
0.2	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.4	0.7	1.1	52
0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.9	0.8	1.6	2.6	-	2.7	53
0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.5	0.3	1.6	1.4	2.2	1.3	-	54
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1	55
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.5	56
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	57
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	58
-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.7	59
-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	60
-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	82
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	83
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	84
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	85
0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	86
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	-	87
0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	-	88
0.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	89
0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	-	-	1.3	-	90

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSES OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	Acute poliomyelitis (080)-----	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
2	Male-----	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
3	Female-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	White-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
5	Male-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
6	Female-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Nonwhite-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
8	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Meninges (085)-----	0.2	2.2	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
11	Male-----	0.2	2.2	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	-
12	Female-----	0.2	2.1	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
13	White-----	0.2	1.7	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
14	Male-----	0.2	1.6	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	-
15	Female-----	0.2	1.7	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
16	Nonwhite-----	0.4	4.8	1.9	0.4	0.2	-	-
17	Male-----	0.4	5.4	1.8	0.4	0.2	-	-
18	Female-----	0.4	4.3	1.9	0.4	0.3	-	-
19	Other infective and parasitic diseases (030-044,049,052-054,058-074, 081-084,086-139)-----	3.1	20.0	2.7	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.9
20	Male-----	3.4	22.5	2.8	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.9
21	Female-----	2.8	17.4	2.6	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.9
22	White-----	2.8	16.4	2.5	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.8
23	Male-----	3.1	18.3	2.5	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.7
24	Female-----	2.5	14.4	2.4	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.8
25	Nonwhite-----	5.3	38.3	4.0	1.2	0.6	0.7	2.0
26	Male-----	5.8	43.8	4.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	1.9
27	Female-----	4.8	32.6	3.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	2.1
28	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-205)-----	151.3	5.8	9.2	7.1	6.0	7.7	9.2
29	Male-----	167.0	6.2	10.4	7.8	6.7	9.1	10.6
30	Female-----	136.2	5.3	7.9	6.3	5.3	6.3	7.8
31	White-----	154.9	5.8	9.5	7.4	6.0	7.8	9.2
32	Male-----	170.3	6.2	10.7	8.2	6.7	9.4	10.6
33	Female-----	140.0	5.3	8.3	6.6	5.3	6.4	7.9
34	Nonwhite-----	124.8	5.6	7.2	5.1	6.3	6.3	8.6
35	Male-----	142.3	6.0	8.6	5.6	7.2	7.1	10.2
36	Female-----	108.4	5.2	5.8	4.6	5.4	5.6	7.2
37	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)-----	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
38	Male-----	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
39	Female-----	1.6	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
40	White-----	3.5	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
41	Male-----	5.3	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
42	Female-----	1.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
43	Nonwhite-----	3.2	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	-
44	Male-----	5.1	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
45	Female-----	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.3	-
46	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary (150-156A,157-159)-----	48.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8
47	Male-----	54.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0
48	Female-----	43.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
49	White-----	49.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7
50	Male-----	54.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9
51	Female-----	45.1	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5
52	Nonwhite-----	41.7	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.5
53	Male-----	51.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	1.9
54	Female-----	32.7	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1
55	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary (160-164)-----	25.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
56	Male-----	44.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
57	Female-----	7.7	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
58	White-----	26.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
59	Male-----	45.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
60	Female-----	7.9	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
61	Nonwhite-----	19.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
62	Male-----	34.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
63	Female-----	5.9	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.1
64	Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)-----	13.7	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.2
65	Male-----	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Female-----	26.6	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.4
67	White-----	14.2	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.2
68	Male-----	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Female-----	27.8	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.4
70	Nonwhite-----	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Male-----	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
72	Female-----	18.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
73	Malignant neoplasm of genital organs (171-179)-----	20.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2
74	Male-----	17.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2
75	Female-----	24.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.6
76	White-----	20.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.5
77	Male-----	17.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.3
78	Female-----	23.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.1
79	Nonwhite-----	23.8	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.1
80	Male-----	19.8	-	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.1
81	Female-----	27.5	-	-	0.1	0.5	1.1	2.0
82	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs (180,181)-----	7.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.8
83	Male-----	9.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
84	Female-----	4.6	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
85	White-----	7.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
86	Male-----	10.1	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
87	Female-----	4.8	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
88	Nonwhite-----	4.6	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3
89	Male-----	5.7	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.2	-	0.5
90	Female-----	3.5	-	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.1

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

5-Year Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	1
0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	4
0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	10
-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	11
-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	13
-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	14
-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	15
-	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.6	3.2	4.2	5.2	7.1	9.3	11.9	15.7	23.7	19
1.1	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.7	3.4	4.8	6.2	8.9	12.9	15.1	18.3	28.6	20
1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.2	5.6	6.5	9.4	13.8	20.1	21
0.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.6	4.5	6.7	9.0	11.8	15.8	23.8	22
0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.9	4.2	5.5	8.3	12.7	15.0	18.4	29.9	23
1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	5.4	6.1	9.3	14.0	20.1	24
3.8	3.7	4.4	4.6	7.2	8.0	10.1	12.3	11.9	13.3	13.2	14.3	23.0	25
4.3	3.8	4.5	4.8	8.5	7.4	11.0	13.3	15.2	15.7	16.5	17.6	27.0	26
3.4	3.8	4.4	4.8	8.1	8.5	9.2	11.3	9.0	11.3	10.4	11.3	20.0	27
14.1	24.7	43.1	78.3	134.1	225.6	336.0	477.2	666.4	822.8	1,009.8	1,216.5	1,466.9	28
15.2	22.4	36.3	67.9	125.5	230.6	382.5	586.2	853.3	1,075.5	1,312.8	1,525.2	1,805.0	29
13.0	26.9	49.6	88.1	144.3	220.9	292.3	378.2	509.2	620.7	778.4	999.3	1,260.1	30
15.8	24.1	40.7	74.3	128.5	216.0	327.8	464.0	652.1	825.4	1,020.4	1,245.7	1,515.6	31
15.0	22.0	34.8	63.5	117.3	218.8	371.9	574.0	834.0	1,076.1	1,325.6	1,565.7	1,862.6	32
12.6	26.1	46.4	84.5	139.2	213.3	286.3	364.7	499.7	625.6	788.9	1,025.3	1,302.5	33
16.1	28.9	62.2	112.7	188.7	314.7	418.1	610.1	838.6	792.6	871.6	866.7	957.5	34
16.9	25.1	49.4	106.4	181.7	341.8	487.8	705.6	1,079.9	1,068.6	1,156.5	1,097.1	1,227.0	35
15.5	32.2	75.1	118.4	189.2	289.6	352.8	518.6	626.7	582.6	628.9	680.0	758.0	36
0.2	0.3	0.6	1.6	3.6	6.9	9.8	12.7	13.8	16.5	20.1	22.0	37.7	37
0.2	0.3	0.7	2.4	5.4	10.7	15.6	21.1	24.6	28.9	34.8	38.8	60.0	38
0.1	0.2	0.8	0.9	1.8	3.3	4.3	5.1	4.6	6.5	8.9	10.2	24.0	39
0.1	0.3	0.5	1.4	3.0	6.4	9.6	12.7	13.3	16.5	20.4	22.5	39.1	40
0.2	0.3	0.6	2.1	4.4	9.7	15.2	21.3	24.0	29.2	35.3	40.7	61.7	41
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.7	3.2	4.3	5.0	4.3	6.4	9.1	10.1	23.5	42
0.5	0.5	1.0	3.7	8.3	11.6	12.0	12.8	19.2	16.0	17.2	15.0	23.0	43
0.6	0.8	1.1	5.1	14.3	19.9	20.4	19.5	32.1	25.9	28.6	19.1	43.2	44
0.3	0.1	1.0	2.8	2.9	4.0	4.0	6.5	7.8	7.7	6.7	11.3	8.0	45
1.7	3.5	7.4	15.5	30.1	57.3	94.7	149.1	227.4	307.1	398.2	509.3	615.4	46
2.1	3.6	8.5	17.5	34.1	66.9	115.5	185.6	283.9	385.7	482.5	589.3	670.1	47
1.4	3.4	6.3	13.7	26.2	48.2	75.1	116.0	180.0	244.2	333.9	452.9	581.8	48
1.6	3.2	6.0	14.0	27.7	53.0	90.4	142.2	220.0	306.6	402.1	523.3	637.5	49
1.8	3.3	7.5	15.6	31.1	60.9	109.4	177.4	272.7	382.5	485.2	604.9	693.9	50
1.3	3.2	5.7	12.4	24.5	45.4	72.5	110.4	175.9	246.2	338.8	467.1	603.4	51
3.0	5.5	13.8	28.9	51.2	97.5	137.4	218.2	316.5	312.3	348.0	342.2	374.7	52
3.9	5.9	16.7	34.3	62.8	123.2	176.6	264.9	423.2	448.7	448.7	425.0	440.5	53
2.3	5.2	11.4	24.1	40.9	73.9	100.5	173.4	229.8	219.8	262.2	267.6	326.0	54
0.5	1.7	5.3	12.5	25.0	47.7	78.4	109.2	138.8	139.0	131.2	107.4	87.6	55
0.7	2.4	7.8	19.2	40.9	81.0	140.2	203.2	269.5	271.7	253.1	193.9	155.9	56
0.4	1.0	2.8	6.2	9.9	15.9	20.4	23.8	28.7	32.8	36.7	46.7	45.5	57
0.5	1.6	4.8	11.6	24.4	45.9	77.5	108.9	138.9	141.9	134.2	110.6	89.3	58
0.6	2.2	7.1	17.5	39.5	77.6	139.5	203.9	278.0	380.3	278.0	201.7	160.6	59
0.3	1.1	2.6	6.1	9.9	15.6	20.3	22.9	28.4	35.3	38.8	47.9	46.1	60
0.7	2.3	8.8	20.3	30.6	64.1	87.7	113.0	137.6	105.4	92.0	68.7	69.0	61
1.0	3.8	14.1	35.1	53.8	113.3	157.6	196.9	258.0	199.5	165.2	111.8	110.8	62
0.4	1.0	4.3	7.2	9.8	18.7	21.6	32.8	31.8	27.0	29.6	31.3	38.0	63
1.0	3.4	7.4	13.3	22.8	32.1	38.2	40.3	49.5	54.4	62.9	80.9	119.7	64
-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.8	65
1.9	6.7	14.4	25.7	43.8	62.5	69.8	76.1	88.3	96.8	109.4	135.7	191.6	66
0.9	3.2	7.1	13.2	22.5	32.2	36.6	40.3	48.9	55.7	64.6	83.3	124.7	67
-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.8	68
1.8	6.3	14.0	25.8	43.7	62.7	70.5	76.1	89.0	98.9	111.9	139.0	188.5	69
1.3	4.8	9.8	13.4	23.7	31.8	32.9	40.0	45.9	39.8	40.4	52.4	64.4	70
-	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.6	1.5	1.8	2.7	1.6	0.9	4.4	2.7	71
2.4	8.8	18.0	25.4	44.8	60.5	62.8	76.6	80.0	71.6	74.1	92.5	110.0	72
2.2	4.2	7.1	12.2	18.5	27.5	37.4	55.7	85.1	117.4	162.9	216.1	263.3	73
2.0	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.5	5.3	13.5	34.8	75.9	143.4	236.0	353.7	487.3	74
2.5	6.7	12.1	22.3	33.7	48.6	59.9	74.8	93.0	96.6	107.0	119.6	125.4	75
2.2	3.9	6.3	11.1	16.8	25.0	35.0	50.7	78.3	113.0	158.9	214.5	261.7	76
2.2	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.0	4.3	12.0	29.6	66.9	136.2	228.9	352.1	489.7	77
2.3	3.9	10.5	20.3	31.0	44.9	58.7	69.8	87.9	94.6	105.8	119.8	123.8	78
2.3	6.7	13.8	21.5	33.6	50.0	61.0	108.5	167.0	168.6	215.2	234.7	280.5	79
0.3	0.7	1.3	2.3	6.6	15.4	28.7	85.5	181.3	225.4	323.5	370.6	464.9	80
4.1	11.8	24.4	38.5	57.8	82.0	91.9	126.6	154.5	121.2	123.0	116.3	144.0	81
0.2	0.3	0.8	2.0	4.1	8.1	13.2	21.0	33.2	43.5	58.1	74.5	90.5	82
0.3	0.5	0.9	2.8	5.8	11.4	19.0	31.0	52.4	67.1	89.8	106.4	129.9	83
0.2	0.1	0.8	1.5	4.9	7.8	11.8	17.0	24.7	34.6	46.6	52.1	66.2	84
0.2	0.3	0.8	1.9	4.0	7.7	12.7	20.9	33.5	44.6	59.9	78.0	95.8	85
0.2	0.5	0.9	2.5	5.6	11.0	18.7	31.2	53.4	69.0	92.8	112.8	139.9	86
0.2	0.1	0.7	1.3	2.4	4.6	7.0	11.6	16.8	25.1	35.0	54.0	69.1	87
0.5	0.4	1.3	3.2	5.0	11.4	18.4	21.8	29.9	31.4	34.4	32.7	32.2	88
0.8	0.5	1.1	3.4	7.7	15.6	21.2	29.5	41.1	45.4	40.0	38.2	32.4	89
0.3	0.3	1.4	2.9	2.5	7.6	15.9	14.4	20.0	19.8	29.8	27.8	31.0	90

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Con.							
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites (156B,165,190-199)-----	17.2	2.0	5.1	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.5
3	Male-----	18.9	2.3	5.5	2.3	2.4	3.1	3.1
4	Female-----	15.5	1.7	2.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.9
5	White-----	17.7	1.9	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.6
6	Male-----	19.5	2.1	3.5	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.2
7	Female-----	15.9	1.7	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.0
8	Nonwhite-----	13.2	2.4	3.0	1.7	2.0	2.6	2.0
9	Male-----	14.3	3.3	3.4	1.8	2.0	3.2	2.7
	Female-----	12.2	1.5	2.7	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.4
10	Leukemia and aleukemia (204)-----	7.0	2.1	4.3	3.6	2.3	2.2	1.7
11	Male-----	8.2	2.3	4.8	4.0	2.6	2.6	2.0
12	Female-----	5.9	2.0	3.7	3.3	1.9	1.7	1.5
13	White-----	7.4	2.1	4.6	3.9	2.2	2.3	1.7
14	Male-----	8.7	2.4	5.1	4.3	2.5	2.7	2.0
15	Female-----	6.2	1.8	4.0	3.6	1.9	1.8	1.5
16	Nonwhite-----	4.2	2.1	2.6	1.9	2.4	1.4	1.4
17	Male-----	5.1	1.5	3.1	2.1	3.0	1.4	1.4
18	Female-----	3.4	2.7	2.1	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.9
19	Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203,205)-----	7.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.7	2.3
20	Male-----	8.8	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.2	2.7
21	Female-----	6.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.9
22	White-----	8.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.8	2.4
23	Male-----	9.1	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.4	2.8
24	Female-----	7.0	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.6	1.3	2.1
25	Nonwhite-----	5.1	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.9
26	Male-----	6.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.3	0.8	2.7
27	Female-----	3.8	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.1
28	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature (210-239)-----	2.6	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7
29	Male-----	2.5	2.5	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
30	Female-----	2.7	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7
31	White-----	2.5	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6
32	Male-----	2.5	2.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6
33	Female-----	2.5	2.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
34	Nonwhite-----	3.1	2.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.2
35	Male-----	2.6	2.7	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.8
36	Female-----	3.6	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.5
37	Asthma (241)-----	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4
38	Male-----	2.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
39	Female-----	1.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5
40	White-----	2.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
41	Male-----	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
42	Female-----	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
43	Nonwhite-----	3.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.9
44	Male-----	3.7	0.9	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.1
45	Female-----	2.6	-	0.3	-	0.6	1.0	0.8
46	Diabetes mellitus (280)-----	16.9	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0
47	Male-----	14.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1
48	Female-----	19.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9
49	White-----	16.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.9
50	Male-----	14.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9
51	Female-----	18.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9
52	Nonwhite-----	20.1	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.8
53	Male-----	14.6	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	2.3
54	Female-----	25.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.3
55	Anemias (290-293)-----	1.8	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5
56	Male-----	1.8	2.4	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5
57	Female-----	1.9	2.0	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.6
58	White-----	1.7	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2
59	Male-----	1.6	1.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
60	Female-----	1.7	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
61	Nonwhite-----	3.0	6.5	3.9	1.3	0.8	2.1	2.2
62	Male-----	3.1	7.2	3.9	1.5	0.8	1.7	2.0
63	Female-----	3.0	5.8	3.8	1.1	0.8	2.6	2.4
64	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous (540)-----	1.3	23.6	2.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
65	Male-----	1.5	26.5	2.9	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
66	Female-----	1.1	20.5	2.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1
67	White-----	1.0	17.6	2.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
68	Male-----	1.2	20.2	2.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
69	Female-----	0.8	14.8	2.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
70	Nonwhite-----	3.4	54.2	4.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6
71	Male-----	3.9	59.2	4.9	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.9
72	Female-----	3.0	49.1	4.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3
73	Major cardiovascular-renal diseases (330-334,400-468,592-594)-----	514.4	14.3	2.7	1.7	2.5	5.7	10.0
74	Male-----	578.0	15.6	2.9	1.7	2.2	6.1	10.2
75	Female-----	453.1	12.9	2.5	1.8	2.7	5.2	9.9
76	White-----	523.7	11.9	2.2	1.5	2.1	5.0	8.5
77	Male-----	591.1	13.0	2.4	1.4	1.9	5.9	9.0
78	Female-----	459.6	10.8	2.1	1.6	2.3	4.1	7.6
79	Nonwhite-----	444.8	26.6	5.2	3.2	4.9	10.4	22.6
80	Male-----	478.9	29.4	5.5	3.4	4.6	7.9	18.7
81	Female-----	412.6	23.8	4.8	3.0	5.2	12.9	26.2
82	Diseases of cardiovascular system (330-334,400-468)-----	508.6	13.7	2.5	1.4	2.0	4.4	8.3
83	Male-----	571.5	14.8	2.6	1.3	1.8	4.8	9.0
84	Female-----	448.0	12.5	2.3	1.4	2.2	4.1	8.5
85	White-----	518.7	11.3	2.0	1.1	1.6	3.9	7.7
86	Male-----	585.3	12.3	2.2	1.1	1.6	4.7	8.9
87	Female-----	454.2	10.4	1.9	1.2	1.8	3.2	6.4
88	Nonwhite-----	433.6	25.7	4.9	2.6	4.3	8.1	20.0
89	Male-----	466.8	29.2	5.1	2.7	3.9	5.6	15.8
90	Female-----	402.3	23.2	4.6	2.6	4.6	10.5	24.0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases—Con.								
Diseases of cardiovascular system—Con.								
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (330-334)-----								
1		105.6	5.1	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	2.2
2	Male-----	98.5	5.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.5	2.3
3	Female--	108.5	2.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.0	2.1
4	White-----	102.3	2.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.9
5	Male-----	96.8	3.2	0.8	0.4	0.6	1.6	2.1
6	Female--	107.6	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.7
7	Nonwhite-----	115.4	5.7	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.6	4.0
8	Male-----	111.6	6.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	3.4
9	Female--	115.2	5.5	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.6	4.6
10	Diseases of heart (400-402,410-445)-----	365.8	9.5	1.4	0.7	1.1	2.4	4.5
11	Male-----	432.1	9.9	1.6	0.7	1.0	2.8	4.6
12	Female--	301.8	9.0	1.3	0.7	1.2	2.0	4.4
13	White-----	376.7	7.7	1.1	0.5	0.8	2.0	3.6
14	Male-----	447.3	7.9	1.1	0.6	0.7	2.7	3.9
15	Female--	308.4	7.5	1.0	0.5	0.9	1.4	3.2
16	Nonwhite-----	284.3	18.6	3.4	1.6	2.8	5.0	11.3
17	Male-----	317.1	20.7	3.9	1.4	2.6	3.8	10.0
18	Female--	253.3	16.5	3.0	1.8	3.0	6.2	12.5
19	Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease (400-402,410-416)-----	8.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.6
20	Male-----	7.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.3
21	Female--	9.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.8
22	White-----	8.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.3
23	Male-----	7.8	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.2
24	Female--	9.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.5
25	Nonwhite-----	6.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.6	2.7	3.4
26	Male-----	5.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.3
27	Female--	6.4	-	0.5	0.3	1.9	3.7	4.5
28	Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease (420)-----	285.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1
29	Male-----	354.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.5
30	Female--	218.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8
31	White-----	300.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.9
32	Male-----	375.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.3
33	Female--	228.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6
34	Nonwhite-----	175.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.7
35	Male-----	204.9	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	3.1
36	Female--	143.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.4
37	Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421,422)-----	27.8	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
38	Male-----	27.8	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
39	Female--	27.9	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
40	White-----	26.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
41	Male-----	28.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
42	Female--	26.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
43	Nonwhite-----	25.2	2.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8
44	Male-----	26.5	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7
45	Female--	24.0	2.4	0.8	0.2	-	0.2	1.0
46	Other diseases of heart (430-434)-----	14.5	7.9	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.2
47	Male-----	16.4	8.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.2
48	Female--	12.6	7.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.3
49	White-----	13.6	6.4	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.0
50	Male-----	15.4	6.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.0
51	Female--	11.9	6.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.9
52	Nonwhite-----	21.1	16.0	2.0	0.8	0.8	1.5	3.1
53	Male-----	24.3	18.6	2.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.6
54	Female--	18.1	13.4	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.8	3.6
55	Hypertensive heart disease (440-445)-----	30.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
56	Male-----	26.1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
57	Female--	33.8	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.2
58	White-----	26.2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
59	Male-----	22.2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
60	Female--	30.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
61	Nonwhite-----	58.6	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
62	Male-----	55.8	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	1.2
63	Female--	61.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	1.3
64	Other hypertensive disease (444-447)-----	6.4	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1
65	Male-----	6.6	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1
66	Female--	6.2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.2
67	White-----	5.8	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1
68	Male-----	5.9	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1
69	Female--	5.7	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1
70	Nonwhite-----	10.9	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1
71	Male-----	11.8	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.6
72	Female--	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
73	General arteriosclerosis (450)-----	19.4	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
74	Male-----	17.8	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
75	Female--	21.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
76	White-----	20.4	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
77	Male-----	18.5	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
78	Female--	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
79	Nonwhite-----	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	Male-----	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Female--	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Other diseases of circulatory system (451-468)-----	13.5	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.4
83	Male-----	16.6	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9
84	Female--	10.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.9
85	White-----	13.6	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1
86	Male-----	16.9	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8
87	Female--	10.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.3
88	Nonwhite-----	12.7	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.4	4.1
89	Male-----	13.9	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	2.0
90	Female--	11.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	2.3	6.0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	Major cardiovascular-renal diseases--Con.							
2	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis (592-594)-----	5.8	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.8
3	Male-----	6.5	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.3	2.2
4	Female-----	5.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.4
5	White-----	5.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.7
6	Male-----	5.8	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.1
7	Female-----	4.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.3
8	Nonwhite-----	11.2	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.6	2.3	2.6
9	Male-----	12.2	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	2.1	3.0
	Female-----	10.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	2.6	2.3
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (480-495)-----	31.1	206.1	12.3	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.2
11	Male-----	35.7	230.2	12.8	2.2	1.6	2.3	2.6
12	Female-----	26.6	181.1	11.8	2.3	1.5	1.9	1.9
13	White-----	29.1	149.7	9.0	2.0	1.3	1.9	1.9
14	Male-----	33.2	171.3	9.3	1.9	1.3	2.1	2.2
15	Female-----	25.2	126.9	8.6	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.6
16	Nonwhite-----	45.8	494.6	30.6	3.8	3.1	3.6	4.5
17	Male-----	55.1	535.4	32.5	4.3	3.4	3.1	5.4
18	Female-----	37.0	453.0	28.6	3.3	2.8	4.0	3.8
19	Influenza (480-485)-----	0.9	3.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
20	Male-----	0.9	3.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
21	Female-----	0.9	2.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
22	White-----	0.8	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
23	Male-----	0.8	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
24	Female-----	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
25	Nonwhite-----	1.2	13.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	-	0.2
26	Male-----	1.3	14.7	0.9	0.1	-	-	-
27	Female-----	1.2	11.6	0.6	-	0.2	-	0.4
28	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (490-495)-----	30.2	202.7	12.0	2.2	1.5	2.1	2.1
29	Male-----	34.9	226.4	12.4	2.2	1.6	2.2	2.5
30	Female-----	25.7	178.1	11.5	2.2	1.5	1.9	1.8
31	White-----	28.3	148.2	8.7	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.8
32	Male-----	32.4	169.6	9.0	1.8	1.3	2.1	2.1
33	Female-----	24.3	125.7	8.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.5
34	Nonwhite-----	44.5	481.4	29.8	3.8	3.0	3.6	4.4
35	Male-----	53.8	520.7	31.6	4.2	3.4	3.1	5.4
36	Female-----	35.8	441.5	28.0	3.3	2.8	4.0	3.4
37	Bronchitis (500-502)-----	2.8	12.2	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
38	Male-----	4.2	13.5	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
39	Female-----	1.5	10.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
40	White-----	2.9	10.8	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
41	Male-----	4.4	12.4	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
42	Female-----	1.5	9.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
43	Nonwhite-----	2.1	19.7	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
44	Male-----	2.8	19.2	2.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
45	Female-----	1.5	20.1	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
46	Other bronchopulmonary diseases (525-527)-----	12.2	31.4	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
47	Male-----	19.9	35.7	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
48	Female-----	4.8	27.0	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
49	White-----	12.8	25.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
50	Male-----	21.0	30.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
51	Female-----	4.9	20.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
52	Nonwhite-----	7.8	63.1	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7
53	Male-----	11.6	64.6	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.9
54	Female-----	4.2	61.6	2.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
55	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540,541)-----	5.7	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
56	Male-----	8.3	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
57	Female-----	3.2	1.3	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
58	White-----	5.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
59	Male-----	8.6	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
60	Female-----	3.5	0.6	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
61	Nonwhite-----	4.3	5.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.3
62	Male-----	6.2	5.4	-	-	-	0.1	0.5
63	Female-----	2.6	4.6	-	-	-	-	0.1
64	Appendicitis (550-553)-----	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
65	Male-----	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2
66	Female-----	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
67	White-----	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2
68	Male-----	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1
69	Female-----	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
70	Nonwhite-----	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6
71	Male-----	1.7	0.9	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5
72	Female-----	1.0	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.8
73	Hernia and intestinal obstruction (560,561,570)-----	5.2	21.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
74	Male-----	5.0	25.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
75	Female-----	5.4	17.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
76	White-----	5.2	20.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
77	Male-----	4.9	24.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
78	Female-----	5.5	17.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
79	Nonwhite-----	5.1	23.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.6
80	Male-----	5.6	30.6	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5
81	Female-----	4.5	16.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6
82	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn (543,571,572)-----	4.3	50.1	2.8	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8
83	Male-----	4.2	54.3	2.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7
84	Female-----	4.3	45.8	2.8	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5
85	White-----	3.8	27.6	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5
86	Male-----	3.7	29.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7
87	Female-----	4.0	25.9	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4
88	Nonwhite-----	7.6	164.9	6.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7
89	Male-----	8.5	184.1	6.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4
90	Female-----	6.9	145.4	6.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
1	Cirrhosis of liver (581)-----	12.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
2	Male----	15.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
3	Female--	8.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
4	White-----	12.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
5	Male----	15.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
6	Female--	8.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
7	Nonwhite-----	12.5	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.8
8	Male----	15.7	0.9	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.5
9	Female--	9.5	1.5	0.4	-	0.5	0.6	2.0
10	Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis (584,585)-----	2.4	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
11	Male----	2.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0
12	Female--	2.8	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1
13	White-----	2.6	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
14	Male----	2.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0
15	Female--	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
16	Nonwhite-----	1.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1
17	Male----	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Female--	1.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-
19	Acute nephritis, and nephritis with edema including nephrosis (590,591)-----	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
20	Male----	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5
21	Female--	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4
22	White-----	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
23	Male----	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
24	Female--	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
25	Nonwhite-----	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5
26	Male----	1.3	1.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.5
27	Female--	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
28	Infections of kidney (600)-----	5.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
29	Male----	5.1	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4
30	Female--	5.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
31	White-----	4.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4
32	Male----	4.7	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5
33	Female--	4.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
34	Nonwhite-----	8.0	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6
35	Male----	8.0	2.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1
36	Female--	7.9	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.0
37	Hyperplasia of prostate (610)-----	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
38	Male----	4.1	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
39	Female--	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
40	White-----	4.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
41	Male----	4.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
42	Female--	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)-----	0.7	-	-	-	0.0	0.7	2.0
44	Female--	1.4	-	-	-	0.0	1.4	3.9
45	White-----	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	1.3
46	Female--	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.8	2.5
47	Nonwhite-----	2.6	-	-	-	0.1	2.9	7.3
48	Female--	5.1	-	-	-	0.2	5.8	14.1
49	Abortion (650-652)-----	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.5
50	Female--	0.3	-	-	-	0.0	0.3	1.0
51	White-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3
52	Female--	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5
53	Nonwhite-----	0.6	-	-	-	0.0	0.5	2.5
54	Female--	1.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.1	4.8
55	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-649,660-689)-----	0.6	-	-	-	0.0	0.6	1.5
56	Female--	1.1	-	-	-	0.0	1.1	2.9
57	White-----	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.3	1.0
58	Female--	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.6	2.0
59	Nonwhite-----	2.0	-	-	-	0.1	2.4	4.8
60	Female--	4.0	-	-	-	0.2	4.7	9.3
61	Congenital malformations (750-759)-----	10.6	351.5	10.3	3.2	2.5	2.7	2.4
62	Male----	11.5	369.5	10.3	3.3	2.6	3.0	2.7
63	Female--	9.7	332.9	10.2	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.1
64	White-----	10.4	362.0	10.0	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.4
65	Male----	11.2	378.1	9.8	3.2	2.6	3.1	2.8
66	Female--	9.5	345.0	10.1	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.1
67	Nonwhite-----	12.4	297.7	12.1	3.4	2.6	2.5	2.2
68	Male----	14.0	324.0	13.3	3.6	2.8	2.5	2.4
69	Female--	10.9	271.0	10.8	3.3	2.5	2.6	2.0
70	Certain diseases of early infancy (760-776)-----	31.5	1,492.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
71	Male----	37.6	1,715.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
72	Female--	25.7	1,263.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
73	White-----	26.4	1,320.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
74	Male----	31.9	1,530.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
75	Female--	21.2	1,039.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
76	Nonwhite-----	69.5	2,375.0	0.1	-	0.1	-	-
77	Male----	80.8	2,658.0	-	-	0.1	-	-
78	Female--	56.9	2,067.8	0.2	-	0.1	-	-
79	Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia, and atelectasis (760-762)-----	13.2	625.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
80	Male----	16.0	729.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
81	Female--	10.5	516.8	0.0	-	-	-	-
82	White-----	11.6	579.7	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
83	Male----	14.2	681.4	-	0.0	-	-	-
84	Female--	9.1	472.7	0.0	-	-	-	-
85	Nonwhite-----	25.1	856.4	-	-	-	-	-
86	Male----	29.6	974.2	-	-	-	-	-
87	Female--	20.8	736.9	-	-	-	-	-

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years
Certain diseases of early infancy—Con.								
1	Infections of newborn (763-768)-----	2.3	107.8	--	--	--	--	--
2	Male-----	2.7	121.2	--	--	--	--	--
3	Female-----	1.9	94.0	--	--	--	--	--
4	White-----	1.6	78.2	--	--	--	--	--
5	Male-----	1.9	88.9	--	--	--	--	--
6	Female-----	1.3	67.0	--	--	--	--	--
7	Nonwhite-----	7.6	259.3	--	--	--	--	--
8	Male-----	8.8	286.3	--	--	--	--	--
9	Female-----	6.5	229.9	--	--	--	--	--
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity, unqualified (769-776)-----								
10		16.1	760.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
11	Male-----	18.9	863.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--
12	Female-----	13.3	653.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
13	White-----	13.3	662.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
14	Male-----	15.8	760.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--
15	Female-----	10.8	559.7	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
16	Nonwhite-----	36.9	1,289.3	0.1	--	0.1	--	--
17	Male-----	42.5	1,395.5	--	--	0.1	--	--
18	Female-----	31.6	1,121.0	0.2	--	0.1	--	--
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions (780-795)-----								
19		13.2	64.1	2.9	0.9	0.7	2.0	3.5
20	Male-----	16.1	72.7	3.2	1.1	0.8	2.9	4.6
21	Female-----	10.5	55.1	2.5	0.7	0.6	1.2	2.5
22	White-----	9.9	34.3	1.8	0.6	0.5	1.7	2.8
23	Male-----	12.3	39.7	2.2	0.8	0.7	2.4	3.7
24	Female-----	7.6	28.7	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	2.0
25	Nonwhite-----	37.8	216.2	8.7	2.5	1.4	4.6	8.3
26	Male-----	44.2	243.8	9.0	3.0	1.7	6.0	11.1
27	Female-----	31.7	188.1	8.3	2.0	1.2	3.2	5.8
All other diseases (Residual)-----								
28		26.5	64.5	8.8	4.4	4.0	5.3	6.2
29	Male-----	31.8	73.0	9.5	4.5	4.5	6.6	7.1
30	Female-----	25.4	55.6	8.1	4.3	3.5	4.1	5.3
31	White-----	27.7	58.1	8.3	4.3	3.8	5.1	5.3
32	Male-----	30.8	66.0	8.8	4.4	4.3	6.4	6.1
33	Female-----	24.8	49.9	7.6	4.2	3.3	3.7	4.6
34	Nonwhite-----	34.5	96.8	11.9	4.9	5.5	7.3	12.4
35	Male-----	39.7	109.3	13.0	5.0	5.8	7.4	14.8
36	Female-----	29.5	64.1	10.8	4.7	5.1	7.3	10.2
Accidents (E800-E962)-----								
37		54.3	84.3	31.2	18.9	18.9	53.5	66.4
38	Male-----	75.6	92.8	35.6	24.5	27.6	84.0	111.2
39	Female-----	33.8	75.8	26.6	13.2	9.8	22.7	23.3
40	White-----	52.8	70.9	27.5	17.2	17.8	54.1	66.4
41	Male-----	72.9	78.2	32.0	22.6	26.0	84.3	111.0
42	Female-----	33.4	63.2	22.9	11.5	9.4	23.3	23.4
43	Nonwhite-----	65.2	183.0	51.1	29.4	25.2	49.6	66.3
44	Male-----	95.5	168.2	55.8	36.0	38.0	81.2	113.3
45	Female-----	36.6	137.5	46.5	22.7	12.4	18.5	22.6
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835)-----								
46		24.5	9.3	10.3	9.4	8.0	36.7	48.7
47	Male-----	36.0	9.1	11.7	12.0	10.8	54.7	80.2
48	Female-----	13.5	9.5	8.8	6.6	5.1	18.5	18.5
49	White-----	24.5	9.7	10.1	8.9	8.1	38.6	49.9
50	Male-----	35.7	9.4	11.1	11.5	10.8	57.5	81.7
51	Female-----	13.7	10.0	9.0	6.2	5.3	18.4	19.2
52	Nonwhite-----	24.4	7.1	11.4	12.1	7.5	23.0	40.2
53	Male-----	38.0	7.5	14.8	15.3	11.2	35.1	68.3
54	Female-----	11.6	6.7	8.0	8.9	5.8	11.2	13.9
Other accidents (E800-E802, E840-E862)-----								
55		29.7	75.0	20.9	9.6	10.9	16.9	17.7
56	Male-----	39.6	83.6	33.9	12.5	16.8	29.3	31.1
57	Female-----	20.3	66.1	17.8	6.5	4.7	4.4	4.7
58	White-----	28.3	61.2	17.5	8.3	9.8	15.5	16.5
59	Male-----	37.2	68.8	20.9	11.1	15.2	28.9	29.2
60	Female-----	19.5	53.2	13.9	5.3	4.1	3.9	4.2
61	Nonwhite-----	40.8	145.8	39.7	17.3	17.7	26.6	26.2
62	Male-----	57.5	160.7	41.0	20.7	26.8	46.1	45.0
63	Female-----	25.1	130.8	38.4	15.8	8.7	7.4	8.7
Suicide (E963, E970-E979)-----								
64		10.8	...	...	0.0	0.5	4.0	8.4
65	Male-----	16.1	...	...	0.0	0.9	6.3	12.9
66	Female-----	5.6	...	...	--	0.1	1.7	4.2
67	White-----	11.6	...	...	0.0	0.5	4.2	8.5
68	Male-----	17.2	...	...	0.0	1.0	6.7	12.8
69	Female-----	6.1	...	...	--	0.1	1.7	4.4
70	Nonwhite-----	4.6	...	...	--	0.2	2.9	7.7
71	Male-----	7.2	...	...	--	0.3	4.0	13.5
72	Female-----	2.2	...	...	--	0.1	1.8	2.3
Homicide (E984, E980-E985)-----								
73		5.1	5.4	1.2	0.5	0.7	4.3	8.8
74	Male-----	7.8	5.4	1.2	0.8	0.8	6.4	14.5
75	Female-----	2.5	5.4	1.2	0.5	0.6	2.2	3.4
76	White-----	2.7	4.3	1.0	0.4	0.5	2.2	4.0
77	Male-----	3.9	4.6	1.1	0.5	0.6	2.9	6.4
78	Female-----	1.6	4.0	0.9	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.7
79	Nonwhite-----	22.9	11.2	2.2	1.1	1.7	19.2	44.2
80	Male-----	37.5	9.9	1.9	0.8	2.0	30.9	74.9
81	Female-----	9.2	12.5	2.4	1.4	1.5	7.7	15.6

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

5-Year Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964-Con.

In specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, (1955)

25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
4.0	5.3	6.7	8.4	11.5	15.7	20.2	27.3	35.4	43.5	60.8	99.5	271.9	19
5.2	6.7	8.2	10.3	14.8	21.0	28.5	39.0	51.8	60.8	80.2	128.0	294.4	20
2.9	4.1	5.3	6.6	8.4	10.6	12.4	16.7	21.6	29.8	46.0	79.5	258.1	21
2.6	3.4	4.4	5.7	8.0	11.3	14.9	19.5	24.9	33.1	48.9	84.4	239.9	22
3.9	4.5	5.5	7.1	10.8	16.1	22.2	30.1	38.2	47.7	65.7	108.4	260.9	23
1.8	2.6	3.3	4.4	5.3	6.6	8.1	9.8	13.8	21.4	36.2	68.0	227.2	24
13.1	19.3	25.5	31.6	43.9	56.5	72.6	106.3	162.0	165.8	215.6	280.3	621.8	25
15.3	25.1	31.4	39.0	52.5	67.4	90.5	126.0	211.6	209.7	257.4	335.3	618.9	26
10.7	14.3	20.4	25.0	36.1	46.5	55.7	87.6	118.4	129.3	180.0	230.0	624.0	27
..
7.4	10.9	14.3	20.2	26.0	35.0	46.5	61.4	87.1	117.8	158.4	228.6	385.6	28
8.0	11.8	16.1	22.9	29.7	41.5	56.4	76.0	110.1	148.5	195.1	269.6	435.2	29
6.8	10.1	12.7	17.6	22.5	28.8	37.3	48.2	67.8	93.3	131.8	199.7	355.1	30
5.8	8.2	10.8	16.9	22.9	31.6	43.8	59.0	84.2	117.7	160.6	235.2	395.8	31
6.2	8.8	12.3	18.9	26.2	37.3	53.3	73.5	105.8	147.8	196.2	277.6	450.3	32
5.3	7.7	9.3	15.0	19.7	26.1	34.9	46.0	66.1	95.7	133.7	205.9	362.8	33
19.6	31.0	42.7	49.2	66.7	84.3	105.8	147.8	196.2	277.6	450.3	704.7	34	
22.0	35.0	47.9	57.9	82.8	109.9	141.9	191.9	259.9	341.9	451.9	611.9	821.9	35
17.5	28.7	38.3	53.6	74.6	101.6	136.6	186.6	251.6	331.6	441.6	601.6	811.6	36
..
50.6	46.2	44.5	45.7	49.6	54.8	59.9	66.8	79.2	103.4	155.9	273.9	581.0	37
84.3	74.6	70.8	71.6	76.4	84.4	89.6	98.1	112.8	139.8	193.0	303.3	540.3	38
18.1	18.9	19.4	21.3	24.1	26.5	32.1	38.5	51.0	74.4	105.8	151.8	255.1	39
48.1	42.8	41.1	42.2	47.0	51.3	57.5	65.7	75.5	102.7	156.4	282.6	607.2	40
80.0	68.6	64.7	65.4	71.4	78.2	85.2	93.6	106.9	138.0	206.0	316.0	576.0	41
16.9	17.5	18.3	20.1	23.6	25.6	31.6	36.6	49.1	74.5	127.3	239.5	631.1	42
69.9	72.0	72.1	76.0	73.4	87.1	84.0	99.0	124.4	112.3	149.2	170.1	285.4	43
117.5	122.0	123.5	126.1	124.2	143.6	132.7	141.9	181.7	159.5	172.2	189.1	275.7	44
26.5	29.2	28.3	31.4	27.9	35.0	37.9	57.9	74.1	73.0	129.6	168.8	310.0	45
..
32.3	26.5	24.0	23.3	23.9	25.2	27.6	29.8	34.3	37.8	43.3	48.2	38.7	46
52.8	41.7	36.5	34.5	34.9	37.0	38.6	40.2	49.5	55.9	65.1	77.6	61.5	47
12.4	11.9	12.0	12.6	13.4	14.0	17.4	18.4	22.4	23.3	27.6	27.6	24.6	48
31.5	25.6	22.9	22.2	23.1	24.2	26.9	28.3	33.6	37.6	44.1	49.5	39.9	49
51.4	40.0	34.3	32.5	33.2	35.0	37.0	39.1	46.8	55.1	68.1	80.1	63.1	50
12.2	11.6	11.8	12.4	13.4	13.9	17.5	18.5	22.6	23.6	27.4	28.4	25.8	51
37.1	35.2	32.6	32.4	31.3	34.2	34.8	33.8	42.8	39.8	32.8	33.3	25.3	52
63.7	55.3	55.1	52.3	51.3	55.5	54.4	50.4	69.6	64.9	52.2	51.5	45.9	53
13.8	14.2	13.3	14.6	13.3	14.6	16.4	17.8	19.2	18.9	16.3	17.5	10.0	54
..
18.4	19.7	20.6	22.5	25.7	29.6	32.3	38.1	44.9	65.7	112.6	225.7	542.3	55
51.5	32.9	34.3	37.1	41.5	47.4	51.0	57.9	64.2	83.9	127.9	225.7	478.7	56
5.8	7.1	7.4	8.7	10.7	12.6	14.8	20.1	28.6	51.1	100.9	225.5	581.5	57
16.5	17.2	18.2	20.0	23.9	27.0	30.6	35.4	41.8	65.1	112.3	233.1	567.3	58
28.6	28.7	30.4	32.9	38.2	43.1	48.2	54.5	60.2	82.9	128.6	235.8	504.5	59
4.8	5.9	6.4	7.7	10.2	11.7	14.1	18.1	26.5	50.9	99.9	251.2	605.2	60
31.9	38.8	39.5	43.6	42.1	52.9	49.2	65.2	81.6	72.5	116.4	136.7	270.1	61
53.9	66.7	68.3	73.8	72.8	88.1	78.3	91.4	112.1	94.6	120.0	117.6	229.7	62
12.7	15.0	15.0	16.8	14.5	20.4	21.6	40.1	54.8	54.1	113.3	151.3	300.0	63
..
10.6	13.0	14.5	16.5	19.5	21.6	23.4	21.7	22.1	22.1	23.3	25.2	25.3	64
15.4	18.5	19.1	23.3	28.2	31.7	36.6	35.4	35.9	38.4	45.0	52.7	59.7	65
6.1	7.8	10.1	10.1	11.3	12.0	11.1	9.3	9.0	9.0	6.7	6.0	4.0	66
10.6	13.5	15.3	17.5	20.9	23.1	25.0	25.0	23.2	23.4	24.6	26.6	27.5	67
15.2	18.8	19.9	24.5	30.0	33.8	39.2	37.6	37.8	40.5	47.8	56.3	65.6	68
6.2	8.3	10.9	10.9	12.2	12.9	11.7	9.9	10.9	9.7	7.0	5.1	4.4	69
10.6	9.4	8.1	8.1	7.0	7.9	7.5	8.7	8.8	6.9	6.4	8.8	1.1	70
16.7	15.6	12.4	13.1	11.1	12.5	10.7	14.2	13.4	13.5	11.3	14.7	2.7	71
5.2	4.1	4.5	3.6	3.2	3.6	4.6	3.4	4.7	1.4	2.2	3.8	..	72
..
10.7	10.3	10.2	8.3	7.0	6.3	4.7	4.5	5.1	2.8	2.3	2.7	3.1	73
16.7	15.9	16.0	12.9	11.2	10.2	7.5	7.3	4.7	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.8	74
4.9	5.0	4.6	4.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.7	2.0	75
4.8	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.8	2.8	76
7.2	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.5	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.9	4.5	77
2.5	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.9	78
53.6	51.3	56.2	45.1	35.5	30.6	21.0	19.6	14.2	9.8	9.2	4.1	5.7	79
90.2	89.0	97.9	75.4	62.5	53.3	34.2	35.1	25.0	17.3	19.1	7.4	8.1	80
21.7	19.1	20.6	18.1	11.3	9.6	8.5	4.8	4.7	3.6	0.7	1.3	4.0	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964
 (Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
ALL CAUSES	939.7	2,470.5	96.1	43.3	108.5	151.7	305.6	738.1	1,695.7	3,776.8	8,184.9	19,981.9
Male	1,085.5	2,782.5	104.8	52.1	155.2	198.0	383.6	964.2	2,292.4	4,936.9	9,740.8	21,202.3
Female	801.1	2,146.4	87.1	34.3	62.3	107.1	231.5	522.7	1,143.9	2,781.9	7,029.9	19,231.0
White	935.5	2,153.0	84.1	40.7	101.9	127.4	263.0	675.0	1,593.9	3,668.9	8,279.1	20,682.9
Male	1,079.1	2,441.4	92.3	48.0	147.3	168.9	335.3	888.8	2,206.3	4,897.0	9,694.1	22,005.6
Female	796.5	1,849.5	75.0	32.0	56.7	86.7	193.4	459.8	1,029.2	2,570.9	7,093.9	19,855.0
Nonwhite	971.6	4,095.0	162.0	59.5	155.6	331.0	658.3	1,316.5	2,714.7	5,058.2	6,892.5	12,654.0
Male	1,116.8	4,545.6	174.6	71.4	212.4	425.9	803.8	1,572.1	3,142.6	6,144.0	7,964.3	15,489.7
Female	835.0	3,633.5	149.3	47.6	101.0	249.0	531.5	1,084.4	2,310.2	4,127.3	6,134.4	12,060.0
Tuberculosis, all forms (001-019)	4.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	1.4	3.3	6.2	11.0	17.6	25.6	35.3
Male	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.5	4.1	9.3	19.0	30.7	42.7	54.7
Female	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.3	2.6	5.3	5.7	6.8	13.0	23.4
White	5.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.0	4.7	9.2	15.1	23.9	32.6
Male	5.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.5	6.9	16.0	26.6	40.5	49.4
Female	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.5	2.5	2.9	5.7	11.8	22.5
Nonwhite	9.8	1.7	0.9	0.3	1.6	6.7	14.1	20.4	29.5	47.0	48.6	64.4
Male	13.9	1.8	0.9	0.2	1.4	7.7	17.8	31.5	48.1	79.2	67.8	105.4
Female	5.9	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.1	5.9	10.9	10.3	11.9	19.3	28.4	34.0
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	4.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.2	3.0	5.7	10.4	16.7	24.3	33.0
Male	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.2	3.8	8.6	18.0	29.5	41.3	50.6
Female	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.1	2.3	3.0	3.3	6.2	11.7	22.1
White	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.9	4.4	8.7	14.5	22.9	30.8
Male	5.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	2.4	6.5	15.3	25.7	39.2	46.4
Female	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.4	2.3	2.7	5.3	10.9	21.5
Nonwhite	8.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.2	5.7	12.4	18.3	26.6	45.0	42.5	56.3
Male	12.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	1.0	6.4	15.9	28.7	44.3	72.9	65.6	91.9
Female	4.8	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.4	5.0	9.3	8.8	9.8	17.4	22.3	30.0
Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.3
Male	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	4.1
Female	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.2
White	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.8
Male	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.5	3.1
Female	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.0
Nonwhite	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.9	4.0	4.3	8.0
Male	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.4	1.5	1.9	2.8	3.8	6.4	2.2	13.5
Female	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.9	6.0	4.0
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.3	4.1	7.5	9.8	11.1
Male	1.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.7	6.4	12.5	14.5	15.4
Female	0.8	0.5	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.0	3.5	6.4
White	1.1	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	3.1	6.2	9.1
Male	1.6	0.3	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.0	5.0	10.5	14.5
Female	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.3	2.7	6.1	8.3
Nonwhite	3.2	1.8	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	6.4	15.0	25.4	18.6	16.1
Male	4.4	2.7	-	0.0	0.1	0.6	2.2	8.2	20.7	35.2	27.3	24.3
Female	2.1	0.9	-	-	-	0.4	1.1	4.8	9.5	15.2	11.2	10.0
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	0.1	2.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8
Male	0.2	2.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.8
Female	0.1	2.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8
White	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7
Male	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.6
Female	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8
Nonwhite	0.6	9.7	1.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.4	1.1	1.8	1.1
Male	0.6	10.2	1.2	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.4	0.7	1.6
Female	0.5	9.1	1.0	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	1.5	1.9
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat (050,051)	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.1
Male	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.5
Female	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8
White	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.2
Male	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.7
Female	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8
Nonwhite	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Male	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Female	0.0	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (055)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Male	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Female	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
White	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
Male	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
Female	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
Nonwhite	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Male	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (056)	0.0	1.6	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	0.0	1.6	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	0.1	1.7	0.2	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	0.3	7.3	0.6	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	0.3	7.5	0.5	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	0.3	7.0	0.6	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-23

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Meningococcal infections (057)-----	0.4	5.1	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Male-----	0.5	5.9	1.7	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-
Female-----	0.3	4.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
White-----	0.3	4.9	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Male-----	0.4	5.7	1.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-
Female-----	0.3	4.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nonwhite-----	0.7	6.1	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	-
Male-----	0.9	7.2	2.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	-	-	-
Female-----	0.6	4.9	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	-
Acute poliomyelitis (080)-----	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
Male-----	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
Female-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
Male-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
Female-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (085)-----	0.2	2.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-
Male-----	0.2	2.2	1.1	0.3	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Female-----	0.2	2.1	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	-
White-----	0.2	1.7	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	-
Male-----	0.2	1.6	1.0	0.2	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Female-----	0.2	1.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.1	-
Nonwhite-----	0.4	4.8	1.9	0.3	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Male-----	0.4	5.4	1.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	0.4	4.3	1.9	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other infective and parasitic diseases (030-044,049,052-054, 058-074,081-084,086-138)-----	3.1	20.0	2.7	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.9	4.7	8.1	13.2	23.7
Male-----	3.4	22.5	2.8	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	5.4	10.7	16.2	29.6
Female-----	2.8	17.4	2.6	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.7	2.7	3.9	6.0	11.0	20.1
White-----	2.8	16.4	2.5	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.4	4.0	7.7	13.2	23.8
Male-----	3.1	18.3	2.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.5	2.5	4.8	10.3	16.1	29.9
Female-----	2.5	14.4	2.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.2	3.5	5.7	11.0	20.1
Nonwhite-----	5.3	38.3	4.0	0.9	1.3	3.8	4.5	7.6	11.1	12.5	13.6	23.0
Male-----	5.8	43.8	4.6	0.9	1.4	4.0	4.4	8.0	12.0	15.4	16.9	27.0
Female-----	4.8	32.6	3.5	0.9	1.2	3.6	4.6	7.2	10.2	10.1	10.7	20.0
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-205)-----	151.3	5.8	9.2	6.6	8.4	19.4	60.9	178.0	401.0	737.2	1,082.6	1,466.9
Male-----	167.0	6.2	10.4	7.3	9.7	18.8	52.2	174.8	475.5	952.3	1,385.2	1,803.0
Female-----	136.2	5.3	7.9	5.8	7.0	19.9	69.1	181.0	332.2	560.3	858.1	1,260.1
White-----	154.9	5.8	9.5	6.7	8.5	19.0	57.7	170.5	390.5	730.4	1,099.5	1,513.6
Male-----	170.3	6.2	10.7	7.5	9.9	18.5	49.3	166.0	464.0	941.8	1,406.9	1,882.6
Female-----	140.0	5.3	8.3	5.9	7.1	19.4	65.8	174.8	322.7	557.3	874.0	1,302.5
Nonwhite-----	124.8	5.6	7.2	5.7	7.3	22.5	86.9	247.0	505.8	817.5	869.8	957.5
Male-----	142.3	6.0	8.6	6.4	8.4	21.0	77.6	258.4	587.6	1,074.8	1,134.4	1,227.0
Female-----	108.4	5.2	5.8	4.9	6.3	23.8	95.0	236.6	428.5	596.9	640.5	758.0
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx (140-148)-----	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.1	5.2	11.1	15.0	20.8	37.7
Male-----	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.5	7.9	18.1	28.5	36.2	60.0
Female-----	1.6	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.5	4.7	5.5	9.4	24.0
White-----	3.5	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	4.6	11.0	14.8	21.1	39.1
Male-----	5.3	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.4	6.9	17.9	26.3	37.1	61.7
Female-----	1.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	2.4	4.6	5.3	9.4	25.3
Nonwhite-----	3.2	0.2	-	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.3	9.9	12.4	17.7	16.4	23.0
Male-----	5.1	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.7	3.1	17.0	20.0	29.3	25.7	43.2
Female-----	1.4	-	-	0.2	0.2	1.7	3.4	5.2	7.8	8.4	8.4	8.0
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary (150-156A,157-159)-----	48.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.5	2.6	11.5	43.1	119.7	263.5	437.4	615.4
Male-----	54.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.7	2.8	13.0	49.9	147.4	329.2	518.9	670.1
Female-----	43.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	2.4	10.1	36.7	94.0	209.4	376.8	581.8
White-----	49.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.5	2.4	10.3	39.9	114.2	259.2	444.6	637.5
Male-----	54.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.6	2.6	11.6	45.4	140.4	321.5	525.7	693.9
Female-----	45.1	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	2.2	9.1	34.5	90.1	208.1	385.1	603.4
Nonwhite-----	41.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.9	4.3	21.2	75.3	174.5	314.6	345.8	374.7
Male-----	51.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1	4.9	25.4	91.7	217.0	418.8	439.9	440.5
Female-----	32.7	-	0.2	0.1	0.7	3.7	17.5	56.5	133.8	225.2	264.2	326.0
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary (160-164)-----	26.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	8.9	35.9	92.6	138.9	122.8	87.6
Male-----	44.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.5	13.6	60.1	168.9	270.5	232.9	155.9
Female-----	7.7	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	4.5	12.8	22.0	30.6	41.3	43.5
White-----	26.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.1	8.3	34.7	91.9	140.2	128.0	89.3
Male-----	45.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.4	12.3	57.8	168.3	273.9	240.5	160.6
Female-----	7.9	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.7	4.4	12.6	21.5	30.7	42.1	46.1
Nonwhite-----	19.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.5	14.4	46.5	99.3	122.8	85.4	89.0
Male-----	34.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.4	24.5	82.3	175.5	231.5	145.4	110.8
Female-----	5.9	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.7	5.7	14.0	28.7	29.6	30.2	38.0
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)-----	13.7	-	-	-	0.1	2.2	10.4	27.2	38.1	51.2	69.2	119.7
Male-----	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.3	2.2	2.8
Female-----	28.6	-	-	-	0.2	4.3	20.2	52.8	72.7	92.2	118.9	191.6
White-----	14.2	-	-	-	0.1	2.1	10.2	27.1	38.3	51.9	71.2	124.7
Male-----	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.3	2.2	2.8
Female-----	27.8	-	-	-	0.2	4.1	20.0	52.8	73.1	93.5	121.7	196.5
Nonwhite-----	9.5	-	-	-	0.1	3.0	11.6	27.5	36.1	42.0	44.8	64.4
Male-----	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.7
Female-----	18.1	-	-	-	0.2	5.6	21.6	52.2	69.1	76.1	80.9	110.0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-25

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases (330-334,400-488,592-594)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	514.4 578.0 453.1 523.7 581.1 458.6 444.8 478.9 412.6	14.3 15.6 12.9 11.9 13.0 10.8 26.6 29.4 23.8	2.7 2.9 2.5 2.2 2.4 2.1 5.2 5.5 4.8	2.1 1.9 2.2 1.8 1.6 1.9 4.0 3.9 4.0	7.6 7.9 7.3 6.8 7.3 5.7 15.7 12.5 18.7	24.3 28.5 20.4 18.8 23.6 14.0 65.4 66.9 64.1	100.1 140.6 61.8 84.3 126.1 44.1 230.4 267.1 198.4	329.4 480.9 185.2 298.0 455.6 147.1 617.8 1,716.2 528.7	901.9 1,277.2 554.8 838.3 1,232.8 474.7 1,536.0 3,663.3 1,370.0	2,310.0 3,027.6 1,720.1 2,237.2 2,972.7 1,634.5 3,175.3 5,095.1 2,786.8	5,678.6 6,528.5 5,047.5 5,753.4 6,652.2 5,093.4 4,732.5 5,095.1 4,401.9	15,117.9 15,443.3 14,817.8 15,668.8 16,080.4 15,419.9 9,102.3 9,278.4 8,972.0
Diseases of cardiovascular system (330-334,400-488)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	508.6 571.5 448.0 518.7 585.3 454.2 433.6 466.8 402.3	13.7 14.8 12.5 11.3 12.3 10.4 25.7 28.2 23.2	2.5 2.6 2.3 2.0 2.2 1.9 4.9 5.1 4.6	1.7 1.5 1.8 1.4 1.3 1.5 3.4 3.2 3.6	6.1 6.2 6.1 5.1 5.7 4.6 15.2 10.2 16.3	21.9 25.8 18.3 16.9 21.3 12.5 59.4 60.9 58.2	96.3 136.2 58.4 81.4 122.5 42.0 219.3 253.3 187.9	323.0 473.1 180.0 293.2 449.5 143.4 596.4 694.9 506.9	890.8 1,265.8 545.9 829.9 1,221.9 468.3 1,601.6 1,877.6 1,336.8	2,290.5 3,003.9 1,704.0 2,280.5 2,952.4 1,620.9 3,121.6 3,600.5 2,710.9	5,634.9 6,473.9 5,011.7 5,712.7 6,601.7 5,089.9 4,650.9 4,992.3 4,336.6	15,009.1 15,308.4 14,824.9 15,663.6 16,948.9 15,330.6 8,954.0 9,110.8 8,658.0
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (330-334)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	103.6 98.5 108.5 102.3 96.8 107.6 113.4 111.6 115.2	3.1 3.6 2.5 2.6 3.2 1.9 5.7 6.0 5.5	0.8 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.8 0.6 1.2 1.0 1.4	0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.6 1.0 1.1 0.8	1.7 1.9 1.5 1.5 1.8 1.5 2.7 2.3 3.0	4.9 4.9 4.9 3.7 3.9 3.5 14.0 12.8 15.0	15.1 14.7 15.6 10.8 10.9 10.8 50.8 48.0 53.2	46.2 48.7 43.9 35.3 39.2 32.4 147.1 147.4 146.8	132.8 153.0 114.1 108.8 129.4 87.7 383.3 385.1 382.1	434.4 495.1 364.6 399.9 459.8 350.8 845.1 904.4 794.3	1,358.7 1,416.8 1,280.5 1,341.2 1,422.8 1,281.0 1,307.8 1,347.0 1,268.4	3,671.3 3,584.8 3,736.8 3,797.3 3,700.3 3,885.9 2,295.4 2,254.1 2,326.0
Diseases of heart (400-402,410-443)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	365.8 432.1 301.8 376.7 447.3 308.4 284.3 317.1 253.3	9.5 9.9 9.0 7.7 7.9 7.5 18.6 20.7 16.5	1.4 1.6 1.3 1.3 1.1 1.0 3.4 3.9 3.0	0.9 0.8 1.0 0.7 0.6 0.7 2.2 2.0 2.4	3.3 3.6 3.1 3.1 3.2 2.2 7.7 6.4 9.0	14.1 18.5 9.9 11.3 15.9 6.9 34.9 39.2 31.2	74.1 114.0 36.1 65.9 106.6 28.8 141.6 178.9 109.2	260.1 403.8 123.2 244.8 394.4 101.5 401.0 492.9 317.5	710.8 1,046.4 400.4 679.8 1,033.1 354.1 1,020.9 1,178.6 671.8	1,710.2 2,314.6 1,213.2 1,681.4 2,304.5 1,170.9 2,051.7 2,432.0 1,725.6	3,829.2 4,518.1 3,317.8 3,899.6 4,631.9 3,362.1 3,940.3 3,199.5 2,706.0	9,522.7 9,882.5 9,301.2 9,877.1 10,300.8 9,620.8 5,652.9 5,835.1 5,318.0
Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease (400-402,410-416)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	8.5 7.6 9.1 8.6 7.8 9.4 6.0 5.7 6.4	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.6 -	0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.5 0.6 -	0.3 0.3 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.3 1.0 1.0 1.1	1.2 1.1 1.4 1.0 1.0 0.8 3.0 2.2 4.1	3.3 3.2 3.4 2.9 2.9 2.1 14.2 19.3 9.8	8.1 8.3 7.9 7.8 7.9 7.7 10.4 11.1 9.8	15.9 15.3 16.5 16.3 15.7 16.9 12.5 12.2 12.8	25.4 23.7 26.9 26.2 24.4 27.9 17.1 17.0 12.8	27.5 25.8 28.8 28.5 26.5 30.2 14.8 17.1 12.8	27.2 24.0 29.4 28.0 24.4 30.7 15.9 19.7 12.6	36.3 30.1 40.0 37.5 31.6 41.0 23.0 16.2 28.0
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease (420)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	285.1 354.2 218.5 300.1 375.9 228.7 173.4 204.9 143.7	0.3 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.6 0.6	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.3	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.3	0.7 1.0 0.5 0.6 0.9 0.9 1.4 1.5 1.2	6.9 11.0 3.0 6.0 9.9 2.1 14.2 19.3 9.8	53.2 90.9 17.4 50.7 89.2 13.6 74.3 105.8 47.0	205.8 341.3 78.8 202.2 343.7 66.7 318.7 338.7 166.8	576.3 889.8 286.4 570.4 900.9 257.7 633.3 781.6 486.5	1,394.9 1,942.4 926.5 1,392.2 3,000.9 917.5 1,298.4 1,504.2 1,036.3	2,357.7 3,623.0 2,464.0 3,045.4 7,779.6 3,524.4 1,049.6 3,069.9 1,639.1	6,882.9 7,409.4 6,559.0 7,188.7 7,779.6 6,831.4 3,543.7 3,927.0 3,334.0
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421,422)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	27.8 27.8 27.9 28.2 28.0 28.4 25.2 26.5 24.0	1.1 1.0 1.2 0.8 0.8 1.0 2.0 1.5 2.4	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.7 0.6 0.8	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.5 0.5 0.6	0.3 0.4 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.4 2.2 3.2 1.3	0.8 1.0 0.6 0.6 0.7 0.4 6.8 7.9 5.9	2.5 3.3 1.6 1.9 2.8 1.1 21.2 24.8 18.0	8.9 12.3 5.7 7.6 11.0 4.3 32.5 40.9 15.5	30.8 41.0 21.4 26.6 37.0 17.0 75.0 80.3 66.2	101.4 132.6 81.4 93.7 117.5 74.1 192.8 219.8 169.6	362.0 401.1 332.9 362.7 402.8 335.1 352.9 380.9 327.4	1,352.3 1,311.4 1,377.4 1,400.2 1,364.0 1,422.1 828.7 602.7 848.0
Other diseases of heart (430-434)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	14.5 16.4 12.6 13.6 15.4 11.9 21.1 24.3 18.1	7.9 8.4 7.4 6.4 6.5 6.2 16.0 18.6 13.4	0.9 1.1 0.7 0.7 0.8 0.6 2.0 2.6 1.4	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.8 0.8 0.8	1.0 1.0 1.0 0.8 0.9 0.7 2.2 2.8 2.6	2.0 2.1 1.9 1.5 1.6 1.3 6.0 5.9 6.1	4.9 5.7 4.1 3.4 4.2 2.6 17.0 18.8 15.5	11.0 14.9 7.2 8.6 12.2 5.2 32.5 40.9 25.0	25.8 35.4 16.9 21.1 29.9 12.9 72.7 88.6 57.6	59.0 78.5 43.0 55.3 71.8 38.3 126.7 158.4 99.6	140.4 166.6 121.0 137.8 164.3 118.3 354.7 493.4 156.7	400.9 441.5 375.9 410.6 452.2 385.8 292.0 337.8 258.0
Hypertensive heart disease (440-443)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	30.0 26.1 33.8 26.2 22.2 30.0 58.6 55.8 61.2	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 0.1 0.0 0.1	0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.6 0.7 0.6	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.5 6.2 6.5 6.0	1.1 1.2 1.0 0.4 0.5 1.8 33.1 35.4 31.0	5.4 5.8 5.1 2.1 2.4 1.8 95.7 96.5 94.9	18.5 20.0 17.1 10.1 11.9 8.3 32.5 34.9 23.1	52.5 56.5 48.8 45.8 40.8 30.6 222.7 211.1 234.1	137.4 142.3 133.4 113.7 117.2 110.8 419.0 432.5 407.3	342.0 303.4 370.5 325.7 284.9 355.5 547.9 519.6 570.2	850.3 690.1 948.9 839.8 673.5 940.4 965.5 651.4 1,050.0
Other hypertensive disease (444-447)--- Male--- Female--- White--- Male--- Female--- Nonwhite--- Male--- Female---	6.4 6.6 6.2 5.8 5.9 5.7 10.9 11.8 10.0	- - - - - - - - -	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1 -	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.3 0.2 0.4	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.3 0.2 4.9 5.3 4.6	0.8 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 15.2 17.5 13.3	2.5 2.8 2.2 2.9 3.2 1.8 35.2 35.4 19.8	4.6 5.3 3.9 4.7 5.2 2.1 22.4 25.2 19.8	8.3 10.0 6.8 6.0 7.4 4.7 31.1 35.3 27.2	23.7 27.8 20.3 21.0 24.6 18.1 55.0 64.3 47.0	75.4 84.4 65.2 72.5 84.0 84.1 83.9 89.1 79.1	225.0 247.3 208.1 227.7 253.4 212.2 172.4 189.2 160.0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-29

Table 1-10. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Homicide (E964, E960-E985)	5.1	5.4	1.2	0.6	6.3	10.5	9.2	8.7	4.6	2.9	2.5	3.1
Male	7.8	5.4	1.2	0.7	9.9	15.3	14.4	10.7	7.4	4.3	3.9	4.8
Female	2.5	5.4	1.2	0.5	2.8	4.9	4.3	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.4	2.0
White	2.7	4.3	1.0	0.5	3.0	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.0	2.1	2.1	2.8
Male	3.9	4.6	1.1	0.6	4.5	6.9	6.1	5.7	4.7	2.8	3.0	4.5
Female	1.6	4.0	0.9	0.4	1.6	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.9
Nonwhite	22.9	11.2	2.2	1.4	30.0	52.5	50.8	33.1	20.4	12.2	7.3	5.7
Male	37.5	9.9	1.9	1.3	49.6	99.6	86.8	58.1	34.6	21.5	14.8	8.1
Female	9.2	12.5	2.4	1.4	11.1	20.4	19.4	10.5	6.8	4.2	0.9	4.0

¹Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-11. Death Rates for Geographic Divisions by Place of Occurrence: United States, 1900-1964

(Excludes fetal deaths. Prior to 1933, data for death-registration States only. Rates per 1,000 population in each area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Average rates computed from 5-year totals of deaths occurring in the area and corresponding population. Rates are shown for each division from the period when the division as a whole became part of the death-registration area)

YEAR	United States ¹	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION								
		New England ²	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific ¹
1964	9.4	9.7	10.3	9.6	10.2	9.0	9.5	8.6	7.9	8.5
1963	9.6	10.5	10.5	9.8	10.4	9.3	10.0	8.7	7.9	8.5
1962	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.6	8.7	7.9	8.4
1961	9.3	10.5	10.3	9.3	9.9	8.9	9.3	8.3	7.8	8.4
1960	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.7	8.2	8.7
1959	9.4	10.4	10.4	9.4	10.1	8.9	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.5
1958	9.5	10.8	10.4	9.5	10.1	9.0	9.7	8.6	8.1	8.6
1957	9.6	10.7	10.5	9.7	10.2	9.0	9.5	8.6	8.3	8.8
1956	9.4	10.5	10.2	9.5	9.6	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.8
1955	9.3	10.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	8.6	9.0	8.0	8.2	8.3
1950-54	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.8	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.7	9.2
1945-49	10.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	10.5	9.1	9.4	8.6	9.7	9.9
1940-44	10.6	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.6	8.9	9.9	9.0	10.4	10.9
1935-39	11.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	11.1	10.8	9.9	11.3	11.7
1930-34	11.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	---	11.1	11.2
1925-29	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.6	---	---	11.7	---	---	11.6
1920-24	12.0	13.0	12.8	11.5	---	---	---	---	---	12.0
1915-19	14.5	16.0	15.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1910-14	13.8	15.4	15.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1905-09	15.2	16.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1900-04	16.2	16.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

²Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-31

Table 1-12. Death Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1955-64

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 1,000 population in each area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

DIVISION AND STATE	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
UNITED STATES ¹	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:										
New England ²	9.7	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.6
Middle Atlantic	10.3	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.3
East North Central	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.8	9.8	9.5	9.5
West North Central	10.2	10.3	10.1	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.2	9.7	9.6
South Atlantic	9.0	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.1	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.5
East South Central	9.5	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.3	9.7	9.5	9.1	9.0
West South Central	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.0
Mountain ³	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.6	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.0
Pacific ⁴	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.9
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine	11.0	11.2	11.3	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.8	10.9
New Hampshire	10.9	11.5	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.3	11.3	11.7	11.4	11.6
Vermont	11.0	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.3
Massachusetts ²	9.5	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.0	10.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.9
Rhode Island	10.2	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.6
Connecticut	9.1	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York	10.3	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.4
New Jersey	9.6	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.0	9.7	9.9
Pennsylvania	10.8	11.1	10.8	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.6	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.5
Indiana	9.8	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6
Illinois	10.2	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.2	10.1
Michigan	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.7
Wisconsin	9.5	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.0
Iowa	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3	9.8	10.0
Missouri	11.3	11.7	11.4	10.9	11.2	11.0	11.2	11.3	10.7	10.4
North Dakota	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	9.0	8.5	8.6
South Dakota	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.0	9.7	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.0	8.9
Nebraska	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.7	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.5
Kansas	9.8	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.3	9.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware	8.8	9.3	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.0	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.6
Maryland	8.6	9.2	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.1	9.2	8.9	8.8
District of Columbia	11.3	11.6	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.3	10.6
Virginia	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.4
West Virginia	10.5	10.9	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.1	8.9
North Carolina	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6
South Carolina	8.3	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3
Georgia	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.5
Florida	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.7	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky	9.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.5
Tennessee	9.2	9.7	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.5
Alabama	9.3	9.6	9.3	8.9	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.6
Mississippi	9.8	10.2	10.1	9.6	10.0	9.8	10.3	9.8	9.5	9.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas	10.0	10.5	10.2	9.7	10.0	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.8
Louisiana	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.3
Oklahoma	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.8
Texas	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.7	8.1	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.6
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana	9.8	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.7	9.8	9.4	9.7	9.9	9.7
Idaho	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.0
Wyoming	8.3	8.4	8.3	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.0
Colorado	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.2	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.6
New Mexico	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.2	6.9	7.1
Arizona	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.7
Utah	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.8
Nevada	7.7	8.0	7.8	8.3	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.2	8.1	8.4
PACIFIC:										
Washington	9.4	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.4
Oregon	9.7	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.3
California	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7
Alaska ⁵	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.4
Hawaii ⁶	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.9	5.6	6.0

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.²Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.³Figures for 1955-58 are by place of occurrence.⁴Figures for 1955-59 are by place of occurrence.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 60 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Num-

AREA	Total	Tuberculosis, all forms (001-019)	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-006)	Tuberculosis, other forms (010-018)	Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat (050, 051)	Diphtheria (055)	Whooping cough (056)	Meningococcal infections (057)	Acute poliomyelitis (060)	Measles (065)	Other infective and parasitic diseases (Residual)	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-205)	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx (140-146)	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary (150-156, 197-199)
1 UNITED STATES-----	1,798,051	8,303	7,616	687	2,619	283	95	42	93	750	17	421	5,889	289,577	6,571	93,158
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
2 New England ¹ -----	107,883	335	306	29	166	2	-	1	-	26	-	9	306	19,102	508	6,499
3 Middle Atlantic-----	373,087	1,839	1,748	141	504	22	13	5	5	78	3	53	983	65,239	1,408	22,619
4 East North Central ² -----	361,391	1,502	1,410	92	440	17	15	3	9	106	4	45	905	59,500	1,303	19,804
5 West North Central-----	160,614	425	390	35	201	16	17	4	3	60	-	15	446	25,424	514	8,422
6 South Atlantic-----	254,567	1,253	1,137	116	432	48	31	8	30	162	3	65	1,056	37,893	924	11,156
7 East South Central-----	119,875	823	763	60	162	47	7	4	19	85	2	79	485	16,565	407	4,874
8 West South Central-----	157,819	973	885	88	314	80	10	13	19	93	1	100	844	24,230	559	7,010
9 Mountain-----	60,484	353	320	33	89	17	5	1	4	23	1	14	251	8,533	162	2,548
10 Pacific-----	202,323	750	687	63	311	34	7	5	3	119	3	41	623	32,991	786	10,226
NEW ENGLAND:																
11 Maine-----	10,892	25	25	2	12	-	-	1	-	3	-	5	24	1,797	33	613
12 New Hampshire-----	7,103	13	12	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1,211	33	358
13 Vermont-----	4,518	13	15	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	729	12	221
14 Massachusetts ¹ -----	50,820	190	177	13	75	1	-	-	-	11	2	154	8,819	245	3,144	
15 Rhode Island-----	8,316	25	23	2	16	-	-	-	-	2	-	15	1,719	37	595	
16 Connecticut-----	25,234	69	58	11	45	1	-	-	-	10	-	79	4,727	148	1,568	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
17 New York-----	184,615	895	851	64	245	8	5	1	-	40	2	30	472	32,946	722	11,438
18 New Jersey-----	64,285	305	268	37	62	8	3	-	-	18	-	8	169	11,623	245	4,131
19 Pennsylvania-----	124,017	689	649	40	197	5	5	-	6	20	2	15	342	20,465	441	7,050
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
20 Ohio-----	96,605	391	373	18	145	3	6	1	3	31	-	6	281	16,085	350	5,317
21 Indiana-----	47,123	203	189	14	67	3	2	-	3	23	-	10	124	7,388	150	2,258
22 Illinois ² -----	106,756	463	434	29	98	9	1	2	-	23	2	17	226	17,481	419	5,307
23 Michigan-----	72,038	334	305	29	85	1	3	-	2	19	-	11	177	12,048	243	4,040
24 Wisconsin-----	39,869	111	109	2	47	1	3	-	1	10	-	-	117	6,498	141	2,292
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
25 Minnesota-----	33,060	71	67	4	38	2	2	2	-	18	-	1	101	5,454	91	1,673
26 Iowa-----	29,205	47	44	3	25	2	3	-	-	10	-	2	84	4,701	93	1,580
27 Missouri-----	49,636	208	193	15	86	7	6	1	2	17	-	3	116	7,725	182	2,425
28 North Dakota-----	5,563	8	5	3	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	23	866	12	304
29 South Dakota-----	6,612	23	18	5	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	19	1,020	20	346
30 Nebraska-----	14,001	27	22	5	8	2	2	-	-	5	-	2	37	2,378	48	816
31 Kansas-----	21,739	41	41	-	38	2	3	-	1	5	-	3	66	3,280	68	1,076
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
32 Delaware-----	4,333	31	27	4	11	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	14	673	20	214
33 Maryland-----	29,381	197	184	15	72	5	-	1	2	14	-	5	97	4,963	115	1,534
34 District of Columbia-----	9,164	97	87	10	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	33	1,464	72	479
35 Virginia-----	36,583	172	154	18	44	9	2	-	3	18	-	8	143	5,370	128	1,615
36 West Virginia-----	18,793	128	116	13	31	-	1	1	1	11	-	4	57	2,827	57	854
37 North Carolina-----	40,487	165	145	20	89	11	4	1	5	25	-	15	193	5,388	102	1,488
38 South Carolina-----	21,523	119	109	10	39	3	4	-	1	28	-	17	101	2,554	62	752
39 Georgia-----	57,542	119	106	13	71	17	5	2	7	41	2	9	184	4,845	120	1,363
40 Florida-----	56,954	224	209	15	85	3	5	2	1	22	-	6	234	9,709	258	2,857
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
41 Kentucky-----	50,658	208	195	13	52	3	5	-	3	17	-	21	117	4,422	128	1,393
42 Tennessee-----	34,889	264	244	20	36	10	1	-	2	26	-	20	152	4,891	127	1,372
43 Alabama-----	31,753	252	229	23	44	9	1	3	7	24	1	13	129	4,288	96	1,226
44 Mississippi-----	22,575	99	95	4	30	25	-	1	7	16	1	25	97	2,988	56	603
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
45 Arkansas-----	19,341	138	125	13	32	9	2	1	4	13	-	10	74	2,898	53	861
46 Louisiana-----	31,470	209	191	18	82	7	1	2	2	33	1	9	209	4,685	119	1,337
47 Oklahoma-----	24,200	134	122	12	45	5	3	-	2	6	-	13	114	3,832	80	1,115
48 Texas-----	62,808	492	447	45	157	59	4	10	11	41	-	68	447	12,815	307	3,697
MOUNTAIN:																
49 Montana-----	6,875	28	26	2	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	22	981	20	309
50 Idaho-----	5,933	11	9	2	12	1	1	-	-	4	-	1	14	866	16	232
51 Wyoming-----	2,859	4	4	4	9	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	4	406	10	125
52 Colorado-----	16,419	69	62	7	18	2	2	-	1	8	-	2	56	2,354	32	702
53 New Mexico-----	6,895	68	62	6	9	5	1	1	1	5	-	3	30	874	15	271
54 Arizona-----	12,077	142	128	14	14	8	3	2	2	2	-	1	72	1,802	42	532
55 Utah-----	6,403	16	14	2	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	22	689	15	246
56 Nevada-----	3,123	15	15	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	463	12	130
PACIFIC:																
57 Washington-----	28,154	69	62	7	43	2	2	-	-	16	-	2	84	4,480	90	1,401
58 Oregon-----	18,131	53	47	6	16	-	1	-	-	7	-	5	48	2,859	60	851
59 California-----	150,955	584	537	47	246	25	4	5	3	91	2	34	464	24,894	608	7,651
60 Alaska-----	1,498	15	14	1	4	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	11	135	3	44
61 Hawaii-----	5,645	29	27	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	623	25	279

¹Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.
²Figures for Illinois for some causes of death may be either understated or overstated; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-13. Deaths From 60 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths, Num-

AREA	Other diseases of heart (430-434)	Hypertensive heart disease (440-443)	Other hypertensive disease (444-447)	General arteriosclerosis (450)	Other diseases of circulatory system (451-458)	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis (592-594)	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (480-485)	Influenza (480-483)	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (480-483)	Bronchitis (500-502)	Other bronchopulmonary diseases (525-527)	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540-541)	Appendicitis (550-553)	Hernia and intestinal obstruction (560,561,570)	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn (543,571,572)	Cirrhosis of liver (581)
1 UNITED STATES.....	27,741	57,443	12,191	37,176	25,745	11,079	59,451	1,687	57,764	5,410	25,427	10,969	1,783	9,944	8,178	23,164
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
2 New England ¹	1,177	2,900	785	2,446	1,777	562	3,834	32	3,802	405	1,266	729	102	582	414	1,502
3 Middle Atlantic.....	3,908	11,975	2,323	7,189	5,192	2,071	11,882	138	11,744	1,009	3,731	328	1,968	1,368	1,519	6,040
4 East North Central ²	4,983	11,250	2,824	8,647	4,882	2,041	10,533	241	10,292	884	4,592	2,270	410	2,030	1,462	4,392
5 West North Central.....	2,584	4,238	1,103	4,192	2,288	987	5,592	315	5,279	459	1,894	900	170	968	657	1,379
6 South Atlantic.....	5,010	10,809	1,980	4,430	3,910	1,836	8,614	226	8,388	743	3,375	1,383	262	1,401	1,285	2,878
7 East South Central.....	2,645	5,171	969	2,251	1,475	1,033	4,255	178	4,077	306	1,305	515	127	611	740	853
8 West South Central.....	4,132	4,539	989	2,741	2,084	1,200	5,349	156	5,192	512	2,106	830	153	937	984	1,447
9 Mountain.....	1,049	1,258	279	1,140	946	379	2,510	80	2,420	290	1,439	457	73	400	348	735
10 Pacific.....	2,293	5,573	942	4,140	3,191	970	6,883	313	6,570	702	3,599	1,406	158	1,049	789	4,138
NEW ENGLAND:																
11 Maine.....	145	326	79	289	164	80	323	13	310	36	136	71	10	72	36	89
12 New Hampshire.....	81	244	55	279	84	45	157	8	159	23	98	42	10	44	37	87
13 Vermont.....	42	117	41	121	71	17	151	2	149	22	68	40	8	27	23	36
14 Massachusetts ¹	603	1,290	341	979	936	255	2,140	7	2,133	206	582	346	40	271	155	785
15 Rhode Island.....	83	267	103	153	113	54	215	2	213	29	91	59	11	46	49	126
16 Connecticut.....	225	656	166	625	409	113	838	-	838	89	311	171	23	120	114	379
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
17 New York.....	1,334	5,710	1,096	3,151	2,307	964	6,727	47	6,680	632	1,742	1,382	161	897	737	3,583
18 New Jersey.....	660	1,979	376	1,150	954	388	1,758	11	1,747	166	613	449	50	344	285	1,076
19 Pennsylvania.....	1,914	4,186	851	2,888	1,931	719	3,397	60	3,317	211	1,376	648	117	727	517	1,381
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
20 Ohio.....	1,340	3,497	709	2,378	1,380	511	2,420	102	2,318	332	1,354	561	116	568	384	1,157
21 Indiana.....	723	1,645	417	1,463	594	299	1,297	37	1,260	105	656	292	67	308	196	467
22 Illinois ²	1,435	3,117	925	2,226	1,242	564	3,922	30	3,892	267	1,090	645	104	493	440	1,425
23 Michigan.....	956	1,693	510	1,540	1,026	450	1,767	38	1,729	188	1,085	528	71	429	290	974
24 Wisconsin.....	469	1,078	263	1,041	650	217	1,127	34	1,093	92	407	244	52	232	154	369
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
25 Minnesota.....	428	796	193	821	525	144	1,215	63	1,125	93	371	189	29	169	123	328
26 Iowa.....	461	774	204	854	390	156	969	58	916	70	394	154	36	197	155	202
27 Missouri.....	891	1,432	378	1,248	695	399	1,741	65	1,676	136	633	259	51	236	193	458
28 North Dakota.....	96	78	41	119	82	20	246	20	226	14	49	25	5	32	26	47
29 South Dakota.....	124	126	46	132	103	39	194	9	185	21	81	33	5	58	28	50
30 Nebraska.....	185	395	78	347	176	64	547	45	501	64	178	112	26	80	61	113
31 Kansas.....	381	637	162	671	317	165	682	32	650	61	278	129	18	144	91	173
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
32 Delaware.....	67	241	17	85	71	38	97	2	95	8	70	22	4	33	19	65
33 Maryland.....	425	1,501	150	494	450	194	812	9	803	108	371	160	20	188	106	441
34 District of Columbia.....	87	577	59	120	219	47	449	-	448	30	109	65	13	47	41	254
35 Virginia.....	596	1,587	335	724	566	249	1,292	23	1,269	133	501	199	27	223	163	307
36 West Virginia.....	338	692	158	348	263	131	651	35	616	62	251	123	19	103	68	133
37 North Carolina.....	908	1,987	392	674	511	330	1,253	39	1,214	132	414	192	49	216	203	281
38 South Carolina.....	496	1,156	171	431	259	178	830	40	790	35	228	104	20	101	148	139
39 Georgia.....	835	1,546	314	647	560	337	1,571	41	1,530	84	481	202	47	179	258	306
40 Florida.....	1,260	1,432	394	907	1,011	332	1,659	37	1,622	151	969	326	63	311	299	750
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
41 Kentucky.....	769	1,162	192	717	407	221	1,032	31	1,001	92	356	158	25	154	154	280
42 Tennessee.....	464	1,369	302	666	414	280	1,458	53	1,405	111	403	158	38	174	164	257
43 Alabama.....	778	1,462	250	511	367	271	974	54	920	62	349	138	40	157	192	203
44 Mississippi.....	634	1,178	225	337	267	261	791	40	751	41	197	81	24	126	230	113
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
45 Arkansas.....	495	648	144	353	216	160	648	24	624	56	229	99	14	98	96	113
46 Louisiana.....	703	1,259	158	520	429	229	1,028	21	1,005	84	371	132	27	169	167	272
47 Oklahoma.....	586	564	161	444	335	199	701	20	681	51	341	151	19	172	97	233
48 Texas.....	2,350	2,118	526	1,424	1,104	612	2,973	91	2,882	321	1,165	448	93	498	624	829
MOUNTAIN:																
49 Montana.....	185	143	31	162	90	38	259	28	231	30	121	51	5	46	22	60
50 Idaho.....	101	174	28	150	67	50	189	16	143	28	116	31	5	30	27	32
51 Wyoming.....	48	45	15	55	32	9	104	8	96	16	59	25	5	24	16	28
52 Colorado.....	245	309	79	360	247	81	830	13	817	68	368	136	23	110	67	209
53 New Mexico.....	147	158	37	124	81	64	276	7	269	42	154	53	9	61	65	116
54 Arizona.....	137	214	56	174	151	80	614	10	604	69	422	96	15	73	99	167
55 Utah.....	121	184	23	79	120	41	186	7	189	27	120	39	8	43	36	56
56 Nevada.....	65	51	10	36	38	16	72	1	71	10	79	26	3	13	16	67
PACIFIC:																
57 Washington.....	478	775	130	737	388	146	1,078	114	964	99	417	180	20	122	105	318
58 Oregon.....	282	569	83	457	250	72	640	38	602	61	332	120	12	89	62	199
59 California.....	1,454	3,981	707	2,880	2,470	704	4,972	153	4,819	529	2,790	1,067	123	810	576	3,551
60 Alaska.....	40	13	4	17	14	6	55	4	51	3	18	3	1	11	13	22
61 Hawaii.....	39	235	18	39	59	42	138	4	134	9	42	36	2	17	13	46

¹Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.
²Figures for Illinois for some causes of death may be either understated or overstated; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated mid-

AREA	Total	Tuberculosis, all forms (001-019)	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-009)	Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)	Syphilis and its sequelae (090-099)	Dysentery, all forms (045-049)	Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat (050, 051)	Diphtheria (065)	Whooping cough (066)	Meningococcal infections (057)	Acute poliomyelitis (090)	Measles (065)	Other infective and parasitic diseases (Residual)	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-203)	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary (150-159, 157-159)	
1 UNITED STATES-----	939.7	4.3	4.0	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	3.1	151.3	3.4	48.7	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																	
2 New England ¹ -----	974.6	3.0	2.8	0.3	1.5	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.2	-	0.1	2.8	172.6	4.6	58.7	
3 Middle Atlantic-----	1,034.8	5.2	4.8	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	2.7	180.9	3.9	62.7	
4 East North Central ² -----	960.7	4.0	3.7	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	2.4	158.2	3.5	52.8	
5 West North Central-----	1,019.7	2.7	2.5	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	-	0.1	2.8	161.4	3.3	53.5	
6 South Atlantic-----	899.2	4.4	4.0	0.4	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.2	3.7	133.8	3.3	39.4	
7 East South Central-----	945.5	6.5	6.0	0.5	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	3.9	130.7	3.2	38.4	
8 West South Central-----	884.1	5.3	4.8	0.5	1.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.5	4.6	132.7	3.1	38.4	
9 Mountain-----	785.8	4.6	4.2	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.0	112.2	2.1	33.1	
10 Pacific-----	846.9	3.1	2.9	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	2.6	138.1	3.3	42.8	
NEW ENGLAND:																	
11 Maine-----	1,101.5	2.5	2.3	0.2	1.2	-	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.5	2.4	181.7	3.3	62.0	
12 New Hampshire-----	1,086.1	2.0	1.8	0.2	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	185.2	5.0	54.7	
13 Vermont-----	1,104.6	3.2	3.2	-	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	178.2	2.9	54.0	
14 Massachusetts ¹ -----	852.0	3.6	3.3	0.2	1.4	0.0	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.0	2.9	167.1	4.6	58.9	
15 Rhode Island-----	1,019.3	2.7	2.5	0.2	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	188.1	4.0	65.1	
16 Connecticut-----	912.3	2.5	2.1	0.4	1.6	0.0	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1	2.9	170.9	5.4	56.7	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																	
17 New York-----	1,031.6	5.0	4.6	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.2	0.0	0.2	2.6	183.9	4.0	63.8	
18 New Jersey-----	961.8	4.6	4.0	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.3	-	0.1	2.5	177.0	3.7	61.8	
19 Pennsylvania-----	1,082.3	6.0	5.7	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	3.0	178.8	3.8	61.5	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
20 Ohio-----	956.5	3.9	3.7	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	-	0.1	2.6	159.3	3.5	52.6	
21 Indiana-----	976.6	4.2	3.9	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.5	-	0.2	2.6	153.1	3.1	46.8	
22 Illinois ² -----	1,017.8	4.4	4.1	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.2	0.0	0.2	2.2	166.8	4.0	56.3	
23 Michigan-----	889.6	4.1	3.8	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	2.2	148.8	3.0	49.9	
24 Wisconsin-----	946.4	2.7	2.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	0.0	2.8	188.0	3.4	58.6	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
25 Minnesota-----	938.9	2.0	1.9	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.5	-	-	0.0	2.9	154.9	2.6	53.2
26 Iowa-----	1,059.6	1.7	1.6	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.1	3.0	170.6	3.4	57.3
27 Missouri-----	1,125.8	4.7	4.4	0.3	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	-	0.1	2.6	175.2	4.1	55.0	
28 North Dakota-----	862.5	1.2	0.8	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.6	-	-	3.6	134.3	1.9	47.1	
29 South Dakota-----	924.8	3.2	2.5	0.7	0.8	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.6	2.7	142.7	2.8	49.7	
30 Nebraska-----	1,000.1	1.8	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	-	0.1	2.5	160.7	3.2	55.1	
31 Kansas-----	977.0	1.8	1.8	-	1.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.2	-	0.1	3.0	147.4	3.1	48.4	
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																	
32 Delaware-----	882.5	6.3	5.5	0.8	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	2.9	137.1	4.1	45.6	
33 Maryland-----	856.1	5.7	5.4	0.4	2.1	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.4	-	-	2.8	144.6	3.4	44.7	
34 District of Columbia-----	1,134.2	12.0	10.8	1.2	2.5	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	4.1	181.2	8.9	59.3	
35 Virginia-----	835.6	3.9	3.5	0.4	1.7	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	122.7	2.9	36.9	
36 West Virginia-----	1,045.9	7.2	6.5	0.7	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	-	0.2	3.2	157.3	3.2	47.5	
37 North Carolina-----	834.4	3.4	3.0	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	4.0	111.0	2.1	30.7	
38 South Carolina-----	834.8	4.7	4.3	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.1	-	0.7	4.0	100.0	2.0	29.4	
39 Georgia-----	874.3	2.8	2.5	0.3	1.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	4.3	115.2	2.8	31.7	
40 Florida-----	993.3	3.9	3.7	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	-	0.1	4.1	170.2	4.5	50.1	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																	
41 Kentucky-----	970.5	6.6	6.2	0.4	1.6	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.5	-	0.7	3.7	140.0	4.1	44.1	
42 Tennessee-----	918.6	7.0	6.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.0	-	0.1	0.7	-	0.5	4.0	128.8	3.3	36.1	
43 Alabama-----	932.0	7.4	6.7	0.7	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.4	3.8	125.8	2.8	36.0	
44 Mississippi-----	975.5	4.3	4.1	0.2	1.3	1.1	-	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	1.1	4.2	128.2	2.4	38.2	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																	
45 Arkansas-----	1,000.6	7.1	6.5	0.7	1.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	-	0.5	3.8	149.8	2.7	44.5	
46 Louisiana-----	907.4	6.0	5.5	0.5	2.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.3	6.0	138.1	3.4	38.6	
47 Oklahoma-----	981.7	5.4	4.9	0.5	1.7	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.5	4.8	155.5	3.2	45.2	
48 Texas-----	796.5	4.7	4.3	0.4	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	-	0.7	4.3	123.3	3.0	35.6	
MOUNTAIN:																	
49 Montana-----	975.2	4.0	3.7	0.3	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.3	3.1	139.1	2.9	43.8	
50 Idaho-----	842.9	1.6	1.3	0.3	1.7	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.6	-	0.1	2.0	125.1	2.3	33.7	
51 Wyoming-----	835.5	1.2	1.2	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	2.0	118.1	2.0	36.4	
52 Colorado-----	835.1	3.5	3.2	0.4	0.9	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	0.1	3.0	119.7	1.6	35.7	
53 New Mexico-----	884.0	6.7	6.2	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	-	0.3	3.0	88.7	1.5	28.9	
54 Arizona-----	763.9	9.0	8.1	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	4.6	114.0	2.7	35.6	
55 Utah-----	648.5	1.6	1.4	0.2	0.8	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	2.2	89.5	1.5	24.8	
56 Nevada-----	785.4	3.7	3.7	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	1.5	115.5	2.9	31.9	
PACIFIC:																	
57 Washington-----	943.5	2.3	2.1	0.2	1.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.5	-	0.1	2.6	150.1	3.0	47.0	
58 Oregon-----	969.1	2.8	2.5	0.3	0.9	-	0.1	-	-	0.4	0.1	0.3	2.6	152.8	3.2	45.5	
59 California-----	834.7	3.2	3.0	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	2.6	137.7	3.4	42.5	
60 Alaska-----	575.2	6.0	5.6	0.4	1.6	2.4	-	-	-	1.6	-	-	4.4	54.0	1.2	17.6	
61 Hawaii-----	520.0	4.1	3.9	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	2.3	88.9	3.6	39.8	

¹Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.
²Figures for Illinois for some causes of death may be either understated or overstated; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table I-14. Death Rates for 60 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated mid-

AREA	Other diseases of heart (430-434)	Hypertensive heart disease (440-443)	Other hypertensive disease (444-447)	General arteriosclerosis (450)	Other diseases of circulatory system (451-458)	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis (522-524)	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (480-485)	Influenza (480-485)	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (490-495)	Bronchitis (500-502)	Other bronchopulmonary diseases (525-527)	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540-541)	Appendicitis (550-553)	Hernia and intestinal obstruction (560, 561, 570)	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn (542, 571, 572)	Cirrhosis of liver (561)
1 UNITED STATES	14.5	30.0	6.4	19.4	13.5	5.8	31.1	0.9	30.2	2.9	12.2	5.7	0.9	5.2	4.3	12.1
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																
2 New England ¹	10.6	26.2	7.1	22.1	16.1	5.1	34.6	0.3	34.3	3.7	11.6	6.6	0.9	5.3	3.7	13.6
3 Middle Atlantic	10.8	32.9	6.4	19.9	14.4	5.7	33.0	0.4	32.6	2.9	10.3	6.9	0.9	5.5	4.2	16.8
4 East North Central ²	13.2	29.9	7.5	23.0	13.0	5.4	28.0	0.5	27.4	2.6	12.2	6.0	1.1	5.4	3.9	11.7
5 West North Central	16.3	26.9	7.0	26.6	14.5	5.3	35.5	2.0	35.5	2.9	12.7	5.7	1.1	6.1	4.2	8.9
6 South Atlantic	17.7	37.5	7.0	15.6	15.8	5.5	30.4	0.3	29.6	2.6	11.9	4.9	0.9	4.9	4.5	9.5
7 East South Central	20.9	40.8	7.6	17.8	11.6	6.1	33.6	1.4	32.2	2.4	10.3	4.1	1.0	4.9	5.8	6.7
8 West South Central	22.6	25.1	5.4	15.0	11.4	6.6	29.3	0.9	28.4	2.6	11.5	4.5	0.8	5.1	5.4	7.9
9 Mountain	13.6	16.3	5.6	14.8	12.3	4.9	32.6	1.2	31.4	3.9	19.7	5.9	0.9	5.2	4.5	9.5
10 Pacific	9.6	29.3	3.9	17.3	13.4	4.1	26.8	1.3	27.5	2.9	15.1	5.9	0.7	4.4	3.2	17.3
NEW ENGLAND:																
11 Maine	14.5	35.0	8.0	28.2	16.6	6.1	32.7	1.3	31.3	3.6	13.8	7.2	1.0	7.3	3.6	9.0
12 New Hampshire	12.4	37.3	8.4	42.7	12.8	6.9	25.5	1.2	24.3	3.5	15.0	6.4	1.5	6.7	5.7	13.3
13 Vermont	10.3	28.6	10.0	29.6	17.4	4.2	36.9	0.5	36.4	5.4	16.6	9.8	2.0	6.6	5.8	8.8
14 Massachusetts ²	11.3	24.2	6.4	18.3	17.5	4.7	40.1	0.1	40.0	3.9	10.9	6.5	0.7	5.1	2.9	14.7
15 Rhode Island	9.1	29.2	11.3	16.7	12.4	5.9	23.5	0.2	23.3	3.2	10.0	6.5	1.2	5.3	5.4	13.8
16 Connecticut	8.1	23.7	6.0	22.6	14.8	4.1	30.3	-	30.3	3.2	11.2	6.2	0.8	4.3	4.1	13.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
17 New York	7.4	31.9	6.1	17.6	12.9	5.4	37.5	0.3	37.3	3.5	9.7	7.7	0.9	5.0	4.1	20.0
18 New Jersey	9.9	29.6	5.6	17.2	14.3	5.8	26.3	0.2	26.1	2.5	9.2	6.7	0.7	5.1	4.0	16.1
19 Pennsylvania	16.7	36.5	7.4	25.2	16.9	6.3	29.6	0.7	28.9	1.8	12.0	5.7	1.0	6.3	4.3	12.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
20 Ohio	13.3	34.6	7.0	23.5	13.7	5.1	24.0	1.0	23.0	3.3	13.4	5.6	1.1	5.6	3.9	11.5
21 Indiana	15.0	34.1	8.6	30.3	12.1	6.2	26.9	0.8	26.1	2.2	13.6	6.1	1.4	6.4	3.9	9.7
22 Illinois ²	13.9	29.7	8.8	21.2	11.8	5.4	37.4	0.3	37.1	2.5	10.4	6.1	1.0	4.7	4.2	13.6
23 Michigan	11.8	23.4	6.3	19.0	12.7	5.6	21.8	0.5	21.4	2.3	13.4	6.5	0.9	5.3	3.7	12.0
24 Wisconsin	11.9	26.2	6.4	25.3	15.8	5.3	27.4	0.8	26.6	2.2	9.9	5.9	1.3	5.6	3.7	9.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
25 Minnesota	12.1	22.6	5.5	23.3	14.9	4.1	34.5	2.5	32.0	2.6	10.5	5.4	0.8	5.4	3.5	9.3
26 Iowa	16.7	28.1	7.4	31.0	14.2	5.7	35.2	1.9	33.2	2.5	14.3	5.6	1.3	7.1	4.9	7.3
27 Missouri	20.2	32.5	8.6	29.3	15.8	9.0	39.5	1.5	38.0	3.1	14.4	5.9	1.2	6.6	4.4	10.6
28 North Dakota	14.9	12.1	6.4	19.4	12.7	3.1	36.1	5.1	35.0	2.2	7.6	3.9	0.8	5.0	4.0	7.3
29 South Dakota	17.3	17.6	6.4	18.5	14.4	5.8	27.1	1.3	25.9	2.9	12.7	4.6	0.7	5.3	3.9	7.9
30 Nebraska	12.5	26.7	5.1	23.4	11.9	4.3	37.0	3.1	33.9	2.3	12.0	7.6	1.8	5.4	4.1	7.6
31 Kansas	17.1	29.6	7.3	30.2	14.2	7.4	30.7	1.4	29.2	2.7	12.5	5.8	0.8	6.5	4.1	7.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
32 Delaware	13.6	49.1	3.5	17.3	14.5	7.7	19.8	0.4	19.3	1.6	14.3	4.5	0.8	6.7	3.9	13.2
33 Maryland	12.4	43.7	4.4	14.4	13.1	5.7	23.7	0.3	23.4	3.1	10.8	4.7	0.6	5.5	3.1	12.8
34 District of Columbia	10.8	71.4	7.3	14.9	27.1	5.8	55.6	-	55.6	3.7	13.5	6.0	1.6	5.8	5.1	31.4
35 Virginia	13.6	36.2	7.7	16.5	12.9	5.7	29.5	0.5	29.0	3.0	11.4	4.3	0.6	5.1	3.7	7.0
36 West Virginia	18.8	39.0	8.8	19.4	14.6	7.3	36.2	1.9	34.3	3.5	12.9	6.8	1.1	5.7	3.8	7.4
37 North Carolina	18.7	39.9	7.9	13.9	10.5	6.8	25.8	0.8	25.0	2.7	8.5	4.0	1.0	4.5	4.2	5.8
38 South Carolina	19.4	45.2	6.7	16.9	10.1	7.0	32.5	1.6	30.9	1.4	9.0	4.1	0.8	4.0	5.8	5.4
39 Georgia	19.4	36.0	7.3	15.1	13.0	7.8	36.6	1.0	35.6	2.0	11.2	4.7	1.1	4.2	5.5	7.2
40 Florida	22.1	25.1	6.9	15.9	17.7	5.8	29.1	0.6	28.4	2.6	17.0	5.7	1.1	5.5	5.2	13.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
41 Kentucky	24.3	36.8	6.1	22.7	12.9	7.0	32.7	1.0	31.7	2.9	11.3	4.4	0.8	4.9	4.9	8.9
42 Tennessee	12.2	36.0	8.0	18.1	10.9	7.4	38.4	1.4	37.0	2.9	10.6	4.2	1.0	4.6	4.3	6.8
43 Alabama	22.8	42.9	7.3	15.0	10.8	8.0	28.6	1.6	27.0	1.9	10.2	4.1	1.2	4.6	5.6	6.0
44 Mississippi	27.4	30.9	9.7	14.6	12.4	11.3	34.2	1.7	32.5	1.8	6.5	3.5	1.0	5.4	9.9	4.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
45 Arkansas	25.5	33.5	7.2	18.3	11.2	8.3	33.5	1.2	32.3	2.9	11.8	5.1	0.7	5.1	5.0	5.8
46 Louisiana	20.3	36.3	4.6	15.0	12.4	6.8	29.6	0.6	29.0	2.4	10.7	3.8	0.8	4.9	4.8	7.8
47 Oklahoma	23.8	22.9	6.5	16.0	13.6	6.1	20.4	0.9	27.6	2.1	13.0	6.1	0.8	7.0	3.9	9.5
48 Texas	22.6	20.4	5.1	13.7	10.6	5.9	28.6	0.9	27.7	3.1	11.2	4.3	0.9	4.8	6.0	8.0
MOUNTAIN:																
49 Montana	26.2	20.3	4.4	23.0	12.8	5.4	36.7	4.0	32.8	4.3	17.2	7.2	0.7	6.5	3.1	8.5
50 Idaho	14.6	25.1	4.0	21.7	9.7	7.2	23.0	2.3	20.7	4.0	16.8	4.5	0.7	4.3	3.9	4.6
51 Wyoming	14.0	13.1	4.4	16.0	15.2	2.6	30.3	2.3	28.0	4.7	17.2	7.3	1.5	7.0	4.7	8.2
52 Colorado	12.5	15.7	4.0	18.3	17.7	4.1	42.2	0.7	41.6	3.5	18.7	6.9	1.2	5.6	3.4	10.6
53 New Mexico	14.8	13.7	3.7	12.3	8.0	6.3	27.4	0.7	26.7	4.2	15.3	5.3	0.9	6.1	6.4	11.5
54 Arizona	8.7	13.5	3.5	11.0	9.6	5.1	38.8	0.6	38.2	4.4	26.7	6.1	0.9	4.6	6.3	10.6
55 Utah	12.2	18.5	2.3	8.0	12.1	4.1	19.8	0.7	19.1	2.7	12.1	3.9	0.8	4.3	3.6	5.6
56 Nevada	15.9	12.5	2.5	8.8	9.3	3.9	17.6	0.2	17.4	2.5	19.4	6.4	0.7	3.2	3.9	16.4
PACIFIC:																
57 Washington	16.0	26.0	4.4	24.7	13.0	4.9	36.1	3.8	32.3	3.3	14.0	6.0	0.7	4.1	3.5	10.7
58 Oregon	15.1	30.4	4.4	25.0	13.9	3.8	34.2	2.0	32.2	3.3	17.7	6.4	0.6	4.8	3.3	10.6
59 California	8.0	22.0	3.9	15.9	13.7	3.9	27.5	0.8	26.6	2.9	15.4	5.9	0.7	4.5	3.2	19.6
60 Alaska	16.0	6.2	1.6	6.8	5.6	2.4	25.0	1.6	20.4	1.6	7.2	1.2	0.4	4.4	5.2	8.8
61 Hawaii	5.6	33.5	2.6	5.6	8.4	6.0	19.7	0.6	19.1	1.3	6.0	5.1	0.3	2.4	1.9	6.8

¹Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

²Figures for Illinois for some causes of death may be either understated or overstated; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-15. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates for Selected Causes, by Age and Color: United States, 1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH AND COLOR	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over ¹
NUMBER OF DEATHS								
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)---	1,543	115	257	282	272	296	103	18
White----	751	55	145	146	165	164	66	14
Nonwhite--	592	62	112	136	109	132	37	4
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium (640,641,681,682,684)-----	154	18	31	35	32	28	10	-
White----	88	6	19	20	20	15	6	-
Nonwhite--	66	12	12	15	12	13	2	-
Toxemias of pregnancy and puerperium, except abortion with toxemia (642,685,686)-----	248	38	49	46	37	54	21	4
White----	115	15	26	24	15	24	9	2
Nonwhite--	133	23	22	22	22	30	12	2
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (643,644,670-672)-----	229	10	27	37	65	70	27	3
White----	189	8	20	16	33	41	18	3
Nonwhite--	90	2	7	21	22	29	9	-
Ectopic pregnancy (645)-----	90	5	16	29	22	15	4	1
White----	32	1	3	10	12	5	1	-
Nonwhite--	58	4	13	19	10	8	3	1
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia (650)-----	79	4	19	21	12	18	3	2
White----	46	4	10	11	7	11	2	1
Nonwhite--	33	-	9	10	5	7	1	1
Abortion with sepsis (651)-----	167	19	49	41	23	27	7	1
White----	70	7	20	14	11	13	4	1
Nonwhite--	97	12	29	27	12	14	3	-
Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis (652)-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium, and delivery without mention of complication (646-649,660,673-680,683,687-689)-----	375	21	67	72	91	88	31	7
White----	260	12	47	50	65	55	24	7
Nonwhite--	115	9	20	22	26	31	7	-
RATE PER 100,000 LIVE BIRTHS								
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)---	33.3	19.4	17.9	28.0	46.5	95.5	117.5	395.4
White----	22.3	11.9	11.8	16.9	52.9	62.9	90.0	372.1
Nonwhite--	89.9	42.3	52.2	95.4	120.7	268.4	259.3	440.5
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium (640,641,681,682,684)-----	3.8	3.0	2.2	3.5	5.5	9.0	11.4	-
White----	2.6	1.3	1.6	2.3	4.0	5.8	10.9	-
Nonwhite--	10.0	8.2	5.6	10.5	13.3	26.4	14.0	-
Toxemias of pregnancy and puerperium, except abortion with toxemia (642,685,686)-----	6.2	6.4	3.3	4.6	6.3	17.4	24.0	85.7
White----	3.4	3.4	2.1	2.8	3.0	9.2	12.3	53.2
Nonwhite--	20.2	15.7	10.2	15.4	24.4	61.0	64.1	220.3
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (643,644,670-672)-----	5.7	1.7	1.9	3.7	9.4	22.6	30.8	64.2
White----	4.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	6.7	15.7	24.5	79.7
Nonwhite--	15.7	1.4	3.3	14.7	24.4	59.0	63.1	-
Ectopic pregnancy (645)-----	2.2	0.6	1.1	2.9	3.8	4.2	4.6	21.4
White----	0.9	0.2	0.2	1.2	2.4	1.9	1.4	-
Nonwhite--	8.8	2.7	6.1	13.3	11.1	16.3	21.0	110.1
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia (650)-----	2.0	0.7	1.3	2.1	2.1	5.8	3.4	42.8
White----	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	4.2	2.7	26.6
Nonwhite--	5.0	-	4.2	7.0	5.5	14.2	7.0	110.1
Abortion with sepsis (651)-----	4.1	3.2	3.4	4.1	3.9	8.7	8.0	21.4
White----	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	5.0	5.5	28.6
Nonwhite--	14.7	8.2	13.5	18.9	13.3	28.5	21.0	-
Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis (652)-----	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
White----	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium, and delivery without mention of complication (646-649,660,673-680,683,687-689)-----	9.3	3.5	4.7	7.1	15.6	27.8	35.4	149.9
White----	7.7	2.7	3.8	5.8	13.1	21.1	32.7	186.1
Nonwhite--	17.5	6.1	9.3	15.4	28.8	63.0	49.1	-

¹Rates computed by relating deaths to women 45 years and over to live births to women 45-49 years.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-41

Table 1-16. Maternal Mortality Rates by Color: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-64

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the specified area. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are classified according to the International Lists used at the time; for discussion of comparability, see Technical Appendix)

YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite	YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite
1964	35.3	22.3	89.9	1949	90.3	68.1	234.8
1963 ¹	35.8	24.0	96.9	1948	116.6	89.4	301.0
1962 ²	35.2	25.8	95.9	1947	134.5	108.6	334.6
1961	36.9	24.9	101.3	1946	156.7	130.7	358.9
1960	37.1	26.0	97.9	1945	207.2	172.1	454.8
1959	37.4	25.8	102.1	1944	227.9	189.4	506.0
1958	37.6	26.3	101.8	1943	245.2	210.5	509.9
1957	41.0	27.5	118.3	1942	258.7	221.8	544.0
1956	40.9	28.7	110.7	1941	316.5	286.0	678.1
1955	47.0	32.8	130.3	1940	376.0	319.8	773.5
1954	52.4	37.2	143.8	1935-39	493.9	459.9	875.5
1953	61.1	44.1	166.1	1930-34 ²	636.0	575.4	1,080.7
1952	67.8	48.9	188.1	1925-29	668.6	615.0	1,163.7
1951	75.0	54.9	201.3	1920-24	689.5	649.2	1,134.3
1950	83.3	61.1	221.6	1915-19	727.9	700.3	1,253.5

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.²For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "Nonwhite."

Table 1-17. Maternal Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1962-64 (3-Year Average)

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group, 1962-64. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	White	Nonwhite	DIVISION AND STATE	Total	White	Nonwhite
UNITED STATES ¹	34.8	23.3	94.2	SOUTH ATLANTIC:			
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:				Delaware	*20.4	*18.3	*28.8
New England	19.7	17.4	66.9	Maryland	25.8	16.0	60.6
Middle Atlantic ²	36.4	24.3	115.8	District of Columbia	70.3	-	97.3
East North Central	27.5	21.4	75.3	Virginia	38.9	22.8	88.8
West North Central	23.3	19.6	75.3	West Virginia	44.2	38.6	*157.6
South Atlantic	44.3	22.4	97.3	North Carolina	45.8	16.7	109.6
East South Central	59.8	29.4	135.6	South Carolina	62.9	21.6	121.6
West South Central	43.5	31.9	85.8	Georgia	51.5	29.4	91.9
Mountain	33.3	27.6	95.2	Florida	42.4	21.8	99.7
Pacific	26.1	21.3	58.4	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
NEW ENGLAND:				Kentucky	34.0	28.2	*96.5
Maine	*25.7	*26.0	-	Tennessee	45.6	28.7	105.7
New Hampshire	*21.5	*21.7	-	Alabama	75.8	31.6	151.3
Vermont	*18.7	*18.8	-	Mississippi	89.1	29.9	140.5
Massachusetts	16.4	14.9	*50.8	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Rhode Island	*14.6	*11.5	*89.3	Arkansas	45.7	23.6	101.0
Connecticut	24.8	19.4	*84.6	Louisiana	44.3	23.6	76.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				Oklahoma	34.2	25.9	*83.6
New York	42.5	27.5	126.5	Texas	44.7	36.4	90.3
New Jersey	35.8	-	-	MOUNTAIN:			
Pennsylvania	27.1	18.6	93.7	Montana	*29.3	*24.9	*80.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				Idaho	*30.8	*29.3	*96.2
Ohio	25.9	20.6	70.3	Wyoming	*35.0	*31.9	*108.2
Indiana	27.4	21.3	94.9	Colorado	22.8	23.1	*18.6
Illinois	26.4	20.9	53.2	New Mexico	46.5	38.1	*105.3
Michigan	34.0	24.3	112.1	Arizona	46.7	35.4	114.2
Wisconsin	21.5	18.6	*88.1	Utah	*20.0	*17.8	*106.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				Nevada	*31.9	*24.2	*89.0
Minnesota	11.6	11.8	-	PACIFIC:			
Iowa	17.2	15.9	*32.9	Washington	13.7	12.8	*27.3
Missouri	38.4	31.6	79.5	Oregon	*16.1	*13.8	*80.3
North Dakota	*22.0	*18.4	*97.7	California	29.0	23.7	69.1
South Dakota	*20.2	*17.7	*47.0	Alaska	*53.1	*26.2	*109.4
Nebraska	21.6	*18.4	*82.8	Hawaii	*15.1	*12.1	*16.4
Kansas	24.7	17.9	*116.6				

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey for 1962 and 1963; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1964

(Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	All deaths occurring in State	Deaths of residents occurring in county of residence	Total deaths of non-residents	Deaths of intra-state non-residents	DEATHS OF INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
UNITED STATES	1,798,051	1,481,528	316,523	255,151	61,592	1,080	100	618	1,112	2,134	468	941	264	955	2,199	1,134	47	465
Alabama	31,473	26,343	5,150	4,330	800	...	1	-	6	12	-	2	-	1	219	205	1	-
Alaska	1,421	1,130	291	208	85	-	...	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Arizona	12,390	10,677	1,713	782	931	2	-	...	12	222	36	7	2	1	8	4	-	15
Arkansas	19,198	14,796	4,402	3,453	969	10	-	3	...	23	3	7	-	-	5	12	-	-
California	150,783	134,460	16,323	14,561	1,972	11	8	177	12	...	59	11	1	7	40	9	20	29
Colorado	16,883	12,430	4,453	3,521	932	3	2	24	8	88	...	3	1	3	7	1	1	7
Connecticut	24,968	21,836	3,132	2,457	675	1	-	1	-	9	1	...	1	6	42	2	-	-
Delaware	4,470	3,658	812	401	411	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	...	3	6	-	-	-
District of Columbia	10,612	8,209	2,403	...	2,403	9	-	2	5	20	5	10	3	...	31	23	2	1
Florida	58,202	49,248	8,954	5,507	3,447	139	-	6	7	42	8	105	13	22	...	251	1	1
Georgia	37,811	28,349	9,462	8,059	1,405	306	-	1	4	9	-	5	-	7	281	...	1	-
Hawaii	3,717	3,506	211	92	119	1	-	-	-	41	2	2	-	-	1	1	...	-
Idaho	5,655	4,451	1,204	897	307	1	1	5	3	39	5	1	-	1	1	1	...	-
Illinois	105,049	90,707	14,342	11,920	2,422	12	1	16	23	89	11	2	2	6	123	13	...	3
Indiana	46,800	38,302	8,498	6,877	1,621	7	-	7	5	16	2	5	1	-	50	3	1	-
Iowa	29,183	22,571	6,612	5,423	1,189	-	1	10	6	27	14	-	-	1	4	-	-	-
Kansas	21,474	16,741	4,733	3,572	1,161	-	-	7	20	27	48	-	-	1	8	-	-	-
Kentucky	30,439	23,879	6,560	5,284	1,256	8	1	3	2	11	-	-	-	5	24	11	-	-
Louisiana	31,725	23,865	7,860	6,873	887	50	-	2	99	21	-	2	-	5	46	17	-	-
Maine	10,847	9,052	1,795	1,483	312	1	-	-	-	2	-	19	2	2	13	-	-	-
Maryland	29,128	21,144	7,984	6,047	1,937	7	1	2	2	17	4	7	105	654	60	16	-	2
Massachusetts ¹	51,018	42,006	9,012	7,496	1,516	4	1	-	2	19	1	216	2	6	61	7	2	-
Michigan	71,461	59,850	11,611	10,420	1,211	11	-	11	8	49	4	6	-	4	81	10	-	-
Minnesota	33,733	25,692	8,041	6,287	1,754	3	5	9	5	42	13	4	1	2	24	4	2	5
Mississippi	17,954	14,339	3,615	3,617	722	201	-	1	36	4	1	-	-	-	27	9	-	-
Missouri	50,272	36,865	13,407	10,869	2,538	10	-	17	135	50	8	1	-	1	18	2	-	2
Montana	6,813	5,400	1,413	1,163	250	1	-	6	-	21	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	21
Nebraska	14,805	11,310	3,495	2,830	665	-	-	5	2	26	28	-	-	-	3	-	-	6
Nevada	3,480	2,654	826	199	627	2	2	20	2	411	12	1	-	-	2	1	-	17
New Hampshire	7,093	5,721	1,372	793	579	-	-	1	-	4	-	18	-	1	11	1	-	-
New Jersey	62,547	52,390	10,157	8,209	1,948	3	1	-	1	8	3	27	15	8	87	4	2	-
New Mexico	6,947	5,394	1,553	1,028	525	-	-	120	2	59	45	-	-	1	5	3	-	2
New York	184,707	161,942	22,765	19,198	3,567	8	2	6	3	55	2	308	6	13	263	14	2	2
North Carolina	40,579	31,741	8,838	7,632	1,206	17	-	1	2	9	1	10	4	14	137	63	-	-
North Dakota	5,679	3,738	1,941	1,383	458	1	-	1	1	12	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Ohio	96,318	82,017	14,301	11,928	2,373	12	-	22	6	38	1	12	1	4	106	11	1	1
Oklahoma	23,549	19,068	4,481	3,961	520	2	-	11	44	38	7	1	4	-	6	6	-	-
Oregon	18,075	14,829	3,246	2,574	672	1	17	7	-	171	8	-	-	-	2	1	-	72
Pennsylvania	123,649	106,258	17,391	14,529	2,862	4	1	5	2	32	4	17	84	25	90	11	2	-
Rhode Island	9,314	7,956	1,358	924	434	-	-	-	-	1	-	89	-	2	8	2	-	-
South Carolina	21,017	17,549	3,468	3,106	562	6	-	-	2	7	1	2	-	3	38	116	1	-
South Dakota	6,582	4,471	2,111	1,688	426	-	-	7	2	12	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Tennessee	36,635	28,802	7,833	5,117	2,716	187	3	3	475	12	4	2	2	9	46	245	1	1
Texas	85,261	67,964	17,297	13,395	3,904	24	1	44	165	128	50	7	1	4	70	30	2	3
Utah	6,591	5,331	1,260	867	393	-	-	32	1	60	28	-	1	-	1	-	1	102
Vermont	4,555	3,562	993	635	358	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	1	8	-	-	1
Virginia	35,817	22,854	13,063	11,559	1,505	6	-	2	1	12	3	8	6	105	62	16	-	-
Washington	28,294	24,447	3,847	2,837	910	-	50	6	4	82	6	1	-	-	3	1	-	178
West Virginia	19,045	13,973	5,072	3,564	1,508	3	-	1	-	6	-	-	4	22	16	3	-	-
Wisconsin	38,829	32,430	6,399	5,207	1,192	6	-	7	1	16	3	2	-	4	32	4	-	-
Wyoming	2,855	2,226	629	345	284	-	1	5	2	26	47	-	-	-	5	-	1	12

¹Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	DEATHS OF INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE—Con.																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Mi.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nov.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	
UNITED STATES-----	4,129	1,944	1,209	1,426	1,455	652	357	2,190	1,318	1,768	1,061	1,002	1,802	312	661	290	589	3,666	473	
Alabama-----	17	7	4	4	5	22	-	-	2	19	1	97	6	-	-	-	-	4	3	
Alaska-----	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Arizona-----	74	17	22	19	6	4	-	1	4	54	24	2	22	14	11	19	2	9	40	
Arkansas-----	30	7	3	16	6	36	-	2	-	14	4	22	176	-	8	-	-	1	4	
California-----	128	33	50	27	6	14	6	6	33	55	38	7	50	21	34	172	3	42	22	
Colorado-----	41	10	28	99	2	2	-	3	3	13	10	4	33	16	107	7	-	9	69	
Connecticut-----	1	5	-	-	1	-	21	-	104	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	33	-	
Delaware-----	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	114	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	
District of Columbia-----	12	10	5	3	14	4	2	1,282	15	12	4	3	10	-	2	-	3	29	2	
Florida-----	285	113	37	7	34	12	33	45	163	278	31	11	30	4	6	-	26	236	-	
Georgia-----	15	9	6	3	15	6	4	6	3	22	5	6	5	-	-	-	1	25	1	
Hawaii-----	7	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	1	4	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	
Idaho-----	3	4	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	17	2	8	-	-	3	
Illinois-----	...	682	118	22	74	6	1	9	10	178	43	37	340	1	10	6	-	15	4	
Indiana-----	605	...	8	6	185	2	-	2	8	262	17	6	21	-	3	-	1	6	-	
Iowa-----	456	8	...	19	3	3	-	-	-	13	91	-	153	-	177	-	-	2	3	
Kansas-----	37	5	27	...	4	1	-	1	1	10	11	4	630	1	56	-	2	3	5	
Kentucky-----	87	379	8	2	...	3	-	2	2	28	5	4	11	1	-	-	-	5	1	
Louisiana-----	13	5	2	5	5	...	2	2	2	10	3	188	8	-	2	1	1	10	2	
Maine-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	...	2	96	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	88	22	-	
Maryland-----	11	12	1	5	10	3	2	...	15	9	4	5	2	-	8	-	1	89	1	
Massachusetts ¹ -----	16	5	1	3	-	2	127	11	...	13	2	3	5	-	2	-	275	65	1	
Michigan-----	161	114	11	9	23	6	3	4	7	...	15	5	21	1	4	-	1	7	2	
Minnesota-----	135	45	265	14	1	2	-	5	2	69	...	...	25	45	35	2	2	6	5
Mississippi-----	33	2	1	1	1	209	-	-	-	5	1	...	13	2	1	1	-	1	2	
Missouri-----	1,014	39	73	811	17	11	-	6	4	28	25	11	...	6	22	4	-	3	5	
Montana-----	3	2	4	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	13	-	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	
Nebraska-----	29	2	291	110	1	-	-	-	1	6	18	-	31	4	...	-	2	1	1	
Nevada-----	12	4	1	2	1	1	-	2	9	3	5	-	5	3	2	...	-	3	2	
New Hampshire-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	106	1	183	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	...	15	-	
New Jersey-----	12	5	3	2	2	3	3	36	34	9	2	3	4	-	1	1	1	...	2	
New Mexico-----	13	4	2	9	2	3	1	3	2	10	2	2	7	-	3	3	-	1	...	
New York-----	47	19	5	12	8	7	21	42	168	40	5	4	19	3	1	1	17	1,476	10	
North Carolina-----	11	5	4	1	8	1	-	23	15	9	3	1	7	1	-	-	2	20	-	
North Dakota-----	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	285	-	-	28	3	-	-	2	1	
Ohio-----	83	272	3	7	438	5	2	21	13	319	3	5	14	1	5	1	1	21	1	
Oklahoma-----	9	6	6	115	4	2	-	-	2	3	3	1	55	1	4	-	-	3	8	
Oregon-----	2	3	2	5	1	-	-	1	1	2	6	-	6	8	8	5	-	3	1	
Pennsylvania-----	34	24	5	3	7	3	4	195	23	31	4	2	6	-	1	1	2	1,285	3	
Rhode Island-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	280	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	4	-	
South Carolina-----	4	4	1	-	5	2	3	7	4	3	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	9	-	
South Dakota-----	10	1	87	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	91	-	2	13	84	1	-	-	-	
Tennessee-----	59	15	3	-	368	8	-	9	7	43	2	527	106	1	1	2	2	8	4	
Texas-----	64	23	24	53	11	228	-	8	12	23	21	30	39	3	10	3	1	16	251	
Utah-----	5	3	4	4	1	1	-	-	1	4	4	-	2	7	1	42	-	-	7	
Vermont-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	11	-	
Virginia-----	19	6	6	4	32	2	3	144	22	13	5	3	3	1	3	-	4	32	-	
Washington-----	7	1	3	3	2	4	1	1	2	5	19	-	5	60	2	4	-	4	-	
West Virginia-----	3	9	-	-	166	2	1	180	-	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Wisconsin-----	557	17	74	4	3	2	-	4	3	113	244	-	8	3	7	-	-	5	1	
Wyoming-----	8	2	3	8	1	1	-	1	2	4	-	-	6	43	34	1	-	-	5	

¹Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	DEATHS OF INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE—Con.																			All deaths of residents of State
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
UNITED STATES	3,675	1,114	442	2,660	1,171	728	3,230	436	873	456	970	1,451	205	321	2,171	770	1,258	1,232	288	1,798,061
Alabama	6	15	-	12	2	1	2	1	11	-	78	18	-	-	5	-	7	4	-	31,753
Alaska	2	-	-	2	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	40	-	1	1	-	1,438
Arizona	36	2	8	30	20	15	21	4	2	9	7	59	20	-	5	13	4	18	7	12,077
Arkansas	1	3	1	8	311	1	2	-	1	1	44	200	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	19,341
California	126	12	11	55	42	150	65	3	3	12	10	104	44	2	14	135	3	38	12	150,955
Colorado	25	3	5	19	35	10	15	-	1	16	3	69	29	-	3	14	2	6	73	16,419
Connecticut	547	2	-	4	-	-	26	29	-	1	1	1	-	12	6	-	2	1	-	25,234
Delaware	12	1	-	1	-	-	127	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	2	1	-	4,535
District of Columbia	67	39	-	24	3	-	44	2	15	-	11	14	-	1	635	4	21	3	-	9,164
Florida	700	61	2	271	5	2	224	26	30	5	45	25	1	14	61	5	28	59	1	58,954
Georgia	35	89	-	29	7	2	11	1	314	-	120	7	-	-	20	3	6	1	-	37,542
Hawaii	7	1	-	4	-	2	5	1	2	-	1	6	1	-	2	2	2	2	-	3,545
Idaho	3	-	-	-	1	57	5	-	-	1	-	7	24	1	84	-	-	3	14	5,835
Illinois	61	6	2	85	11	3	59	2	7	10	39	33	1	-	15	10	13	225	4	106,756
Indiana	24	4	2	268	4	1	23	-	1	-	24	9	1	-	1	5	8	16	-	47,123
Iowa	6	-	9	6	7	2	6	2	2	68	3	9	1	-	1	8	-	85	3	29,203
Kansas	8	2	2	5	173	4	7	-	-	4	1	26	2	-	3	6	2	4	2	21,739
Kentucky	15	8	-	248	2	1	17	-	1	-	170	10	-	-	42	1	114	3	1	30,658
Louisiana	24	10	1	6	11	3	15	-	2	-	13	283	-	1	11	5	-	3	-	31,470
Maine	28	3	-	1	-	-	8	7	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	-	-	3	-	10,092
Maryland	65	29	-	21	2	1	289	2	19	2	8	11	-	1	277	2	131	1	1	29,381
Massachusetts ¹	224	7	-	17	3	1	35	304	3	-	2	3	-	45	14	1	2	3	-	50,820
Michigan	39	7	-	276	5	1	34	1	1	1	11	20	1	2	5	2	10	216	1	72,038
Minnesota	20	2	280	16	10	7	11	-	-	167	6	18	1	-	3	19	1	421	3	33,060
Mississippi	4	5	-	10	5	-	1	-	4	1	104	22	1	-	4	-	-	7	2	22,573
Missouri	15	4	1	20	73	4	10	-	2	-	21	30	3	1	1	6	2	16	6	49,636
Montana	1	1	27	-	2	7	-	-	-	16	-	5	6	-	41	-	-	2	50	6,875
Nebraska	3	-	2	2	2	2	4	-	-	36	1	8	1	-	1	5	1	9	23	14,801
Nevada	10	1	-	5	2	20	13	2	-	-	3	9	17	-	2	11	1	5	4	3,123
New Hampshire	33	1	-	2	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	2	-	173	2	-	-	-	1	7,103
New Jersey	799	10	-	24	2	-	765	3	7	1	-	6	2	8	31	1	5	2	-	64,265
New Mexico	6	-	-	5	33	1	-	-	1	2	1	153	9	-	-	2	1	4	2	6,895
New York	...	36	1	80	3	5	639	21	10	2	19	23	3	52	49	4	11	19	2	184,815
North Carolina	45	...	1	20	1	-	22	2	372	-	71	3	-	-	275	1	23	-	-	40,487
North Dakota	-	-	...	4	3	2	2	-	-	69	-	7	-	-	2	9	-	8	-	5,563
Ohio	79	12	1	...	5	3	328	2	4	-	20	20	-	2	19	6	436	7	-	95,605
Oklahoma	3	3	1	3	...	1	7	1	-	1	3	149	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	24,200
Oregon	2	1	5	6	2	...	2	-	-	1	6	6	5	-	297	-	-	4	1	18,131
Pennsylvania	387	25	4	342	2	-	...	5	7	1	7	3	1	-	36	3	122	7	-	124,017
Rhode Island	29	1	-	2	-	-	3	...	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	9,316
South Carolina	39	235	-	9	2	-	15	-	...	-	10	7	-	-	18	1	4	-	-	21,328
South Dakota	-	-	51	1	1	5	1	-	-	...	-	4	-	-	1	4	-	8	25	6,612
Tennessee	15	92	-	40	8	-	24	-	22	1	...	17	-	-	326	1	12	4	-	34,889
Texas	62	10	5	26	359	7	26	1	5	7	19	...	3	-	21	4	5	14	3	82,808
Utah	5	-	1	3	3	5	3	-	-	2	2	6	...	-	1	6	-	2	42	6,403
Vermont	112	-	-	3	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	1	-	-	4,518
Virginia	97	356	-	40	1	1	93	4	20	-	78	7	2	3	...	2	272	2	2	36,583
Washington	9	2	9	9	4	386	6	-	-	9	3	8	4	-	2	...	1	4	-	28,154
West Virginia	10	11	1	556	-	-	223	2	1	-	4	4	-	-	249	1	...	-	-	18,795
Wisconsin	11	3	7	16	-	2	6	1	1	4	1	15	-	2	2	2	1	...	-	39,869
Wyoming	2	-	2	4	3	5	3	1	-	6	-	4	21	-	-	4	-	5	...	2,859

¹Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

I-45

Table 1-19. Deaths by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1964

(Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES	1,796,051	165,239	147,295	156,485	145,168	148,632	146,198	148,802	145,487	137,161	152,158	148,104	161,522
Alabama	31,473	3,002	2,713	2,744	2,527	2,567	2,645	2,435	2,467	2,454	2,676	2,556	2,707
Alaska	1,421	85	80	227	110	91	98	121	131	120	114	115	129
Arizona	12,390	1,168	1,092	1,186	1,047	1,094	916	1,009	915	918	957	999	1,088
Arkansas	19,198	1,743	1,629	1,660	1,554	1,582	1,550	1,686	1,486	1,416	1,605	1,486	1,801
California	150,793	15,548	12,699	14,363	12,362	12,392	11,796	12,027	11,705	11,618	12,353	12,641	15,289
Colorado	16,883	1,513	1,360	1,447	1,439	1,392	1,436	1,392	1,365	1,295	1,427	1,377	1,440
Connecticut	24,968	2,205	2,018	1,981	2,068	2,077	2,007	2,066	1,955	1,970	2,139	2,124	2,358
Delaware	4,470	373	341	387	329	354	387	394	366	367	381	362	419
District of Columbia	10,612	941	914	929	916	856	831	856	864	794	879	867	965
Florida	58,202	5,620	5,556	5,503	4,895	4,522	4,408	4,368	4,562	4,108	4,571	4,765	5,326
Georgia	37,811	3,505	3,090	3,250	3,034	3,206	3,167	2,811	2,992	2,860	3,328	3,131	3,437
Hawaii	5,717	355	271	306	367	350	264	332	317	264	276	315	302
Idaho	5,655	494	424	492	462	469	487	472	451	467	497	434	486
Illinois	105,049	9,501	8,359	9,026	8,494	8,509	8,690	8,924	8,474	8,115	8,911	8,511	9,535
Indiana	46,800	4,159	3,747	3,999	3,825	3,846	3,875	3,905	3,849	3,511	4,013	3,917	4,154
Iowa	29,183	2,594	2,308	2,516	2,545	2,426	2,303	2,566	2,230	2,240	2,486	2,285	2,684
Kansas	21,474	1,959	1,846	1,720	1,794	1,721	1,867	1,748	1,640	1,640	1,765	1,721	1,933
Kentucky	30,439	2,792	2,556	2,612	2,388	2,527	2,687	2,423	2,462	2,258	2,544	2,462	2,728
Louisiana	31,725	2,895	2,676	2,787	2,542	2,488	2,557	2,493	2,593	2,348	2,801	2,579	2,966
Maine	10,847	1,014	863	844	856	924	889	850	899	917	919	881	991
Maryland	29,128	2,614	2,414	2,499	2,526	2,414	2,292	2,364	2,504	2,255	2,523	2,399	2,524
Massachusetts	51,018	4,771	4,326	4,489	4,656	4,049	4,266	4,251	4,105	4,099	4,664	4,471	4,871
Michigan	71,481	6,113	5,524	5,910	5,685	6,108	6,036	6,398	5,734	5,606	6,039	5,983	6,345
Minnesota	35,735	2,916	2,613	2,991	3,051	2,820	2,745	2,970	2,646	2,571	2,844	2,625	2,961
Mississippi	22,293	2,192	1,862	1,905	1,702	1,826	1,862	1,749	1,680	1,639	1,886	1,906	2,084
Missouri	50,272	4,652	4,178	4,356	4,052	4,070	4,004	4,283	4,244	3,582	4,287	4,121	4,443
Montana	6,813	568	520	569	588	609	598	566	537	517	532	554	594
Nebraska	14,905	1,252	1,162	1,331	1,297	1,247	1,113	1,301	1,254	1,130	1,260	1,173	1,285
Nevada	3,460	273	263	373	273	287	272	287	255	255	316	317	279
New Hampshire	7,093	635	550	590	607	629	579	603	590	552	573	577	608
New Jersey	62,547	5,812	5,050	5,326	5,013	5,284	5,033	5,188	4,964	4,682	5,191	5,171	5,833
New Mexico	6,947	600	589	615	578	596	579	554	548	502	567	633	596
New York	184,707	16,439	14,781	15,654	15,205	15,629	14,850	15,343	14,881	14,014	15,798	15,274	17,039
North Carolina	40,578	3,781	3,250	3,502	3,158	3,331	3,290	3,177	3,314	3,208	3,573	3,359	3,646
North Dakota	5,579	453	432	475	465	453	471	486	437	472	461	488	478
Ohio	96,318	8,575	7,787	8,088	7,848	7,952	7,874	8,389	7,681	7,462	8,282	8,010	8,360
Oklahoma	25,549	2,198	1,992	2,064	1,922	1,896	1,900	1,991	1,944	1,711	1,961	1,886	2,084
Oregon	18,075	1,598	1,475	1,649	1,533	1,569	1,500	1,462	1,457	1,351	1,394	1,455	1,632
Pennsylvania	125,649	11,512	10,005	10,589	9,873	10,324	10,212	10,151	9,582	9,433	10,766	10,275	10,947
Rhode Island	9,314	799	751	779	744	776	757	772	729	751	762	846	868
South Carolina	21,017	1,995	1,766	1,802	1,699	1,765	1,728	1,604	1,652	1,590	1,760	1,771	1,897
South Dakota	6,582	617	511	545	539	560	565	583	578	478	536	515	557
Tennessee	36,635	3,316	2,987	3,120	2,990	3,017	3,008	2,992	2,985	2,834	3,062	2,965	3,359
Texas	85,261	8,020	6,921	7,136	6,868	6,849	6,650	6,940	6,853	6,389	6,896	6,758	7,381
Utah	6,591	552	496	579	571	581	539	546	542	547	539	512	585
Vermont	4,555	420	355	359	376	386	372	380	347	369	389	376	437
Virginia	35,917	3,198	2,948	3,076	2,939	2,976	3,080	2,775	2,864	2,773	3,132	3,072	3,084
Washington	28,294	2,482	2,511	2,707	2,323	2,443	2,188	2,235	2,135	2,122	2,357	2,225	2,566
West Virginia	19,045	1,787	1,543	1,667	1,547	1,649	1,593	1,524	1,455	1,465	1,625	1,555	1,639
Wisconsin	38,829	3,419	3,078	3,452	3,132	3,242	3,293	3,458	3,099	2,907	3,301	3,080	3,368
Wyoming	2,855	234	217	226	257	241	245	253	220	237	242	249	234

¹Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily April events; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
WISCONSIN-----	38,869	3,445	3,097	3,488	3,144	3,257	3,252	3,414	3,074	2,879	3,310	3,110	3,399
Male-----	22,111	1,935	1,713	1,994	1,795	1,828	1,815	1,971	1,763	1,645	1,908	1,816	1,928
Female-----	16,758	1,510	1,384	1,494	1,349	1,429	1,437	1,443	1,311	1,234	1,402	1,294	1,471
White-----	38,180	3,378	3,051	3,424	3,082	3,198	3,199	3,349	3,015	2,825	3,250	3,054	3,345
Male-----	21,741	1,898	1,693	1,961	1,770	1,793	1,783	1,935	1,731	1,613	1,879	1,781	1,904
Female-----	16,439	1,480	1,358	1,463	1,322	1,405	1,416	1,414	1,284	1,212	1,371	1,273	1,441
Nonwhite-----	689	67	46	64	62	59	53	65	59	54	60	56	54
Male-----	370	37	20	35	25	35	32	38	32	32	29	35	24
Female-----	319	30	26	31	27	24	21	29	27	22	31	21	30
WYOMING-----	2,859	243	223	238	266	249	254	236	205	221	241	243	240
Male-----	1,764	150	151	159	185	143	165	128	135	126	152	148	164
Female-----	1,095	93	72	99	101	106	89	108	72	95	89	95	76
White-----	2,794	240	214	232	256	247	253	231	202	217	233	236	235
Male-----	1,728	150	145	134	163	142	164	123	130	124	148	143	162
Female-----	1,066	90	69	98	93	105	89	108	72	93	85	93	71
Nonwhite-----	65	3	9	6	10	2	1	5	3	4	6	7	7
Male-----	36	-	6	5	2	1	1	5	3	2	4	5	2
Female-----	29	3	3	1	8	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-21. Deaths by Specified Race and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA	ALL RACES			WHITE		NEGRO		INDIAN ¹		CHINESE		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNITED STATES	1,799,051	1,017,778	780,273	695,518	693,156	115,717	93,348	2,852	2,109	986	319	1,319	773	1,396	568
Alabama	31,753	18,030	13,723	12,185	8,565	5,843	5,157	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Alaska	1,438	961	477	678	264	19	20	255	191	-	-	1	-	8	2
Arizona	12,077	7,407	4,670	6,617	4,186	347	159	427	315	11	9	3	-	2	1
Arkansas	19,341	11,507	7,834	8,955	5,678	2,546	1,956	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
California	150,955	85,632	65,323	79,662	61,274	4,523	3,452	164	116	459	160	474	263	350	58
Colorado	16,419	9,379	7,040	9,110	6,847	237	175	15	11	-	1	14	6	3	-
Connecticut	25,234	14,027	11,207	13,450	10,765	570	439	1	3	1	-	1	-	4	1
Delaware	4,333	2,479	1,854	2,018	1,550	460	304	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	9,164	4,988	4,176	4,204	2,063	2,764	2,109	5	-	14	3	-	-	1	1
Florida	56,954	34,114	22,840	28,619	18,607	5,489	4,226	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia	37,542	21,233	16,309	14,458	10,192	6,772	6,116	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	3,645	2,255	1,390	854	469	26	10	2	1	146	91	633	423	2,794	3,386
Idaho	5,833	3,589	2,244	3,550	2,202	11	4	30	27	1	-	5	1	2	-
Illinois	106,786	59,961	46,785	55,224	41,571	6,591	5,187	24	12	65	7	43	16	14	2
Indiana	47,123	26,464	20,689	24,791	19,284	1,568	1,373	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	-
Iowa	29,203	16,419	12,784	16,195	12,612	217	168	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kansas	21,739	12,273	9,466	11,594	8,956	661	502	17	6	1	-	-	1	-	1
Kentucky	30,658	17,366	13,292	15,614	11,909	1,749	1,393	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	31,470	17,656	13,612	11,354	8,123	6,485	5,461	14	6	2	1	1	-	2	1
Maine	10,892	5,992	4,898	5,960	4,878	15	7	18	13	-	-	-	-	1	-
Maryland	29,381	16,510	12,871	15,251	10,441	3,250	2,423	4	3	4	2	1	1	-	1
Massachusetts ²	60,820	26,934	23,896	26,283	23,373	628	504	4	8	19	1	-	-	-	-
Michigan	72,038	41,749	30,289	38,000	27,373	3,673	2,963	54	26	16	4	3	2	3	1
Minnesota	33,060	19,170	15,890	18,952	13,754	134	85	78	52	5	-	-	-	1	1
Mississippi	22,573	12,815	9,758	4,911	5,647	4,937	11	9	7	1	-	-	-	1	-
Missouri	49,636	27,611	22,025	24,847	19,681	2,750	2,338	1	-	3	-	-	-	10	6
Montana	6,675	4,267	2,608	4,077	2,479	19	6	168	123	2	-	1	-	-	-
Nebraska	14,801	8,472	6,329	8,258	6,148	204	160	27	17	1	1	1	2	1	1
Nevada	3,123	1,976	1,147	1,832	1,062	83	55	52	28	5	1	3	1	1	-
New Hampshire	7,103	3,938	3,162	3,931	3,162	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	64,268	35,280	28,975	31,887	26,324	3,331	2,591	2	1	3	2	2	-	65	57
New Mexico	6,895	4,146	2,749	3,792	2,472	79	51	273	225	1	-	-	-	1	1
New York	184,815	101,639	83,176	92,510	75,916	8,915	7,186	78	54	99	15	14	3	23	2
North Carolina	40,487	23,535	16,952	16,869	11,841	6,528	5,009	134	102	4	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	5,563	3,431	2,132	3,351	2,088	3	-	77	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	96,605	53,972	42,633	49,335	39,038	4,615	3,562	6	2	10	2	-	3	6	6
Oklahoma	24,200	14,114	10,086	12,705	9,023	1,062	810	344	253	1	-	1	-	1	-
Oregon	18,131	10,716	7,415	10,515	7,278	110	62	40	58	18	7	21	9	12	1
Pennsylvania	124,017	66,443	55,574	62,970	51,311	5,427	4,239	6	1	10	2	-	1	30	20
Rhode Island	9,316	4,986	4,330	4,847	4,231	128	93	9	5	1	-	1	-	-	-
South Carolina	21,328	11,920	9,409	7,463	5,340	4,456	4,068	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	6,612	4,041	2,571	3,856	2,420	6	2	197	149	1	-	-	-	1	-
Tennessee	34,889	19,704	15,185	15,762	11,890	3,941	3,295	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	82,908	48,042	34,766	40,821	28,998	7,188	5,762	7	4	22	1	3	-	1	1
Utah	6,403	3,711	2,692	3,623	2,657	30	19	31	27	3	-	24	7	-	-
Vermont	4,518	2,478	2,040	2,469	2,056	8	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	36,583	20,790	15,793	16,556	11,604	5,215	4,166	6	1	9	-	-	-	4	2
Washington	28,154	16,560	11,594	16,002	11,299	273	143	150	113	31	2	65	34	39	3
West Virginia	18,785	10,997	7,788	10,285	7,326	712	470	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin	38,889	22,111	16,758	21,741	16,439	293	249	76	70	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wyoming	2,859	1,764	1,095	1,728	1,066	10	9	23	20	1	-	2	-	-	-

¹Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos; see Technical Appendix.²Includes 388 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 11 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)³Includes 294 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 7 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)⁴Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories)

Number		Cause of death		NUMBER								RATE					
				Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
				Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ALL CAUSES-----		1,798,051	1,017,778	780,273	895,518	683,156	122,260	97,117	939.7	1,083.5	801.1	1,079.1	796.5	1,116.6	835.0		
I. Infective and parasitic diseases																	
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	7,546	5,663	1,983	4,292	1,419	1,371	564	4.0	6.0	2.0	5.2	1.7	12.5	4.8		
001	Respiratory tuberculosis with mention of occupational disease of lung-----	349	347	2	306	2	41	-	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	-		
002	Pulmonary tuberculosis-----	6,793	5,046	1,747	3,780	1,227	1,266	520	3.8	5.4	1.8	4.6	1.4	11.6	4.5		
A	Active-----	6,186	4,603	1,583	3,414	1,066	1,189	497	3.2	4.9	1.6	4.1	1.5	10.9	4.3		
B	Inactive-----	607	443	164	366	141	77	23	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.2		
003	Pleural tuberculosis-----	306	150	156	126	140	24	16	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1		
.0	Pleurisy specified as tuberculosis-----	17	13	4	10	3	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.1	Pleurisy with effusion without mention of cause-----	289	137	152	116	137	21	15	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1		
004	Primary tuberculosis complex with symptoms-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
005	Tracheobronchial glandular tuberculosis with symptoms-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0		
006	Radiological evidence suggestive of active respiratory tuberculosis not classifiable elsewhere-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
007	Other respiratory tuberculosis-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0		
008	Tuberculosis, unspecified site-----	195	120	75	80	50	40	25	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2		
A	Active-----	180	110	70	72	46	38	24	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2		
B	Inactive-----	15	10	5	8	4	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms-----	657	392	265	236	145	156	120	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.4	1.0		
010	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	181	109	72	65	37	44	35	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3		
011	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands-----	51	22	29	5	10	17	19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2		
012	Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified-----	56	34	22	24	17	10	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.0	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	47	26	19	22	14	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.1	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of hip-----	5	4	1	1	1	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.2	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of knee-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of other and unspecified bones and joints-----	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
013	Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.0	Late effects of tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.1	Late effects of tuberculosis of hip-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Late effects of tuberculosis of knee-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Late effects of tuberculosis of other and unspecified bones and joints-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
014	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue-----	8	2	6	2	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.0	Primary tuberculosis of skin-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Erythema nodosum specified as tuberculous-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Lupus-----	8	2	6	2	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.3	Other tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
015	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system-----	6	3	3	3	1	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
016	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	93	49	44	42	34	7	10	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1		
017	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands-----	17	14	3	10	3	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
018	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	28	24	4	12	1	12	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.0	Tuberculosis of eye-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Tuberculosis of ear-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Other-----	28	24	4	12	1	12	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
019	Disseminated tuberculosis-----	216	134	82	72	36	62	46	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4		
.0	Acute miliary tuberculosis specified as nonpulmonary-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified-----	9	4	5	2	4	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.2	Other forms of disseminated tuberculosis-----	207	130	77	70	32	60	45	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.4		

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite			Total			White		Nonwhite		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
I. Infective and parasitic diseases—Con.																	
020-029	Syphilis and its sequelae-----	2,619	1,829	790	1,344	545	485	245	1.4	1.9	0.8	1.6	0.6	4.4	2.1		
020	Congenital syphilis-----	32	19	13	8	8	11	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.0	Interstitial keratitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Juvenile neurosyphilis-----	5	2	3	-	2	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.2	Other congenital syphilis-----	27	17	10	8	6	9	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
021	Early syphilis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.0	Primary syphilis, except extragenital chancre-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Extragenital chancre-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Secondary syphilis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Early syphilis, relapse following treatment-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4	Early syphilis, unspecified stage-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
022	Aneurysm of aorta-----	1,508	1,055	451	888	351	167	100	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.9		
023	Other cardiovascular syphilis-----	685	478	207	250	111	228	96	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	2.1	0.8		
024	Tabes dorsalis-----	52	39	13	34	10	5	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
025	General paralysis of insane-----	109	71	38	57	26	14	12	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1		
026	Other syphilis of central nervous system-----	193	140	53	86	35	54	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2		
027	Other forms of late syphilis-----	27	19	8	16	3	3	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
028	Latent syphilis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.0	Early latent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Late latent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Unspecified-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
029	Syphilis, unqualified-----	15	8	7	5	1	3	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
030-039	Gonococcal infection and other venereal diseases-----	23	15	8	3	1	12	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
030	Acute or unspecified gonorrhea-----	7	6	1	-	-	6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.1	0.0		
031	Chronic gonococcal infection of genitourinary system-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
032	Gonococcal infection of joint-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
033	Gonococcal infection of eye-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
034	Gonococcal infection of other sites-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
035	Late effects of gonococcal infection-----	6	5	1	2	1	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
036	Chancroid-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
037	Lymphogranuloma venereum-----	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0		
038	Granuloma inguinale-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-		
039	Other and unspecified venereal diseases-----	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0		
040-049	Infectious diseases commonly arising in intestinal tract-----	401	222	179	146	100	76	79	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7		
040	Typhoid fever-----	14	9	5	8	3	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
041	Paratyphoid fever-----	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
042	Other Salmonella infections-----	62	38	24	29	16	9	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
.0	Without food as vehicle of infection-----	60	36	24	27	16	9	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
.1	With food as vehicle of infection-----	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
043	Cholera-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
044	Brucellosis (undulant fever)-----	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
045	Bacillary dysentery-----	125	67	58	31	29	36	29	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2		
.0	Flexner-Boyd group-----	9	2	7	-	4	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.1	Schmitz-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Shiga-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0		
.3	Sonne-----	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.4	Bacillary, other and unspecified-----	113	64	49	30	24	34	25	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2		
046	Amebiasis-----	65	45	20	36	14	9	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
.0	Without mention of liver abscess-----	46	31	15	25	9	6	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
.1	With liver abscess-----	19	14	5	11	5	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
047	Other protozoal dysentery-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
048	Unspecified forms of dysentery-----	93	46	47	26	20	20	27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2		

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
I. Infective and parasitic diseases—Con.																	
Infectious diseases commonly arising in intestinal tract—Con.																	
049	Food poisoning (infection and intoxication)-----	33	12	21	12	15	-	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1		
.0	Staphylococcal-----	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
.1	Botulism-----	8	4	4	4	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.2	Unspecified-----	22	7	15	7	10	-	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
050-064	Other bacterial diseases-----	3,684	2,056	1,608	1,576	1,224	480	384	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.4	4.4	3.3		
050	Scarlet fever-----	7	5	2	5	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
051	Streptococcal sore throat-----	88	44	44	37	39	7	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
052	Erysipelas-----	17	6	11	5	10	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
053	Septicemia and pyemia-----	2,389	1,318	1,071	1,042	832	276	239	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.0	2.5	2.1		
.0	Streptococcus-----	74	39	35	32	29	7	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
.1	Staphylococcus-----	276	159	116	136	104	23	12	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1		
.2	Pneumococcus-----	28	17	11	14	8	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.3	Other specified organism-----	140	72	68	63	49	9	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2		
.4	Organism unspecified-----	1,872	1,031	841	797	642	234	199	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.7	2.1	1.7		
054	Bacterial toxemia-----	28	15	11	14	9	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
055	Diphtheria-----	42	17	25	14	16	3	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
056	Whooping cough-----	93	44	49	11	17	33	32	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3		
.0	Without mention of pneumonia-----	35	19	16	5	8	14	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
.1	With pneumonia-----	58	25	33	6	9	19	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2		
057	Meningococcal infections-----	750	456	294	353	230	103	64	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6		
.0	Meningococcal meningitis-----	386	231	155	169	114	63	41	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4		
.1	Acute and unspecified meningococemia-----	362	224	138	185	115	39	23	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2		
.2	Chronic meningococemia-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Other forms of meningococcal infection-----	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-		
058	Plague-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.0	Bubonic-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Pneumonic-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
059	Tularaemia-----	6	4	2	1	2	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
060	Leprosy-----	5	3	2	-	1	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.0	Lepromatous leprosy-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Neuroleprosy-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Mixed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Unspecified-----	5	3	2	-	1	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0		
061	Tetanus-----	179	114	65	69	37	45	29	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2		
062	Anthrax-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
063	Gas gangrene-----	47	22	25	18	22	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
064	Other bacterial diseases-----	14	7	7	6	7	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
.0	Epidemic arthritic erythema-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Rat-bite fever due to Streptobacillus moniliformis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Glanders-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Melioidosis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4	Other-----	14	7	7	6	7	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
070-074	Spirochetal diseases, except syphilis-----	19	15	3	8	2	7	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
070	Vincent's infection-----	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
071	Relapsing fever-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.0	Louse-borne-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Tick-borne-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Unspecified-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
072	Leptospirosis-----	14	12	2	6	1	6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.0	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease)-----	10	8	2	4	1	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.1	Other and unspecified-----	4	4	-	2	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-		
073	Yaws-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
I. Infective and parasitic diseases—Con.															
Spirochetel diseases, except syphilis—Con.															
074	Other spirochetel infections	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.0	Nat.-bite fever due to <i>Spirochaeta morsus muris</i> (sodoku)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Other	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
080-086	Diseases attributable to viruses	2,738	1,362	1,376	1,152	1,175	210	201	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.7
080	Acute poliomyelitis	17	12	5	12	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.0	Specified as bulbar or polioencephalitis	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.1	With other paralysis	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.2	Specified as nonparalytic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Unspecified	8	6	2	6	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
081	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	115	55	60	54	57	1	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
082	Acute infectious encephalitis	554	279	255	233	217	45	58	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
.0	Arthropod-borne encephalitis	15	5	10	2	10	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Igmpocytic choriomeningitis	72	34	38	27	26	7	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.2	Lethargic encephalitis	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
.3	Other and unspecified infectious encephalitis	443	240	203	204	177	56	26	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
083	Late effects of acute infectious encephalitis	79	54	25	52	23	2	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Postencephalitic Parkinsonism	53	36	17	35	16	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Postencephalitic personality and character disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Postencephalitic psychosis	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.3	Other postencephalitic conditions	24	17	7	16	6	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
084	Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
085	Measles	421	195	226	146	175	49	51	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
.0	Without mention of pneumonia	169	71	98	55	61	16	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.1	With pneumonia	252	124	128	91	94	33	34	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
086	Rubella (German measles)	53	26	27	22	26	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
087	Chickenpox	153	83	70	66	65	17	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
088	Herpes zoster	81	44	37	42	36	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
089	Mumps	50	20	30	18	26	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
090	Dengue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
091	Yellow fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
092	Infectious hepatitis	745	330	415	260	349	50	66	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
093	Glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis)	20	13	7	13	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
094	Rabies	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
095	Trachoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
096	Other diseases attributable to viruses	469	250	219	213	189	37	30	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
.0	Herpes febrilis	18	7	11	5	11	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Infectious keratoconjunctivitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Psittacosis and ornithosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Cowpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Epidemic hemorrhagic fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5	Epidemic myalgia (Bornholm disease)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.6	Foot and mouth disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.7	Sandfly fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.8	Rift Valley fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.9	Other	451	243	208	208	178	35	30	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
100-108	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	24	12	12	11	10	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100	Louse-borne epidemic typhus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	Flea-borne endemic typhus (murine)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Brill's disease, not specified as louse- or flea-borne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	Tabardillo (Mexican typhus), not specified as louse- or flea-borne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	Tick-borne typhus	17	9	8	8	7	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
105	Mite-borne typhus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
106	Volhynian fever (trench fever)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
I. Infective and parasitic diseases—Con.															
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases—Con.															
107	Typhus, unspecified	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
108	Other rickettsial diseases	6	2	4	2	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
110-117	Malaria	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
110	Vivax malaria (benign tertian)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	Malariae malaria (quartan)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
113	Ovale malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	Mixed malarial infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	Blackwater fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Other and unspecified forms of malaria	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
117	Recurrent induced malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120-138	Other infective and parasitic diseases	719	422	297	316	183	106	104	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.9
120	Leishmaniasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0	Visceral (kala-azar)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Cutaneous (Oriental sore)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Mucocutaneous (American)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	Trypanosomiasis	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.0	African (sleeping sickness)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	South American (Chagas' disease)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.2	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Other protozoal diseases	18	11	7	11	5	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.0	Coccidiosis	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.1	Toxoplasmosis	9	4	5	4	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.2	Other	8	6	2	6	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
123	Schistosomiasis	6	5	1	5	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.0	Vesical (S. haematobium)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Intestinal (S. mansoni)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.2	Oriental (S. japonicum)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Other and unspecified schistosomiasis	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
124	Other trematode infestation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0	Clonorchiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Paragonimiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Hydatid disease	6	1	5	-	5	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
126	Other cestode infestation	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0
127	Filariasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Trichinosis	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
129	Ancylostomiasis	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
130	Infestation with worms of other, mixed, and unspecified type	34	18	16	7	4	11	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Ascariasis	23	12	11	5	3	7	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	Oxyuriasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Mixed intestinal helminth infestation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Other	11	6	5	2	1	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
131	Dermatophytosis	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0
132	Actinomycosis	31	24	7	21	6	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
133	Coccidioidomycosis	46	36	10	26	9	10	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
134	Other fungus infections	308	199	109	170	76	29	33	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
.0	Blastomycosis	21	17	4	13	1	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Cryptococcus (torulosis)	74	37	37	33	22	4	15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Histoplasmosis	77	58	19	52	17	6	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.3	Moniliasis	61	46	15	36	26	10	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.4	Sporotrichosis	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.5	Other	54	40	14	35	10	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
I. Infective and parasitic diseases—Con.															
Other infective and parasitic diseases—Con.															
135	Scabies-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
136	Pediculosis-----	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	0.0	--
137	Other arthropod infestation-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
138	Other infective and parasitic diseases-----	260	120	140	71	85	49	55	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
.0	Sarcoid of Boeck-----	219	94	125	50	72	44	53	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
.1	Other-----	41	26	15	21	13	5	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
II. Neoplasms															
140-148	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	6,571	4,977	1,594	4,422	1,427	555	167	3.4	5.3	1.6	5.3	1.7	5.1	1.4
140	Malignant neoplasm of lip-----	185	157	28	152	26	5	2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Upper lip-----	8	7	1	7	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--
.1	Lower lip-----	56	50	6	49	6	1	--	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	--
.8	Both lips-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
.9	Lip, unspecified (including commissure)-----	121	100	21	96	19	4	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
141	Malignant neoplasm of tongue-----	1,578	1,214	364	1,077	527	137	37	0.8	1.3	0.4	1.3	0.4	1.3	0.3
.0	Base of tongue-----	163	135	28	120	27	15	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.7	Other specified parts of tongue-----	46	31	15	28	13	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Multiple parts of tongue-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
.9	Part unspecified-----	1,369	1,048	321	929	287	119	34	0.7	1.1	0.3	1.1	0.3	1.1	0.3
142	Malignant neoplasm of salivary gland-----	624	373	251	347	230	26	21	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
.0	Parotid gland-----	479	283	196	261	183	22	13	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
.7	Other salivary gland-----	64	56	28	53	27	3	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Multiple salivary glands-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
.9	Gland unspecified-----	61	34	27	33	20	1	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
143	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth-----	479	378	101	333	87	45	14	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1
144	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of mouth, and of mouth, unspecified-----	1,033	700	333	616	294	84	39	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.3
145	Malignant neoplasm of oral mesopharynx-----	542	438	104	399	89	49	15	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1
.0	Tonsil (excluding pillars)-----	494	399	95	353	82	46	13	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1
.7	Other specified parts of mesopharynx-----	45	37	8	34	6	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Multiple parts of mesopharynx-----	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--
.9	Part unspecified-----	2	1	1	1	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--
146	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx-----	521	380	141	322	127	58	14	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1
147	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx-----	387	335	52	294	49	41	3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0
148	Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified-----	1,222	1,002	220	892	198	110	22	0.6	1.1	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.0	0.2
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum-----	94,312	51,311	43,001	45,603	59,150	5,708	3,851	49.3	54.6	44.1	55.0	45.6	52.1	33.1
150	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus-----	5,320	4,106	1,214	3,257	999	849	215	2.8	4.4	1.2	3.9	1.2	7.8	1.8
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach-----	18,556	11,627	6,929	9,911	6,062	1,716	867	9.7	12.4	7.1	11.9	7.1	15.7	7.5
152	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum-----	729	366	341	355	317	33	24	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
.0	Duodenum-----	213	126	87	116	80	10	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.7	Other specified parts of small intestine-----	265	149	116	138	107	11	9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.8	Multiple parts of small intestine-----	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--	0.0
.9	Part unspecified-----	250	113	137	101	130	12	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
153	Malignant neoplasm of large intestine, except rectum-----	31,285	14,343	16,922	13,313	15,721	1,030	1,201	16.3	15.3	17.4	16.0	18.3	9.4	10.3
.0	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon-----	4,507	1,952	2,555	1,813	2,390	139	165	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.8	1.3	1.4
.1	Transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures-----	1,585	711	874	660	807	51	67	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6
.2	Descending colon-----	1,265	568	697	524	657	44	40	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3
.3	Sigmoid colon-----	5,972	2,903	3,069	2,730	2,889	173	180	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	1.6	1.5
.7	Multiple parts of large intestine-----	70	38	32	36	30	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.8	Large intestine (including colon), part unspecified-----	16,309	7,534	8,775	6,966	8,075	588	700	8.5	8.0	9.0	8.4	9.4	5.2	6.0
.9	Intestinal tract, part unspecified-----	1,557	637	920	584	873	53	47	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.4
154	Malignant neoplasm of rectum-----	10,498	5,921	4,577	5,471	4,215	450	362	5.5	6.3	4.7	6.6	4.9	4.1	3.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
II. Neoplasms—Con.															
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum—Con.															
155	Malignant neoplasm of biliary passages and of liver (stated to be primary site)-----	6,394	2,842	3,552	2,489	3,314	354	238	3.3	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.9	3.2	2.0
.0	Liver-----	2,081	1,341	740	1,094	668	247	72	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.8	2.3	0.6
.1	Gallbladder and extrahepatic gall ducts, including ampulla of Vater-----	4,312	1,501	2,811	1,394	2,645	107	166	2.3	1.6	2.9	1.7	3.1	1.0	1.4
.8	Multiple sites-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
156	Malignant neoplasm of liver (secondary and unspecified)-----	4,418	2,357	2,061	2,048	1,842	309	219	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.8	1.9
A	Not stated whether primary or secondary-----	3,284	1,740	1,524	1,510	1,358	230	166	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.4
B	Secondary-----	1,154	617	537	538	484	79	55	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
157	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas-----	15,385	8,900	6,485	8,056	5,878	844	605	8.0	9.5	6.7	9.7	6.9	7.7	5.2
158	Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum-----	812	377	435	348	390	29	45	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
159	Malignant neoplasm of unspecified digestive organs-----	937	450	487	356	412	94	75	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.6
160-165	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system-----	50,598	42,617	7,981	38,804	7,252	3,813	729	28.4	45.4	8.2	46.8	8.5	34.8	6.3
160	Malignant neoplasm of nose, nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses-----	569	350	219	300	199	50	20	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2
.0	Nose (internal) and nasal cavities-----	114	61	53	57	49	4	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
.1	Eustachian tube and middle ear-----	21	10	11	7	11	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.2	Maxillary sinus-----	346	226	120	189	105	37	15	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
.7	Other specified sinus (accessory)-----	50	35	15	32	15	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.8	Multiple sites-----	10	6	4	4	4	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.9	Site unspecified-----	28	12	16	11	15	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
161	Malignant neoplasm of larynx-----	2,494	2,232	262	2,000	229	232	35	1.3	2.4	0.3	2.4	0.3	2.1	0.3
162	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and trachea, and of lung specified as primary-----	19,772	17,225	2,547	15,651	2,306	1,574	241	10.3	18.3	2.6	18.9	2.7	14.4	2.1
.0	Trachea-----	104	90	24	72	22	8	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.1	Bronchus and lung-----	19,651	17,134	2,517	15,569	2,278	1,565	239	10.3	18.2	2.6	18.8	2.7	14.3	2.1
.2	Pleura-----	10	6	4	6	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.8	Multiple sites-----	7	5	2	4	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
163	Malignant neoplasm of lung, unspecified as to whether primary or secondary-----	26,066	21,684	4,382	19,825	4,004	1,859	378	13.6	23.1	4.5	23.9	4.7	17.0	3.2
164	Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum-----	286	196	90	178	80	18	10	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
165	Malignant neoplasm of thoracic organs (secondary)-----	1,411	930	481	850	434	80	47	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4
170-181	Malignant neoplasm of breast and genitourinary organs-----	79,627	25,770	53,857	22,941	48,156	2,829	5,701	41.6	27.4	55.3	27.6	56.1	25.9	49.0
170	Malignant neoplasm of breast-----	26,162	226	25,936	185	25,833	31	2,103	13.7	0.2	26.6	0.2	27.8	0.3	18.1
171	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri-----	8,111	...	8,111	...	8,470	...	1,641	4.2	...	8.3	...	7.5	...	14.1
172	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri-----	1,570	...	1,570	...	1,407	...	163	0.8	...	1.6	...	1.6	...	1.4
173	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus, including chorionepithelioma-----	69	...	69	...	47	...	22	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2
174	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, unspecified-----	4,237	...	4,237	...	3,572	...	665	2.2	...	4.4	...	4.2	...	5.7
175	Malignant neoplasm of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament-----	8,571	...	8,571	...	7,961	...	610	4.5	...	8.8	...	9.3	...	5.2
.0	Ovary-----	8,461	...	8,461	...	7,968	...	593	4.4	...	8.7	...	9.2	...	5.1
.1	Fallopian tube and broad ligament-----	94	...	94	...	79	...	15	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1
.0	Multiple sites-----	14	...	14	...	12	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.9	Site unspecified-----	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
176	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs-----	940	...	840	...	746	...	94	0.4	...	0.9	...	0.9	...	0.8
.0	Vulva-----	480	...	480	...	430	...	50	0.5	...	0.5	...	0.5	...	0.4
.1	Vagina-----	286	...	286	...	253	...	33	0.1	...	0.3	...	0.3	...	0.3
.7	Other specified sites-----	12	...	12	...	10	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.8	Multiple sites-----	10	...	10	...	8	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.9	Site unspecified-----	52	...	52	...	45	...	7	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1
177	Malignant neoplasm of prostate-----	15,548	15,548	...	13,479	...	2,069	...	8.1	16.6	...	16.2	...	18.9	...
178	Malignant neoplasm of testis-----	684	684	...	654	...	30	...	0.4	0.7	...	0.8	...	0.3	...

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
II. Neoplasms—Con.															
179	Malignant neoplasm of breast and genitourinary organs—Con.														
	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs—	320	320	...	248	...	72	...	0.2	0.5	...	0.3	...	0.7	...
.0	Penis—	259	259	...	199	...	60	...	0.1	0.3	...	0.2	...	0.5	...
.1	Scrotum—	26	26	...	19	...	7	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	...
.7	Other specified sites—	28	28	...	24	...	4	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...
.8	Multiple sites—	2	2	...	2	...	-	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...
.9	Site unspecified—	5	5	...	4	...	1	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...
180	Malignant neoplasm of kidney—	5,532	5,502	2,030	3,250	1,893	252	137	2.9	3.7	2.1	3.9	2.2	2.3	1.2
181	Malignant neoplasm of bladder and other urinary organs—	7,983	5,490	2,493	5,115	2,227	375	266	4.2	5.8	2.6	6.2	2.6	3.4	2.3
.0	Bladder—	7,802	5,412	2,390	5,052	2,141	360	249	4.1	5.8	2.5	6.1	2.5	3.3	2.1
.7	Other urinary organs—	173	76	97	61	61	15	16	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.8	Multiple sites—	8	2	6	2	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites—	30,270	16,191	14,079	14,784	12,756	1,407	1,323	15.8	17.2	14.5	17.8	14.9	12.9	11.4
190	Malignant melanoma of skin—	2,642	1,527	1,115	1,494	1,091	33	24	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.3	0.3	0.2
.0	Lips—	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.1	Eyelids, including canthi—	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
.2	Ear and external auricular canal—	23	18	5	18	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Other and unspecified parts of face—	87	63	24	61	23	2	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Scalp and neck—	117	76	41	75	41	1	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.5	Trunk—	300	201	89	198	99	3	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
.6	Upper limb—	115	66	49	66	49	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-
.7	Lower limb—	247	96	151	63	144	13	7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
.8	Multiple sites—	10	6	4	6	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.9	Site unspecified—	1,741	1,000	741	988	726	14	15	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.1
191	Other malignant neoplasm of skin—	1,959	1,170	689	1,098	626	72	63	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.5
.0	Lips—	90	82	8	82	7	-	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.0
.1	Eyelids, including canthi—	24	9	15	8	15	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Ear and external auricular canal—	73	57	16	54	14	3	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Other and unspecified parts of face—	612	373	239	366	231	7	8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
.4	Scalp and neck—	236	160	76	146	70	14	6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.5	Trunk—	210	101	109	92	94	9	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.6	Upper limb—	61	39	22	37	21	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.7	Lower limb—	82	41	41	31	29	10	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.8	Multiple sites—	40	22	18	20	16	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.9	Site unspecified—	431	286	145	282	129	24	16	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
192	Malignant neoplasm of eye—	361	172	189	158	163	14	6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
193	Malignant neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system—	6,789	3,988	2,801	3,717	2,599	271	202	3.5	4.2	2.9	4.5	3.0	2.5	1.7
.0	Brain—	5,416	3,186	2,230	2,990	2,068	196	142	2.8	3.4	2.3	3.6	2.4	1.8	1.2
.1	Spinal cord—	135	74	61	65	52	9	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Meninges—	62	32	30	30	28	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Peripheral nerves—	66	36	28	33	24	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Sympathetic nervous system—	323	177	146	148	127	29	19	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
.8	Multiple sites—	14	6	8	6	6	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.9	Site unspecified—	773	475	298	445	274	30	24	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
194	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland—	1,052	350	702	324	651	26	51	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4
195	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands—	501	294	207	272	190	22	17	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
.0	Suprarenal gland—	347	211	136	197	127	14	9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.1	Parathyroid gland—	6	2	4	1	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Thymus—	81	39	43	33	37	5	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.3	Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct—	39	25	14	23	12	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Pineal gland—	13	12	1	12	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.7	Other specified glands—	14	6	8	6	8	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.8	Multiple glands—	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
II. Neoplasms--Con.															
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites--Con.															
196	Malignant neoplasm of bone-----	1,775	1,052	723	931	652	121	71	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.6
.0	Bones of the skull and face-----	250	166	84	142	72	24	12	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
.1	Lower jaw bone-----	170	114	56	101	50	13	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Vertebral column (excluding sacrum and coccyx)-----	290	163	127	152	115	11	12	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.3	Ribs, sternum, and clavicle-----	57	33	24	28	20	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Long bones of upper limb, and scapula-----	79	51	28	42	27	9	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.5	Upper limb, short bones-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.6	Pelvic bones, sacrum, coccyx-----	172	91	81	83	80	8	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
.7	Lower limb, long bones-----	310	173	137	150	121	23	16	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
.8	Lower limb, short bones-----	23	12	11	12	9	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
.9	Multiple sites and site unspecified-----	421	246	175	218	158	28	17	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1
197	Malignant neoplasm of connective tissue-----	1,164	633	531	575	492	58	49	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
.0	Head, face, and neck-----	70	35	35	34	30	1	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Trunk-----	209	121	88	115	78	6	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Upper limb (including shoulder)-----	64	42	22	38	18	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Lower limb (including hip)-----	259	138	123	115	113	21	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
.8	Multiple sites-----	6	2	4	1	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.9	Site unspecified-----	556	297	259	272	239	25	20	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
198	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes-----	189	126	63	111	59	15	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
.0	Head, face, and neck-----	101	77	24	67	21	10	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.1	Intrathoracic-----	8	5	3	5	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.2	Intra-abdominal-----	12	7	5	5	5	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.3	Axillary and upper limb-----	12	6	6	6	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.4	Inguinal and lower limb-----	11	3	8	3	8	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.7	Other specified sites-----	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.8	Multiple sites-----	8	7	1	5	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.9	Site unspecified-----	34	19	15	18	14	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites-----	13,938	6,879	7,059	6,104	6,223	775	836	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.2
A	Of other specified sites, not specified as secondary-----	987	630	357	563	329	67	28	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.2
B	Primary site not indicated-----	12,951	6,249	6,702	5,541	5,894	708	808	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.9
200-205	Neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----	28,199	16,047	12,152	14,779	11,316	1,268	856	14.7	17.1	12.5	17.8	13.2	11.6	7.2
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma-----	6,980	3,872	3,108	3,609	2,954	263	154	3.6	4.1	3.2	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.3
.0	Reticulum cell sarcoma-----	1,858	1,053	805	980	761	73	44	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.4
.1	Lymphosarcoma-----	3,831	2,129	1,702	2,003	1,633	126	89	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.2	0.6
.2	Other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue-----	1,291	690	601	626	560	64	41	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4
201	Hodgkin's disease-----	3,440	2,077	1,363	1,922	1,292	155	71	1.8	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.5	1.4	0.6
202	Other forms of lymphoma (reticulosis)-----	1,042	586	456	548	429	38	27	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
.0	Giant follicular lymphomas (Brill-Symmers' disease)-----	115	62	53	58	51	4	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
.1	Other-----	927	524	403	490	378	34	25	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
203	Multiple myeloma (plasmocytoma)-----	3,207	1,712	1,495	1,464	1,305	248	190	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.5	2.3	1.6
204	Leukemia and aleukemia-----	13,453	7,746	5,707	7,186	5,316	560	391	7.0	8.2	5.9	8.7	6.2	5.1	3.4
.0	Lymphatic leukemia-----	3,155	1,946	1,209	1,832	1,136	114	73	1.6	2.1	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.0	0.6
.1	Myeloid leukemia-----	2,172	1,229	943	1,141	877	89	66	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6
.2	Monocytic leukemia-----	1,088	620	468	588	458	32	30	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3
.3	Acute leukemia-----	5,696	3,147	2,549	2,903	2,387	244	162	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.5	2.8	2.2	1.4
.4	Other and unspecified leukemia-----	1,542	804	538	722	478	82	60	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5
205	Mycosis fungoides-----	77	54	23	50	20	4	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
210-229	Benign neoplasm-----	2,326	967	1,359	855	1,103	112	256	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.0	2.2
210	Benign neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	6	4	2	4	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
211	Benign neoplasm of other parts of digestive system-----	235	133	102	119	91	15	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
212	Benign neoplasm of respiratory system-----	157	109	48	95	41	14	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
213	Benign neoplasm of breast-----	6	1	5	1	4	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
214	Uterine fibromyoma-----	217	...	217	...	123	...	94	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.1	...	0.8
215	Other benign neoplasm of uterus-----	37	...	37	...	30	...	7	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
II. Neoplasms—Con.															
216	Benign neoplasm of ovary-----	153	...	153	...	126	...	27	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.1	...	0.2
217	Benign neoplasm of other female genital organs-----	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
218	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
219	Benign neoplasm of kidney and other urinary organs-----	25	15	10	15	10	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
220	Benign melanoma of skin-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221	Pilonidal cyst-----	5	1	4	1	2	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
222	Other benign neoplasm of skin-----	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
223	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system-----	947	408	539	367	483	41	56	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5
224	Benign neoplasm of endocrine glands-----	317	180	137	150	102	30	35	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
225	Benign neoplasm of bone and cartilage-----	15	4	11	4	8	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
226	Lipoma-----	13	7	6	6	6	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
227	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue-----	56	33	23	30	17	3	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
228	Hemangioma and lymphangioma-----	80	44	36	40	32	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
229	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified organs and tissues-----	53	28	25	24	23	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature-----	2,604	1,364	1,240	1,194	1,075	170	165	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.4
230	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of digestive organs-----	333	163	170	138	147	25	23	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
231	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of respiratory organs-----	220	170	50	147	45	23	5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
232	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of breast-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
233	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of uterus-----	12	...	12	...	7	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
234	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of ovary-----	21	...	21	...	15	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
235	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other female genital organs-----	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0
236	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other genitourinary organs-----	94	55	39	48	34	7	5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
237	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain and other parts of nervous system-----	1,646	870	776	774	695	96	81	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7
238	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of skin and musculoskeletal system-----	20	13	7	12	6	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other and unspecified organs-----	256	93	163	75	126	10	37	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases															
240-245	Allergic disorders-----	4,568	2,691	1,877	2,274	1,565	417	312	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.7	1.8	3.8	2.7
240	Hay fever-----	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
241	Asthma-----	4,441	2,624	1,817	2,220	1,511	404	306	2.3	2.8	1.9	2.7	1.8	3.7	2.6
242	Angioneurotic edema-----	17	6	11	5	10	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
243	Urticaria-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
244	Allergic eczema-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
245	Other allergic disorders-----	106	58	48	47	43	11	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
250-254	Diseases of thyroid gland-----	870	164	706	144	598	20	108	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.9
250	Simple goiter-----	40	11	29	8	26	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
251	Nontoxic nodular goiter-----	29	5	24	5	21	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
252	Thyrototoxicosis with or without goiter-----	438	59	379	49	300	10	79	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.7
.0	Toxic diffuse goiter-----	412	58	354	48	277	10	77	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.7
.1	Toxic nodular goiter-----	26	1	25	1	23	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
253	Myxedema and cretinism-----	312	78	234	74	216	4	18	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
254	Other diseases of thyroid gland-----	51	11	40	8	35	3	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
260	Diabetes mellitus-----	32,279	13,233	19,046	11,632	16,099	1,601	2,947	16.9	14.1	19.6	14.0	18.8	14.6	25.5
270-277	Diseases of other endocrine glands-----	995	480	515	396	445	84	70	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
270	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus-----	96	54	42	35	29	19	13	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases--Con.																	
Diseases of other endocrine glands--Con.																	
271	Diseases of parathyroid gland-----	70	21	49	18	46	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
.0	Hyperparathyroidism-----	59	20	39	17	36	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.1	Hypoparathyroidism-----	9	1	8	1	8	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.2	Other and unspecified-----	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
272	Diseases of pituitary gland-----	225	110	115	88	95	22	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2		
273	Diseases of thymus gland-----	92	62	30	47	25	15	5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		
274	Diseases of adrenal glands-----	442	209	233	187	217	22	16	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1		
275	Ovarian dysfunction-----	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-		
276	Testicular dysfunction-----	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-		
277	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands-----	70	24	46	21	35	3	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
280-289	Avitaminoses and other metabolic diseases-----	4,629	2,300	2,329	1,996	1,935	304	394	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.4		
280	Beriberi-----	27	19	8	16	8	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
281	Pellagra-----	20	10	10	5	7	5	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
282	Scurvy-----	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
283	Active rickets-----	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0		
284	Late effects of rickets-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
285	Osteomalacia-----	9	2	7	2	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
286	Other avitaminoses and nutritional deficiency states-----	1,504	769	735	614	581	155	154	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.3		
.0	Steatorrhea and sprue-----	27	11	16	9	13	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.1	Vitamin A deficiency-----	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-		
.2	Vitamin B deficiency, except beriberi and pellagra-----	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
.3	Vitamin C deficiency, except scurvy-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4	Vitamin D deficiency, except rickets and osteomalacia-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.5	Malnutrition, unqualified-----	1,341	687	654	548	517	139	137	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.2		
.6	Kwashiorkor (protein malnutrition)-----	9	5	4	5	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.7	Other and multiple deficiency states-----	122	62	60	50	47	12	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
287	Obesity, not specified as of endocrine origin-----	1,227	477	750	439	595	38	155	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.3		
288	Gout-----	131	113	18	103	16	10	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		
289	Other metabolic diseases-----	1,705	907	798	814	721	93	77	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7		
A	Cystic fibrosis-----	702	349	353	334	344	15	9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1		
.0	Lipidosis (disturbance of lipid metabolism)-----	159	95	64	90	62	5	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0		
.1	Amyloidosis-----	198	131	67	109	58	22	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		
.2	Other-----	646	332	314	281	259	51	55	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5		
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs																	
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-----																	
290-299	Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-----	5,484	2,716	2,768	2,289	2,336	427	432	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.9	3.7		
290	Pernicious and other hyperchromic anemias-----	530	232	298	220	278	12	20	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2		
.0	Pernicious anemia-----	466	201	265	192	248	9	17	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1		
.1	Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord-----	18	10	8	10	8	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.2	Other hyperchromic anemias-----	46	21	25	18	22	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
291	Iron deficiency anemias (hypochromic anemias)-----	126	57	69	47	60	10	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
292	Other anemias of specified type-----	1,871	943	928	715	711	228	217	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	2.1	1.9		
.0	Familial acholuric jaundice-----	134	63	71	55	60	8	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
.1	Acute hemolytic anemia-----	20	9	11	9	9	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
.2	Other hemolytic anemias-----	89	54	55	33	49	1	6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		
.3	Leuko-erythroblastic anemia-----	363	196	167	178	160	18	7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1		
.4	Aplastic anemia-----	902	450	452	416	421	34	31	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3		
.5	Nonregenerative anemia-----	29	18	11	17	11	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
.6	Sickle cell anemia-----	326	166	160	1	-	165	160	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	-	1.5	1.4		
.7	Other specified anemias-----	8	7	1	6	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
293	Anemia of unspecified type-----	989	452	537	367	436	85	101	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9		
294	Polycythemia-----	475	270	205	263	199	7	6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1		
295	Hemophilia-----	70	69	1	62	-	7	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.0		
296	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions-----	728	358	370	320	330	38	40	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3		
297	Agranulocytosis-----	190	85	105	71	100	14	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0		

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE						
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite			Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
V. Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders—Con.																
Psychoneurotic disorders—Con.																
318	Psychoneurotic disorders, other, mixed, and unspecified types	12	4	8	2	4	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
.0	Hypochondriacal reaction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.1	Depersonalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.2	Occupational neurosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.3	Asthenic reactions	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	
.4	Mixed	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	
.5	Of other and unspecified types	8	2	6	2	4	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	
320-326	Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence	3,141	2,286	855	1,694	638	592	217	1.6	2.4	0.9	2.0	0.7	5.4	1.9	
320	Pathological personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.0	Schizoid personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.1	Paranoid personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.2	Cyclothymic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.3	Inadequate personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.4	Antisocial personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.5	Asocial personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.6	Sexual deviation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.7	Other and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
321	Immature personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.0	Emotional instability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.1	Passive dependency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.2	Aggressiveness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.3	Enuresis characterizing immature personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.4	Other symptomatic habits except speech impediments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.5	Other and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
322	Alcoholism	2,488	1,914	574	1,411	404	503	170	1.3	2.0	0.6	1.7	0.5	4.6	1.5	
.0	Acute	824	630	194	432	127	198	67	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.1	1.8	0.6	
.1	Chronic	1,067	819	248	640	181	179	67	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.2	1.6	0.6	
.2	Unspecified	597	465	132	339	96	126	36	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.3	
323	Other drug addiction	146	101	45	49	27	52	18	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	
324	Primary childhood behavior disorders	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
325	Mental deficiency	506	270	236	234	207	36	29	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	
.0	Idiocy	19	8	11	8	9	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	
.1	Imbecility	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	
.2	Moron	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	
.3	Borderline intelligence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.4	Mongolism	268	149	139	127	122	22	17	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	
.5	Other and unspecified types	194	108	86	94	76	14	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
326	Other and unspecified character, behavior, and intelligence disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.0	Specific learning defects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.1	Stammering and stuttering of nonorganic origin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.2	Other speech impediments of nonorganic origin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.3	Acute situational maladjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.4	Other and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs																
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	198,209	92,511	105,698	80,295	92,303	12,216	13,395	103.6	98.5	108.5	96.8	107.6	111.6	115.2	
330	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	8,308	3,718	4,590	3,090	3,799	628	791	4.3	4.0	4.7	3.7	4.4	5.7	6.8	
331	Cerebral hemorrhage	109,542	51,209	58,333	43,815	50,090	7,394	8,243	57.5	54.5	59.9	52.8	58.4	67.5	70.9	
332	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	61,161	28,797	32,364	25,736	29,168	3,061	3,196	32.0	30.7	33.2	31.0	34.0	28.0	27.5	
333	Spasm of cerebral arteries	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	
334	Other and ill-defined vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	19,195	8,785	10,410	7,654	9,245	1,131	1,165	10.0	9.4	10.7	8.2	10.8	10.3	10.0	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER								RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs--Con.															
340-345	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system-----	5,176	2,710	2,466	2,088	1,945	622	521	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.3	5.7	4.5
340	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----	2,464	1,406	1,058	974	714	432	344	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.2	0.8	3.9	3.0
.0	<i>H. influenzae</i> -----	412	251	161	178	132	53	49	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
.1	Pneumococcus-----	586	311	275	211	172	100	103	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.9
.2	Due to other specified organism-----	223	125	100	95	79	28	21	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
.3	With no organism specified as cause-----	1,243	741	502	490	331	251	171	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4	2.3	1.5
342	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses-----	39	21	17	13	15	8	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
343	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess-----	294	161	133	146	85	35	30	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (except acute infectious)-----	423	228	197	165	157	41	40	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
344	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection-----	528	299	229	230	172	69	57	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5
A	Hydrocephalus not otherwise specified-----	292	154	138	112	98	42	40	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
B	Other late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection-----	236	145	91	118	74	27	17	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
345	Multiple sclerosis-----	1,429	577	852	540	604	37	48	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.4
350-357	Other diseases of central nervous system-----	8,943	4,960	3,983	4,281	3,517	679	466	4.7	5.3	4.1	5.2	4.1	6.2	4.0
350	Paralysis agitans-----	2,876	1,501	1,375	1,450	1,339	51	36	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.6	0.5	0.3
351	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis-----	788	442	326	367	269	75	57	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5
352	Other cerebral paralysis-----	517	270	247	220	196	50	51	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
353	Epilepsy-----	1,979	1,196	783	853	601	343	182	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.7	3.1	1.6
.0	Petit mal-----	16	5	11	5	10	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.1	Grand mal-----	458	301	157	229	121	72	36	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.3
.2	Status epilepticus-----	527	309	218	207	158	102	60	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.5
.3	Other and unspecified-----	978	581	397	412	312	169	85	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.7
354	Migraine-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
355	Other diseases of brain-----	1,192	620	572	535	496	85	76	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7
356	Motor neuron disease and muscular atrophy-----	1,370	803	567	747	522	56	45	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4
.0	Progressive muscular atrophy-----	124	63	61	60	56	3	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
.1	Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-----	1,147	679	468	632	431	47	37	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3
.2	Spinal type of muscular atrophy-----	75	47	28	43	25	4	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Other and unspecified manifestations-----	24	14	10	12	10	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
357	Other diseases of spinal cord-----	240	127	113	108	94	19	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
360-369	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia-----	221	120	101	108	87	12	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
360	Facial paralysis-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
361	Trigeminal neuralgia-----	11	5	6	4	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
362	Brachial neuritis-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
363	Sciatica-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
364	Polyneuropitis and polyradiculitis-----	164	89	76	79	64	9	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
365	Erythredema polyneuropitica-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
366	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis-----	11	6	5	6	4	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
367	Other diseases of cranial nerves-----	11	6	5	5	5	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
368	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic-----	15	11	4	10	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
369	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system-----	5	2	3	2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
370-379	Inflammatory diseases of eye-----	11	7	4	5	4	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
370	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
371	Blepharitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
372	Hordeolum (sty)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
373	Iritis-----	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
374	Keratitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	Choroiditis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
376	Other inflammation of uveal tract-----	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
377	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
378	Inflammation of lachrymal glands and ducts-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
379	Other inflammatory diseases of eye-----	5	1	2	-	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs—Con.																	
390-399	Other diseases and conditions of eye.....	59	32	27	26	21	6	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
390	Refractive errors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
391	Corneal ulcer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
392	Corneal opacity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
393	Pterygium.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
394	Strabismus.....	4	4	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-		
395	Cataract.....	35	19	16	19	14	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
396	Detachment of retina.....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
397	Glaucoma.....	7	4	3	2	-	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0		
398	Other diseases of eye.....	10	5	5	3	4	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
399	Blindness.....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
.0	Blindness, both eyes, specifically defined.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Blindness, both eyes, not specifically defined.....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
.2	Blindness, one eye, specifically defined.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Blindness, one eye, not specifically defined.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
390-398	Diseases of ear and mastoid process.....	265	150	115	109	81	41	34	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3		
390	Otitis externa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis.....	167	106	81	70	54	36	27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2		
.0	Acute.....	36	26	10	17	6	9	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.1	Chronic.....	19	9	10	8	9	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.2	Unspecified.....	132	71	61	45	39	26	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2		
392	Otitis media with mastoiditis.....	16	10	6	9	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.0	Acute.....	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0		
.1	Chronic.....	7	5	2	5	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.2	Unspecified.....	7	5	2	4	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
393	Mastoiditis without mention of otitis media.....	50	30	20	26	14	4	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
.0	Acute.....	8	5	3	4	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.1	Chronic.....	16	12	4	12	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
.2	Unspecified.....	26	13	13	10	8	3	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
394	Other inflammatory diseases of ear.....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
395	Ménière's disease.....	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
396	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process.....	7	3	4	3	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
397	Deaf mutism.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
398	Other deafness.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.0	Deafness, both ears.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Deafness, one ear, and partial deafness in other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Deafness, one ear.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Impairment of hearing, one or both ears.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system																	
400-402	Rheumatic fever.....	509	257	252	188	200	69	52	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4		
400	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement.....	23	6	17	6	14	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
401	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement.....	481	251	231	181	183	69	48	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4		
.0	Active rheumatic pericarditis.....	136	80	56	58	47	22	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		
.1	Active rheumatic endocarditis.....	44	21	23	13	20	8	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.2	Active rheumatic myocarditis.....	21	13	8	10	5	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.3	Active rheumatic fever with other and multiple types of heart involvement.....	280	136	144	100	111	36	33	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3		
402	Chorea.....	5	1	4	1	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
.0	Without mention of heart involvement.....	5	1	4	1	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
.1	With heart involvement.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system--Con.															
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease-----	15,414	6,843	8,571	6,292	7,884	551	687	8.1	7.3	8.8	7.6	9.2	5.0	5.9
410	Diseases of mitral valve-----	6,034	2,407	3,627	2,227	3,364	180	285	3.2	2.6	3.7	2.7	3.9	1.6	2.3
411	Disease of aortic valve specified as rheumatic-----	1,888	1,305	583	1,233	553	72	30	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.3
412	Disease of tricuspid valve-----	25	11	14	7	13	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
413	Diseases of pulmonary valve specified as rheumatic-----	6	4	2	4	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
414	Other endocarditis specified as rheumatic-----	775	352	423	332	391	20	32	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3
415	Other myocarditis specified as rheumatic-----	248	102	146	91	133	11	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
416	Other heart disease specified as rheumatic-----	6,438	2,662	3,776	2,399	3,429	264	347	3.4	2.8	3.9	2.9	4.0	2.4	3.0
420-422	Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease-----	598,754	359,788	239,966	333,452	220,465	25,336	19,501	312.9	382.0	248.4	401.8	257.0	231.4	167.7
420	Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease---	545,499	332,676	212,823	310,244	196,112	22,432	16,711	285.1	354.2	218.5	373.9	228.7	204.9	143.7
.0	Arteriosclerotic heart disease so described ¹ -----	147,977	73,221	74,756	66,953	69,090	6,268	5,666	77.3	77.9	76.8	80.7	80.6	57.2	48.7
.1	Heart disease specified as involving coronary arteries ¹ ---	397,200	259,261	137,939	243,113	126,913	16,148	11,026	207.6	276.0	141.6	293.0	148.0	147.5	94.8
.2	Angina pectoris without mention of coronary disease-----	522	194	128	178	109	16	19	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
421	Chronic endocarditis not specified as rheumatic-----	3,947	2,291	1,656	2,042	1,437	249	219	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.5	1.7	2.3	1.9
.0	of mitral valve, specified as nonrheumatic-----	190	79	111	70	97	9	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.1	of aortic valve, not specified as rheumatic-----	2,245	1,507	738	1,384	648	123	90	1.2	1.6	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.1	0.8
.2	Of tricuspid valve, specified as nonrheumatic-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Of pulmonary valve, not specified as rheumatic-----	102	62	40	56	38	6	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.4	Other and ill-defined, not specified as rheumatic-----	1,410	643	767	532	654	111	113	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0
422	Other myocardial degeneration-----	49,308	23,821	25,487	21,166	22,916	2,655	2,571	28.8	25.4	26.2	25.5	26.7	24.2	22.1
.0	Fatty degeneration-----	52	14	38	12	34	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	With arteriosclerosis-----	40,017	19,264	20,753	17,260	18,806	2,004	1,947	20.9	20.5	21.3	20.8	21.9	18.3	16.7
	Other-----	9,239	4,543	4,696	3,894	4,076	649	620	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.9	5.3
430-434	Other diseases of heart-----	27,741	15,449	12,292	12,792	10,183	2,657	2,109	14.5	16.4	12.6	15.4	11.9	24.3	18.1
430	Acute and subacute endocarditis-----	767	481	286	404	229	77	57	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5
.0	Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis-----	721	457	264	391	214	66	50	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.4
.1	Other acute endocarditis-----	46	24	22	13	15	11	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
431	Acute myocarditis not specified as rheumatic-----	1,018	578	440	481	356	97	84	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.7
432	Acute pericarditis specified as nonrheumatic-----	70	41	29	37	22	4	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
433	Functional disease of heart-----	7,996	3,946	4,050	3,486	3,595	460	455	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.9
.0	Heart block-----	3,619	1,910	1,709	1,617	1,458	293	251	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.7	2.2
.1	Other disorders of heart rhythm-----	4,354	2,025	2,329	1,869	2,126	166	203	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.5	1.5	1.7
.2	Other functional diseases of heart-----	23	11	12	10	11	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
434	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	17,890	10,405	7,487	8,384	5,981	2,019	1,506	9.4	11.1	7.7	10.1	7.0	18.4	12.9
.0	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease-----	180	73	107	62	102	11	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
.1	Congestive heart failure-----	9,824	5,078	4,746	4,248	3,940	830	806	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.1	4.6	7.6	6.9
.2	Left ventricular failure-----	591	350	241	297	219	53	22	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2
.3	Other disease of heart-----	516	201	115	168	85	33	30	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
.4	Unspecified disease of heart-----	6,979	4,701	2,278	3,609	1,635	1,092	643	3.6	5.0	2.3	4.3	1.9	10.0	5.5
440-443	Hypertensive heart disease-----	57,443	24,555	32,888	18,446	25,770	6,109	7,118	30.0	26.1	33.8	22.2	30.0	55.8	61.2
440	Essential benign hypertensive heart disease-----	497	179	318	155	269	24	49	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
441	Essential malignant hypertensive heart disease-----	498	271	217	141	140	130	77	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.7
442	Hypertensive heart disease with arteriolar nephrosclerosis---	12,530	5,929	6,601	4,846	5,543	1,083	1,056	6.5	6.3	6.8	5.8	6.5	9.9	9.1
443	Other and unspecified hypertensive heart disease-----	43,928	18,176	25,752	13,304	19,818	4,872	5,934	23.0	19.3	26.4	16.0	23.1	44.5	51.0
444-447	Other hypertensive disease-----	12,191	6,160	6,031	4,863	4,884	1,297	1,187	6.4	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.7	11.8	10.0
444	Essential benign hypertension-----	3,151	1,210	1,941	936	1,613	274	328	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.8
445	Essential malignant hypertension-----	1,784	1,002	782	532	416	470	366	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	4.3	3.1
446	Hypertension with arteriolar nephrosclerosis-----	7,073	3,874	3,199	3,337	2,750	537	449	3.7	4.1	3.3	4.0	3.2	4.9	3.9
447	Other hypertensive disease without mention of heart-----	183	74	109	58	85	16	24	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system—Con.															
450-456	Diseases of arteries.....	51,393	26,256	25,137	24,266	23,155	1,990	1,982	26.9	28.0	25.8	29.2	27.0	18.2	17.0
450	General arteriosclerosis.....	37,176	16,707	20,469	15,856	19,058	1,351	1,411	19.4	17.8	21.0	16.5	22.2	12.3	12.1
.0	Without mention of gangrene.....	34,715	15,437	19,278	14,215	17,999	1,222	1,279	16.1	16.4	19.8	17.1	21.0	11.2	11.0
.1	With mention of gangrene as a consequence.....	2,461	1,270	1,191	1,141	1,059	129	132	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1
451	Aortic aneurysm, nonsyphilitic, and dissecting aneurysm.....	10,576	7,683	2,893	7,223	2,619	460	274	5.5	8.2	3.0	8.7	3.1	4.2	2.4
452	Other aneurysm, except of heart and aorta.....	688	398	290	358	238	40	52	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
453	Peripheral vascular disease.....	218	143	75	133	69	10	6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
.0	Raynaud's disease.....	19	8	11	8	11	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.1	Thromboangiitis obliterans.....	86	68	18	64	17	4	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Chilblains.....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
.3	Other.....	112	66	46	61	41	5	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
454	Arterial embolism and thrombosis.....	1,045	591	454	537	415	54	39	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3
455	Gangrene of unspecified cause.....	244	126	118	102	93	24	25	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
456	Other diseases of arteries.....	1,446	608	838	557	663	51	175	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.5	1.5
460-468	Diseases of veins and other diseases of circulatory system.....	11,528	6,022	5,506	5,141	4,722	881	784	6.0	6.4	5.7	6.2	5.5	8.0	6.7
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities.....	283	108	175	93	150	15	25	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
461	Hemorrhoids.....	47	32	15	30	11	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
462	Varicose veins of other specified sites.....	412	258	154	256	143	22	11	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
.0	Varicocele.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Varicose veins of esophagus.....	381	247	134	226	125	21	9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
.2	Other.....	31	11	20	10	18	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
463	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities.....	1,368	693	695	611	617	82	78	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
464	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites.....	979	444	535	392	462	52	73	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
465	Pulmonary embolism and infarction.....	5,359	2,907	2,452	2,434	2,068	473	384	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	4.3	3.3
466	Other venous embolism and thrombosis.....	2,232	1,100	1,132	956	995	144	137	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
467	Other diseases of circulatory system.....	773	454	319	367	254	65	65	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6
.0	Hypotension.....	86	47	39	38	28	9	11	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	Diseases of capillaries.....	55	29	26	27	22	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Other and unspecified circulatory diseases.....	632	378	254	302	204	76	50	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4
468	Certain diseases of lymph nodes and lymph channels.....	55	26	29	22	22	4	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.0	Chronic lymphadenitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis.....	16	13	5	11	3	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Lymphadenitis, unqualified.....	21	8	13	7	11	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Noninfective diseases of lymphatic channels.....	16	5	11	4	8	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system															
470-475	Acute upper respiratory infections.....	776	407	369	296	268	111	101	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.9
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold).....	73	36	37	16	16	20	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
471	Acute sinusitis.....	17	8	9	8	9	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
472	Acute pharyngitis.....	83	41	42	31	31	10	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Sore throat, unqualified.....	4	1	3	1	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.1	Other.....	79	40	39	30	29	10	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
473	Acute tonsillitis.....	58	27	31	18	23	9	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
474	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis.....	246	135	111	105	85	30	26	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
475	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites.....	299	160	139	118	104	42	35	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
480-483	Influenza.....	1,687	635	652	693	713	142	139	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.2
480	Influenza with pneumonia.....	906	455	451	382	358	93	93	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8
481	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, and influenza unqualified.....	687	336	351	295	311	41	40	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
482	Influenza with digestive manifestations, but without respiratory symptoms.....	70	29	41	24	36	5	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
483	Influenza with nervous manifestations, but without digestive or respiratory symptoms.....	24	15	9	12	8	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
IX. Diseases of the digestive system--Con.																	
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus--Con.																	
530	Dental caries--Con.																
.2	With periapical abscess	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0		
.3	Other	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0		
531	Abscesses of supporting structures of teeth	13	7	6	3	5	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.0	Pericoronal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Periodontal (parietal)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-		
.2	Other and unspecified	12	7	5	3	4	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
532	Other inflammatory diseases of supporting structures of teeth	20	10	10	9	8	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.0	Gingivitis, except ulcerative	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.1	Periodontitis (pyorrhea, inflammatory)	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.2	Periodontosis (pyorrhea, degenerative)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Other	13	7	6	7	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
533	Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-		
.0	Malocclusion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Disorders of first dentition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Impacted teeth	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Unerupted teeth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4	Partially erupted teeth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.5	Congenital anomalies of teeth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.6	Chronic dental fluorosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.7	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
534	Toothache from unspecified cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
535	Other diseases of teeth and supporting structures	22	12	10	10	6	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
536	Stomatitis	6	3	3	1	3	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
537	Diseases of salivary glands	129	40	89	36	63	4	6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		
538	Other diseases of buccal cavity	30	20	10	13	9	7	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
539	Diseases of esophagus	711	433	278	393	260	40	18	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2		
.0	Functional disorders of esophagus	42	21	21	12	19	9	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.1	Other	669	412	257	381	241	31	16	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1		
540-545	Diseases of stomach and duodenum	12,336	8,701	3,635	7,928	3,273	775	362	6.4	9.3	3.7	9.6	3.8	7.1	3.1		
540	Ulcer of stomach	5,474	3,715	1,759	3,546	1,585	369	174	2.9	4.0	1.8	4.0	1.8	3.4	1.5		
.0	Without mention of perforation	3,690	2,507	1,173	2,269	1,059	239	115	1.9	2.7	1.2	2.7	1.2	2.2	1.0		
.1	With perforation	1,784	1,208	586	1,077	527	131	59	0.9	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.5		
541	Ulcer of duodenum	5,495	4,094	1,401	3,783	1,276	311	125	2.9	4.4	1.4	4.6	1.5	2.8	1.1		
.0	Without mention of perforation	3,495	2,697	798	2,408	739	209	59	1.8	2.9	0.8	3.0	0.9	1.9	0.5		
.1	With perforation	2,000	1,397	603	1,295	537	102	66	1.0	1.5	0.6	1.6	0.6	0.9	0.6		
542	Gastrojejunal ulcer	216	162	54	154	52	8	3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0		
.0	Without mention of perforation	152	115	37	109	34	6	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.1	With perforation	64	47	17	45	17	2	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-		
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	478	284	194	246	165	38	29	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2		
544	Disorders of function of stomach	113	58	55	48	42	10	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1		
.0	Disorders of gastric secretion	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.1	Disorders of gastric motility	77	37	40	35	33	2	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
.2	Other	35	20	15	12	9	8	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
545	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	560	388	172	351	154	37	18	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2		
550-553	Appendicitis	1,783	1,109	674	923	556	186	118	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.6	1.7	1.0		
550	Acute appendicitis	1,644	1,020	624	848	513	172	111	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.6	1.0		
.0	Without mention of peritonitis	139	83	56	74	50	9	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
.1	With peritonitis	1,505	937	568	774	463	163	105	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.5	0.9		
551	Appendicitis, unqualified	127	78	49	66	42	12	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1		
552	Other appendicitis	6	3	3	3	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
553	Other diseases of appendix	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964-- Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
IX. Diseases of the digestive system--Con.															
560,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity-----	3,363	1,737	1,626	1,547	1,465	190	141	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.2
560	Hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction-----	1,533	714	619	650	574	64	45	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4
.0	Inguinal-----	131	122	9	105	7	17	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
.1	Femoral-----	14	2	12	1	11	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Umbilical-----	248	130	118	118	103	12	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.3	Ventral (incisional)-----	121	45	76	42	73	3	3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
.4	Of other specified site-----	739	359	380	337	356	22	24	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
.5	Of unspecified site-----	80	58	24	47	24	9	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-
561	Hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction-----	2,030	1,023	1,007	897	911	126	96	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.8
.0	Inguinal-----	577	470	107	388	89	82	8	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.1
.1	Femoral-----	246	71	175	68	172	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
.2	Umbilical-----	214	69	146	61	119	7	27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
.3	Ventral (incisional)-----	334	88	246	83	219	5	27	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
.4	Of other specified site-----	292	111	181	103	163	8	18	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
.5	Of unspecified site-----	387	215	152	194	139	21	13	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
570-578	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum-----	18,900	9,153	9,747	7,509	8,360	1,644	1,387	9.9	9.7	10.0	9.0	9.7	15.0	11.9
570	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia-----	6,581	2,921	3,660	2,495	3,274	426	386	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.0	3.8	3.9	3.3
.0	Intussusception-----	116	70	46	55	37	15	9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	Paralytic ileus-----	302	147	155	134	147	13	8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
.2	Mesenteric infarction-----	2,335	1,031	1,304	943	1,209	88	95	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.8
.3	Volvulus-----	1,038	525	483	419	434	108	49	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.4
.4	Impaction of intestine-----	192	74	118	66	110	8	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.5	Other-----	2,628	1,074	1,554	878	1,337	196	217	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.9
571	Gastroenteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, age 4 weeks and over-----	3,845	1,954	1,891	1,171	1,249	783	642	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.5	7.2	5.5
.0	Ages between 4 weeks and 2 years-----	2,284	1,248	1,036	587	516	861	520	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.8	6.0	4.5
.1	Ages 2 years and over-----	1,561	706	855	584	733	122	122	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.0
572	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis-----	3,855	1,751	2,104	1,645	1,975	106	129	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.0	1.1
.0	Regional enteritis-----	222	111	111	104	99	7	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.1	Diverticulitis-----	2,694	1,189	1,505	1,123	1,423	66	82	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7	0.6	0.7
.2	Ulcerative colitis-----	850	413	437	387	409	26	28	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
.3	Other-----	69	38	51	31	44	7	7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
573	Functional disorders of intestines-----	39	19	20	17	17	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Constipation-----	10	8	2	7	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Mucous colitis-----	8	4	4	3	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.2	Irritability of colon-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
.3	Other-----	20	7	13	7	11	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
574	Anal fissure and fistula-----	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
575	Abscess of anal and rectal regions-----	93	59	34	39	26	20	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
576	Peritonitis-----	776	411	365	347	310	64	55	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
577	Peritoneal adhesion-----	85	33	52	28	49	5	3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
578	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum-----	3,622	2,093	1,619	1,765	1,458	239	161	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.4
580-587	Diseases of liver, gallbladder, and pancreas-----	33,685	20,013	13,652	17,807	12,055	2,206	1,597	17.6	21.3	14.0	21.5	14.1	20.1	13.7
580	Acute and subacute yellow atrophy of liver-----	446	214	232	170	195	44	37	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
581	Cirrhosis of liver-----	23,164	15,004	8,160	13,290	7,054	1,714	1,106	12.1	16.0	8.4	16.0	8.2	15.7	9.5
.0	Without mention of alcoholism-----	15,153	9,483	5,670	8,471	4,970	1,012	700	7.9	10.1	5.8	10.2	5.8	9.2	6.0
.1	With alcoholism-----	8,011	5,521	2,490	4,819	2,084	702	406	4.2	5.9	2.6	5.8	2.4	6.4	3.5
582	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess-----	139	93	46	73	39	20	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1
583	Other diseases of liver-----	1,052	542	510	470	432	72	78	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7
584	Cholelithiasis-----	2,962	1,200	1,762	1,157	1,675	43	87	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	0.4	0.7
585	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculi-----	1,655	715	940	677	877	38	63	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5
586	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts-----	1,440	597	843	564	787	33	56	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.5

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964- Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
IX. Diseases of the digestive system—Con.															
Diseases of liver, gallbladder, and pancreas—Con.															
587	Diseases of pancreas-----	2,007	1,648	1,159	1,406	996	242	163	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.2	1.4
.0	Acute pancreatitis-----	2,404	1,402	1,002	1,201	863	201	139	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.2
.1	Chronic pancreatitis-----	262	162	100	134	85	28	15	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
.2	Other diseases of pancreas-----	141	84	57	71	48	13	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system															
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis-----	12,414	6,840	5,574	5,366	4,240	1,474	1,334	6.5	7.3	5.7	6.5	4.9	13.5	11.5
590	Acute nephritis-----	585	298	287	226	210	72	77	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.7
591	Nephritis with edema, including nephrosis-----	750	436	314	365	252	71	62	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5
592	Chronic nephritis-----	8,037	4,429	3,608	3,469	2,770	960	838	4.2	4.7	3.7	4.2	3.2	8.8	7.2
593	Nephritis not specified as acute or chronic-----	2,910	1,592	1,318	1,229	973	363	345	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.1	3.3	3.0
594	Other renal sclerosis-----	132	85	47	77	35	6	12	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
600-609	Other diseases of urinary system-----	13,970	7,172	6,698	5,915	5,578	1,257	1,120	7.2	7.6	6.9	7.1	6.5	11.5	9.6
600	Infections of kidney-----	9,889	4,780	5,109	3,906	4,187	674	922	5.2	5.1	5.2	4.7	4.9	8.0	7.9
.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis, and pyelonephritis-----	9,654	4,656	4,998	3,804	4,102	652	896	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.8	7.8	7.7
.1	Abscess of kidney and perirenal tissue-----	132	70	62	58	49	12	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.2	Other-----	103	54	49	44	36	10	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
601	Hydronephrosis-----	247	156	91	134	79	22	12	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
602	Calculi of kidney and ureter-----	1,185	631	554	571	502	60	62	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
603	Other diseases of kidney and ureter-----	952	561	391	458	324	103	67	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.6
604	Calculi of other parts of urinary system-----	98	72	26	64	23	8	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
605	Cystitis-----	393	215	178	192	162	23	16	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
606	Other diseases of bladder-----	273	205	68	165	59	40	9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
607	Urethritis (nonvenereal)-----	7	4	3	2	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
608	Stricture of urethra-----	189	178	11	113	9	65	2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0
609	Other diseases of urethra-----	627	370	257	310	230	60	27	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2
610-617	Diseases of male genital organs-----	4,376	4,376	...	3,788	...	608	...	2.3	4.7	...	4.5	...	5.6	...
610	Hyperplasia of prostate-----	3,947	3,947	...	3,317	...	530	...	2.0	4.1	...	4.0	...	4.0	...
611	Prostatitis-----	238	238	...	206	...	32	...	0.1	0.3	...	0.2	...	0.3	...
612	Other diseases of prostate-----	174	174	...	159	...	15	...	0.1	0.2	...	0.2	...	0.1	...
613	Hydrocele-----	8	8	...	5	...	3	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...
614	Orchitis and epididymitis-----	21	21	...	15	...	6	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	...
615	Redundant prepuce and phimosis-----	5	5	...	4	...	1	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...
616	Sterility, male-----	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...
617	Other diseases of male genital organs-----	63	63	...	62	...	21	...	0.0	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2	...
620-626	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube, and parametrium	258	2	256	1	134	1	122	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0
620	Chronic cystic disease of breast-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
621	Other diseases of breast-----	9	2	7	1	6	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Acute mastitis not associated with lactation-----	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
.1	Hypertrophy of breast-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Other-----	7	2	5	1	3	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
622	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis-----	10	...	10	...	2	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
623	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis-----	3	...	3	...	1	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
624	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unqualified-----	87	...	87	...	34	...	53	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.5
625	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube-----	14	...	14	...	11	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
626	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)-----	134	...	134	...	80	...	54	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.5
630-637	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs-----	410	...	410	...	341	...	69	0.2	...	0.4	...	0.4	...	0.6
630	Infective disease of uterus, vagina, and vulva-----	37	...	37	...	28	...	9	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.0	Cervicitis-----	6	...	6	...	5	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.1	Other infective diseases of uterus-----	24	...	24	...	18	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.2	Vaginitis and vulvitis-----	7	...	7	...	5	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system-Con.															
Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs-Con.															
631	Uterovaginal prolapse	97	...	97	...	92	...	5	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.0
632	Malposition of uterus	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
633	Other diseases of uterus	200	...	200	...	159	...	41	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.2	...	0.4
634	Disorders of menstruation	25	...	25	...	17	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
635	Menopausal symptoms	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
636	Sterility, female	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
637	Other diseases of female genital organs	46	...	46	...	40	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.0	Leukorrhea	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0
.1	Other	45	...	45	...	40	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
XI. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium															
640-649	Complications of pregnancy	437	...	437	...	210	...	227	0.2	...	0.4	...	0.2	...	2.0
640	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	8	...	8	...	4	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
641	Other infections of genitourinary tract during pregnancy	9	...	9	...	5	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
642	Toxemias of pregnancy	224	...	224	...	98	...	126	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.1	...	1.1
.0	Hypertensive disease arising during pregnancy	17	...	17	...	5	...	14	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.1	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	14	...	14	...	8	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.2	Preeclampsia of pregnancy	18	...	18	...	4	...	14	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.3	Eclampsia of pregnancy	79	...	79	...	38	...	41	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.4
.4	Hyperemesis gravidarum	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.5	Other	93	...	93	...	43	...	50	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4
643	Placenta previa	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
644	Other hemorrhage of pregnancy	6	...	6	...	2	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
645	Ectopic pregnancy	90	...	90	...	32	...	58	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.5
.0	Without mention of sepsis	78	...	78	...	28	...	50	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.4
.1	With sepsis	12	...	12	...	4	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
646	Anemia of pregnancy	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
647	Pregnancy with malposition of fetus in uterus	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
648	Other complications arising from pregnancy	99	...	99	...	70	...	29	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2
.0	Threatened abortion	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
.1	Hydatidiform mole	4	...	4	...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.2	Placental abnormalities not classified elsewhere	11	...	11	...	9	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.3	Other	84	...	84	...	58	...	26	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2
650-652	Abortion	247	...	247	...	117	...	130	0.1	...	0.3	...	0.1	...	1.1
650	Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia	79	...	79	...	46	...	33	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.3
.0	Spontaneous or unspecified	31	...	31	...	14	...	17	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.1	Induced for medical or legal indications	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
.2	Induced for other reasons	44	...	44	...	30	...	14	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.3	Other	4	...	4	...	2	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
651	Abortion with sepsis	167	...	167	...	70	...	97	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.1	...	0.8
.0	Spontaneous or unspecified	104	...	104	...	46	...	58	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.5
.1	Induced for medical or legal indications	5	...	5	...	3	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
.2	Induced for other reasons	58	...	58	...	21	...	37	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.3
.3	Other	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
652	Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
.0	Spontaneous or unspecified	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
.1	Induced for medical or legal indications	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
.2	Induced for other reasons	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
.3	Other	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
660	Delivery without mention of complication	35	...	35	...	18	...	17	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
XI. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium--Con.															
670-678	Delivery with specified complication-----	420	...	420	...	279	...	141	0.2	...	0.4	...	0.3	...	1.2
670	Delivery complicated by placenta previa or antepartum hemorrhage-----	112	...	112	...	68	...	46	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4
671	Delivery complicated by retained placenta-----	19	...	19	...	10	...	9	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
672	Delivery complicated by other postpartum hemorrhage-----	92	...	92	...	61	...	31	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.3
673	Delivery complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis-----	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
674	Delivery complicated by disproportion or malposition of fetus-----	27	...	27	...	18	...	9	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
675	Delivery complicated by prolonged labor of other origin-----	14	...	14	...	9	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
676	Delivery with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration-----	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
677	Delivery with other trauma-----	54	...	54	...	38	...	16	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.1
678	Delivery with other complications of childbirth-----	102	...	102	...	77	...	25	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2
680-689	Complications of the puerperium-----	204	...	204	...	127	...	77	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.1	...	0.7
680	Puerperal urinary infection without other sepsis-----	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
681	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium-----	67	...	67	...	37	...	30	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.3
682	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis-----	24	...	24	...	13	...	11	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
683	Fyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium-----	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
684	Puerperal pulmonary embolism-----	46	...	46	...	31	...	15	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
685	Puerperal eclampsia-----	16	...	16	...	11	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
686	Other forms of puerperal toxemia-----	8	...	8	...	6	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0
687	Cerebral hemorrhage in the puerperium-----	22	...	22	...	16	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
688	Other and unspecified complication of the puerperium-----	20	...	20	...	12	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
.0	Anemia of puerperium-----	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
.1	Puerperal psychosis-----	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
.2	Sudden death from unknown cause in the puerperium-----	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
.3	Other-----	19	...	19	...	11	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1
689	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation-----	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue															
690-696	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----	481	252	229	217	196	35	33	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
690	Boil and carbuncle-----	54	30	24	27	24	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.0	Of face-----	4	1	3	1	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.1	Of neck-----	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.2	Of trunk-----	10	5	5	5	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.3	Of upper arm and forearm-----	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.4	Of hand-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5	Of buttock-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	
.6	Of other parts of lower extremity-----	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	
.7	Of other and multiple sites-----	21	11	10	9	10	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.8	Of unspecified site-----	9	6	3	6	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe-----	4	1	3	1	1	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
692	Other cellulitis and abscess without mention of lymphangitis-----	549	185	164	155	139	30	25	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
.0	Of head and neck-----	49	24	25	21	24	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Of trunk-----	90	49	41	40	35	9	6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.2	Of upper arm and forearm-----	20	14	6	13	6	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.3	Of hand, except fingers-----	10	6	4	5	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.4	Of leg-----	108	58	48	50	36	8	12	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
.5	Of foot, except toes-----	5	1	4	1	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.6	Of other, multiple, and unspecified sites-----	69	33	36	25	31	8	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
693	Other cellulitis and abscess with lymphangitis-----	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.0	Of head and neck-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
.1	Of trunk-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Of upper arm and forearm-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—Con.															
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue—Con.															
Other cellulitis and abscess with lymphangitis—Con.															
693	Of hand, except fingers-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Of leg-----	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-
.4	Of foot, except toes-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5	Of other, multiple, and unspecified sites-----	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-
.6	Acute lymphadenitis-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
694	Impetigo-----	4	-	4	-	2	-	2	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
695	Infectious warts-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
696	Molluscum contagiosum-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
697	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----	64	34	30	32	26	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
698															
700-716	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----	1,736	583	1,153	481	938	102	215	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.9	1.8
700	Seborrheic dermatitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
701	Eczema-----	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
702	Occupational dermatitis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0	Due to plants-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Due to oils and greases-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Due to solvents-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Due to drugs-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Due to other chemicals-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5	Due to radiation-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.6	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.8															
703	Other dermatitis-----	19	11	8	8	7	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Due to plants-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Due to oils and greases-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Due to solvents-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Due to drugs-----	5	3	2	2	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.4	Due to other chemicals-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5	Due to radiation-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.6	Due to other specified agents-----	7	6	1	5	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.7	Unqualified-----	7	2	5	1	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
704	Pemphigus-----	135	58	75	51	66	7	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.0	Dermatitis herpetiformis-----	6	5	1	4	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Other-----	127	53	74	47	65	6	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
705	Erythematous conditions-----	372	101	271	79	204	22	67	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6
.0	Toxic erythema-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Erythema multiforme (erythema iris)-----	42	20	22	11	19	9	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.2	Erythema nodosum-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Rosacea-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Lupus erythematosus-----	298	65	233	55	173	10	60	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5
.5	Other and unqualified-----	32	16	16	13	12	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
706	Psoriasis and similar disorders-----	13	6	7	6	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.0	Psoriasis-----	13	6	7	6	6	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.1	Parapsoriasis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Pityriasis rosea-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Other and unspecified pityriasis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
707	Lichen planus-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
708	Pruritus and related conditions-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
.0	Pruritus ani-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Pruritus of genital organs-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Prurigo-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Lichenification and lichen simplex chronicus-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Dermatitis factitia (artefacta)-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
.5	Other pruritic conditions-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
709	Corns and callosities-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—Con.															
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue—Con.															
710	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin-----	547	175	372	150	301	25	71	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6
.0	Scleroderma and dermatomyositis-----	542	175	367	150	297	25	70	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6
.1	Keratoderma-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Hereditary edema of legs (Milroy's disease)-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
.3	Striae atrophicae-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Keloid scar-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin-----	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
711	Other dermatoses-----	5	2	3	2	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
712	Diseases of nail-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
713	Diseases of hair and hair follicles-----	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
714	Diseases of sweat and sebaceous glands-----	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.0	Diseases of sweat glands-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
.1	Acne-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
.2	Other diseases of sebaceous glands-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
715	Chronic ulcer of skin-----	628	221	407	177	345	44	64	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
716	Other diseases of skin-----	9	5	4	5	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
XIII. Diseases of the bones and organs of movement															
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever-----	2,071	789	1,282	706	1,192	85	90	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.8	0.8
720	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms-----	39	24	15	20	12	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
721	Acute nonpyogenic arthritis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
722	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions-----	1,309	472	837	438	792	34	45	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.4
.0	Rheumatoid arthritis-----	1,272	444	828	414	783	30	45	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.4
.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica-----	37	28	9	24	9	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Chronic rheumatoid nodular fibrositis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
723	Osteoarthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions-----	332	128	204	111	191	17	13	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
.0	Osteoarthritis (arthrosis)-----	294	105	189	95	179	10	10	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
.1	Spondylitis osteoarthritis (spondylarthrosis)-----	37	22	15	15	12	7	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.2	Adult osteochondrosis of spine-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
724	Other specified forms of arthritis-----	11	4	7	3	6	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
725	Arthritis, unspecified-----	335	135	200	112	175	23	25	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
726	Muscular rheumatism-----	38	19	19	16	16	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Lumbago-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Myofibrosis of humeroscapular region-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Torticollis not specified as congenital, psychogenic, or traumatic-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0
.3	Other muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, and myalgia-----	37	19	18	16	15	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
727	Rheumatism, unspecified-----	7	7	-	6	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
730-738	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint-----	643	314	329	273	297	41	32	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
730	Osteomyelitis and periostitis-----	178	109	69	90	60	19	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
.0	Acute osteomyelitis-----	9	6	3	5	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.1	Chronic osteomyelitis-----	52	38	14	30	12	8	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.2	Unspecified osteomyelitis-----	115	65	50	55	45	10	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
.3	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
731	Osteitis deformans-----	108	66	42	59	38	7	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
732	Osteochondrosis-----	3	1	2	1	-	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
733	Other diseases of bone-----	264	88	176	81	164	7	12	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
734	Internal derangement of knee joint-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
735	Displacement of intervertebral disk-----	41	22	19	20	16	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
736	Affection of sacroiliac joint-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-
737	Ankylosis of joint-----	15	11	4	10	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Of spine-----	10	6	2	8	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.1	Of shoulder-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Of elbow-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
XIII. Diseases of the bones and organs of movement—Con.																	
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever—Con.																	
Ankylosis of joint—Con.																	
737	Of wrist-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Of finger-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4	Of hip-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.5	Of knee-----	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
.6	Of ankle-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.7	Of other and multiple sites-----	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-		
.8	Of unspecified site-----	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
.9	Other diseases of joint-----	33	16	17	12	16	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system-----	993	639	354	577	313	62	41	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4		
740-749	Bunion-----	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-		
740	Synovitis, bursitis, and tenosynovitis without mention of occupational origin-----	10	7	3	5	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
741	Synovitis, bursitis, and tenosynovitis of occupational origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
742	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia-----	10	7	3	3	2	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
743	Other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia-----	876	590	286	535	250	55	36	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3		
744	Myasthenia gravis-----	215	105	110	92	91	13	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2		
.0	Inborn defect of muscle-----	604	455	149	416	135	39	14	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1		
.1	Other-----	57	30	27	27	24	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.2	Curvature of spine-----	78	24	54	23	51	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
745	Flatfoot-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
746	Hallux valgus and varus-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
747	Clubfoot-----	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0		
748	Other deformities-----	14	9	5	9	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-		
749	XIV. Congenital malformations																
750-759	Congenital malformations-----	20,288	10,840	9,448	9,308	8,175	1,532	1,273	10.6	11.5	9.7	11.2	9.5	14.0	10.9		
750	Monstrosity-----	1,142	485	657	461	613	24	44	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.4		
751	Spina bifida and meningocele-----	1,372	602	770	560	729	42	41	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4		
A	Without mention of hydrocephalus-----	600	268	332	246	307	22	25	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2		
B	With mention of hydrocephalus-----	772	334	438	314	422	20	16	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1		
752	Congenital hydrocephalus-----	1,242	655	587	538	503	120	84	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.7		
753	Other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----	770	360	390	317	345	63	45	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4		
.0	Congenital cataract-----	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.1	Other-----	1,385	578	390	315	345	63	45	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4		
754	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----	10,135	5,514	4,621	4,740	3,902	774	719	5.3	5.9	4.7	5.7	4.5	7.1	6.2		
.0	Tetralogy of Fallot-----	542	320	222	278	197	42	25	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2		
.1	Patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli)-----	350	177	173	138	142	39	51	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3		
.2	Interventricular septal defect-----	772	393	379	341	322	52	57	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5		
.3	Interatrial septal defect-----	531	247	284	219	240	28	44	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4		
.4	Fibroelastosis cordis-----	415	214	201	160	130	54	71	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6		
.5	Other and unspecified malformations of heart-----	5,652	3,041	2,611	2,593	2,198	448	413	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.1	2.6	4.1	3.6		
.6	Coarctation of aorta-----	300	197	103	175	93	22	10	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1		
.7	Other circulatory malformations-----	1,573	825	648	836	580	69	68	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6		
755	Cleft palate and harelip-----	66	30	36	20	27	10	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
756	Congenital malformations of digestive system-----	1,617	942	675	765	554	177	121	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.0		
.0	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis-----	92	69	23	52	15	17	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1		
.1	Imperforate anus-----	118	79	39	72	35	7	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.2	Other-----	1,407	794	613	641	504	153	109	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.9		
757	Congenital malformations of genitourinary system-----	1,699	1,001	698	880	630	121	68	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.6		
.0	Undescended testicle-----	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.1	Polycystic disease of kidney-----	1,061	558	503	506	460	52	43	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4		
.2	Congenital malformations of external genital organs-----	11	5	6	5	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.3	Other-----	625	436	189	367	164	69	25	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2		

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
XIV. Congenital malformations—Con.															
Congenital malformations—Con.															
758	Congenital malformations of bone and joint-----	355	176	179	139	150	37	29	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
.0	Congenital dislocation of hip-----	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
.1	Chondrodystrophy-----	74	31	43	25	34	6	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.2	Congenital malformations of skull-----	73	43	30	33	25	10	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.3	Brittle bones-----	58	25	33	17	29	8	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
.4	Cervical rib-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5	Congenital abnormalities of lumbosacral region-----	5	5	-	4	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-
.6	Other congenital malformations of bone and joint-----	142	71	71	59	60	12	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
759	Other and unspecified congenital malformations not elsewhere classified-----	1,890	1,055	835	891	722	164	113	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.5	1.0
.0	Of respiratory system-----	517	322	195	269	175	53	22	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2
.1	Of skin-----	37	17	20	15	15	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.2	Of muscle-----	190	111	79	103	72	8	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
.3	Other and unspecified-----	1,146	605	541	504	462	101	79	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.7
XV. Certain diseases of early infancy															
760-769	Birth injuries, asphyxia, and infections of newborn-----	30,272	17,815	12,357	13,636	9,130	4,279	3,227	15.8	19.1	12.7	16.4	10.6	59.1	27.7
760	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----	2,541	1,573	968	1,185	711	388	257	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.4	0.8	3.5	2.2
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	1,491	919	572	697	422	222	150	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.5	2.0	1.3
.5	With immaturity-----	1,050	654	396	488	289	166	107	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.5	0.9
761	Other birth injury-----	5,941	3,539	2,402	2,939	2,007	601	395	3.1	5.8	2.5	3.5	2.3	5.5	3.4
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	1,832	1,102	730	856	569	246	161	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.7	2.2	1.4
.5	With immaturity-----	4,109	2,437	1,672	2,082	1,438	355	234	2.1	2.6	1.7	2.5	1.7	3.2	2.0
762	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----	16,763	9,814	6,949	7,659	5,084	2,255	1,765	8.8	10.6	7.0	9.2	5.9	20.6	15.2
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	4,413	2,637	1,776	2,038	1,321	599	455	2.3	2.8	1.8	2.5	1.5	5.5	3.9
.5	With immaturity-----	12,350	7,277	5,073	5,621	3,763	1,656	1,310	6.5	7.7	5.2	6.8	4.4	15.1	11.3
763	Pneumonia of newborn-----	3,091	1,763	1,328	1,123	817	640	511	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.0	5.8	4.4
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	2,314	1,330	984	843	605	487	379	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.7	4.4	3.3
.5	With immaturity-----	777	433	344	280	212	153	132	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.4	1.1
764	Diarrhea of newborn-----	400	224	176	84	66	140	110	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.9
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	324	182	142	67	49	115	93	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.8
.5	With immaturity-----	76	42	34	17	17	25	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
765	Ophthalmia neonatorum-----	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-
.5	With immaturity-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
766	Empyema neonatorum-----	17	11	6	7	5	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	8	5	3	4	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.5	With immaturity-----	9	6	3	3	2	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
767	Umbilical sepsis-----	60	33	27	21	16	12	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	52	28	24	19	14	9	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.5	With immaturity-----	8	5	3	2	2	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
768	Other sepsis of newborn-----	786	465	321	302	201	163	120	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.5	1.0
.0	Without mention of immaturity-----	429	259	170	161	115	98	55	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.5
.5	With immaturity-----	357	206	151	141	86	65	65	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6
769	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of the mother during pregnancy-----	671	392	279	317	223	75	56	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5
.0-.4	Without mention of immaturity-----	252	149	103	112	87	37	16	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
.0	Attributed to "toxemia of pregnancy"-----	69	43	26	26	19	17	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
.1	Attributed to maternal diabetes-----	93	53	40	43	36	10	4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
.2	Attributed to maternal rubella-----	28	14	14	13	12	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.3	Attributed to toxoplasmosis-----	10	8	2	6	2	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
.4	Attributed to other or unspecified diseases of the mother during pregnancy-----	52	31	21	24	18	7	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
	XVI. Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions—Con.																
	Symptoms referable to systems or organs—Con.																
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system—	2,151	1,235	916	963	699	272	217	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.8	2.5	1.9		
.0	Precordial pain—	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.1	Palpitation—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.2	Tachycardia—	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.3	Pallor and cyanosis (not of newborn)—	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.4	Acute heart failure, undefined—	2,009	1,169	840	909	642	260	198	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	1.7		
.5	Syncope or collapse—	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0		
.6	Edema and dropsy (not of newborn)—	18	12	6	10	3	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.7	Enlargement of lymph node—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.8	Splenomegaly—	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0		
.9	Shock without mention of trauma—	113	50	63	40	49	10	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		
783	Symptoms referable to respiratory system—	191	117	74	90	49	27	25	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2		
.0	Epistaxis—	21	14	7	8	2	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
.1	Hemoptysis—	150	88	62	68	44	20	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2		
.2	Dyspnea—	7	4	3	4	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.3	Cough—	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0		
.4	Excess of sputum—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.5	Change in voice—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.6	Stridor—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.7	Pain in chest—	11	10	1	10	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0		
784	Symptoms referable to upper gastrointestinal tract—	207	132	75	118	66	14	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
.0	Anorexia—	3	-	3	-	2	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0		
.1	Nausea and vomiting—	13	7	6	3	6	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
.2	Pylorospasm—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.3	Heartburn—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4	Dysphagia—	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0		
.5	Hematemesis—	188	124	64	114	57	10	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
.6	Excessive salivation—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.7	Hiccough—	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.8	Eructation—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
785	Symptoms referable to abdomen and lower gastrointestinal tract—	116	56	60	43	45	13	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
.0	Abdominal swelling (not referable to any particular organ)—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Hepatomegaly—	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
.2	Jaundice (not of newborn)—	20	6	14	5	13	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.3	Ascites—	4	1	3	1	1	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
.4	Flatulence—	7	2	5	1	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.5	Abdominal pain—	20	12	8	9	7	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.6	Diarrhea, age 2 years and over—	59	30	29	22	19	8	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
.7	Incontinence of feces—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.8	Melena (age 1 year and over)—	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.9	Visible peristalsis—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
786	Symptoms referable to genitourinary system—	21	17	4	13	4	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.0	Pain referable to urinary system—	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.1	Retention of urine—	7	6	1	5	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.2	Incontinence of urine—	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.3	Frequency of micturition—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4	Polyuria—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.5	Oliguria, anuria (not of newborn)—	10	7	3	5	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
.6	Priapism—	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-		
.7	Pain referable to genital organs, including dyspareunia—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
787	Symptoms referable to limbs and back—	3	1	2	1	-	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0		
.0	Transient paralysis of limb, cause unknown—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1	Pain in limb—	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
.2	Swelling of limb—	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0		
.3	Pain in joint—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4	Swelling of joint—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.5	Pain in back—	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0		
.6	Difficulty in walking—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.7	Abnormality of gait—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

SECTION 1. GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE					
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
XVI. Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions—Con. Symptoms referable to systems or organs—Con.															
788	Other general symptoms-----	162	85	77	53	43	32	34	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
.0	Dehydration-----	43	18	25	10	16	8	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
.1	Excessive sweating-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Rash-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Subcutaneous nodules-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Loss of weight-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5	Tetany-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
.6	Acidosis-----	14	7	7	5	4	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
.7	Alkalosis-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin-----	85	50	35	30	18	20	17	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
.9	Other specified symptoms not classifiable elsewhere-----	18	10	8	8	4	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
789	Abnormal urinary constituents of unspecified cause-----	11	3	8	3	7	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.0	Albuminuria, unqualified-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1	Albuminuria, orthostatic-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.2	Pyuria and bacteriuria-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.3	Chyluria-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.4	Hematuria-----	11	3	8	3	7	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
.5	Hemoglobinuria-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.6	Glycosuria-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.7	Acetonuria-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.8	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
790-795	Senility and ill-defined diseases-----	22,202	13,338	8,864	8,877	5,512	4,461	3,352	11.6	14.2	9.1	10.7	6.4	40.7	28.8
790	Nervousness and debility-----	64	29	35	25	27	4	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
.0	Nervousness-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
.1	Debility and undue fatigue-----	62	29	33	25	26	4	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
.2	Depression-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
791	Headache-----	6	2	4	1	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
792	Uremia-----	690	399	291	308	218	91	73	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6
794	Senility without mention of psychosis-----	2,254	873	1,361	682	1,065	191	276	1.2	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.4
795	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality-----	19,208	12,036	7,173	7,861	4,178	4,174	2,995	10.0	12.8	7.4	9.5	4.9	38.1	25.8
.0	Other ill-defined conditions-----	2,355	1,532	803	1,001	486	531	317	1.2	1.6	0.8	1.2	0.6	4.8	2.7
.2	Sudden death (cause unknown)-----	1,166	761	405	525	252	236	153	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.3	2.2	1.3
.3	Found dead (cause unknown)-----	333	221	112	130	85	91	47	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.4
.4	Died without sign of disease-----	7,332	4,649	2,683	2,918	1,391	1,731	1,292	3.8	4.9	2.8	3.5	1.6	15.8	11.1
.5	Other unknown and unspecified causes-----	8,042	4,872	3,170	3,287	1,984	1,585	1,186	4.2	5.2	3.3	4.0	2.3	14.5	10.2
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence															
E800-E802	Railway accidents-----	965	853	112	668	92	185	20	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.7	0.2
E800	Railway accident involving railroad employee-----	152	152	-	139	-	13	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
E801	Railway accident involving passenger-----	14	8	6	6	6	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E802	Railway accident involving other and unspecified person-----	799	693	106	523	86	170	20	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.6	0.2
E810-E825	Motor vehicle traffic accidents-----	45,825	32,949	12,876	28,894	11,559	4,055	1,317	24.0	35.1	13.2	34.8	13.5	37.0	11.3
E810	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with railway train-----	1,551	1,080	471	995	444	85	27	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.2
E811	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with streetcar-----	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
E812	Motor vehicle traffic accident to pedestrian-----	8,089	5,784	2,305	4,627	1,888	1,157	417	4.2	6.2	2.4	5.6	2.2	10.6	3.6
E813	Motor vehicle traffic accident to pedal cyclist-----	617	552	65	475	59	77	6	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.1
E814	Motor vehicle traffic accident to rider or passenger of motorcycle in collision with nonmotor vehicle or object-----	66	58	8	51	7	7	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
E815	Motor vehicle traffic accident to rider or passenger of motorcycle in collision with other motor vehicle-----	695	641	54	616	52	25	2	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.0
E816	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving two or more motor vehicles-----	16,431	10,606	5,825	9,576	5,407	1,030	418	8.6	11.3	6.0	11.5	6.3	9.4	3.6

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LISTS, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence--Con.															
Motor vehicle traffic accidents--Con.															
E817	Motor vehicle traffic accident to occupant of motor vehicle in collision with pedestrian or pedal cycle-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
E818	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with animal or animal-drawn vehicle-----	56	42	14	58	14	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E819	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with fixed or unspecified object-----	1,851	1,477	374	1,289	318	188	56	1.0	1.6	0.4	1.6	0.4	1.7	0.5
E820	Motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding and alighting---	31	14	17	14	14	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
E821	Motor vehicle traffic accident to rider of motorcycle without antecedent collision-----	337	304	33	296	33	8	-	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	-
E822	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving overturning in roadway-----	1,218	978	240	856	219	122	21	0.6	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.3	1.1	0.2
E823	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving running off roadway---	10,123	8,009	2,119	7,091	1,889	918	230	5.3	8.5	2.2	8.5	2.2	8.4	2.0
E824	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident-----	864	628	236	523	202	105	34	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.3
E825	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature-----	3,888	2,774	1,114	2,445	1,012	329	102	2.0	3.0	1.1	2.9	1.2	3.0	0.9
E830-E835	Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents-----	1,105	845	260	743	232	102	28	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.2
E830	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident to pedestrian-----	668	479	189	415	167	64	22	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2
E831	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident to pedal cyclist-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
E832	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident to rider or passenger of motorcycle-----	20	19	1	18	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E835	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving two or more motor vehicles-----	27	23	4	22	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E834	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting---	15	6	9	6	9	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
E835	Motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature-----	374	317	57	281	51	36	6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1
E840-E845	Other road vehicle accidents-----	293	218	75	202	75	18	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-
E840	Streetcar accident to pedestrian-----	18	12	6	10	8	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E841	Other streetcar accident, except collision with motor vehicle---	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
E842	Accident to pedestrian caused by pedal cycle-----	14	9	5	7	5	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E843	Accident to rider of pedal cycle not involving collision with motor vehicle-----	64	52	12	49	12	3	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-
E844	Accident to pedestrian caused by other nonmotor road vehicle---	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
E845	Other nonmotor road vehicle accidents-----	189	139	50	130	50	9	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-
E850-E858	Water transport accidents-----	1,464	1,357	107	1,170	98	187	9	0.8	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.7	0.1
E850	Submersion of occupant of small boat-----	1,182	1,085	87	939	78	156	9	0.6	1.2	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.4	0.1
E851	Other water transport injury by submersion-----	94	91	3	76	3	15	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-
E852	Fall on stairs and ladders in water transport-----	11	11	-	9	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
E853	Other falls from one level to another in water transport-----	32	32	-	29	-	3	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
E854	Falls on same level in water transport-----	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
E855	Unspecified falls in water transport-----	7	6	1	6	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
E856	Machinery accident in water transport-----	8	8	-	8	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
E857	Other specified accidents in water transport-----	125	110	15	100	15	10	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-
E858	Water transport accident of unspecified cause-----	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
E860-E866	Aircraft accidents-----	1,572	1,323	249	1,303	245	20	4	0.8	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.0
E860	Accident to personnel in military aircraft-----	323	318	5	312	4	8	1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0
E861	Injury to occupant by accident to commercial "transport" aircraft-----	298	205	93	200	90	5	3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
E862	Other injury in commercial "transport" aircraft-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
E863	Injury to occupant by accident to other specified aircraft-----	455	392	63	389	63	3	-	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	-
E864	Aircraft accident at airfield to person not in aircraft-----	16	12	4	11	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E865	Aircraft accident elsewhere to person not in aircraft-----	18	11	7	7	7	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E866	Other and unspecified aircraft accidents-----	461	385	76	384	76	1	-	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964- Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER						RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite	
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence—Con.															
E870-E888	Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances-----	2,100	1,277	873	684	708	343	165	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.8	3.1	1.4
E870	Accidental poisoning by morphine and other opium derivatives-----	116	100	16	64	11	36	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
E871	Accidental poisoning by barbituric acid and derivatives-----	424	177	247	164	233	13	14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
E872	Accidental poisoning by aspirin and salicylates-----	192	87	105	70	86	17	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
E873	Accidental poisoning by bromides-----	8	4	4	3	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E874	Accidental poisoning by other analgesic and soporific drugs-----	361	241	140	156	120	85	20	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.2
E875	Accidental poisoning by sulfonamides-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E876	Accidental poisoning by strychnine-----	8	3	5	3	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
E877	Accidental poisoning by belladonna, hyoscyne, and atropine-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E878	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified drugs-----	209	90	119	72	105	18	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
E879	Accidental poisoning by noxious foodstuffs-----	4	4	-	2	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
E880	Accidental poisoning by alcohol-----	217	171	46	108	26	63	20	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.2
E881	Accidental poisoning by petroleum products-----	56	35	21	18	7	17	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
E882	Accidental poisoning by industrial solvents-----	52	42	10	33	5	9	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
E883	Accidental poisoning by corrosive aromatics, acids, and caustic alkalis-----	49	30	19	21	15	9	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
E884	Accidental poisoning by mercury and its compounds-----	7	2	5	1	2	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
E885	Accidental poisoning by lead and its compounds-----	54	30	24	14	7	16	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
E886	Accidental poisoning by arsenic and antimony, and their compounds-----	38	26	12	17	10	9	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
E887	Accidental poisoning by fluorides-----	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
E888	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	285	163	100	137	72	46	26	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
E890-E895	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----	1,360	1,023	332	906	283	122	49	0.7	1.1	0.3	1.1	0.3	1.1	0.4
E890	Accidental poisoning by utility (illuminating) gas-----	269	180	89	154	78	26	11	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
E891	Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	640	505	135	463	119	42	16	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1
E892	Accidental poisoning by other carbon monoxide gas-----	283	200	83	172	65	28	18	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
E893	Accidental poisoning by cyanide gas-----	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
E894	Accidental poisoning by other specified gases and vapors-----	153	129	24	105	20	24	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
E895	Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors-----	13	12	1	10	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E900-E904	Accidental falls-----	18,941	9,343	9,598	8,378	9,084	965	534	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.6	8.8	4.6
E900	Fall on stairs-----	2,052	1,199	853	1,072	795	127	58	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.5
E901	Fall from ladders-----	308	281	27	263	25	18	2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0
E902	Other falls from one level to another-----	3,175	2,193	982	1,879	989	314	93	1.7	2.3	1.0	2.3	1.0	2.9	0.8
E903	Fall on same level-----	5,205	2,256	2,949	2,047	2,806	209	143	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.5	3.3	1.9	1.2
E904	Unspecified falls-----	8,201	3,414	4,787	3,117	4,549	297	238	4.3	3.6	4.9	3.8	5.3	2.7	2.0
E910-E936	Other accidents-----	28,097	20,670	7,419	16,383	5,416	4,295	2,005	14.7	22.0	7.6	19.7	6.3	39.2	17.2
E910	Blow from falling or projected object or missile-----	1,517	1,430	87	1,232	71	196	16	0.8	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.8	0.1
E911	Accident caused by vehicle-----	74	74	-	60	-	14	-	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
E912	Accident caused by machinery-----	1,945	1,879	66	1,698	64	181	2	1.0	2.0	0.1	2.0	0.1	1.7	0.0
E913	Accident caused by cutting and piercing instruments-----	122	93	29	54	16	39	13	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1
E914	Accident caused by electric current-----	989	911	78	832	67	79	11	0.5	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.1
E915	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel-----	35	33	2	31	2	2	-	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
E916	Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material-----	7,379	4,371	3,008	3,172	2,020	1,199	988	3.9	4.7	3.1	3.8	2.4	11.0	8.5
E917	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam-----	370	213	157	167	116	46	41	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4
E918	Accident caused by radiation-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
E919	Accident caused by firearm-----	2,275	1,964	311	1,617	218	347	93	1.2	2.1	0.3	1.9	0.3	5.2	0.8
E920	Foreign body entering eye and adnexa-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E921	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation-----	1,506	851	655	681	528	170	127	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.6	1.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence--Con.																	
Other accidents--Con.																	
E922	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----	359	212	147	173	113	39	34	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3		
E923	Foreign body entering other orifice-----	1,054	626	428	479	342	147	86	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.7		
E924	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----	812	450	362	312	222	138	140	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.2		
E925	Accidental mechanical suffocation in other and unspecified circumstances-----	550	419	131	347	87	72	44	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.4		
E926	Lack of care of infants under 1 year of age-----	7	3	4	1	1	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
E927	Accidents caused by bites and stings of venomous animals and insects-----	46	38	8	28	8	10	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-		
E928	Other accidents caused by animals-----	127	102	25	97	23	5	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
E929	Accidental drowning-----	5,433	4,482	951	3,420	789	1,062	162	2.8	4.6	1.0	4.1	0.9	9.7	1.4		
E930	High and low air pressure-----	7	7	-	5	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-		
E931	Excessive heat and insolation-----	195	141	54	112	48	29	8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1		
E932	Excessive cold-----	287	229	58	153	40	76	16	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.2		
E933	Hunger, thirst, and exposure-----	184	134	50	94	29	40	21	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2		
E934	Cataclysm-----	299	199	100	151	66	48	34	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3		
E935	Lightning-----	129	106	23	91	16	15	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1		
E936	Other and unspecified accidents-----	2,395	1,710	685	1,375	532	335	153	1.3	1.8	0.7	1.7	0.6	3.1	1.3		
E940-E946	Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures-----	169	94	75	79	64	15	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
E940	Generalized vaccinia following vaccination-----	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
E941	Postvaccinal encephalitis-----	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
E942	Other complications of smallpox vaccination-----	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0		
E943	Postimmunization jaundice and hepatitis-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
E944	Other complications of prophylactic inoculation-----	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
E945	Complications of anesthesia for nontherapeutic purpose-----	17	11	6	9	3	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
E946	Other complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures-----	139	74	65	62	58	12	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
E950-E959	Therapeutic misadventure and late complications of therapeutic procedures-----	1,187	547	640	487	553	60	87	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7		
E950	Therapeutic misadventure in surgical treatment-----	631	317	314	288	267	29	47	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4		
E951	Therapeutic misadventure in infusion or transfusion-----	142	64	78	55	67	9	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
E952	Therapeutic misadventure in local applications-----	18	3	15	3	15	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
E953	Therapeutic misadventure in administration of drugs or biologicals-----	181	83	98	72	85	11	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
E954	Therapeutic misadventure in anesthesia-----	46	16	30	11	22	5	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
E955	Other and unspecified therapeutic misadventure-----	66	34	32	32	27	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
E956	Late complication of surgical operation-----	83	25	58	21	56	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
E957	Late complication of amputation stump-----	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		
E958	Late complication of irradiation-----	14	-	14	-	13	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0		
E959	Late complications of other forms of treatment-----	5	4	1	4	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
E960-E965	Late effects of injury and poisoning-----	616	553	263	452	228	101	35	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.3		
E960	Late effect of motor vehicle accident-----	132	97	35	85	54	12	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		
E961	Late effect of accidental poisoning-----	26	15	11	10	8	5	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
E962	Late effect of other accidental injury-----	607	395	212	321	184	74	28	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.2		
E963	Late effect of self-inflicted injury-----	5	4	1	2	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
E964	Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by another person (not in war)-----	15	11	4	3	1	8	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
E965	Late effects of injuries due to war operations-----	31	31	-	31	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-		

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

SEVENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LIST, 1955		NUMBER								RATE							
Number	Cause of death	Total			White		Nonwhite		Total			White		Nonwhite			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence—Con.																	
E970-E979	Suicide-----	20,583	15,088	5,495	14,288	5,244	790	251	10.8	16.1	5.6	17.2	6.1	7.2	2.2		
E970	Suicide from poisoning by analgesic and soporific substances--	2,543	881	1,662	862	1,825	18	36	1.5	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.9	0.2	0.3		
A	By morphine and other opium derivatives-----	8	6	2	4	2	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
B	By barbituric acid and derivatives-----	1,832	645	1,187	632	1,148	13	19	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.2		
C	By acetylsalicylic acid-----	43	14	29	14	28	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
D	By methyl salicylate-----	9	3	6	3	4	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0		
E	By other salicylates-----	42	14	28	13	26	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
F	By bromides-----	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
G	By antipyretic substances, not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
H	By other analgesic and soporific substances-----	532	172	360	169	349	3	11	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1		
M	By unspecified drugs-----	96	27	69	27	69	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.0		
E971	Suicide from poisoning by other solid and liquid substances---	685	318	367	295	355	23	32	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3		
A	By strychnine-----	37	23	14	22	14	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
B	By phenol compounds-----	16	11	5	10	5	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
C	By lye and potash-----	36	15	21	11	19	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
D	By cresol compounds-----	5	-	5	-	5	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-		
E	By mercury and its compounds-----	8	5	3	5	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
F	By arsenic and its compounds-----	70	32	38	29	33	3	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
G	By fluorides-----	21	8	13	6	7	2	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
H	By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	482	224	258	212	249	12	19	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2		
E972	Suicide from poisoning by gases in domestic use-----	85	53	32	53	32	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-		
E973	Suicide from poisoning by other gases-----	2,228	1,752	476	1,725	474	27	2	1.2	1.9	0.5	2.1	0.6	0.2	0.0		
A	By motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	2,054	1,610	444	1,586	442	24	2	1.1	1.7	0.5	1.9	0.5	0.2	0.0		
B	By other motor exhaust gas-----	4	3	1	3	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-		
C	By other carbon monoxide-----	155	128	27	126	27	2	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	-		
D	By other poisonous gases-----	15	11	4	10	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-		
E974	Suicide by hanging and strangulation-----	3,005	2,306	699	2,161	667	145	32	1.6	2.5	0.7	2.6	0.8	1.3	0.3		
E975	Suicide by submersion (drowning)-----	541	297	244	256	213	41	31	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3		
E976	Suicide by firearm and explosive-----	9,806	8,410	1,396	7,982	1,320	428	76	5.1	9.0	1.4	9.6	1.5	3.9	0.7		
E977	Suicide by cutting and piercing instruments-----	382	300	82	285	80	15	2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0		
E978	Suicide by jumping from high place-----	752	478	274	414	248	64	26	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2		
E979	Suicide by other and unspecified means-----	558	293	265	265	249	28	14	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1		
E980-E985	Homicide (not in war)-----	9,799	7,356	2,443	3,258	1,372	4,098	1,071	5.1	7.8	2.5	3.9	1.6	37.4	9.2		
E980	Nonaccidental poisoning by another person-----	44	23	21	19	17	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
E981	Assault by firearm and explosive-----	5,474	4,212	1,262	1,887	744	2,325	518	2.9	4.5	1.3	2.3	0.9	21.2	4.5		
E982	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments-----	2,108	1,608	420	502	165	1,186	255	1.1	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.2	10.8	2.2		
E983	Assault by other means-----	1,880	1,144	736	711	443	433	293	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.5	4.0	2.5		
E984	Injury by intervention of police-----	278	274	4	131	3	143	1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	0.0		
E985	Execution-----	15	15	-	8	-	7	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.1	-		
E990-E999	Injury resulting from operations of war-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E990	Injury due to war operations by gas and chemicals-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E991	Injury due to war operations by gunshot-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E992	Injury due to war operations by grenade and landmine-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E993	Injury due to war operations by bomb-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E994	Injury due to war operations by marine mine, depth charge, and torpedo-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E995	Injury due to war operations by explosion of artillery shell-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E996	Injury due to war operations by explosion of undetermined origin-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E997	Injury due to war operations by aircraft destruction-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E998	Injury due to war operations by other and unspecified means-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E999	Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Table I-23. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1964—Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
II. Neoplasms—Con.													
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hemopoietic tissues—Con.													
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary-----160-164	49,187	4,112	3,847	4,135	3,783	4,086	4,031	4,042	4,081	4,034	4,438	4,235	4,362
Of larynx-----161	2,494	208	198	199	186	200	227	196	227	227	228	208	217
Of bronchus and trachea, and of lung specified as primary-----162	19,772	1,691	1,566	1,674	1,595	1,647	1,558	1,656	1,624	1,677	1,739	1,663	1,682
Of lung, unspecified as to whether primary or secondary-----163	26,066	2,147	2,004	2,177	1,963	2,171	2,185	2,124	2,165	2,065	2,398	2,286	2,381
Of other parts of respiratory system-----160,164	655	66	79	65	59	68	61	66	65	72	73	79	82
Malignant neoplasm of breast-----170	26,162	2,269	2,103	2,248	2,030	2,216	2,199	2,187	2,130	2,136	2,282	2,134	2,208
Malignant neoplasm of genital organs-----171-179	59,950	3,361	3,096	3,349	3,260	3,379	3,444	3,395	3,368	3,201	3,367	3,221	3,499
Of cervix uteri-----171	8,111	659	655	672	672	705	676	705	693	612	674	639	749
Of other and unspecified parts of uterus-----172-174	5,876	499	451	467	423	456	530	528	555	494	455	509	511
Of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament-----175	8,571	746	655	733	717	741	778	708	690	674	717	664	749
Of other and unspecified female genital organs-----176	640	61	68	69	65	73	69	68	76	72	78	72	67
Of prostate-----177	15,548	1,337	1,199	1,320	1,311	1,301	1,306	1,306	1,260	1,269	1,361	1,257	1,332
Of all other and unspecified male genital organs-----178,179	1,004	80	79	88	72	103	85	80	82	80	82	81	82
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs-----180,181	13,515	1,117	1,097	1,155	1,057	1,167	1,131	1,194	1,105	1,075	1,190	1,093	1,134
Of kidney-----180	5,532	454	432	480	432	476	484	478	424	442	515	445	469
Of bladder and other urinary organs-----181	7,983	663	665	675	625	691	647	715	681	633	675	648	665
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites-----156B,165,190-199	32,835	2,690	2,659	2,725	2,642	2,736	2,594	2,890	2,626	2,592	2,681	2,732	2,778
Of skin-----190,191	4,501	370	369	385	359	394	352	413	380	366	364	373	376
Of eye-----192	361	32	22	33	25	26	33	30	27	33	42	28	30
Of brain and other parts of nervous system-----193	6,789	579	551	582	574	573	547	615	505	492	632	539	590
Of thyroid gland-----194	1,052	96	89	104	83	87	84	94	86	71	102	75	81
Of bone-----196	1,775	146	150	145	149	167	128	141	151	134	159	143	163
Of connective tissue-----197	1,164	85	83	100	99	105	90	109	99	95	101	68	102
Of other specified sites, not stated to be secondary-----195,199A	1,469	113	117	117	120	109	118	140	127	128	126	153	120
Of unspecified sites-----156B,165,198,199B	15,705	1,259	1,278	1,259	1,235	1,275	1,332	1,349	1,451	1,273	1,335	1,333	1,326
Leukemia and aplenkemia-----204	13,453	1,146	1,045	1,185	1,088	1,100	1,138	1,107	1,110	1,121	1,165	1,142	1,106
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hemopoietic tissues-----200-203,205	14,746	1,252	1,161	1,289	1,199	1,251	1,252	1,220	1,292	1,160	1,196	1,219	1,256
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma-----200	6,980	571	547	617	579	633	607	551	594	566	568	599	548
Hodgkin's disease-----201	3,440	285	271	289	288	259	290	321	313	261	262	290	301
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and hemopoietic tissues-----202,203,205	4,326	366	343	383	331	359	355	348	385	333	366	330	407
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	4,930	433	377	394	364	434	421	460	415	390	397	395	450
Benign neoplasms of female genital organs-----214-217	409	39	38	30	24	35	32	50	31	33	30	32	35
Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system-----223	947	86	70	64	69	93	82	89	73	85	74	71	91
Other benign neoplasms-----210-213,218-222,224-229	970	85	72	93	82	90	80	89	87	69	73	65	85
Neoplasm of unspecified nature of female genital organs-----233-235	34	6	4	6	4	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	2
Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain and other parts of nervous system-----237	1,646	136	124	133	116	151	142	146	144	122	147	136	150
Other neoplasms of unspecified nature-----230-232,236,238,239	924	81	69	68	69	84	83	85	79	78	72	81	87
III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases													
Asthma-----241	4,441	410	397	397	341	362	355	315	329	334	408	392	391
Nontoxic goiter-----250,251	69	4	7	8	8	5	3	7	6	3	6	7	5
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter-----252	438	39	47	38	26	33	42	32	33	26	32	40	50
All other diseases of thyroid gland-----253,254	363	38	28	33	28	32	28	26	30	25	27	36	32
Diabetes mellitus-----260	32,279	2,920	2,639	2,893	2,712	2,656	2,595	2,823	2,496	2,423	2,696	2,618	2,608
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	92	6	9	10	9	6	7	6	6	8	6	6	11
Diseases of adrenal glands-----274	442	37	41	44	33	38	36	43	29	33	37	37	34
Pellagra-----281	20	4	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	4	2
Other avitaminoses and nutritional deficiency states-----260,262-266	1,646	153	137	137	118	110	111	118	135	124	134	127	144
Cystic fibrosis-----289A	702	68	61	51	48	54	43	50	70	58	75	60	64
All other allergic, endocrine, and metabolic diseases-----240, 242-245,270-272,275-277,287,288,289.0,289.1,289.2	2,949	269	262	246	243	257	237	237	215	250	243	228	262
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs													
Anemias-----290-293	5,516	331	301	304	273	255	249	315	297	318	275	293	315
Fernicious and other hyperchromic anemias-----290	8,530	55	49	58	39	27	34	49	42	45	43	43	46
Anemias of other and unspecified type-----281-283	2,986	276	252	246	234	228	215	266	245	273	232	250	269
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions-----286	66	66	59	68	66	56	60	68	54	45	62	63	61
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-----294,295,297-299	1,240	120	109	103	100	106	91	100	109	86	103	113	100
V. Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders													
Senile psychosis-----304	268	22	33	28	22	17	18	28	25	16	20	18	21
Alcoholic psychosis-----307	496	40	34	40	39	41	42	45	50	38	43	31	53
Other psychoses-----300-303,305,306,308,309	762	78	64	66	64	50	74	71	49	52	60	53	81
Alcoholism-----322	2,498	249	234	213	200	166	220	217	194	191	181	202	231
Mental deficiency-----325	508	50	45	36	41	51	38	44	44	33	30	39	55
Other disorders of personality-----310-321,323,324,326	223	15	22	18	19	15	19	27	22	19	16	12	21
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs													
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----330-334	198,209	18,544	16,535	17,361	16,119	16,071	16,131	16,512	15,618	14,868	16,399	15,985	18,066
Subarachnoid hemorrhage-----330	8,908	758	704	772	657	696	673	631	638	622	672	702	783
Cerebral hemorrhage-----331	109,542	10,283	9,226	9,618	9,129	8,906	8,802	8,950	8,555	8,237	8,966	8,883	9,967
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----332	61,161	5,892	5,047	5,358	4,821	4,939	5,060	5,202	4,894	4,569	5,109	4,842	5,608
Other vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----333,334	19,198	1,811	1,558	1,613	1,512	1,530	1,595	1,729	1,531	1,420	1,632	1,556	1,708

Table 1-23. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Table with columns for CAUSE OF DEATH, Total, and months Jan-Dec. Rows include categories like VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, VII. Diseases of the circulatory system, and VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system.

For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
IX. Diseases of the digestive system--Con.													
Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis-----572	3,855	327	323	303	314	321	304	327	328	320	339	326	323
Cirrhosis of liver-----581	23,164	2,115	1,834	1,926	1,872	1,836	1,807	1,863	1,865	1,833	2,061	2,033	2,119
Without mention of alcoholism-----581.0	15,153	1,396	1,210	1,287	1,247	1,199	1,145	1,226	1,237	1,193	1,315	1,315	1,383
With alcoholism-----581.1	8,011	719	624	639	625	637	662	637	628	640	746	719	736
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis-----584,585	4,617	374	353	411	412	399	383	395	377	376	361	362	394
Other diseases of digestive system-----536-539, 542,544,545,573-580,582,583,586,587	12,268	1,079	936	1,018	1,035	979	986	1,044	1,014	999	1,089	973	1,116
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system													
Nephritis and nephrosis-----590-594	12,414	1,164	1,063	1,136	1,052	990	1,070	1,027	908	885	997	1,003	1,117
Acute nephritis-----590	585	51	56	65	53	48	58	47	31	36	51	36	53
Nephritis with edema, including nephrosis-----591	750	72	63	84	53	60	60	70	66	63	51	42	66
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis-----592-594	11,079	1,041	944	989	946	882	952	910	811	788	895	925	998
Infections of kidney-----600	9,889	812	800	869	738	881	778	868	836	771	842	801	893
Calculi of urinary system-----602,604	1,293	124	111	92	113	102	111	117	100	106	109	90	119
Other diseases of urinary system-----601,603,605-609	2,688	252	205	230	180	209	221	255	195	231	253	218	238
Hyperplasia of prostate-----610	3,847	339	300	341	321	294	318	357	360	283	319	317	298
Diseases of breast-----620,621	10	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	1
Other diseases of genital organs-----611-617,622-637	1,187	89	99	92	100	106	106	95	107	95	109	102	85
XI. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium													
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium-----640,641,661,662,664	154	7	11	11	20	12	7	9	20	10	15	12	20
Toxemias of pregnancy and puerperium, except abortion with toxemia-----642,685,686	248	22	16	16	19	23	25	20	22	20	29	19	17
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth-----643,644,670-672	229	15	12	22	11	15	16	19	28	24	24	19	23
Ectopic pregnancy-----645	90	8	5	6	4	6	15	15	7	7	8	5	4
Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia-----650	79	9	6	2	9	7	10	7	7	9	3	2	8
Abortion with sepsis-----651	167	15	17	18	13	15	11	17	14	12	13	15	7
Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis-----652	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium, and delivery without mention of complication-----646-649,660,673-680,683,687-689	375	35	28	23	26	24	37	36	29	39	35	34	32
XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue													
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----690-698	481	48	39	42	47	31	42	39	44	34	38	39	38
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----700-716	1,736	142	140	125	154	139	129	151	144	129	185	137	161
XIII. Diseases of the bones and organs of movement													
Arthritis and spondylitis-----720-725	2,025	185	177	159	192	161	179	199	135	147	152	155	186
Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified-----726,727	45	3	6	4	1	3	4	2	5	-	6	5	6
Osteomyelitis and periostitis-----730	178	11	19	13	18	6	16	15	16	14	15	21	14
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities-----737,745-749	110	9	3	11	10	6	10	12	13	6	10	8	12
Inborn defect of muscle-----744.1	604	53	42	48	49	37	53	46	47	65	47	56	61
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system-----731-736,738-744.0,744.2	744	58	59	73	57	51	63	66	51	57	68	77	64
XIV. Congenital malformations													
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,572	132	111	106	94	97	113	116	126	130	126	113	108
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	2,012	174	187	179	181	176	167	135	174	149	158	167	185
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	10,135	871	856	953	765	856	901	841	769	779	861	828	855
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	6,769	593	578	603	512	550	532	537	587	555	592	528	602
XV. Certain diseases of early infancy													
Senility without mention of psychosis-----794	2,254	235	223	187	189	162	152	198	156	166	176	187	205
Symptoms, ill-defined, and unknown causes-----780,793,795	23,025	2,019	1,819	1,991	1,720	1,820	1,806	1,866	1,941	1,790	2,027	1,923	2,213
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence													
Accidents-----E900-E962	103,843	8,133	7,561	8,348	7,648	8,663	9,142	9,650	9,420	8,347	9,026	8,704	9,201
Railway accidents-----E900-E902	955	65	51	67	72	88	97	99	123	88	66	73	76
Motor vehicle accidents-----E910-E935	45,930	3,189	3,200	3,428	3,379	3,779	3,894	4,295	4,683	4,017	4,525	4,182	4,379
Motor vehicle traffic accidents-----E910-E935	45,825	3,134	3,141	3,362	3,294	3,666	3,792	4,177	4,571	3,890	4,413	4,072	4,313
collision with railway train-----E910	1,551	183	167	119	128	101	101	115	105	101	149	140	172
Motor vehicle traffic accident to pedestrian-----E912	8,089	698	589	624	610	654	577	592	637	648	792	722	948
Other motor vehicle traffic accidents involving collision-----E911, E915-E919	19,719	1,272	1,328	1,442	1,376	1,544	1,654	1,853	2,084	1,729	1,882	1,726	1,829
Motor vehicle noncollision traffic accidents-----E920-E924	12,578	794	838	923	920	1,045	1,098	1,245	1,288	1,049	1,233	1,137	1,008
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature-----E925	3,888	227	219	254	232	322	362	372	457	363	357	347	356
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents-----E930-E935	1,105	55	59	56	85	113	102	118	112	127	112	80	66
Other road vehicle accidents-----E940-E945	293	14	8	13	22	37	43	32	42	28	26	21	7
Water transport accidents-----E950-E956	1,484	41	44	105	118	243	199	182	166	119	99	79	69
Aircraft accidents-----E960-E966	1,572	66	101	212	135	132	157	145	102	111	118	174	116
Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances-----E970-E988	2,100	191	170	188	182	190	179	211	170	169	185	139	146
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----E990-E995	1,360	205	184	149	78	61	42	36	36	66	102	131	206
Accidental falls-----E900-E904	18,941	1,819	1,518	1,656	1,431	1,558	1,536	1,582	1,494	1,595	1,583	1,505	1,664
Fall from one level to another-----E900-E902	5,335	449	391	441	392	500	469	514	473	528	500	434	468
Fall on same level-----E903	5,205	544	469	499	420	419	404	369	368	403	430	394	486
Unspecified falls-----E904	8,201	826	658	716	618	639	683	699	653	667	653	677	710

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-91

Table 1-23. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Ján.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence-Con.													
Accidents-Con.													
Blow from falling or projected object or missile-----E910	1,517	121	99	132	129	101	172	145	131	130	142	109	105
Accident caused by machinery-----E912	1,945	101	113	126	146	210	192	157	195	244	184	145	122
Accident caused by electric current-----E914	989	39	26	56	59	80	141	171	150	95	71	56	47
Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material-----E916	7,379	983	896	819	596	530	393	353	328	363	556	655	909
Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation-----E917, E918	371	55	30	48	37	27	25	27	19	14	22	27	40
Accident caused by firearm-----E919	2,275	211	157	168	155	134	160	158	193	174	259	315	224
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	1,865	179	145	153	140	170	127	130	149	143	154	186	190
Accidental drowning-----E929	5,433	155	161	252	360	681	1,089	1,148	690	347	225	181	144
Excessive heat and insolation-----E931	195	1	1	-	1	5	34	90	53	5	4	-	1
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures-----E940-E959	1,356	100	95	113	119	108	116	111	134	94	133	132	104
All other accidents-----E911, E913, E915, E920, E923-E928, E930, E932-E936, E960-E962	6,883	599	562	675	509	529	546	564	562	545	596	556	652
Suicide-----E965, E970-E979	20,599	1,717	1,647	1,785	1,735	1,889	1,661	1,706	1,702	1,659	1,758	1,639	1,690
Suicide by poisoning-----E970-E973	5,541	524	462	484	457	485	407	417	449	472	484	451	449
Suicide by hanging and strangulation-----E974	3,005	232	210	273	272	319	255	239	239	241	251	241	233
Suicide by firearm and explosive-----E976	9,806	786	805	862	808	879	805	832	816	775	857	766	814
Suicide by all other means-----E963, E975, E977-E979	2,256	175	169	166	198	206	194	216	198	171	166	181	194
Homicide-----E964, E980-E985	9,814	776	738	753	757	854	788	875	903	832	843	817	900
Assault by firearm and explosive-----E981	5,474	409	420	430	421	445	417	483	517	470	485	455	524
Assault by cutting and piercing instruments-----E982	2,108	181	143	169	154	203	167	195	201	162	179	163	191
Assault by other means-----E984, E980, E983	1,939	156	148	138	143	175	177	174	162	176	158	171	159
Injury by intervention of police-----E984	278	26	26	14	18	26	25	22	22	23	22	28	26
Execution-----E985	15	2	1	2	1	5	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Injury resulting from operations of war-----E965, E990-E999	31	1	4	3	2	1	4	6	3	2	3	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths, Numbers after

Inter- mediate List number ¹	CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL RACES		
		Total	Male	Female
1	ALL CAUSES.....	1,798,051	1,017,778	780,273
2	I. Infective and parasitic diseases.....	18,512	11,991	6,521
3	Tuberculosis, all forms.....001-019	8,305	6,055	2,249
4 A 1	Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....001-008	7,646	6,663	1,983
5 A 2	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....010	181	109	72
6 A 3	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands.....011	51	22	29
7 A 4	Tuberculosis of bones and joints.....012,013	57	35	22
8 A 5 pt.	Tuberculosis of other organs and systems.....014-018	152	92	60
9 A 5 pt.	Disseminated tuberculosis.....019	216	134	82
10	Syphilis and its sequelae.....020-029	2,619	1,829	790
11 A 6	Congenital syphilis.....020	32	19	13
12 A 7	Early syphilis.....021	-	-	-
13 A 10 pt.	Aneurysm of aorta.....022	1,506	1,055	451
14 A 10 pt.	Other cardiovascular syphilis.....025	595	478	207
15 A 8	Tabes dorsalis.....024	52	39	13
16 A 9	General paralysis of insane.....025	109	71	38
17 A 10 pt.	Other syphilis of central nervous system.....026	195	140	55
18 A 10 pt.	All other syphilis.....027-029	42	27	15
19 A 11	Gonococcal infection.....030-035	15	11	2
20 A 12	Typhoid fever.....040	14	9	5
21 A 13	Paratyphoid fever and other Salmonella infections.....041,042	67	40	27
22 A 14	Cholera.....043	-	-	-
23 A 15	Brucellosis (undulant fever).....044	4	3	1
24 A 16	Dysentery, all forms.....045-048	283	159	125
25 A 43 pt.	Food poisoning (infection and intoxication).....049	33	12	21
26 A 17	Scarlet fever.....050	7	5	2
27 A 18	Streptococcal sore throat.....051	88	44	44
28 A 19	Erysipelas.....052	17	6	11
29 A 20	Septicemia and pyemia.....053	2,599	1,318	1,071
30 A 21	Diphtheria.....055	42	17	25
31 A 22	Whooping cough.....056	93	44	49
32 A 23	Meningococcal infections.....057	750	456	294
33 A 24	Plague.....058	-	-	-
34 A 25	Leprosy.....060	5	3	2
35 A 26	Tetanus.....061	179	114	65
36 A 27	Anthrax.....062	1	1	-
37 A 28	Acute poliomyelitis.....060	17	12	5
38 A 30 pt.	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....061	115	55	60
39 A 29	Acute infectious encephalitis.....062	534	279	255
40 A 30 pt.	Late effects of acute infectious encephalitis.....063	79	54	25
41 A 31	Smallpox.....084	-	-	-
42 A 32	Measles.....085	421	195	226
43 A 33	Yellow fever.....081	-	-	-
44 A 34	Infectious hepatitis.....092	745	350	415
45 A 35	Rabies.....094	1	1	-
46 A 36 pt.	Tick-borne typhus.....104	17	9	8
47 A 36 pt.	All other rickettsial diseases.....100-103,105-108	7	3	4
48 A 37	Malaria.....110-117	3	3	-
49 A 39	Schistosomiasis.....123	6	5	1
50 A 39	Hydatid disease.....125	6	1	5
51 A 40	Filariasis.....127	-	-	-
52 A 41	Ancylostomiasis.....129	2	1	1
53 A 42	Other diseases due to helminths.....124,126,128,130	39	22	17
54 A 43 pt.	All other infective and parasitic diseases.....036-039,054,059,063-074,086-090,093,095,096,120-122,131-136	1,613	896	717
55	II. Neoplasms.....	294,507	159,244	135,263
56	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.....140-205	269,577	156,913	132,664
57 A 44	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....140-148	6,571	4,971	1,594
58	Of lip.....140	165	157	28
59	Of tongue.....141	1,578	1,214	364
60	Of other and unspecified parts of buccal cavity.....142-144	2,136	1,451	685
61	Of pharynx.....145-148	2,672	2,155	517
62	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum, not specified as secondary.....150-156A,157-159	93,158	50,694	42,464
63 A 45	Of esophagus.....150	5,320	4,106	1,214
64 A 46	Of stomach.....151	18,556	11,627	6,929
65 A 47 pt.	Of small intestine, including duodenum.....152	729	398	341
66 A 47 pt.	Of large intestine, except rectum.....153	31,265	14,343	16,922
67	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon.....153.0	4,507	1,952	2,555
68	Transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures.....153.1	1,585	711	874
69	Descending colon.....153.2	1,265	568	697
70	Sigmoid colon.....153.3	5,972	2,903	3,069
71	Multiple parts of large intestine.....153.7	70	33	32
72	Large intestine (including colon), part unspecified.....153.8	16,309	7,534	8,775
73	Intestinal tract, part unspecified.....153.9	1,557	637	920
74 A 48	Of rectum.....154	10,498	5,921	4,577
75 A 57 pt.	Of biliary passages and of liver (stated to be primary site).....155	6,394	2,842	3,552
76	Liver.....155.0	2,081	1,341	740
77	Other and multiple sites of biliary passages.....155.1,155.8	4,313	1,501	2,812
78 A 57 pt.	Of liver not stated whether primary or secondary.....156A	3,264	1,740	1,524
79 A 57 pt.	Of pancreas.....157	15,383	8,900	6,483
80 A 57 pt.	Of peritoneum and of unspecified digestive organs.....158,159	1,749	827	922
81	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system, not specified as secondary.....160-164	49,187	41,887	7,500
82 A 49	Of larynx.....161	2,494	2,232	262
83 A 50 pt.	Of bronchus and trachea, and of lung specified as primary.....162	19,772	17,325	2,547
84 A 50 pt.	Of lung, unspecified as to whether primary or secondary.....163	26,066	21,694	4,382
85 A 57 pt.	Of other parts of respiratory system.....160,164	855	546	309
86 A 51	Malignant neoplasm of breast.....170	26,162	226	25,936

¹See Intermediate (A) List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

Inter- mediate List number ¹	CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL RACES		
		Total	Male	Female
	II. Neoplasms—Con.			
	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Con.			
1	Malignant neoplasm of genital organs-----171-179	39,950	16,552	23,398
2	Of cervix uteri-----171	8,111	...	8,111
3	Of other and unspecified parts of uterus-----172-174	5,876	...	5,876
4	Of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament-----175	8,571	...	8,571
5	Of other and unspecified female genital organs-----176	840	...	840
6	Of prostate-----177	15,548	15,548	...
7	Of all other and unspecified male genital organs-----178-179	1,004	1,004	...
8	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs-----180,181	13,515	8,992	4,523
9	Of kidney-----180	5,532	3,502	2,030
10	Of bladder and other urinary organs-----181	7,983	5,490	2,493
11	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites-----156B,165,190-199	32,835	17,738	15,097
12	Of skin-----190,191	4,501	2,897	1,604
13	Of eye-----192	361	172	189
14	Of brain and other parts of nervous system-----193	6,789	3,988	2,801
15	Of thyroid gland-----194	1,052	350	702
16	Of bone-----196	1,775	1,052	723
17	Of connective tissue-----197	1,164	633	531
18	Of other specified sites, not stated to be secondary-----195,199A	1,488	924	564
19	Of unspecified sites-----156B,165,196,199B	15,705	7,922	7,783
20	Leukemia and aleukemia-----204	13,453	7,746	5,707
21	Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----200-203,205	14,746	8,501	6,445
22	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma-----200	6,980	3,872	3,108
23	Hodgkin's disease-----201	3,440	2,077	1,363
24	Other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----202,203,205	4,326	2,552	1,974
25	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	4,930	2,531	2,599
26	Benign neoplasms of female genital organs-----214-217	409	...	409
27	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system-----223	947	408	539
28	Other benign neoplasms-----210-213,218-222,224-229	970	559	411
29	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of female genital organs-----233-236	34	...	34
30	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain and other parts of nervous system-----237	1,646	870	776
31	Other neoplasms of unspecified nature-----230-232,236,238,239	924	494	430
32				
	III. Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases-----	45,541	18,868	24,473
33	Asthma-----241	4,441	2,624	1,817
34	Nontoxic goiter-----250,251	69	16	53
35	Thyrototoxicosis with or without goiter-----252	438	59	379
36	All other diseases of thyroid gland-----253,254	363	89	274
37	Diabetes mellitus-----260	32,279	13,233	19,046
38	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	92	62	30
39	Diseases of adrenal glands-----274	442	209	233
40	Pellagra-----281	20	10	10
41	Other avitaminoses and nutritional deficiency states-----280,282-286	1,546	793	753
42	Cystic fibrosis-----289A	702	349	353
43	All other allergic, endocrine, and metabolic diseases-----240,242-245,270-272,275-277,287,288,289.0,289.1,289.2	2,949	1,424	1,525
44				
	IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs-----	5,484	2,716	2,768
45	Anemias-----290-293	3,516	1,684	1,832
46	Pernicious and other hyperchromic anemias-----290	530	232	298
47	Anemias of other and unspecified type-----291-293	2,986	1,452	1,534
48	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions-----296	728	358	370
49	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-----294,295,297-299	1,240	674	566
50				
	V. Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders-----	4,745	3,175	1,570
51	Senile psychosis-----304	268	96	172
52	Alcoholic psychosis-----307	496	442	54
53	Other psychoses-----300-303,305,306,308,309	762	325	437
54	Alcoholism-----322	2,498	1,814	574
55	Mental deficiency-----325	506	270	236
56	Other disorders of personality-----310-321,323,324,326	225	128	97
57				
	VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs-----	212,864	100,490	112,394
58	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----330-334	198,209	92,511	105,698
59	Subarachnoid hemorrhage-----330	8,308	3,718	4,590
60	Cerebral hemorrhage-----331	109,542	51,209	58,333
61	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----332	61,161	28,797	32,364
62	Other vascular lesions affecting central nervous system-----333,334	19,198	8,787	10,411
63	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	2,484	1,406	1,078
64	Multiple sclerosis-----345	1,429	577	852
65	Paralysis agitans-----350	2,876	1,501	1,375
66	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis-----351	768	442	326
67	Epilepsy-----353	1,979	1,196	783
68	Inflammatory diseases of eye-----370-373	11	7	4
69	Cataract-----385	35	19	16
70	Glaucoma-----387	7	4	3
71	Otitis media and mastoiditis-----391-393	253	146	107
72	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----341-344,352,354-369,380-384,386,388-390,394-398	4,853	2,681	2,172
73				
	VII. Diseases of the circulatory system-----	774,975	444,350	330,645
74	Diseases of heart-----400-402,410-443	699,861	405,692	295,969
75	Rheumatic fever-----400-402	509	257	252
76	Chronic rheumatic heart disease-----410-416	15,414	6,843	8,571
77	Diseases of mitral valve-----410	8,034	2,407	5,627
78	Diseases of aortic valve specified as rheumatic-----411	1,898	1,505	583
79	Diseases of pulmonary valve and other endocarditis, specified as rheumatic-----413,414	781	356	425
80	Other rheumatic heart diseases-----412,415,416	6,711	2,775	3,936

¹See Intermediate (A) List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

Inter- mediate List number ¹	CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL RACES		
		Total	Male	Female
	VII. Diseases of the circulatory system—Con.			
	Diseases of heart—Con.			
1	A 81 pt. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease.....420	545,499	332,676	212,823
2	Arteriosclerotic heart disease so described ².....420.0	147,977	73,221	74,756
3	Heart disease specified as involving coronary arteries ².....420.1	397,200	259,261	137,939
4	Angina pectoris without mention of coronary disease.....420.2	322	194	128
5	A 81 pt. Chronic endocarditis not specified as rheumatic.....421	3,947	2,291	1,656
6	Of mitral valve, specified as nonrheumatic.....421.0	190	79	111
7	Of aortic valve, not specified as rheumatic.....421.1	2,245	1,507	738
8	Of other valves, not specified as rheumatic.....421.2-421.4	1,512	705	807
9	A 81 pt. Other myocardial degeneration.....422	49,308	23,621	25,687
10	With arteriosclerosis.....422.1	40,017	19,264	20,753
11	Without mention of arteriosclerosis.....422.0,422.2	9,291	4,357	4,934
12	A 82 Other diseases of heart.....430-434	27,741	15,449	12,292
13	Acute and subacute endocarditis.....430	757	481	276
14	Acute myocarditis and acute pericarditis, not specified as rheumatic.....431,432	1,088	619	469
15	Functional disease of heart.....433	7,996	3,946	4,050
16	Other and unspecified diseases of heart.....434	17,890	10,403	7,487
17	A 85 Hypertensive heart disease.....440-443	57,445	24,555	32,889
18	Hypertensive heart disease with arteriolar nephrosclerosis.....442	16,530	5,929	6,601
19	Other hypertensive heart disease.....440,441,443	44,813	18,626	26,287
20	A 84 Other hypertensive disease.....444-447	12,191	6,160	6,031
21	Hypertension with arteriolar nephrosclerosis.....446	7,073	3,874	3,199
22	Essential hypertension and other hypertensive disease without mention of heart.....444,445,447	5,118	2,286	2,832
23	A 85 Diseases of arteries.....450-456	51,393	26,256	25,137
24	General arteriosclerosis.....450	37,176	16,707	20,469
25	Aortic aneurysm, nonsyphilitic, and dissecting aneurysm.....451	10,576	7,683	2,893
26	Gangrene of unspecified cause.....455	744	126	118
27	Other arterial diseases.....452-454,456	3,597	1,740	1,857
28	A 86 Diseases of veins and other diseases of circulatory system.....460-466	11,928	6,022	5,906
29	VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system.....	93,875	60,054	33,821
30	A 87 Acute upper respiratory infections.....470-475	776	407	369
31	A 88 Influenza.....480-483	1,687	835	852
32	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn.....490-493	57,764	32,741	25,023
33	A 89 Lobar pneumonia.....490	8,695	5,264	3,431
34	A 90 Bronchopneumonia.....491	32,580	18,428	14,252
35	A 91 pt. Primary atypical pneumonia.....492	5,247	2,931	2,316
36	A 91 pt. Pneumonia, other and unspecified.....493	11,142	6,119	5,024
37	A 92 Acute bronchitis.....500	998	591	407
38	A 93 Bronchitis, chronic and unqualified.....501,502	4,412	3,350	1,062
39	A 94 Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....510	104	46	58
40	A 95 Empyema and abscess of lung.....518,521	954	684	240
41	A 95 Pleurisy.....519	169	113	76
42	A 97 pt. Other chronic interstitial pneumonia.....525	4,152	2,791	1,361
43	A 97 pt. Bronchiectasis.....526	1,840	1,196	644
44	A 97 pt. Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity.....527	17,435	14,732	2,703
45	Emphysema without mention of bronchitis.....527.1	15,796	13,712	2,084
46	All other diseases of lung and pleural cavity.....527.0,527.2	1,639	1,020	619
47	A 97 pt. Other respiratory diseases.....511-517,520,522-524	3,584	2,558	1,026
48	IX. Diseases of the digestive system.....	70,990	41,245	29,745
49	A 98 Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....530-535	67	36	31
50	A 99 Ulcer of stomach.....540	5,474	3,715	1,759
51	A 100 Ulcer of duodenum.....541	5,495	4,094	1,401
52	A 101 Gastritis and duodenitis.....543	478	284	194
53	A 102 Appendicitis.....550-553	1,783	1,109	674
54	A 103 Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....560,561,570	9,944	4,658	5,286
55	A 104 pt. Gastroenteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, age 4 weeks and over.....571	3,645	1,954	1,691
56	A 104 pt. Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis.....572	3,855	1,751	2,104
57	A 105 Cirrhosis of liver.....581	23,164	15,004	8,160
58	Without mention of alcoholism.....581.0	15,153	9,483	5,670
59	With alcoholism.....581.1	8,011	5,521	2,490
60	A 106 Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis.....584,585	4,617	1,915	2,702
61	A 107 Other diseases of digestive system.....536-539,542,544,545,573-580,582,583,586,587	12,268	6,725	5,543
62	X. Diseases of the genitourinary system.....	31,328	18,390	12,938
63	Nephritis and nephrosis.....590-594	12,414	6,840	5,574
64	A 108 Acute nephritis.....590	585	298	287
65	A 109 pt. Nephritis with edema, including nephrosis.....591	750	436	314
66	A 109 pt. Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis.....592-594	11,079	6,106	4,973
67	A 110 Infections of kidney.....600	9,889	4,780	5,109
68	A 111 Calculi of urinary system.....602,604	1,293	703	590
69	A 114 pt. Other diseases of urinary system.....601,603,605-609	2,688	1,689	999
70	A 112 Hyperplasia of prostate.....610	3,847	3,847	...
71	A 113 Diseases of breast.....620,621	10	2	8
72	A 114 pt. Other diseases of genital organs.....611-617,622-637	1,187	529	658
73	XI. Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....	1,343	...	1,343
74	A 115 Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium.....640,641,681,682,684	154	...	154
75	A 116 pt. Toxemia of pregnancy and puerperium, except abortion with toxemia.....642,685,686	248	...	248
76	A 117 Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....643,644,670-672	229	...	229
77	A 120 pt. Ectopic pregnancy.....645	90	...	90
78	A 118 Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxemia.....650	79	...	79
79	A 119 Abortion with sepsis.....651	167	...	167
80	A 116 pt. Abortion with toxemia, without mention of sepsis.....652	1	...	1
81	A 120 pt. Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium, and delivery without mention of complication.....646-649,660,673-680,683,687-689	375	...	375

¹See Intermediate (A) List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

²For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

Inter- mediate List number ¹	CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL RACES		
		Total	Male	Female
1	XII. Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----	2,217	835	1,382
2 A 121	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----690-699	481	252	229
3 A 126 pt.	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-----700-716	1,736	583	1,153
4	XIII. Diseases of the bones and organs of movement-----	3,707	1,742	1,965
5 A 122	Arthritis and spondylitis-----720-725	2,026	763	1,263
6 A 123	Muscular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified-----726,727	45	26	19
7 A 124	Osteomyelitis and periostitis-----730	178	109	69
8 A 125	Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities-----737,745-749	110	45	65
9 A 126 pt.	Inborn defect of muscle-----744.1	604	455	149
10 A 126 pt.	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system-----731-736,738-744.0,744.2	744	344	400
11	XIV. Congenital malformations-----	20,268	10,840	9,448
12 A 127	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,572	602	770
13 A 128 pt.	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,755	2,012	1,035	977
14 A 128	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	10,135	5,814	4,321
15 A 129 pt.	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	6,769	3,689	3,080
16 A 130-A135	XV. Certain diseases of early infancy-----	60,322	35,322	25,000
17	XVI. Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions-----	25,259	15,077	10,182
18 A 136	Senility without mention of psychosis-----794	2,234	873	1,361
19 A 137	Symptoms, ill-defined, and unknown causes-----780-793,795	23,025	14,204	8,821
20	XVII. Accidents, poisonings, and violence-----	134,276	93,459	40,817
21	Accidents-----E800-E862	103,843	70,969	32,874
22 AE 139 pt.	Railway accidents-----E800-E802	965	655	112
23 AE 138	Motor vehicle accidents-----E810-E835	46,930	33,794	13,136
24	Motor vehicle traffic accidents-----E810-E825	45,825	32,949	12,876
25	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with railway train-----E810	1,551	1,080	471
26	Motor vehicle traffic accident to pedestrian-----E812	8,089	5,784	2,305
27	Other motor vehicle traffic accidents involving collision-----E811, E813, E819	19,719	13,378	6,341
28	Motor vehicle noncollision traffic accidents-----E820-E824	12,578	9,933	2,645
29	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature-----E895	3,088	2,774	314
30	Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents-----E830-E835	1,105	845	260
31 AE 139 pt.	Other road vehicle accidents-----E840-E845	293	218	75
32 AE 139 pt.	Water transport accidents-----E850-E859	1,464	1,357	107
33 AE 139 pt.	Aircraft accidents-----E860-E866	1,572	1,323	249
34 AE 140 pt.	Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances-----E870-E886	2,100	1,227	873
35 AE 140 pt.	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----E890-E895	1,360	1,028	332
36 AE 141	Accidental falls-----E900-E904	15,941	9,345	6,596
37	Fall from one level to another-----E900-E902	5,535	3,675	1,862
38	Fall on same level-----E903	5,205	2,256	2,949
39	Unspecified falls-----E904	5,201	3,414	1,787
40 AE 147 pt.	Blow from falling or projected object or missile-----E910	1,517	1,430	87
41 AE 142	Accident caused by machinery-----E912	1,945	1,879	66
42 AE 147 pt.	Accident caused by electric current-----E914	989	911	78
43 AE 143	Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material-----E916	7,379	4,371	3,008
44 AE 144	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation-----E917, E918	371	214	157
45 AE 145	Accident caused by firearm-----E919	2,275	1,964	311
46 AE 147 pt.	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	1,865	1,063	802
47 AE 146	Accidental drowning-----E923	5,433	4,483	951
48 AE 147 pt.	Excessive heat and insolation-----E931	185	141	54
49 AE 147 pt.	Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures-----E940-E959	1,356	641	715
50 AE 147 pt.	All other accidents-----E911, E915, E915, E920, E925-E926, E930, E932-E936, E960-E962	6,993	4,730	2,163
51 AE 148	Suicide-----E963, E970-E979	20,589	15,092	5,498
52	Suicide by poisoning-----E970-E973	5,541	3,004	2,537
53	Suicide by hanging and strangulation-----E974	3,005	2,306	699
54	Suicide by firearm and explosive-----E976	9,806	8,420	1,386
55	Suicide by all other means-----E963, E975, E977-E979	2,236	1,372	864
56 AE 149	Homicide-----E984, E980-E985	9,814	7,367	2,447
57	Assault by firearm and explosive-----E981	5,474	4,212	1,262
58	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments-----E982	2,108	1,688	420
59	Assault by other means-----E984, E980, E983	1,939	1,178	761
60	Injury by intervention of police-----E984	278	274	4
61	Execution-----E985	15	15	-
62 AE 150	Injury resulting from operations of war-----E965, E990-E999	31	31	-

¹See Intermediate (A) List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality, *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	67	14	2	-	-	1	17	2	-	1
2	MALE.....	40	8	1	-	-	1	10	1	-	-
3	FEMALE.....	27	6	1	-	-	-	7	1	-	1
4	WHITE.....MALE.....	30	5	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-
5	FEMALE.....	18	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	1
6	NEGRO.....MALE.....	8	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
7	FEMALE.....	7	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
8	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
9	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	BRUCELLOSIS.....044	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	MALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	283	108	22	10	6	9	155	16	4	-
29	MALE.....	158	59	16	4	4	4	87	9	1	-
30	FEMALE.....	125	49	6	6	2	5	68	7	3	-
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	93	25	11	-	-	2	38	6	1	-
32	FEMALE.....	63	19	2	2	-	2	25	4	3	-
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	55	27	4	4	3	2	40	3	-	-
34	FEMALE.....	57	26	3	4	2	3	38	3	-	-
35	OTHER.....MALE.....	10	7	1	-	1	-	9	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
37	FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	33	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
38	MALE.....	12	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
39	FEMALE.....	21	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	12	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
41	FEMALE.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	FEMALE.....	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
44	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	SCARLET FEVER.....050	7	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	1	-
47	MALE.....	5	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
48	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	5	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
50	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	88	9	3	5	-	1	18	4	5	1
56	MALE.....	44	7	1	3	-	1	12	2	4	1
57	FEMALE.....	44	2	2	2	-	-	6	2	1	1
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	37	5	1	3	-	-	9	2	2	1
59	FEMALE.....	39	1	2	2	-	-	5	2	1	1
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	7	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	-
61	FEMALE.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
62	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	ERYSIPELAS.....052	17	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
65	MALE.....	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
66	FEMALE.....	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
68	FEMALE.....	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	2,389	371	75	25	21	15	507	42	22	22
74	MALE.....	1,318	211	41	13	13	9	287	20	9	13
75	FEMALE.....	1,071	160	34	12	8	6	220	22	13	9
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,042	137	27	9	10	9	192	14	9	11
77	FEMALE.....	832	101	25	12	4	5	147	17	10	9
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	254	68	11	3	3	-	85	6	-	2
79	FEMALE.....	231	56	8	-	4	1	69	5	2	-
80	OTHER.....MALE.....	22	6	3	1	-	-	10	-	-	-
81	FEMALE.....	8	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
82	DIPHTHERIA.....055	42	2	3	1	5	7	18	11	2	1
83	MALE.....	17	1	2	-	4	2	9	3	1	-
84	FEMALE.....	25	1	1	1	1	5	9	8	1	1
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	14	-	1	-	4	2	7	2	1	-
86	FEMALE.....	16	-	-	-	-	4	4	6	1	1
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
88	FEMALE.....	8	1	1	1	1	-	4	2	-	-
89	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated
3	2	1	8	16	70	213	537	1,213	2,113	3,218	3,526	2,737	1,452	363	56	8	3
3	1	1	6	9	46	149	430	936	1,714	2,815	3,162	2,489	1,339	327	41	3	2
-	1	-	2	7	24	63	107	274	397	391	356	236	104	35	15	4	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	12	8	12	9	1	-	1	4
71	106	90	101	72	67	58	52	57	53	71	57	43	34	9	2	1	5
70	105	86	95	65	56	47	44	44	46	57	49	39	32	8	2	1	6
1	-	3	6	7	11	11	8	13	7	13	7	4	2	1	-	-	7
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
21	26	36	102	250	462	843	1,189	1,610	2,074	2,247	2,036	1,421	645	230	38	5	4
9	16	28	54	154	322	583	828	1,134	1,496	1,540	1,348	836	360	129	21	3	10
12	10	8	48	96	140	260	361	476	578	707	688	585	305	101	17	2	11
5	11	25	47	133	281	507	743	1,034	1,404	1,456	1,302	810	350	127	21	3	12
11	8	6	38	76	125	220	294	425	527	663	648	563	295	96	16	2	13
4	5	3	7	21	40	74	81	95	87	79	42	23	10	2	-	-	14
1	2	2	9	19	15	39	65	50	47	42	37	22	10	5	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	22	27	79	172	310	511	615	755	843	807	615	329	130	39	9	1	18
6	13	20	46	109	218	363	418	514	571	503	375	144	63	8	6	1	19
12	9	7	33	63	92	148	197	241	272	304	240	185	67	31	3	2	20
4	10	18	40	100	196	328	387	481	539	472	363	138	59	7	6	1	21
11	8	5	27	54	83	133	175	229	260	294	232	179	65	31	3	-	22
2	3	2	6	9	21	33	29	30	28	28	9	4	2	1	-	-	23
1	1	2	6	9	9	15	20	11	11	9	6	4	4	1	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	26
3	4	9	23	78	152	332	574	855	1,231	1,440	1,421	1,092	535	191	29	4	27
3	3	8	8	45	104	220	410	620	925	1,037	973	692	297	121	15	2	28
1	1	1	15	33	48	112	164	235	306	403	448	400	238	70	14	2	29
1	1	7	33	85	179	356	553	865	984	939	672	291	120	15	2	1	30
2	2	1	11	22	42	87	119	196	267	369	416	384	230	65	13	2	31
-	-	-	1	12	19	41	52	65	59	51	33	19	6	1	-	-	32
-	1	2	3	6	6	24	45	39	36	33	31	16	8	5	1	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	35
320	403	582	875	1,427	1,973	2,853	3,542	3,940	3,971	3,971	3,201	2,229	1,161	377	86	12	4
196	244	341	465	786	1,067	1,651	2,018	2,295	2,190	2,101	1,634	994	496	153	34	4	36
124	159	241	410	641	906	1,202	1,524	1,645	1,781	1,870	1,567	1,235	665	224	52	8	37
176	215	308	420	701	950	1,491	1,822	2,086	2,000	1,948	1,525	944	474	147	33	3	38
113	139	227	356	560	785	1,058	1,375	1,444	1,604	1,728	1,464	1,173	646	213	48	7	39
20	29	33	38	63	112	156	199	199	185	141	95	48	21	5	1	2	40
10	18	13	32	76	119	139	140	192	168	133	101	58	17	11	4	1	41
1	2	1	2	5	2	5	9	4	5	12	14	2	1	1	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
51	101	150	209	275	310	349	444	431	466	455	446	361	271	106	33	6	45
36	63	88	121	154	181	233	282	276	284	283	275	213	123	44	16	1	46
16	38	62	88	121	129	116	162	155	182	172	171	148	148	62	17	5	47
35	61	87	117	147	174	218	271	260	270	275	265	208	121	44	16	1	48
15	38	62	86	112	123	109	149	146	167	161	166	143	145	61	16	5	49
-	-	1	4	6	7	14	11	14	14	8	8	5	2	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	2	8	6	11	11	9	15	11	5	5	1	1	1	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	53
5	-	6	5	11	14	28	30	28	36	51	34	37	16	8	2	-	54
3	-	6	3	3	4	13	16	14	23	23	12	16	5	1	2	-	55
2	-	-	2	8	10	15	14	14	13	28	22	21	11	7	-	-	56
3	-	6	2	3	3	13	16	13	21	23	11	15	5	1	2	-	57
2	-	-	1	8	10	14	14	14	13	28	22	20	11	7	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
111	161	204	322	495	599	835	889	854	572	376	158	34	13	2	-	-	63
62	97	120	179	294	367	516	535	497	330	217	103	13	5	1	-	-	64
49	64	84	143	201	232	319	354	357	242	159	55	21	8	1	-	-	65
50	83	110	163	275	342	488	507	477	321	209	100	13	8	1	-	-	66
40	55	78	128	183	215	304	339	340	237	156	54	19	8	1	-	-	67
12	14	10	15	19	23	28	28	18	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	68
8	8	5	13	16	17	15	14	16	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	69
1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	70
4	3	7	9	27	41	66	84	139	163	187	151	100	43	13	3	1	72
-	2	4	4	17	23	40	40	47	53	61	50	15	4	3	2	1	73
4	1	3	5	10	23	43	44	44	110	126	101	85	39	10	1	-	74
4	2	4	4	17	17	22	33	42	53	56	48	12	4	3	2	-	75
4	1	3	5	10	20	38	40	86	97	115	98	82	37	10	1	-	76
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	3	6	4	7	3	-	-	-	-	77
-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	10	10	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.												
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES—CON.												
1	OF BONE.....	196	1,775	-	3	7	6	5	21	38	114	151
2	MALE.....	1,052	-	2	4	3	2	11	25	60	99	
3	FEMALE.....	723	-	1	3	3	3	10	13	54	52	
4	WHITE.....	931	-	1	4	3	1	9	22	55	83	
5	MALE.....	652	-	1	3	1	3	8	13	47	45	
6	FEMALE.....	119	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	5	16	
7	NEGRO.....	71	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	7	7	
8	MALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	197	1,164	8	11	12	13	7	51	29	18	32
11	MALE.....	633	4	3	5	6	6	24	13	7	17	
12	FEMALE.....	531	4	8	7	7	1	27	16	11	15	
13	WHITE.....	575	2	3	4	6	4	19	13	5	13	
14	MALE.....	482	4	6	6	7	-	23	14	10	14	
15	FEMALE.....	53	2	1	1	-	2	5	-	1	3	
16	NEGRO.....	45	-	1	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	
17	MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
18	FEMALE.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
19	OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT STATED TO BE SECONDARY.....	195,199A	1,488	4	7	9	10	8	38	28	13	15
20	MALE.....	924	2	2	6	6	4	20	18	7	7	
21	FEMALE.....	564	2	5	3	4	4	18	10	6	8	
22	WHITE.....	835	1	2	4	6	4	17	15	6	6	
23	MALE.....	519	2	5	2	3	4	16	10	5	6	
24	FEMALE.....	85	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	1	
25	NEGRO.....	43	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	
26	MALE.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	
27	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	
28	OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....	156B,165,198,199B	15,705	6	2	10	5	2	25	16	27	31
29	MALE.....	7,922	3	1	3	3	2	12	9	15	14	
30	FEMALE.....	7,783	3	1	7	2	-	13	7	12	17	
31	WHITE.....	7,040	2	1	2	3	2	10	8	14	12	
32	MALE.....	6,871	2	1	4	1	-	8	7	12	16	
33	FEMALE.....	842	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	2	
34	NEGRO.....	874	1	-	1	1	-	5	-	-	1	
35	MALE.....	40	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
36	FEMALE.....	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
37	LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....	204	13,453	86	106	164	211	228	795	735	414	350
38	MALE.....	7,746	47	55	90	121	142	455	410	241	212	
39	FEMALE.....	5,707	39	51	74	90	86	340	325	173	138	
40	WHITE.....	7,186	42	45	80	111	132	410	379	203	192	
41	MALE.....	5,316	30	42	66	84	82	304	301	151	129	
42	FEMALE.....	523	4	10	9	9	10	42	28	35	17	
43	NEGRO.....	359	8	8	6	5	4	31	22	17	8	
44	MALE.....	37	1	1	1	1	-	3	3	3	3	
45	FEMALE.....	32	1	1	2	1	-	5	2	5	1	
46	LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....	200-203,205	14,746	21	28	24	18	27	118	117	177	275
47	MALE.....	8,301	9	12	18	13	17	69	91	124	177	
48	FEMALE.....	6,445	12	16	6	5	10	49	26	53	98	
49	WHITE.....	7,593	9	12	15	11	17	64	77	107	168	
50	MALE.....	6,000	9	16	4	4	8	41	21	46	90	
51	FEMALE.....	668	-	-	2	2	4	14	16	16	9	
52	NEGRO.....	430	3	-	2	1	2	8	4	7	8	
53	MALE.....	40	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	
54	FEMALE.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
55	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....	200	6,980	6	8	15	11	21	61	86	108	122
56	MALE.....	3,872	3	3	11	7	14	38	72	74	85	
57	FEMALE.....	3,108	3	5	4	4	7	23	14	34	37	
58	WHITE.....	3,609	3	3	9	6	14	35	62	64	60	
59	MALE.....	2,954	2	5	3	4	5	19	13	31	35	
60	FEMALE.....	246	-	-	2	1	-	3	10	10	5	
61	NEGRO.....	148	1	-	1	-	2	4	1	3	2	
62	MALE.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
63	FEMALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
64	HODGKINS DISEASE.....	201	3,440	1	1	-	3	-	5	17	60	143
65	MALE.....	2,077	1	-	7	2	-	2	12	43	85	
66	FEMALE.....	1,363	1	1	-	1	-	3	5	17	58	
67	WHITE.....	1,922	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	38	82	
68	MALE.....	1,292	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	14	53	
69	FEMALE.....	149	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	3	
70	NEGRO.....	67	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	5	
71	MALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
72	FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
73	OT. NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC & HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....	202,203,205	4,326	14	19	9	4	6	52	14	9	10
74	MALE.....	2,352	6	9	7	4	3	29	7	7	7	
75	FEMALE.....	1,974	8	10	2	-	3	23	7	2	3	
76	WHITE.....	2,062	6	9	6	3	6	27	7	5	6	
77	MALE.....	1,754	7	10	1	-	3	21	5	1	2	
78	FEMALE.....	273	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	
79	NEGRO.....	215	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	
80	MALE.....	17	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
81	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
82	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....	210-239	4,930	95	35	24	19	26	199	104	117	82
83	MALE.....	2,331	51	18	17	12	19	117	63	68	43	
84	FEMALE.....	2,599	44	17	7	7	7	82	41	49	39	
85	WHITE.....	2,049	42	17	15	11	17	102	54	63	35	
86	MALE.....	2,178	39	14	5	7	6	71	33	41	34	
87	FEMALE.....	267	9	1	2	1	2	15	9	5	8	
88	NEGRO.....	408	5	2	1	-	1	9	8	7	5	
89	MALE.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
90	FEMALE.....	13	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	
1	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	212,884	1,645	486	312	207	151	2,801	600	504	599	
2	MALE.....	100,490	938	258	180	112	89	1,577	327	274	358	
3	FEMALE.....	112,394	707	228	132	89	62	1,224	273	230	241	
4	WHITE.....	86,912	633	191	142	89	71	1,126	252	214	305	
5	FEMALE.....	97,958	459	164	93	70	46	832	219	180	191	
6	NEGRO.....	13,011	277	61	36	20	18	412	74	58	48	
7	FEMALE.....	14,025	228	57	35	23	14	357	51	45	50	
8	OTHER.....	567	28	6	2	3	-	39	1	2	5	
9	FEMALE.....	411	20	7	4	2	2	35	3	5	-	
10	VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....	330-334	198,209	125	51	34	28	27	265	109	122	209
11	MALE.....	92,511	75	26	18	11	16	146	54	64	126	
12	FEMALE.....	105,698	50	25	16	17	11	119	55	58	83	
13	WHITE.....	80,295	55	20	15	9	14	113	38	50	111	
14	FEMALE.....	92,303	32	16	13	13	9	83	46	45	65	
15	NEGRO.....	11,734	19	6	3	2	2	32	16	14	14	
16	FEMALE.....	13,045	17	8	3	4	2	34	9	12	18	
17	OTHER.....	482	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
18	FEMALE.....	350	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	
19	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....	330	8,308	29	4	4	4	45	29	40	97	
20	MALE.....	3,718	16	4	1	2	3	26	10	23	56	
21	FEMALE.....	4,590	13	-	3	2	1	19	19	17	41	
22	WHITE.....	3,090	11	3	1	1	3	19	7	15	49	
23	FEMALE.....	3,799	4	-	3	2	1	10	13	12	32	
24	NEGRO.....	594	5	1	-	1	-	7	3	8	7	
25	FEMALE.....	757	9	-	-	-	-	9	6	5	9	
26	OTHER.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	FEMALE.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....	331	109,542	54	11	5	5	10	85	28	38	69
29	MALE.....	51,209	33	4	1	3	6	47	13	20	40	
30	FEMALE.....	58,333	21	7	4	2	4	38	15	18	29	
31	WHITE.....	43,815	24	4	1	3	5	37	12	15	36	
32	FEMALE.....	50,090	15	3	3	2	3	26	14	15	22	
33	NEGRO.....	7,115	8	-	-	-	1	9	1	5	4	
34	FEMALE.....	8,049	5	4	1	-	1	11	1	2	7	
35	OTHER.....	279	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
36	FEMALE.....	194	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
37	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....	332	61,161	15	4	2	-	1	22	8	7	7
38	MALE.....	28,797	7	3	2	-	1	13	5	3	6	
39	FEMALE.....	32,364	8	1	-	-	-	9	3	4	1	
40	WHITE.....	25,736	5	2	2	-	1	10	5	3	6	
41	FEMALE.....	29,168	6	1	-	-	-	7	2	3	1	
42	NEGRO.....	2,933	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
43	FEMALE.....	3,114	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	
44	OTHER.....	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45	FEMALE.....	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
46	OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....	333,334	19,198	27	32	23	19	12	113	44	37	36
47	MALE.....	8,787	19	15	14	6	6	60	26	18	24	
48	FEMALE.....	10,411	8	17	9	13	6	53	18	19	12	
49	WHITE.....	7,654	15	11	11	5	5	47	14	17	20	
50	FEMALE.....	9,246	7	12	7	9	5	40	17	15	10	
51	NEGRO.....	1,092	4	4	3	1	1	13	12	1	3	
52	FEMALE.....	1,125	1	4	2	4	1	12	1	4	2	
53	OTHER.....	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
54	FEMALE.....	40	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
55	MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....	340	2,464	953	215	117	71	36	1,392	92	42	40
56	MALE.....	1,406	547	113	76	34	22	792	50	23	19	
57	FEMALE.....	1,058	406	102	41	37	14	600	42	19	21	
58	WHITE.....	974	350	82	58	27	15	532	40	19	13	
59	FEMALE.....	714	245	70	29	29	6	379	38	14	16	
60	NEGRO.....	397	175	29	17	6	7	234	9	4	6	
61	FEMALE.....	321	148	29	11	8	6	202	4	4	5	
62	OTHER.....	35	22	2	1	1	-	26	1	-	-	
63	FEMALE.....	23	13	3	1	-	2	19	-	1	-	
64	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....	345	1,429	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	6	
65	MALE.....	577	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	
66	FEMALE.....	852	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	
67	WHITE.....	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	
68	FEMALE.....	804	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	
69	NEGRO.....	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
70	FEMALE.....	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
71	OTHER.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
72	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
73	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....	350	2,876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
74	MALE.....	1,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
75	FEMALE.....	1,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
76	WHITE.....	1,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
77	FEMALE.....	1,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
78	NEGRO.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
79	FEMALE.....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
80	OTHER.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
81	FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
82	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....	351	768	119	49	35	33	23	259	133	98	85
83	MALE.....	442	66	29	20	22	14	151	64	54	54	
84	FEMALE.....	326	53	20	15	11	9	108	69	44	31	
85	WHITE.....	367	52	22	18	19	12	123	45	46	48	
86	FEMALE.....	269	43	17	8	6	8	82	51	39	27	
87	NEGRO.....	67	13	5	2	2	2	24	19	8	3	
88	FEMALE.....	52	9	2	6	4	1	22	18	5	4	
89	OTHER.....	8	1	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	3	
90	FEMALE.....	5	1	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	HEART DISEASE--CON.										
2	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE--CON.										
3	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	6,034	-	1	2	3	-	6	10	18	40
4	MALE.....	2,407	-	-	1	2	-	3	3	6	21
5	FEMALE.....	3,627	-	1	1	1	-	3	7	12	19
6	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,227	-	-	1	2	-	3	2	4	16
7	FEMALE.....	3,364	-	1	-	1	-	2	6	7	8
8	NEGRO.....MALE.....	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
9	FEMALE.....	247	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	9
10	OTHER.....MALE.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
11	FEMALE.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	1,888	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
13	MALE.....	1,305	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
14	FEMALE.....	583	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
15	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,233	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
16	FEMALE.....	553	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
17	NEGRO.....MALE.....	68	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
18	FEMALE.....	29	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	OTHER.....MALE.....	4	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20	FEMALE.....	1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21	DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC., SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....413,414	781	...	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5
22	MALE.....	356	...	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
23	FEMALE.....	425	...	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
24	WHITE.....MALE.....	336	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
25	FEMALE.....	392	...	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
26	NEGRO.....MALE.....	18	...	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
27	FEMALE.....	31	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
28	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
29	FEMALE.....	2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
30	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES .....412,415,416	6,711	-	-	1	4	-	5	6	23	65
31	MALE.....	2,775	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	13	30
32	FEMALE.....	3,936	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	10	35
33	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,496	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	24
34	FEMALE.....	3,575	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	5	19
35	NEGRO.....MALE.....	263	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	5	16
36	FEMALE.....	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16
37	OTHER.....MALE.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
38	FEMALE.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
39	ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE, INCLUDING CORONARY DISEASE.....420	545,499	12	8	-	1	4	25	11	17	66
40	MALE.....	332,676	8	3	-	-	-	11	4	6	52
41	FEMALE.....	212,823	4	5	-	1	4	14	7	11	14
42	WHITE.....MALE.....	310,244	8	2	-	-	-	10	4	3	48
43	FEMALE.....	196,112	2	3	-	1	2	8	2	9	11
44	NEGRO.....MALE.....	21,162	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
45	FEMALE.....	16,246	2	2	-	-	2	6	5	2	3
46	OTHER.....MALE.....	1,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	FEMALE.....	465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED ¹.....420.0	147,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	MALE.....	73,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	FEMALE.....	74,756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	WHITE.....MALE.....	66,953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	FEMALE.....	69,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	NEGRO.....MALE.....	5,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	5,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	OTHER.....MALE.....	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	FEMALE.....	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	HEART DISEASE SPECIFIED AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES ¹.....420.1	397,200	12	8	-	1	4	25	11	17	66
58	MALE.....	259,261	8	3	-	-	-	11	4	6	52
59	FEMALE.....	137,939	4	5	-	1	4	14	7	11	14
60	WHITE.....MALE.....	243,113	8	2	-	-	-	10	4	3	48
61	FEMALE.....	126,913	2	3	-	1	2	8	2	9	11
62	NEGRO.....MALE.....	15,182	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
63	FEMALE.....	10,717	2	2	-	-	2	6	5	2	3
64	OTHER.....MALE.....	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	FEMALE.....	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION OF CORONARY DISEASE.....420.2	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	MALE.....	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	FEMALE.....	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	WHITE.....MALE.....	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	FEMALE.....	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	NEGRO.....MALE.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	3,947	7	5	-	-	1	13	5	6	12
74	MALE.....	2,291	3	3	-	-	-	6	2	5	11
75	FEMALE.....	1,656	4	2	-	-	1	7	3	1	1
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,042	1	2	-	-	3	3	2	4	10
77	FEMALE.....	1,437	3	1	-	-	1	5	2	1	1
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	241	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	1	1
79	FEMALE.....	209	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
80	OTHER.....MALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	FEMALE.....	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
82	OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	MALE.....	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	FEMALE.....	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	FEMALE.....	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	FEMALE.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	DISEASES OF ARTERIES--CON.										
2	OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	3,397	2	1	-	1	2	6	9	34	71
3	MALE.....	1,740	2	1	-	1	1	4	3	8	17
4	FEMALE.....	1,657	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	26	54
5	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,585	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	6	15
6	FEMALE.....	1,385	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	18	38
7	NEGRO.....MALE.....	149	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	7
8	FEMALE.....	257	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	15
9	OTHER.....MALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	FEMALE.....	15	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
11	DISEASES OF VEINS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM....460-468	11,528	43	14	2	6	1	66	14	8	36
12	MALE.....	6,022	24	10	2	3	-	39	6	2	12
13	FEMALE.....	5,506	19	4	-	3	1	27	8	6	24
14	WHITE.....MALE.....	5,141	19	8	2	3	-	32	6	2	9
15	FEMALE.....	4,722	15	3	-	2	1	21	7	6	17
16	NEGRO.....MALE.....	853	4	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	3
17	FEMALE.....	768	3	1	-	1	-	5	1	-	7
18	OTHER.....MALE.....	28	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
19	FEMALE.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	93,875	10,774	1,451	635	355	238	13,453	632	391	430
21	MALE.....	60,054	6,161	787	344	191	128	7,611	316	209	242
22	FEMALE.....	33,821	4,613	664	291	164	110	5,842	316	182	188
23	WHITE.....MALE.....	51,923	3,973	478	233	142	99	4,925	243	156	202
24	FEMALE.....	28,515	2,747	405	193	118	86	3,549	255	137	139
25	NEGRO.....MALE.....	7,624	2,059	293	105	48	28	2,533	71	52	36
26	FEMALE.....	5,010	1,779	239	91	44	24	2,177	56	43	46
27	OTHER.....MALE.....	507	129	16	6	1	1	153	2	1	4
28	FEMALE.....	296	87	20	7	2	-	116	5	2	3
29	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	776	366	65	26	16	21	494	30	14	9
30	MALE.....	407	205	36	12	8	12	273	13	10	6
31	FEMALE.....	369	161	29	14	8	9	221	17	4	3
32	WHITE.....MALE.....	296	129	26	10	6	10	181	12	8	5
33	FEMALE.....	268	99	22	13	6	9	149	14	2	2
34	NEGRO.....MALE.....	103	73	8	2	1	2	86	1	2	1
35	FEMALE.....	89	55	7	1	2	-	65	3	2	1
36	OTHER.....MALE.....	8	3	2	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
37	FEMALE.....	12	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
38	INFLUENZA.....480-483	1,687	137	29	9	10	5	190	9	8	4
39	MALE.....	835	79	21	6	4	3	113	4	2	1
40	FEMALE.....	852	58	8	3	6	2	77	5	6	3
41	WHITE.....MALE.....	693	30	12	6	1	3	52	3	2	1
42	FEMALE.....	713	20	3	1	5	2	31	5	4	3
43	NEGRO.....MALE.....	132	47	9	-	3	-	59	1	-	-
44	FEMALE.....	132	36	4	1	1	-	42	-	2	-
45	OTHER.....MALE.....	10	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
46	FEMALE.....	7	2	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
47	PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	57,764	8,188	1,115	476	244	159	10,182	447	278	334
48	MALE.....	32,741	4,666	590	250	129	84	5,719	224	146	182
49	FEMALE.....	25,023	3,522	525	226	115	75	4,463	223	132	152
50	WHITE.....MALE.....	26,852	2,932	338	157	90	61	3,578	162	103	151
51	FEMALE.....	20,862	2,074	312	140	77	53	2,656	175	99	111
52	NEGRO.....MALE.....	5,552	1,628	242	89	39	22	2,020	61	42	29
53	FEMALE.....	3,943	1,380	198	80	37	22	1,717	45	31	39
54	OTHER.....MALE.....	337	106	10	4	-	1	121	1	1	2
55	FEMALE.....	218	68	15	6	1	-	90	3	2	2
56	LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	8,695	644	152	46	31	14	887	52	38	55
57	MALE.....	5,264	372	83	27	15	10	507	26	18	31
58	FEMALE.....	3,431	272	69	19	16	4	380	26	20	24
59	WHITE.....MALE.....	4,153	223	42	17	7	7	296	17	15	22
60	FEMALE.....	2,833	169	34	9	10	1	223	20	16	15
61	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,054	140	41	10	8	3	202	9	3	8
62	FEMALE.....	558	97	31	10	5	3	146	6	4	8
63	OTHER.....MALE.....	57	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1
64	FEMALE.....	40	6	4	-	1	-	11	-	-	1
65	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	32,680	3,586	532	260	120	83	4,581	258	167	177
66	MALE.....	18,428	2,066	273	129	65	39	2,572	131	93	95
67	FEMALE.....	14,252	1,520	259	131	55	44	2,009	127	74	82
68	WHITE.....MALE.....	15,429	1,237	157	81	43	29	1,547	93	62	81
69	FEMALE.....	12,167	850	156	82	38	31	1,157	100	56	64
70	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2,827	781	112	46	22	9	970	37	30	13
71	FEMALE.....	2,006	642	102	48	17	13	822	25	17	17
72	OTHER.....MALE.....	172	48	4	2	-	1	55	1	1	1
73	FEMALE.....	79	28	1	1	-	-	30	2	1	1
74	PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	5,247	2,204	209	79	36	29	2,557	64	29	36
75	MALE.....	2,931	1,255	120	42	21	14	1,452	24	15	19
76	FEMALE.....	2,316	949	89	37	15	15	1,105	40	14	17
77	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,377	939	84	35	20	10	1,088	22	11	16
78	FEMALE.....	1,880	673	61	29	14	12	789	36	13	12
79	NEGRO.....MALE.....	513	292	33	6	1	4	336	2	4	3
80	FEMALE.....	402	261	23	6	1	3	294	4	1	5
81	OTHER.....MALE.....	41	24	3	1	-	-	28	-	-	-
82	FEMALE.....	34	15	5	2	-	-	22	-	-	-
83	PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	11,142	1,754	222	91	57	33	2,157	73	44	66
84	MALE.....	6,118	973	114	52	28	21	1,188	43	20	37
85	FEMALE.....	5,024	781	108	39	29	12	969	30	24	29
86	WHITE.....MALE.....	4,893	533	55	24	20	15	647	30	15	32
87	FEMALE.....	3,982	382	61	20	15	9	487	19	14	20
88	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,158	415	56	27	8	6	512	13	5	5
89	FEMALE.....	977	380	42	16	14	3	455	10	9	9
90	OTHER.....MALE.....	67	25	3	1	-	-	29	-	-	-
	FEMALE.....	65	19	5	3	-	-	27	1	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	998	315	66	41	24	11	457	32	13	5
2	MALE.....	591	185	39	32	14	7	277	17	8	5
3	FEMALE..	407	130	27	9	10	4	180	15	5	-
4	WHITE.....	497	146	30	27	12	6	221	16	7	3
5	FEMALE..	341	95	18	8	8	4	133	13	4	-
6	NEGRO.....	87	38	8	5	2	1	54	1	1	2
7	FEMALE..	61	32	8	1	1	-	42	2	1	-
8	OTHER.....	7	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
9	FEMALE..	5	3	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-
10	BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	4,412	179	56	25	15	6	281	25	12	8
11	MALE.....	3,350	93	38	11	9	2	153	15	7	3
12	FEMALE..	1,062	86	18	14	6	4	128	10	5	5
13	WHITE.....	3,140	68	28	9	2	116	15	6	3	3
14	FEMALE..	957	55	14	13	4	4	90	8	4	4
15	NEGRO.....	194	24	8	2	-	-	34	-	1	-
16	FEMALE..	98	30	3	1	2	-	36	2	1	1
17	OTHER.....	16	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
18	FEMALE..	7	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
19	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOID.....510	104	-	4	4	9	17	34	37	11	3
20	MALE.....	46	-	2	1	4	7	14	19	3	1
21	FEMALE..	58	-	2	3	5	10	20	18	8	2
22	WHITE.....	42	-	2	1	4	7	14	17	3	1
23	FEMALE..	48	-	2	3	5	10	20	15	5	1
24	NEGRO.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
25	FEMALE..	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
26	OTHER.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
28	EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	934	35	4	2	3	1	45	7	4	10
29	MALE.....	694	21	4	2	2	1	30	5	4	7
30	FEMALE..	240	14	-	1	1	-	15	2	-	3
31	WHITE.....	536	12	3	1	2	1	19	4	3	5
32	FEMALE..	180	7	-	1	1	-	8	2	-	3
33	NEGRO.....	148	6	1	1	-	-	8	1	1	2
34	FEMALE..	58	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
35	OTHER.....	10	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
36	FEMALE..	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
37	PLEURISY.....519	189	16	1	-	-	-	17	2	1	-
38	MALE.....	113	10	1	-	-	-	11	2	1	-
39	FEMALE..	76	6	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-
40	WHITE.....	93	6	1	-	-	-	7	-	1	-
41	FEMALE..	69	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
42	NEGRO.....	20	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
43	FEMALE..	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	OTHER.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE..	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
46	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	4,152	988	63	19	14	8	1,092	15	15	7
47	MALE.....	2,791	585	30	13	8	4	640	7	7	3
48	FEMALE..	1,361	403	33	6	6	4	452	8	8	4
49	WHITE.....	2,451	416	23	11	7	2	459	5	7	3
50	FEMALE..	1,112	249	18	3	5	2	277	7	7	2
51	NEGRO.....	316	163	7	1	1	2	174	1	-	-
52	FEMALE..	237	153	14	3	1	2	173	1	1	1
53	OTHER.....	24	6	-	1	-	-	7	1	-	-
54	FEMALE..	12	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
55	BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	1,840	3	1	1	1	-	6	-	5	7
56	MALE.....	1,196	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	3	6
57	FEMALE..	644	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	1
58	WHITE.....	1,121	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	6
59	FEMALE..	621	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	1
60	NEGRO.....	59	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
61	FEMALE..	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	OTHER.....	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
63	FEMALE..	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	17,435	277	28	11	10	3	329	16	17	21
65	MALE.....	14,732	149	16	3	6	2	176	6	8	15
66	FEMALE..	2,703	128	12	8	4	1	153	10	9	6
67	WHITE.....	13,876	104	6	3	5	1	119	5	7	13
68	FEMALE..	2,481	80	9	4	4	1	98	9	8	4
69	NEGRO.....	787	39	10	-	1	1	51	1	1	1
70	FEMALE..	208	46	2	4	-	-	52	1	1	2
71	OTHER.....	69	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1
72	FEMALE..	14	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
73	EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	15,796	62	1	-	3	-	66	2	6	7
74	MALE.....	13,712	34	-	1	-	-	35	-	3	4
75	FEMALE..	2,084	28	1	-	2	-	31	2	3	3
76	WHITE.....	13,031	25	-	-	1	-	26	-	3	2
77	FEMALE..	1,992	20	-	-	2	-	22	2	2	1
78	NEGRO.....	626	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1
79	FEMALE..	85	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	2
80	OTHER.....	55	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
81	FEMALE..	7	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
82	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	1,639	215	27	11	7	3	263	14	11	14
83	MALE.....	1,020	115	16	3	5	2	141	6	5	11
84	FEMALE..	619	100	11	8	2	1	122	8	6	3
85	WHITE.....	845	79	6	3	4	1	93	5	4	11
86	FEMALE..	489	60	9	4	2	1	76	7	6	3
87	NEGRO.....	161	32	10	-	1	1	44	1	1	-
88	FEMALE..	123	39	2	4	-	-	45	1	-	-
89	OTHER.....	14	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
90	FEMALE..	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....511-517,520,522-524	3,584	270	19	21	9	7	326	12	13	22
2	MALE.....	2,558	167	9	14	6	6	202	6	10	13
3	FEMALE.....	1,026	103	10	7	3	1	124	6	3	9
4	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,326	130	9	8	5	6	158	4	6	12
5	FEMALE.....	863	61	7	7	3	1	79	6	2	7
6	NEGRO.....MALE.....	222	36	-	5	1	-	42	2	4	1
7	FEMALE.....	155	41	3	-	-	-	44	-	1	2
8	OTHER.....MALE.....	10	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
9	FEMALE.....	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
10	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	70,990	3,273	396	142	77	50	3,938	191	198	259
11	MALE.....	41,245	1,881	199	76	40	24	2,218	117	117	127
12	FEMALE.....	29,745	1,392	197	68	37	26	1,720	74	81	132
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	36,183	1,095	132	49	29	18	1,323	87	94	103
14	FEMALE.....	26,106	817	136	43	25	16	1,037	62	63	105
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,687	723	64	24	11	5	827	29	23	23
16	FEMALE.....	3,374	533	55	24	10	10	632	11	18	27
17	OTHER.....MALE.....	375	63	3	1	-	1	68	-	-	1
18	FEMALE.....	265	42	6	1	2	-	51	1	-	-
19	DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	67	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3
20	MALE.....	36	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
21	FEMALE.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	26	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
23	FEMALE.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
25	FEMALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	5,474	39	-	1	-	1	41	3	7	11
29	MALE.....	3,715	24	-	1	-	-	25	3	5	6
30	FEMALE.....	1,759	15	-	-	-	1	16	-	2	5
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,346	13	-	1	-	-	14	3	5	6
32	FEMALE.....	1,585	7	-	-	-	1	8	-	2	5
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	340	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
34	FEMALE.....	166	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
35	OTHER.....MALE.....	29	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	5,495	25	3	3	2	-	33	1	3	6
38	MALE.....	4,094	15	2	3	1	-	21	1	1	4
39	FEMALE.....	1,401	10	1	-	1	-	12	-	2	2
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,783	8	2	3	1	-	14	1	1	3
41	FEMALE.....	1,276	3	1	-	1	-	5	-	2	2
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	282	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1
43	FEMALE.....	120	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
44	OTHER.....MALE.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	478	12	5	2	1	1	21	6	1	4
47	MALE.....	284	7	3	1	1	1	13	5	1	3
48	FEMALE.....	194	5	2	1	-	-	8	1	-	1
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	246	4	3	-	-	-	7	4	1	2
50	FEMALE.....	165	3	2	-	-	-	5	1	-	1
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	38	3	-	1	1	1	6	1	-	1
52	FEMALE.....	29	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
53	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	APPENDICITIS.....550-553	1,783	14	8	9	7	8	46	55	76	46
56	MALE.....	1,109	8	4	6	5	4	27	37	47	29
57	FEMALE.....	674	6	4	3	2	4	19	18	29	17
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	923	5	4	6	4	3	22	24	40	23
59	FEMALE.....	556	6	3	3	2	3	17	14	23	16
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	182	2	-	-	1	1	4	3	7	6
61	FEMALE.....	114	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	6	1
62	OTHER.....MALE.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
63	FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
64	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	9,944	860	39	15	11	6	931	27	18	36
65	MALE.....	4,658	524	20	7	8	5	564	18	12	23
66	FEMALE.....	5,286	336	19	8	3	1	367	9	6	13
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	4,042	422	14	5	6	4	451	15	8	15
68	FEMALE.....	4,779	282	14	7	3	-	306	7	5	7
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	580	95	6	2	2	1	106	3	4	8
70	FEMALE.....	494	47	5	1	-	1	54	2	1	6
71	OTHER.....MALE.....	36	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	33	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
73	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	3,845	1,983	301	82	40	22	2,428	45	26	16
74	MALE.....	1,954	1,094	154	41	16	9	1,314	24	20	10
75	FEMALE.....	1,891	889	147	41	24	13	1,114	21	6	6
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,171	492	95	22	11	7	627	17	17	9
77	FEMALE.....	1,249	418	98	24	13	8	561	16	3	5
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	722	553	56	18	5	2	634	6	3	1
79	FEMALE.....	593	437	44	16	9	5	511	5	3	1
80	OTHER.....MALE.....	61	49	3	1	-	-	53	1	-	-
81	FEMALE.....	49	34	5	1	2	-	42	-	-	-
82	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	3,855	29	4	4	1	-	38	2	11	44
83	MALE.....	1,751	18	3	3	-	-	24	2	5	18
84	FEMALE.....	2,104	11	1	1	1	-	14	-	6	26
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,645	10	3	3	-	-	16	2	4	18
86	FEMALE.....	1,975	7	1	-	1	-	9	-	6	24
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	99	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-
88	FEMALE.....	124	3	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	2
89	OTHER.....MALE.....	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND PUERPERIUM, AND DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....RESIDUAL	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
2	WHITE.....FEMALE..	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
3	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
4	OTHER.....FEMALE..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	2,217	30	7	2	8	5	52	17	19	31
6	MALE.....	835	16	5	1	4	3	29	7	6	5
7	FEMALE.....	1,382	14	2	1	4	2	23	10	13	26
8	WHITE.....MALE.....	698	11	1	-	3	2	17	5	4	4
9	FEMALE.....	1,134	10	1	1	1	2	15	8	10	18
10	NEGRO.....MALE.....	134	5	4	1	1	1	12	2	2	1
11	FEMALE.....	241	4	1	-	3	-	8	2	3	7
12	OTHER.....MALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	FEMALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	481	23	4	-	3	2	32	3	2	2
15	MALE.....	252	11	3	-	-	-	14	2	2	-
16	FEMALE.....	229	12	1	-	3	2	18	1	-	2
17	WHITE.....MALE.....	217	8	-	-	-	-	8	1	2	-
18	FEMALE.....	196	9	1	-	1	2	13	1	-	1
19	NEGRO.....MALE.....	32	3	3	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
20	FEMALE.....	31	3	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-
21	OTHER.....MALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	1,736	7	3	2	5	3	20	14	17	29
24	MALE.....	583	5	2	1	4	3	15	5	4	5
25	FEMALE.....	1,153	2	1	1	1	5	9	9	13	24
26	WHITE.....MALE.....	481	3	1	-	3	2	9	4	2	4
27	FEMALE.....	938	1	-	1	-	-	7	7	10	17
28	NEGRO.....MALE.....	102	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
29	FEMALE.....	210	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	3	7
30	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT.....	3,707	113	20	13	7	9	162	28	78	159
33	MALE.....	1,742	66	9	9	3	6	93	13	58	139
34	FEMALE.....	1,965	47	11	4	4	3	69	15	20	20
35	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,556	60	8	5	3	6	82	13	52	130
36	FEMALE.....	1,802	43	9	2	4	2	60	12	15	15
37	NEGRO.....MALE.....	175	5	1	4	-	-	10	-	6	7
38	FEMALE.....	150	3	2	2	-	1	8	3	3	5
39	OTHER.....MALE.....	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
40	FEMALE.....	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
41	ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	2,026	1	-	1	1	-	3	5	8	3
42	MALE.....	763	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	-
43	FEMALE.....	1,263	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	3
44	WHITE.....MALE.....	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
45	FEMALE.....	1,176	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	1
46	NEGRO.....MALE.....	74	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
47	FEMALE.....	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
48	OTHER.....MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	45	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
51	MALE.....	26	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
52	FEMALE.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
53	WHITE.....MALE.....	22	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
54	FEMALE.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
55	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	OSTEOHYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	178	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	2	2
60	MALE.....	109	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2
61	FEMALE.....	69	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
62	WHITE.....MALE.....	90	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
63	FEMALE.....	60	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
64	NEGRO.....MALE.....	19	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
65	FEMALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....737,745-749	110	3	1	1	-	-	5	1	2	6
69	MALE.....	45	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
70	FEMALE.....	65	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	5
71	WHITE.....MALE.....	43	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
72	FEMALE.....	60	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	4
73	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
74	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
75	OTHER.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744.1	604	78	13	7	4	6	108	16	59	135
78	MALE.....	455	46	6	5	3	4	64	9	50	130
79	FEMALE.....	149	32	7	2	1	2	44	7	9	5
80	WHITE.....MALE.....	416	43	6	2	3	4	58	9	45	122
81	FEMALE.....	135	30	6	1	1	1	39	6	7	5
82	NEGRO.....MALE.....	34	3	-	3	-	-	6	-	5	6
83	FEMALE.....	11	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
84	OTHER.....MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
85	FEMALE.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	
1	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.....731-736,738-744,0,744-2	744	29	6	3	1	3	42	5	7	11	
2	MALE.....	344	16	3	2	-	2	23	2	2	5	
3	FEMALE.....	400	13	3	1	1	1	19	3	5	6	
4	WHITE.....MALE.....	301	15	2	2	-	2	21	2	2	4	
5	FEMALE.....	355	11	2	1	1	1	16	1	2	4	
6	NEGRO.....MALE.....	42	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
7	FEMALE.....	42	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	
8	OTHER.....MALE.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
9	FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	20,288	14,197	852	409	265	183	15,906	646	465	430	
11	MALE.....	10,840	7,616	427	221	132	94	8,490	337	245	248	
12	FEMALE.....	9,448	6,581	425	188	133	89	7,416	309	220	182	
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	9,308	6,537	341	180	107	75	7,240	285	210	223	
14	FEMALE.....	8,175	5,692	349	163	108	76	6,388	261	188	154	
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,430	1,008	81	39	20	17	1,165	48	32	23	
16	FEMALE.....	1,183	831	72	22	22	10	957	46	27	25	
17	OTHER.....MALE.....	102	71	5	2	5	2	85	4	3	2	
18	FEMALE.....	90	58	4	3	3	3	71	2	5	1	
19	SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....	751	1,372	1,186	73	26	16	1,308	16	16	10	
20	MALE.....	602	510	32	18	8	2	570	9	3	4	
21	FEMALE.....	770	676	41	8	8	5	738	7	13	6	
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	560	470	31	18	8	1	528	9	3	4	
23	FEMALE.....	729	637	39	8	8	5	697	7	13	6	
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	40	38	1	-	-	1	40	-	-	-	
25	FEMALE.....	39	37	2	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	
26	OTHER.....MALE.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
27	FEMALE.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
28	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....	752,753	2,012	1,226	211	103	77	38	1,655	143	86	47
29	MALE.....	1,035	614	112	54	38	21	839	78	44	28	
30	FEMALE.....	977	612	99	49	39	17	816	65	42	19	
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	852	522	83	42	28	15	690	67	30	26	
32	FEMALE.....	848	536	82	48	33	14	713	55	35	15	
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	167	82	28	12	8	6	136	10	12	7	
34	FEMALE.....	122	74	16	-	6	3	99	8	7	4	
35	OTHER.....MALE.....	16	10	1	-	2	-	13	1	2	-	
36	FEMALE.....	7	2	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	-	
37	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	754	10,135	6,886	421	202	138	115	7,762	398	286	300
38	MALE.....	5,514	3,833	198	110	62	62	4,265	201	155	171	
39	FEMALE.....	4,621	3,053	223	92	76	53	3,497	197	131	129	
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	4,740	3,278	159	87	53	52	3,629	169	141	154	
41	FEMALE.....	3,902	2,572	172	78	60	45	2,927	164	108	110	
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	713	516	37	21	6	8	588	29	13	15	
43	FEMALE.....	675	455	49	13	14	5	536	33	18	19	
44	OTHER.....MALE.....	61	39	2	2	3	2	48	3	1	2	
45	FEMALE.....	44	26	2	1	2	3	34	-	5	-	
46	OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	750,755-759	6,769	4,899	147	78	34	23	5,181	89	77	73
47	MALE.....	3,689	2,659	85	39	24	9	2,816	49	43	45	
48	FEMALE.....	3,080	2,240	62	39	10	14	2,365	40	34	28	
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,156	2,267	68	33	18	7	2,393	40	36	39	
50	FEMALE.....	2,696	1,947	56	29	7	12	2,051	35	32	25	
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	510	372	15	6	6	2	401	9	7	6	
52	FEMALE.....	347	265	5	9	2	2	283	5	2	2	
53	OTHER.....MALE.....	23	20	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	
54	FEMALE.....	37	28	1	1	1	-	31	-	-	1	
55	XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	60,322	60,298	1	1	3	1	60,304	7	5	1	
56	MALE.....	35,322	35,310	-	-	2	1	35,313	4	2	-	
57	FEMALE.....	25,000	24,988	1	1	1	-	24,991	3	3	1	
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	26,470	26,459	-	-	2	1	26,462	4	1	-	
59	FEMALE.....	18,148	18,140	-	1	-	-	18,141	3	2	1	
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	8,480	8,479	-	-	-	-	8,479	-	1	-	
61	FEMALE.....	6,587	6,585	1	-	-	-	6,586	-	-	-	
62	OTHER.....MALE.....	372	372	-	-	-	-	372	-	-	-	
63	FEMALE.....	265	263	-	-	1	-	264	-	1	-	
64	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	25,259	2,588	218	122	81	58	3,067	179	120	329	
65	MALE.....	15,077	1,498	114	73	46	42	1,773	111	75	233	
66	FEMALE.....	10,182	1,090	104	49	35	16	1,294	68	45	96	
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	10,237	686	63	45	29	22	845	67	54	173	
68	FEMALE.....	6,497	473	41	24	8	570	39	30	63		
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,660	776	48	28	17	18	887	43	19	60	
70	FEMALE.....	3,539	584	60	23	11	8	686	27	15	32	
71	OTHER.....MALE.....	180	36	3	-	-	2	41	1	2	-	
72	FEMALE.....	146	33	3	2	-	-	38	2	-	1	
73	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....	794	2,234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
74	MALE.....	873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
75	FEMALE.....	1,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
77	FEMALE.....	1,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
79	FEMALE.....	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
80	OTHER.....MALE.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
81	FEMALE.....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
82	SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....	780-793,795	23,025	2,588	218	122	81	58	3,067	179	120	329
83	MALE.....	14,204	1,498	114	73	46	42	1,773	111	75	233	
84	FEMALE.....	8,821	1,090	104	49	35	16	1,294	68	45	96	
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	9,555	686	63	45	29	22	845	67	54	173	
86	FEMALE.....	5,412	473	41	24	8	570	39	30	63		
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,480	776	48	28	17	18	887	43	19	60	
88	FEMALE.....	3,284	584	60	23	11	8	686	27	15	32	
89	OTHER.....MALE.....	169	36	3	-	-	2	41	1	2	-	
90	FEMALE.....	125	33	3	2	-	-	38	2	-	1	

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated		
10	10	12	16	24	27	44	45	51	63	95	83	89	73	27	10	--	--	1	
6	3	5	2	10	13	27	26	33	33	48	37	33	27	7	2	--	--	2	
4	7	7	14	14	14	17	19	18	30	47	46	56	46	20	8	--	--	3	
6	3	3	--	6	10	17	21	32	30	49	34	32	27	6	2	--	--	4	
2	6	5	8	10	12	15	16	16	28	44	46	54	44	19	7	--	--	5	
--	--	2	2	4	3	10	5	1	3	5	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	6	
1	1	2	6	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	--	2	2	--	1	--	--	7	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	
1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	9	
311	189	185	222	310	290	320	287	216	191	142	85	51	29	5	4	--	4	10	
172	114	109	115	174	162	161	144	108	107	70	41	27	12	2	--	--	2	11	
139	75	76	107	136	128	159	143	108	84	72	44	24	17	3	4	--	2	12	
154	98	90	102	158	141	148	135	99	90	64	33	26	10	--	--	--	1	13	
123	61	69	92	115	114	138	132	98	79	70	44	23	16	3	4	--	2	14	
16	15	19	10	15	21	13	9	9	17	6	8	1	1	2	--	--	1	15	
15	12	7	15	18	14	20	10	9	3	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	16	
2	1	--	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	17	
1	2	--	--	3	--	1	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	
6	4	2	2	5	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	
4	4	1	1	4	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	
2	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	
4	4	1	1	4	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	
2	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	
27	10	15	10	8	6	2	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	
15	6	11	6	2	3	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	
12	4	4	4	6	3	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	
11	6	9	5	2	3	3	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	31	
12	2	3	4	4	3	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	
4	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	
--	--	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	
--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	
--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36	
227	142	120	133	176	149	116	112	81	65	34	18	7	8	--	--	--	1	37	
126	85	69	62	100	71	53	59	35	36	15	3	4	3	--	--	--	1	38	
101	57	71	76	76	78	63	53	46	29	19	15	3	5	--	--	--	1	39	
115	74	58	66	89	60	50	54	34	34	13	3	4	2	--	--	--	1	40	
87	49	48	56	66	69	53	46	42	27	18	15	3	4	--	--	--	1	41	
9	10	11	3	10	11	3	5	1	2	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	42	
13	7	3	5	8	9	10	6	4	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	
2	1	--	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	
1	1	--	3	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	
51	33	48	77	121	134	202	174	133	125	108	66	44	21	5	4	--	3	46	
27	19	28	46	68	87	107	85	71	70	55	38	23	9	2	--	--	--	47	
24	14	20	31	53	47	95	89	62	55	53	28	21	12	3	4	--	2	48	
24	14	22	40	63	77	97	81	63	55	51	30	22	8	--	--	--	1	49	
22	10	17	21	44	42	84	85	56	52	52	28	20	12	3	4	--	1	50	
3	5	6	6	5	10	10	4	8	15	4	8	1	--	2	--	--	--	51	
2	3	2	10	9	5	10	4	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	52	
--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	53	
--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	54	
--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	3	55	
--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	56	
--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	57	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	58	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	59	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	60	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	61	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	62
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	63
448	448	592	817	1,041	1,305	1,636	1,820	2,098	2,214	2,248	2,132	1,899	1,421	923	357	119	46	64	
287	285	362	485	621	816	1,072	1,243	1,424	1,480	1,394	1,218	1,006	625	360	139	39	29	65	
161	163	230	332	420	489	564	577	674	734	854	914	893	796	563	218	80	17	66	
205	186	209	290	383	538	743	880	997	1,006	1,006	922	778	509	295	110	20	21	67	
115	87	128	183	249	275	318	342	364	432	567	671	709	444	473	171	57	10	68	
79	96	146	188	228	270	319	353	413	461	378	288	213	112	57	27	17	6	69	
45	74	97	141	166	207	243	232	300	292	279	232	175	139	84	44	23	6	70	
3	3	7	7	10	8	10	10	14	13	10	8	15	4	8	2	2	2	71	
1	2	5	8	5	7	3	3	10	10	8	11	9	13	6	3	--	1	72	
--	--	--	--	--	--	5	11	28	62	134	247	421	516	510	221	78	1	73	
--	--	--	--	--	--	4	5	10	28	65	114	171	192	183	80	21	--	74	
--	--	--	--	--	--	1	18	34	69	133	250	324	327	141	57	1	75	75	
--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	2	8	38	85	136	169	160	67	13	--	76	
--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	8	36	96	201	285	292	120	43	--	77	
--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	8	20	26	29	32	22	20	7	--	--	78	
--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	16	26	33	35	44	33	30	19	14	--	79	
--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	3	3	1	1	--	80	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	6	5	2	--	1	81	
448	448	592	817	1,041	1,305	1,631	1,809	2,070	2,152	2,114	1,885	1,478	905	413	136	41	45	82	
287	285	362	485	621	816	1,068	1,238	1,414	1,452	1,329	1,104	835	433	177	59	18	29	83	
161	163	230	332	420	489	563	571	656	700	785	781	643	472	236	77	23	16	84	
205	186	209	290	383	538	741	878	995	998	968	837	642	340	135	43	7	21	85	
115	87	128	183	249	275	317	341	362	424	531	575	508	359	181	51	14	10	86	
79	96	146	188	228	270	317	351	405	441	352	259	181	90	37	15	10	6	87	
45	74	97	141	166	207	243	227	284	266	246	197	131	106	54	25	9	6	88	
3	3	7	7	10	8	10	9	14	13	9	8	12	3	5	1	1	2	89	
1	2	5	8	5	7	3	3	10	10	8	9	4	7	1	--	--	--	90	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	134,276	3,625	1,737	1,388	1,166	1,093	9,009	3,946	3,688	10,003
2	MALE.....	93,459	2,024	943	830	693	654	5,144	2,582	2,741	7,862
3	FEMALE.....	40,817	1,601	794	558	473	439	3,865	1,364	947	2,141
4	WHITE.....	78,105	1,431	698	629	540	509	3,807	2,045	2,230	6,697
5	FEMALE.....	35,233	1,109	574	406	337	320	2,746	1,012	769	1,856
6	NEGRO.....	14,222	559	222	184	140	137	1,242	509	475	1,079
7	FEMALE.....	5,178	470	207	133	125	115	1,050	325	164	261
8	OTHER.....	1,132	34	23	17	13	8	95	28	36	86
9	FEMALE.....	406	22	13	19	11	4	69	27	14	24
10	ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	103,843	3,406	1,668	1,330	1,130	1,056	8,590	3,836	3,470	8,654
11	MALE.....	70,969	1,912	908	797	675	635	4,927	2,523	2,585	6,828
12	FEMALE.....	32,874	1,494	760	533	455	421	3,663	1,313	885	1,826
13	WHITE.....	60,513	1,352	672	606	525	493	3,648	1,997	2,103	6,013
14	FEMALE.....	28,615	1,043	555	390	324	304	2,616	981	727	1,637
15	NEGRO.....	9,527	527	213	174	137	134	1,185	498	446	741
16	FEMALE.....	3,919	429	193	125	121	113	981	305	144	168
17	OTHER.....	929	33	23	17	13	8	94	28	36	74
18	FEMALE.....	340	22	12	18	10	4	66	27	14	21
19	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	965	-	6	5	1	2	14	16	37	53
20	MALE.....	853	-	4	4	-	2	10	10	31	50
21	FEMALE.....	112	-	2	1	1	-	4	6	6	3
22	WHITE.....	668	-	4	4	-	-	8	8	24	39
23	FEMALE.....	92	-	2	1	-	-	3	5	5	3
24	NEGRO.....	161	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	10
25	FEMALE.....	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
26	OTHER.....	24	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
27	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	46,930	375	394	436	419	460	2,084	1,899	1,474	5,925
29	MALE.....	33,794	188	202	255	257	274	1,176	1,239	1,014	4,449
30	FEMALE.....	13,136	187	192	181	162	186	908	660	460	1,476
31	WHITE.....	29,637	163	162	206	214	215	960	1,015	872	4,097
32	FEMALE.....	11,791	165	168	158	136	156	783	530	412	1,362
33	NEGRO.....	3,747	22	34	46	39	58	199	216	133	308
34	FEMALE.....	1,189	18	19	18	23	30	108	123	41	99
35	OTHER.....	410	3	6	3	4	1	17	8	9	44
36	FEMALE.....	156	4	5	5	3	-	17	7	7	15
37	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	45,825	364	264	360	371	426	1,785	1,844	1,445	5,869
38	MALE.....	32,949	182	137	210	225	253	1,007	1,196	991	4,404
39	FEMALE.....	12,876	182	127	150	146	173	778	648	454	1,465
40	WHITE.....	28,894	160	111	165	185	196	817	977	856	4,057
41	FEMALE.....	11,539	161	113	132	122	144	672	521	407	1,352
42	NEGRO.....	3,658	19	23	42	36	56	176	211	128	303
43	FEMALE.....	1,164	18	10	13	22	29	92	120	40	98
44	OTHER.....	397	3	3	3	4	1	14	8	7	44
45	FEMALE.....	153	3	4	5	2	-	14	7	7	15
46	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	1,551	12	9	18	14	18	71	43	55	232
47	MALE.....	1,080	5	6	8	9	11	39	18	35	151
48	FEMALE.....	471	7	3	10	5	7	32	25	20	81
49	WHITE.....	995	5	4	8	7	10	34	17	33	151
50	FEMALE.....	444	7	3	9	5	5	29	24	20	79
51	NEGRO.....	75	-	2	-	2	1	5	1	2	-
52	FEMALE.....	24	-	1	-	2	3	1	1	-	2
53	OTHER.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	8,089	6	86	177	220	278	767	1,110	377	374
56	MALE.....	5,784	5	50	114	148	186	503	736	259	298
57	FEMALE.....	2,305	1	36	63	72	92	264	374	118	76
58	WHITE.....	4,627	4	43	84	118	137	386	561	217	238
59	FEMALE.....	1,888	-	31	51	57	72	211	286	102	66
60	NEGRO.....	1,063	1	7	29	29	49	115	168	41	50
61	FEMALE.....	378	1	5	10	15	20	51	85	15	6
62	OTHER.....	94	-	1	1	1	-	2	7	1	10
63	FEMALE.....	39	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	1	4
64	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	19,719	199	93	102	82	79	555	517	683	2,375
65	MALE.....	13,378	99	35	53	38	34	259	338	480	1,693
66	FEMALE.....	6,341	100	58	49	44	45	296	179	203	682
67	WHITE.....	12,047	88	30	45	35	30	228	311	420	1,581
68	FEMALE.....	5,858	90	55	46	40	42	273	156	185	626
69	NEGRO.....	1,224	11	5	8	3	4	31	26	59	104
70	FEMALE.....	431	10	2	1	3	3	19	20	17	50
71	OTHER.....	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8
72	FEMALE.....	52	-	1	2	1	-	4	3	1	6
73	MOTOR VEHICLE NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	12,578	101	63	46	36	38	284	121	264	2,295
74	MALE.....	9,933	51	38	25	21	15	150	72	177	1,813
75	FEMALE.....	2,645	50	25	21	15	23	134	49	87	482
76	WHITE.....	8,780	42	28	20	17	13	120	59	154	1,680
77	FEMALE.....	2,357	44	20	19	13	19	115	38	78	444
78	NEGRO.....	1,009	7	7	3	2	2	21	13	21	111
79	FEMALE.....	243	3	2	1	1	4	11	11	6	33
80	OTHER.....	144	2	3	2	2	-	9	-	2	22
81	FEMALE.....	45	3	3	1	1	-	8	-	3	5
82	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	3,888	46	13	17	19	13	108	53	66	593
83	MALE.....	2,774	22	8	10	9	7	56	32	40	449
84	FEMALE.....	1,114	24	5	7	10	6	52	21	26	144
85	WHITE.....	2,445	21	6	8	8	6	49	29	32	407
86	FEMALE.....	1,012	20	4	7	7	6	44	17	22	137
87	NEGRO.....	287	-	2	2	-	-	4	3	5	38
88	FEMALE.....	88	4	1	-	3	-	8	3	2	7
89	OTHER.....	42	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	3	4
90	FEMALE.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	ACCIDENTS—CON.										
2	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	6,893	1,598	175	90	73	61	1,997	208	264	232
3	MALE.....	4,730	908	95	50	43	37	1,133	147	219	201
4	FEMALE.....	2,163	690	80	40	30	24	864	61	45	31
5	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,694	639	72	38	31	31	811	109	204	174
6	FEMALE.....	1,610	446	59	26	18	16	565	44	37	24
7	NEGRO.....MALE.....	921	254	17	8	9	5	293	33	11	25
8	FEMALE.....	490	232	18	14	9	5	278	10	6	5
9	OTHER.....MALE.....	115	15	6	4	3	1	29	5	4	2
	FEMALE.....	63	12	3	-	3	3	21	7	2	2
10	SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	20,588	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	91	652
11	MALE.....	15,092	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	81	516
12	FEMALE.....	5,496	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	10	136
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	14,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	77	476
14	FEMALE.....	5,245	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	9	118
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	669	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	4	32
16	FEMALE.....	211	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	17
17	OTHER.....MALE.....	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	8
18	FEMALE.....	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
19	SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	5,541	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	140
20	MALE.....	3,004	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	74
21	FEMALE.....	2,537	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	66
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,935	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	71
23	FEMALE.....	2,467	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	57
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	3
25	FEMALE.....	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	8
26	OTHER.....MALE.....	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
28	SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	3,005	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	45	120
29	MALE.....	2,306	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	41	107
30	FEMALE.....	699	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	4	13
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,161	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	39	98
32	FEMALE.....	667	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	3	10
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	8
34	FEMALE.....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	3
35	OTHER.....MALE.....	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
36	FEMALE.....	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
37	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	9,806	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	43	347
38	MALE.....	8,410	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	38	299
39	FEMALE.....	1,396	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	5	48
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	7,982	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	36	276
41	FEMALE.....	1,320	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	5	45
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	375	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	16
43	FEMALE.....	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	3
44	OTHER.....MALE.....	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	7
45	FEMALE.....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
46	SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	2,236	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	45
47	MALE.....	1,372	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	36
48	FEMALE.....	864	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	9
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,222	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	31
50	FEMALE.....	791	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	6
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	5
52	FEMALE.....	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	3
53	OTHER.....MALE.....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
55	HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	9,814	219	69	58	36	37	419	109	127	697
56	MALE.....	7,367	112	35	33	18	19	217	58	75	518
57	FEMALE.....	2,447	107	34	25	18	18	202	51	52	179
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,261	79	26	23	15	16	159	47	50	208
59	FEMALE.....	1,373	66	19	16	13	16	130	31	33	101
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,026	32	9	10	3	3	57	11	25	306
61	FEMALE.....	1,048	41	14	8	4	2	69	20	19	76
62	OTHER.....MALE.....	80	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
63	FEMALE.....	26	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	2
64	ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	5,474	9	11	16	10	8	54	40	64	399
65	MALE.....	4,212	5	5	9	5	5	29	25	43	307
66	FEMALE.....	1,262	4	6	7	5	3	25	15	21	92
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,887	4	4	7	4	4	23	22	27	117
68	FEMALE.....	744	4	6	6	3	3	22	9	14	53
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2,292	-	1	2	1	1	5	3	16	187
70	FEMALE.....	508	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	7	38
71	OTHER.....MALE.....	33	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
72	FEMALE.....	10	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1
73	ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	2,108	5	3	3	2	3	16	8	26	178
74	MALE.....	1,688	3	2	2	1	2	10	4	12	131
75	FEMALE.....	420	2	1	1	1	1	6	4	14	47
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	502	3	2	-	1	2	8	2	8	54
77	FEMALE.....	165	2	1	1	1	1	6	2	6	18
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,161	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	76
79	FEMALE.....	251	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	8	28
80	OTHER.....MALE.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
81	FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
82	ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	1,939	205	55	39	24	26	349	61	34	80
83	MALE.....	1,178	104	28	22	12	12	178	29	17	40
84	FEMALE.....	761	101	27	17	12	14	171	32	17	40
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	733	72	20	16	10	10	128	23	13	23
86	FEMALE.....	461	60	12	9	9	12	102	22	13	30
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	426	32	8	6	2	2	50	6	4	17
88	FEMALE.....	288	41	14	8	3	2	68	10	4	10
89	OTHER.....MALE.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of)

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total			White		Nonwhite	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	1,798,051	1,017,778	780,273	895,518	683,156	122,260	97,117
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	18,512	11,991	6,521	9,087	4,814	2,904	1,707
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	8,303	6,055	2,248	4,528	1,564	1,527	684
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	7,646	5,663	1,983	4,292	1,419	1,371	564
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM..010	181	109	72	65	37	44	35
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	51	22	29	5	10	17	19
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012-013	57	35	22	25	17	10	5
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	152	92	60	69	45	23	15
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	216	134	82	72	36	62	46
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	2,619	1,829	790	1,344	545	485	245
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	32	19	13	8	8	11	5
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	1,506	1,055	451	888	351	167	100
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	685	478	207	250	111	228	96
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	52	39	13	34	10	5	3
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	109	71	38	57	26	14	12
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	193	140	53	86	35	54	18
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	42	27	15	21	4	6	11
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	13	11	2	2	1	9	1
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	14	9	5	8	3	1	2
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS..041,042	67	40	27	30	18	10	9
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	4	3	1	3	1	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	283	158	125	93	63	65	62
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	33	12	21	12	15	-	6
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	7	5	2	5	2	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	88	44	44	37	39	7	5
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	17	6	11	5	10	1	1
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	2,389	1,318	1,071	1,042	832	276	239
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	42	17	25	14	16	3	9
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	93	44	49	11	17	33	32
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	750	456	294	353	230	103	64
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	5	3	2	-	1	3	1
35 TETANUS.....061	179	114	65	69	37	45	28
36 ANTHRAX.....062	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	17	12	5	12	5	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	115	55	60	54	57	1	3
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	534	279	255	233	217	46	38
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	79	54	25	52	23	2	2
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	421	195	226	146	175	49	51
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	745	330	415	280	349	50	66
45 RABIES.....094	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	17	9	8	8	7	1	1
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	7	3	4	3	3	-	1
48 MALARIA.....110-117	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	6	5	1	5	1	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	6	1	5	-	5	1	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	39	22	17	11	5	11	12
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	1,613	896	717	722	572	174	145
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	294,507	159,244	135,263	143,382	122,235	15,862	13,028
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	289,577	156,913	132,664	141,333	120,057	15,580	12,607
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	6,571	4,977	1,594	4,422	1,427	555	167
58 OF LIP.....140	185	157	28	152	26	5	2
59 OF TONGUE.....141	1,578	1,214	364	1,077	327	137	37
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	2,136	1,451	685	1,296	611	155	74
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	2,672	2,155	517	1,897	463	258	54
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	93,158	50,694	42,464	45,065	38,666	5,629	3,798
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	5,320	4,106	1,214	3,257	999	849	215
64 OF STOMACH.....151	18,556	11,627	6,929	9,911	6,062	1,716	867
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	729	388	341	355	317	33	24
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	31,265	14,343	16,922	13,313	15,721	1,030	1,201
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	4,507	1,952	2,555	1,813	2,390	139	165
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153-1	1,585	711	874	660	807	51	67
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153-2	1,265	697	568	524	657	44	40
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153-3	5,972	2,903	3,069	2,730	2,889	173	180
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153-7	70	38	32	36	30	2	2
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-8	16,309	7,534	8,775	6,966	8,075	568	700
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-9	1,557	637	920	584	873	53	47
74 OF RECTUM.....154	10,498	5,921	4,577	5,471	4,215	450	362
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	6,394	2,842	3,552	2,488	3,314	354	238
76 LIVER.....155-0	2,081	1,341	740	1,094	668	247	72
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155-8	4,313	1,501	2,812	1,394	2,646	107	166
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	3,264	1,740	1,524	1,510	1,358	230	166
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	15,383	8,900	6,483	8,056	5,878	844	605
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	1,749	827	922	704	802	123	120

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
31,753	12,185	8,565	5,845	5,158	1,438	678	264	283	213	12,077	6,617	4,186	790	484	1
483	163	92	138	90	40	11	3	17	9	249	135	53	38	23	2
252	89	49	72	42	15	6	1	5	3	142	81	18	27	16	3
229	84	49	60	36	14	6	1	5	2	128	75	15	24	14	4
6	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	5	2	1	1	1	5
4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	8
11	3	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	1	1	9
44	14	5	17	8	4	4	-	-	-	14	9	3	1	1	10
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
16	5	2	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	13
14	3	2	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
6	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	17
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
9	1	-	3	5	6	-	-	4	2	8	2	1	4	1	24
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	25
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
30	16	6	8	8	8	1	-	5	2	16	9	5	1	1	28
3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
7	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	31
24	6	7	10	1	4	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
6	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	37
3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	38
15	4	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	2	-	2	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
13	4	3	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
23	12	5	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	5	3	1	-	1	44
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
39	14	6	11	8	1	-	-	1	-	35	17	13	4	1	54
4,378	1,729	1,478	603	568	140	57	41	18	24	1,840	953	784	56	47	55
4,286	1,711	1,444	590	541	135	56	39	18	22	1,802	937	765	55	45	56
96	48	26	14	8	3	1	1	-	1	42	29	11	2	-	57
3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
19	11	5	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	59
27	9	12	2	4	1	-	-	-	1	18	9	7	2	-	60
47	26	9	10	2	1	1	-	-	-	17	15	2	-	-	61
1,226	464	408	213	141	44	22	8	6	8	532	265	233	20	14	62
70	27	16	31	4	3	3	-	-	-	30	24	4	2	-	63
272	103	60	70	39	7	3	2	1	1	98	56	32	6	4	64
9	5	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	3	2	1	-	65
371	138	152	36	45	13	8	2	2	1	168	65	97	3	3	66
44	15	22	2	5	2	2	-	-	-	23	14	9	-	-	67
11	3	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	7	-	1	68
19	9	29	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	69
53	13	29	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	18	1	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
232	92	89	23	28	10	6	2	2	-	91	37	51	1	2	72
12	6	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	13	3	9	1	-	73
83	25	31	15	12	3	1	-	1	1	47	30	17	-	-	74
87	24	42	11	10	2	-	-	-	2	55	22	27	1	5	75
50	19	18	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	5	-	1	76
37	5	24	4	4	2	-	-	-	2	39	12	22	1	4	77
49	11	21	9	8	1	-	-	1	-	16	6	7	3	-	78
254	124	72	37	21	12	5	4	1	2	100	56	39	4	1	79
23	7	11	4	1	2	1	-	-	1	12	3	8	-	1	80

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total			White		Nonwhite	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.							
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....160-164	49,187	41,687	7,500	37,954	6,818	3,733	682
2 OF LARYNX.....161	2,494	2,232	262	2,000	229	232	33
3 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	19,772	17,225	2,547	15,651	2,306	1,574	241
4 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	26,066	21,684	4,382	19,825	4,004	1,859	378
5 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	855	546	309	478	279	68	30
6 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	26,162	226	25,936	195	23,833	31	2,103
7 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	39,950	16,552	23,398	14,381	20,203	2,171	3,195
8 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	8,111	---	8,111	---	6,470	---	1,641
9 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	5,876	---	5,876	---	5,026	---	850
10 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	8,571	---	8,571	---	7,961	---	610
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	840	---	840	---	746	---	94
12 OF PROSTATE.....177	15,548	15,548	---	13,479	---	2,069	---
13 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	1,004	1,004	---	902	---	102	---
14 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	13,515	8,992	4,523	8,365	4,120	627	403
15 OF KIDNEY.....180	5,532	3,502	2,030	3,250	1,893	252	137
16 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	7,983	5,490	2,493	5,115	2,227	375	266
17 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....1568,165,190-199	32,835	17,738	15,097	16,172	13,674	1,566	1,423
18 OF SKIN.....190,191	4,501	2,697	1,804	2,592	1,717	105	87
19 OF EYE.....192	361	172	189	158	183	14	6
20 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	6,789	3,988	2,801	3,717	2,599	271	202
21 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	1,052	350	702	324	651	26	51
22 OF BONE.....196	1,775	1,052	723	931	652	121	71
23 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	1,168	639	529	575	482	58	49
24 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	1,488	924	564	835	519	89	45
25 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....1568,165,198,199B	15,705	7,922	7,783	7,040	6,871	882	912
26 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	13,453	7,746	5,707	7,186	5,316	560	391
27 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	14,746	8,301	6,445	7,593	6,000	708	445
28 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	6,980	3,872	3,108	3,609	2,954	263	154
29 HODKINS DISEASE.....201	3,440	2,077	1,363	1,922	1,292	155	71
30 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	4,326	2,352	1,974	2,062	1,754	290	220
31 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....210-239	4,930	2,331	2,599	2,049	2,178	282	421
32 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	409	---	409	---	281	---	128
33 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	947	408	539	367	483	41	56
34 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	970	559	411	488	339	71	72
35 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	34	---	34	---	22	---	12
36 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	1,646	870	776	774	695	96	81
37 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	924	494	430	420	358	74	72
38 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	43,341	18,868	24,473	16,442	20,642	2,426	3,831
39 ASTHMA.....241	4,441	2,624	1,817	2,220	1,511	404	306
40 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	69	16	53	13	47	3	6
41 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	438	59	379	49	300	10	79
42 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	363	89	274	82	251	7	23
43 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	32,279	13,233	19,046	11,632	16,099	1,601	2,947
44 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	92	30	62	25	37	15	5
45 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	442	209	233	187	217	22	16
46 PELLAGRA.....281	20	10	10	5	7	3	3
47 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	1,546	793	753	635	596	158	157
48 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	702	349	353	334	344	15	9
49 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	2,949	1,424	1,525	1,238	1,245	186	280
50 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	5,484	2,716	2,768	2,289	2,336	427	432
51 ANEMIAS.....290-293	3,516	1,684	1,832	1,349	1,485	335	347
52 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	530	232	298	220	278	12	20
53 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	2,986	1,452	1,534	1,129	1,207	323	327
54 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	728	358	370	320	330	38	40
55 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	1,240	674	566	620	521	54	45
56 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.	4,745	3,175	1,570	2,436	1,274	739	296
57 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	268	96	172	90	162	6	10
58 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	496	442	54	351	41	91	13
59 OTHER PSYCHOSSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	762	325	437	278	388	47	49
60 ALCOHOLISM.....322	2,488	1,914	574	1,411	404	503	170
61 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	506	270	236	234	207	36	29
62 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	225	128	97	72	72	56	25
63 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	212,884	100,490	112,394	86,912	97,958	13,578	14,436
64 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM..330-334	198,209	92,511	105,698	80,295	92,303	12,216	13,395
65 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	8,308	3,718	4,590	3,090	3,799	628	791
66 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	109,542	51,209	58,333	43,815	50,090	7,394	8,243
67 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	61,161	28,797	32,364	25,736	29,168	3,061	3,196
68 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	19,198	8,787	10,411	7,654	9,246	1,133	1,165
69 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS..340	2,464	1,406	1,058	974	714	432	344
70 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	1,429	577	852	577	804	37	48
71 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	2,876	1,501	1,375	1,450	1,339	51	36
72 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	768	442	326	367	269	75	57
73 EPILEPSY.....353	1,979	1,196	783	853	601	343	182
74 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	11	7	4	5	4	2	---
75 CATARACT.....385	35	19	16	19	14	---	2
76 GLAUCOMA.....387	7	4	3	2	3	---	3
77 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	253	146	107	105	73	41	34
78 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	4,853	2,681	2,172	2,302	1,837	379	335

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
724	512	84	114	14	19	14	-	3	2	332	261	55	13	3
33	27	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	3	-	-
334	241	29	60	4	8	7	-	-	1	174	145	21	7	1
344	238	48	48	10	11	7	-	3	1	133	101	28	4	-
13	6	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	3	2	2
305	1	213	-	91	13	-	11	-	2	157	3	152	-	2
760	190	283	97	190	16	3	9	1	3	241	87	138	5	11
246	...	134	...	112	4	...	3	...	1	56	50	...	...	6
105	...	59	...	46	4	...	3	...	1	35	...	31	...	4
109	...	85	...	24	4	...	3	...	1	53	...	52	...	1
13	...	5	...	8	-	...	-	...	-	5	...	5	...	-
276	184	...	92	...	4	3	...	1	...	87	82	...	5	...
11	6	...	5	...	7	-	...	-	...	5	5	...	-	...
171	69	55	30	17	7	3	-	3	1	81	51	24	5	1
70	31	25	9	5	6	2	-	3	1	46	28	14	3	1
101	38	30	21	12	1	1	-	-	-	35	23	10	2	-
553	232	209	70	42	19	5	7	4	3	209	123	74	3	9
110	55	39	7	9	1	1	-	-	-	41	30	11	-	-
9	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
119	47	47	19	6	4	-	3	-	1	32	21	9	-	2
14	1	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	10	-	-
35	13	14	4	4	1	-	-	1	-	14	-11	3	-	-
10	4	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	10	7	2	-	1
24	14	8	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	-
232	94	81	36	21	11	4	3	2	2	89	44	36	3	6
226	102	80	23	21	8	6	1	-	1	98	57	34	3	4
225	93	86	29	17	6	2	2	1	1	110	61	44	4	1
98	40	44	11	3	3	1	1	1	-	60	35	23	1	1
57	34	13	7	3	2	1	-	-	1	18	11	6	1	-
70	19	29	11	11	1	-	1	-	-	32	15	15	2	-
92	18	34	13	27	5	1	2	-	2	38	16	19	1	2
14	...	8	...	8	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	-
9	2	5	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	8	3	3	1	1
19	8	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	1	1	...	-
24	7	8	4	5	1	-	1	-	-	9	4	5	-	-
24	1	7	6	10	2	-	-	-	2	10	5	4	-	1
670	196	224	89	161	19	9	4	2	4	335	167	142	11	15
59	13	24	12	10	1	1	-	-	-	106	70	31	2	3
1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	-	1
4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
454	126	158	57	113	8	5	1	2	-	173	79	80	5	9
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
10	6	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	-
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	8	9	5	11	2	1	-	-	1	10	2	5	1	2
16	10	5	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	12	6	6	-	-
82	31	23	9	19	3	1	1	-	1	22	8	12	2	-
82	22	25	16	19	2	1	-	-	1	33	23	10	-	-
52	15	10	11	16	1	-	-	-	1	16	11	5	-	-
4	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	14	9	11	14	1	-	-	-	1	16	11	5	-	-
11	2	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
19	5	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	2	-	-
102	41	31	19	11	28	9	3	6	10	48	27	7	11	3
13	1	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
4	2	-	2	-	7	3	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	-
26	12	11	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
46	22	6	11	7	17	5	-	4	8	36	20	4	9	3
9	3	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
4,690	1,410	1,488	828	964	92	37	27	14	14	1,159	525	527	59	48
4,445	1,327	1,420	774	924	74	33	22	9	10	1,044	481	483	44	36
131	48	38	17	28	9	3	5	-	1	68	27	32	6	3
2,707	747	813	531	616	40	15	13	6	6	560	254	272	22	12
1,154	397	425	149	183	15	9	4	2	-	308	144	142	9	13
453	135	144	77	97	10	6	-	1	3	108	56	37	7	8
45	6	9	17	13	2	2	-	4	2	36	12	10	9	5
15	5	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	5	-	-
29	21	7	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	12	7	4	1	-
21	9	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
40	8	10	14	8	2	-	2	-	-	13	6	4	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
92	33	27	19	13	4	1	1	-	2	41	17	15	2	7

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES							
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	Male	Female
		Male	Female	Male	Female			
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	774,973	444,330	330,643	405,440	297,243	38,890	33,400	
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	699,861	405,892	293,969	371,170	264,502	34,722	29,467	
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	509	257	252	188	200	69	52	
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	15,414	6,843	8,571	6,292	7,984	551	687	
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	6,034	2,407	3,627	2,227	3,364	180	263	
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	1,888	1,305	583	1,233	553	72	30	
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	781	356	425	336	392	20	33	
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	6,711	2,775	3,936	2,496	3,575	279	361	
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	545,499	332,676	212,823	310,244	196,112	22,432	16,711	
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED ¹.....420.0	147,977	73,221	74,756	66,953	69,090	6,268	5,666	
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES ¹.....420.1	397,200	259,261	137,939	243,113	126,913	16,148	11,026	
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	322	194	128	178	109	16	19	
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	3,947	2,291	1,656	2,042	1,437	249	219	
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	190	79	111	70	97	9	14	
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	2,245	1,507	738	1,384	648	123	90	
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	1,512	705	807	588	692	117	115	
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	49,308	23,821	25,487	21,166	22,916	2,655	2,571	
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	40,017	19,264	20,753	17,260	18,906	2,004	1,947	
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	9,291	4,557	4,734	3,906	4,110	651	624	
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	27,741	15,449	12,292	12,792	10,183	2,657	2,109	
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	767	481	286	404	229	77	57	
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	1,088	619	469	518	378	101	91	
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	7,996	3,946	4,050	3,486	3,595	460	455	
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	17,890	10,403	7,487	8,394	5,981	2,019	1,506	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	57,443	24,555	32,888	18,446	25,770	6,109	7,118	
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	12,590	5,929	6,601	4,866	5,543	1,083	1,058	
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	44,913	18,626	26,287	13,600	20,227	5,026	6,060	
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	12,191	6,160	6,031	4,863	4,864	1,297	1,167	
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	7,073	3,874	3,199	3,337	2,750	537	449	
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	5,118	2,286	2,832	1,526	2,114	760	718	
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	51,393	26,256	25,137	24,266	23,155	1,990	1,982	
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	37,176	16,707	20,469	15,356	19,058	1,351	1,411	
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	10,576	7,683	2,893	7,223	2,619	460	274	
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	244	126	118	102	93	24	25	
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	3,397	1,740	1,657	1,585	1,385	159	272	
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	11,528	6,022	5,506	5,141	4,722	881	784	
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	93,875	60,054	33,821	51,923	28,515	8,131	5,306	
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	776	407	369	296	268	111	101	
INFLUENZA.....480-483	1,687	835	852	693	713	142	139	
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	57,764	32,741	25,023	26,852	20,862	5,889	4,161	
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	8,695	5,264	3,431	4,153	2,833	1,111	598	
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	32,680	18,428	14,252	15,429	12,167	2,999	2,085	
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	5,247	2,931	2,316	2,377	1,880	554	436	
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	11,142	6,118	5,024	4,893	3,982	1,225	1,042	
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	998	591	407	497	341	94	66	
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	4,412	3,350	1,062	3,140	957	210	105	
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	104	46	58	42	48	4	10	
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	934	694	240	536	180	158	60	
PLEURISY.....519	189	113	76	93	69	20	7	
OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	4,152	2,791	1,361	2,451	1,112	340	249	
BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	1,840	1,196	644	1,121	621	75	23	
OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	17,435	14,732	2,703	13,876	2,481	856	222	
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	15,796	13,712	2,084	13,031	1,992	681	92	
ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	1,639	1,020	619	845	489	175	130	
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	3,584	2,558	1,026	2,326	863	232	163	
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	70,990	41,245	29,745	36,183	26,106	5,062	3,639	
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	67	36	31	26	23	10	8	
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	5,474	3,715	1,759	3,346	1,585	369	174	
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	5,495	4,094	1,401	3,783	1,276	311	125	
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	478	284	194	246	165	38	29	
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	1,783	1,109	674	923	556	186	118	
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	9,944	4,658	5,286	4,042	4,759	616	527	
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	3,845	1,954	1,891	1,171	1,249	783	642	
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	3,855	1,751	2,104	1,645	1,975	106	129	
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	23,164	15,004	8,160	13,290	7,054	1,714	1,104	
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	15,153	9,483	5,670	8,471	4,970	1,012	700	
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	8,011	5,521	2,490	4,819	2,084	702	406	
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	4,617	1,915	2,702	1,834	2,552	81	150	
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	12,268	6,725	5,543	5,877	4,912	848	631	
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	31,328	18,390	12,938	15,050	10,293	3,340	2,645	
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	12,414	6,840	5,574	5,366	4,240	1,474	1,334	
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	585	298	287	226	210	72	77	
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	750	436	314	365	252	71	62	
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	11,079	6,106	4,973	4,775	3,778	1,331	1,195	
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	9,889	4,780	5,109	3,906	4,187	874	922	
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	1,293	703	590	635	525	68	65	
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	2,688	1,689	999	1,374	866	315	133	
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	3,847	3,847	...	3,317	...	530	...	
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	10	2	8	1	6	1	2	
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	1,187	529	658	451	469	78	189	

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
11,623	4,974	3,232	1,742	1,675	312	198	62	31	21	4,174	2,506	1,439	163	66	1
10,495	4,620	2,891	1,517	1,467	277	175	53	29	20	3,793	2,316	1,274	148	55	2
18	4	1	7	6	1	-	-	-	1	5	2	2	1	-	2
125	40	50	10	25	6	1	1	2	2	124	58	62	4	-	4
61	17	27	6	11	2	-	-	1	1	54	27	26	1	-	5
12	8	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	15	12	3	-	-	6
2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	9	3	6	-	-	7
50	14	20	4	12	2	-	1	1	-	46	16	27	3	-	8
7,332	3,766	2,036	821	709	211	146	38	17	10	3,119	1,995	977	111	36	9
1,505	584	500	229	192	38	20	9	4	5	1,044	576	398	51	19	10
5,817	3,178	1,533	591	515	173	126	29	13	5	2,075	1,419	579	60	17	11
10	4	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
62	19	20	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	23	15	7	-	1	13
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	14
31	14	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	12	3	-	-	15
30	5	13	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	-	1	16
718	228	255	129	106	6	2	2	2	-	171	84	75	7	5	17
472	147	178	73	74	4	1	2	1	-	138	71	58	6	3	18
246	81	77	56	32	2	1	-	1	-	33	13	17	1	2	19
778	303	176	161	138	40	21	6	7	6	137	68	55	8	6	20
12	7	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	8	4	4	-	-	21
21	5	6	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	5	-	2	22
124	37	41	25	21	7	2	2	2	1	36	13	20	2	1	23
621	254	126	131	110	32	19	4	5	4	83	48	26	6	3	24
1,462	260	353	380	469	13	9	6	1	1	214	94	96	17	7	25
286	59	78	69	80	3	-	3	-	-	44	24	18	2	-	26
1,176	201	275	311	389	10	5	3	1	1	170	70	78	15	7	27
250	55	56	80	59	4	1	1	2	-	56	28	21	3	4	28
92	28	26	21	17	-	-	-	-	-	43	24	13	2	4	29
158	27	30	59	42	4	1	1	2	-	13	4	8	1	-	30
703	233	237	124	109	20	17	3	-	-	266	138	120	6	2	31
511	144	188	95	84	17	14	3	-	-	174	77	93	3	1	32
136	70	33	23	10	1	1	-	-	-	68	51	14	3	-	33
3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
53	19	16	4	14	2	2	-	-	-	24	10	13	-	1	35
175	66	48	21	40	11	5	5	-	1	59	24	24	6	5	36
1,460	629	323	311	197	92	24	7	32	29	1,157	718	302	80	57	37
10	3	2	4	1	6	-	-	2	4	9	2	2	1	4	38
54	16	17	11	10	4	1	-	2	1	10	4	4	-	2	39
920	308	213	243	156	51	12	4	20	15	604	286	207	67	44	40
212	80	47	55	30	14	6	2	5	1	87	49	24	7	7	41
408	149	106	99	54	12	1	1	6	4	309	147	109	34	19	42
87	32	19	24	12	5	3	1	1	-	69	32	27	7	3	43
213	47	41	65	60	20	2	-	8	10	139	58	47	19	15	44
8	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	1	45
54	32	12	6	4	4	1	-	1	2	64	54	9	1	-	46
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	47
13	6	-	5	2	3	2	1	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	48
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	49
51	29	7	9	6	6	3	-	2	1	41	28	9	3	1	50
39	18	20	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	38	23	14	-	1	51
259	199	35	16	9	11	4	1	4	2	343	289	43	7	4	52
228	185	26	14	3	7	4	1	1	1	331	283	39	7	2	53
31	14	9	2	6	4	-	-	3	1	12	6	4	-	2	54
48	16	11	13	8	6	1	1	1	3	31	23	7	1	-	55
994	390	271	191	142	59	21	17	11	10	580	287	188	58	47	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
73	38	12	16	7	1	-	-	1	-	52	33	17	1	1	58
65	43	11	7	4	2	1	-	1	-	44	30	13	1	-	59
10	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	60
40	16	7	9	8	1	-	1	-	-	15	9	6	-	-	61
157	57	57	24	19	11	5	3	1	2	73	28	32	11	2	62
141	21	15	63	42	6	-	-	3	3	76	18	17	21	20	63
41	10	18	9	4	5	1	2	1	1	21	7	14	-	-	64
203	113	46	28	16	22	9	7	2	4	167	101	39	19	8	65
158	90	39	18	11	13	4	4	2	3	107	64	33	7	3	66
45	23	7	10	5	9	5	3	-	1	60	37	6	12	5	67
74	24	40	2	8	2	1	1	-	-	40	16	17	1	6	68
190	65	62	30	33	7	2	3	2	-	90	43	33	4	10	69
725	241	175	176	133	17	4	7	5	1	218	111	73	18	16	70
304	82	55	87	80	7	2	2	3	-	95	46	32	8	9	71
18	4	4	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	1	-	72
15	3	5	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	10	4	2	2	2	73
271	75	46	76	74	6	2	1	3	3	80	40	28	5	7	74
237	75	90	36	36	6	3	3	2	1	75	34	30	5	6	75
27	7	11	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	5	-	1	76
42	11	11	11	8	1	-	1	-	-	14	10	3	1	-	77
82	52	...	30	...	-	-	-	-	...	22	19	...	3	...	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
33	13	8	7	5	3	2	1	-	-	4	-	3	1	-	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total			White		Nonwhite	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1 XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	1,343	...	1,343	...	751	...	592
2 SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	154	...	154	...	88	...	66
3 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC.....642,685,686	248	...	248	...	115	...	133
4 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....643,644,670-672	229	...	229	...	139	...	90
5 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	90	...	90	...	32	...	58
6 ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	79	...	79	...	46	...	33
7 ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	167	...	167	...	70	...	97
8 ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	1	...	1	...	1	...	-
9 QT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...-RESIDUAL	375	...	375	...	260	...	115
10 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	2,217	835	1,382	698	1,134	137	248
11 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	481	252	229	217	196	35	33
12 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	1,736	583	1,153	481	938	102	215
13 XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	3,707	1,742	1,965	1,556	1,802	186	163
14 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	2,026	763	1,263	684	1,176	79	87
15 MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	45	26	19	22	16	4	3
16 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	178	109	69	90	60	19	9
17 ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	110	45	65	43	60	2	5
18 INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744.1	604	455	149	416	135	39	14
19 QT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744.0,744.2	744	344	400	301	355	43	45
20 XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	20,288	10,840	9,448	9,308	8,175	1,532	1,273
21 SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	1,372	602	770	560	729	42	41
22 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	2,012	1,035	977	852	848	183	129
23 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	10,135	5,514	4,621	4,740	3,902	774	719
24 OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	6,769	3,689	3,080	3,156	2,696	533	384
25 XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	60,322	35,322	25,000	26,470	18,148	8,852	6,852
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	25,259	15,077	10,182	10,237	6,497	4,840	3,685
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	2,234	873	1,361	682	1,085	191	276
28 SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	23,025	14,204	8,821	9,555	5,412	4,649	3,409
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	134,276	93,459	40,817	78,105	35,233	15,354	5,584
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	103,843	70,969	32,874	60,513	28,615	10,456	4,259
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	965	853	112	668	92	185	20
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	46,930	33,794	13,136	29,337	11,791	4,157	1,345
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	45,825	32,949	12,876	28,894	11,559	4,055	1,317
34 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	1,551	1,080	471	995	444	85	27
35 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	8,009	5,784	2,305	4,627	1,888	1,157	417
36 OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	19,719	13,378	6,341	12,047	5,858	1,331	483
37 NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	12,578	9,933	2,645	8,780	2,357	1,153	288
38 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	3,888	2,774	1,114	2,445	1,012	329	102
39 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	1,105	845	260	743	232	102	28
40 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	293	218	75	202	75	16	-
41 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	1,464	1,357	107	1,170	98	187	9
42 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	1,572	1,323	249	1,303	245	20	4
43 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	2,100	1,227	873	884	708	343	165
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	1,360	1,028	332	906	283	122	49
45 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	18,941	9,343	9,598	8,378	9,064	965	534
46 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	5,535	3,673	1,862	3,214	1,709	459	153
47 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	5,205	2,256	2,949	2,047	2,806	209	143
48 UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	8,201	3,414	4,787	3,117	4,549	297	238
49 BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE.....E910	1,517	1,430	87	1,232	71	198	16
50 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	1,945	1,879	66	1,698	64	181	2
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	989	911	78	832	67	79	11
52 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	7,379	4,371	3,008	3,172	2,020	1,199	988
53 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	371	214	157	168	116	46	41
54 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	2,275	1,964	311	1,617	218	347	93
55 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	1,865	1,063	802	854	641	209	161
56 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	5,433	4,482	951	3,420	789	1,062	162
57 EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSULATION.....E931	195	141	54	112	46	29	8
58 COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	1,356	641	715	566	617	75	98
59 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....-RESIDUAL	6,893	4,730	2,163	3,694	1,610	1,036	533
60 SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	20,588	15,092	5,496	14,300	5,245	792	251
61 SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	5,541	3,004	2,537	2,935	2,467	69	70
62 SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	3,005	2,306	699	2,161	667	145	32
63 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	9,806	8,410	1,396	7,982	1,320	428	76
64 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	2,236	1,372	864	1,222	791	150	73
65 HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	9,814	7,367	2,447	3,261	1,373	4,106	1,074
66 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	5,474	4,212	1,262	1,887	744	2,325	518
67 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	2,108	1,688	420	502	165	1,186	255
68 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	1,939	1,178	761	733	461	445	300
69 INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	278	274	4	131	3	143	1
70 EXECUTION.....E985	15	15	-	8	-	7	-
71 INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	31	31	-	31	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS					CALIFORNIA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	19,341	8,955	5,878	2,552	1,956	150,955	79,662	61,274	5,970	4,049
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	283	108	69	64	42	1,458	826	407	150	75
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	138	63	27	35	13	584	386	98	76	24
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	125	61	24	31	9	537	364	86	68	19
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	4	1	1	1	1	10	2	6	1	1
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	2	1	-	1	-	11	9	-	-	2
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	6	-	1	2	3	22	9	6	6	1
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	32	2	7	8	5	246	144	55	33	14
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	17	10	4	2	1	137	87	35	8	7
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	10	1	-	5	4	67	32	14	17	4
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	1	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	1	-	1	-	-	10	7	1	-	2
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	4	1	2	1	-	23	11	4	7	1
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	9	-	2	1	6	25	14	10	-	1
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	31	7	12	7	5	155	87	55	8	5
30 DIPHThERIA.....055	4	-	-	-	1	5	1	4	-	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	1	-	-	4	-	3	1	-	1	1
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	13	2	6	3	2	91	39	31	11	10
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEBROSIS.....060	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
35 TETANUS.....061	2	1	-	-	1	11	6	4	1	-
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	2	2	-	-	-	20	8	12	-	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	4	1	3	-	-	39	16	20	1	2
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	5	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	10	3	3	1	3	34	14	18	1	1
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	9	5	3	-	1	77	25	44	3	5
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	24	11	4	5	4	133	63	45	13	12
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	2,954	1,396	1,004	304	250	25,318	12,657	11,115	869	677
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	2,898	1,367	986	299	246	24,894	12,457	10,917	851	669
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	53	30	17	4	2	608	413	146	40	9
58 OF LIP.....140	2	2	-	-	-	16	11	5	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	13	9	3	1	-	149	106	33	8	2
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	15	5	8	2	-	198	122	66	6	4
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	23	14	6	1	2	245	174	42	26	3
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	861	373	304	108	76	7,651	3,798	3,333	318	202
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	36	22	7	6	1	450	294	106	40	10
64 OF STOMACH.....151	183	81	48	36	18	1,563	879	554	86	44
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	6	2	3	-	1	62	33	26	1	2
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	283	111	128	19	25	2,334	1,002	1,207	63	62
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	39	18	17	3	1	435	180	236	10	9
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153-1	11	7	3	-	1	169	70	88	5	6
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153-2	8	3	5	-	-	134	55	71	6	2
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153-3	33	14	11	3	5	520	244	246	14	16
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153-7	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	3	1	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-8	182	64	87	13	18	963	411	502	24	26
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-9	10	5	5	-	-	106	39	61	3	3
74 OF RECTUM.....154	70	25	30	7	8	962	480	429	27	26
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	51	21	22	6	2	606	259	293	40	14
76 LIVER.....155-0	19	13	1	5	-	230	124	71	31	4
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155-1,155-8	32	8	21	1	2	376	135	222	9	10
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	45	21	15	6	3	164	67	86	8	3
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	159	83	41	21	14	1,376	730	561	47	38
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	28	7	10	7	4	134	54	71	6	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

COLORADO					CONNECTICUT					DELAWARE					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
16,419	9,110	6,847	269	193	25,234	13,490	10,765	577	442	4,333	2,018	1,550	461	304	1
158	96	55	5	2	206	120	69	14	3	58	23	9	16	10	2
69	44	21	3	1	69	43	22	3	1	31	16	2	9	4	3
62	40	19	3	1	58	35	21	1	1	27	15	2	8	2	4
2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8
3	3	-	-	-	6	4	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	2	9
18	13	2	2	1	45	29	12	4	-	11	1	6	1	3	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
13	11	1	-	1	38	27	9	2	-	7	1	5	1	-	12
3	-	1	2	-	6	1	3	2	-	4	-	1	-	3	13
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
25	14	11	-	-	39	24	12	1	2	5	-	1	3	1	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
8	7	1	-	-	10	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
2	2	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
8	3	5	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
7	2	5	-	-	9	2	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
14	6	8	-	-	20	9	8	3	-	3	1	-	2	-	54
2,407	1,218	1,140	29	20	4,817	2,517	2,139	85	76	692	324	279	56	33	55
2,354	1,190	1,116	29	19	4,727	2,476	2,097	81	73	673	318	268	54	33	56
32	18	13	1	-	148	105	36	5	2	20	15	3	1	1	57
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
9	5	3	1	-	41	27	12	2	-	6	5	-	1	-	59
11	3	8	-	-	41	27	11	2	1	8	5	2	-	1	60
12	10	2	-	-	63	49	12	1	1	6	5	1	-	-	61
702	361	327	10	4	1,568	820	702	23	23	214	103	85	17	9	62
19	11	7	1	-	92	70	14	5	3	14	7	3	2	2	63
134	90	43	-	1	310	192	110	7	1	34	19	7	5	3	64
4	2	2	-	-	11	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
227	94	128	3	2	588	255	324	3	6	73	32	37	3	1	66
32	11	20	-	1	86	39	46	1	-	13	5	7	1	-	67
5	2	3	-	-	25	11	14	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	68
6	3	3	-	-	20	9	10	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	69
37	15	20	2	-	120	51	66	1	2	16	9	7	-	-	70
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
139	58	79	1	1	295	128	164	-	3	35	15	17	2	1	72
7	5	2	-	-	41	17	23	-	1	6	2	4	-	-	73
70	38	31	1	-	194	116	74	1	3	30	17	11	1	1	74
68	27	40	1	-	84	35	46	1	2	16	6	5	5	-	75
18	12	5	1	-	16	11	3	1	1	7	1	1	-	-	76
50	15	35	-	-	68	24	43	-	1	9	5	4	-	-	77
16	6	9	1	-	42	20	16	3	3	4	2	2	-	-	78
145	87	56	1	1	227	115	105	3	4	41	19	19	1	2	79
19	6	11	2	-	20	10	10	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS					CALIFORNIA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.										
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
2 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	517	388	61	59	9	4,493	3,450	778	223	42
3 OF LARYNX.....161	22	18	1	3	-	192	153	26	11	2
4 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	196	155	16	21	4	2,265	1,770	352	119	24
5 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	290	211	41	33	5	1,948	1,478	365	91	14
6 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	9	4	3	2	-	88	49	35	2	2
7 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	198	1	148	-	49	2,339	22	2,203	2	112
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	437	196	158	60	63	3,143	1,153	1,759	77	154
8 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	94	-	60	-	34	686	-	610	-	76
9 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	57	-	33	-	24	406	-	372	-	34
10 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	64	-	59	-	5	748	-	707	-	41
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	6	-	6	-	-	73	-	70	-	3
12 OF PROSTATE.....177	208	150	-	58	-	1,127	1,052	-	75	-
13 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	8	6	-	2	-	103	101	-	2	-
14 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	131	75	38	10	8	1,166	747	361	41	17
15 OF KIDNEY.....180	55	33	18	2	2	493	300	166	17	10
16 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	76	42	20	8	6	673	447	195	24	7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,190-199	416	197	157	34	28	2,919	1,490	1,279	74	76
18 OF SKIN.....190,191	67	35	28	4	-	422	250	163	4	5
19 OF EYE.....192	8	5	2	1	-	31	13	18	-	-
20 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	57	37	17	3	-	683	368	277	23	15
21 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	6	-	5	-	1	86	31	49	3	3
22 OF BONE.....196	28	15	8	4	1	123	65	54	1	3
23 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	11	7	4	-	-	112	62	46	2	2
24 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	20	13	4	2	1	103	58	36	5	4
25 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	219	85	89	20	25	1,359	643	636	36	44
26 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	150	78	54	12	6	1,201	643	497	28	33
27 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	135	69	49	12	5	1,374	741	561	48	24
28 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	58	30	21	5	2	693	369	299	16	9
29 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	40	22	12	6	-	282	158	113	7	4
30 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	37	17	16	1	3	399	214	149	25	11
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....210-239	56	29	18	5	4	424	200	198	10	8
32 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	25	-	3
33 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	10	6	3	1	-	116	53	58	4	1
34 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	10	5	3	2	-	92	50	34	6	2
35 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
36 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	27	16	8	1	2	106	54	46	5	1
37 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	9	2	4	1	2	77	43	30	3	1
III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	393	153	141	39	60	2,809	1,133	1,406	129	141
39 ASTHMA.....241	42	21	9	6	6	386	185	158	25	18
40 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
41 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	3	-	1	-	2	29	2	26	-	1
42 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	4	2	1	-	1	36	11	25	-	-
43 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	289	106	112	27	44	1,850	717	949	80	104
44 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
45 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	5	1	3	1	-	38	13	21	2	2
46 PELLAGRA.....281	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	16	8	6	-	2	133	53	69	7	4
48 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	6	4	1	1	-	71	30	39	2	-
49 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	27	11	7	4	5	258	119	114	13	12
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	46	15	15	9	7	452	222	185	21	24
51 ANEMIAS.....290-293	29	9	5	9	6	282	127	121	15	19
52 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	3	-	1	1	1	32	11	21	-	-
53 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	26	9	4	8	5	250	116	100	15	19
54 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	6	2	4	-	-	61	34	23	1	3
55 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	11	4	6	-	1	109	61	41	5	2
V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.	42	25	11	4	2	402	231	139	23	9
57 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	2	1	1	-	-	21	6	15	-	-
58 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	3	2	1	-	-	64	48	10	4	2
59 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	5	2	2	1	-	78	39	32	3	4
60 ALCOHOLISM.....322	24	16	4	3	1	208	126	64	15	3
61 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	6	3	2	-	1	22	11	10	1	-
62 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	2	1	1	-	-	9	1	8	-	-
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...	2,710	983	934	383	410	17,129	7,257	8,788	560	524
64 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....330-334	2,566	929	885	360	392	15,837	6,615	8,248	497	477
65 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	64	25	17	12	10	885	342	444	43	56
66 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	1,738	643	611	225	259	7,505	3,133	3,909	240	223
67 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	536	197	181	77	81	5,813	2,468	3,008	176	161
68 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	228	64	76	46	42	1,634	672	887	38	37
69 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....340	37	10	12	8	7	276	145	92	23	16
70 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	9	2	6	1	-	108	48	57	1	2
71 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	17	9	8	-	-	293	146	139	6	2
72 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	12	4	4	1	3	44	17	21	2	4
73 EPILEPSY.....353	21	6	5	6	4	123	66	44	9	4
74 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76 GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	2	2	-	-	-	16	4	9	2	1
78 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	46	21	14	7	4	432	216	178	20	18

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

COLORADO					CONNECTICUT					DELAWARE				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
364	298	59	6	1	767	635	105	19	8	117	79	12	21	5
12	11	1	-	-	51	45	6	-	-	9	7	1	1	-
128	111	15	2	-	183	154	22	6	1	56	35	4	14	3
217	171	41	4	1	522	432	71	13	6	52	37	7	6	2
7	5	2	-	-	11	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221	1	216	-	4	470	6	446	-	18	63	-	59	-	4
347	155	183	3	6	591	253	314	14	10	96	30	51	5	10
59	...	57	...	2	72	...	67	...	5	21	...	17	...	4
43	...	41	...	2	96	...	92	...	4	14	...	11	...	3
82	...	80	...	2	147	...	146	...	1	21	...	18	...	3
5	...	5	...	-	9	...	9	...	-	5	...	5	...	-
149	146	...	3	...	252	239	...	13	...	33	28	...	5	...
9	9	...	-	...	15	14	...	1	...	2	2	...	-	...
106	60	46	-	-	206	143	60	1	2	30	23	6	1	-
46	23	23	-	-	92	62	28	1	1	14	11	2	1	-
60	37	23	-	-	114	81	32	-	1	16	12	4	-	-
301	149	149	2	1	532	268	247	9	8	72	40	25	4	3
46	26	20	-	-	74	48	26	-	-	12	9	1	1	-
3	1	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	31	33	-	-	107	54	48	1	4	4	1	3	-	-
6	1	4	-	1	11	2	9	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
11	6	5	-	-	30	16	14	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
10	4	6	-	-	23	7	15	1	-	4	3	1	-	-
15	7	8	-	-	23	13	9	1	-	5	4	1	-	-
146	73	71	2	-	259	126	123	6	4	40	20	15	3	2
135	68	63	2	2	202	109	88	4	1	29	18	9	2	2
146	80	60	5	1	243	137	99	6	1	32	10	18	3	1
74	35	36	3	-	111	65	43	2	1	16	5	5	2	-
37	25	10	1	1	57	33	22	2	-	8	4	4	-	-
35	20	14	1	-	75	39	34	2	-	8	1	5	1	1
53	28	24	-	1	90	41	42	4	3	19	6	11	2	-
1	...	1	...	-	3	...	3	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
10	6	4	-	-	11	7	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
10	7	3	-	-	17	6	10	1	-	4	1	3	-	-
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
24	13	10	-	1	41	18	20	1	2	10	2	6	2	-
8	2	6	-	-	17	10	5	1	1	3	3	-	-	-
287	125	152	5	5	592	230	332	14	16	156	62	65	11	18
35	18	13	1	3	42	22	19	-	1	11	7	3	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	3	-	-	9	2	7	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
4	-	4	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	85	108	3	2	463	172	266	11	14	126	46	56	10	14
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	3	2	2	-	-
6	2	4	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	10	1	-	-	11	8	1	2	-	5	2	2	-	1
10	3	7	-	-	13	4	8	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
20	7	12	1	-	39	16	22	-	1	8	5	1	1	1
69	34	30	2	3	78	27	45	3	3	17	7	7	1	2
31	10	17	1	3	51	19	28	2	2	13	5	5	1	2
5	2	3	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	8	14	1	3	42	14	24	2	2	13	5	5	1	2
19	13	5	1	-	14	6	7	1	-	4	2	2	-	-
19	11	8	-	-	13	2	10	-	1	4	2	2	-	-
47	27	15	5	-	66	43	16	4	3	22	11	2	7	2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	6	1	-	-	9	7	1	1	-	6	2	-	4	-
8	1	6	1	-	7	2	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
28	18	6	4	-	42	30	8	2	2	12	7	2	2	1
2	1	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
1,777	766	967	19	25	2,784	1,224	1,459	57	44	386	143	165	52	26
1,619	693	889	15	22	2,611	1,134	1,384	52	41	336	130	144	40	22
78	28	45	3	2	115	44	55	10	6	20	5	7	2	6
960	417	521	9	13	1,271	568	649	29	25	188	70	82	27	9
433	192	235	1	5	995	417	560	10	8	103	44	44	9	6
148	56	88	2	2	230	105	128	3	2	25	11	5	2	1
18	10	6	2	-	16	9	16	-	-	13	3	3	3	2
14	3	9	1	1	25	9	16	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
34	19	15	-	-	52	28	24	-	-	6	1	5	-	-
14	7	6	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
14	5	9	-	-	12	8	1	1	2	12	1	4	6	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	7	7	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
49	22	26	-	1	63	32	27	3	1	13	6	4	2	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS						CALIFORNIA					
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite			
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
1 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	7,705	3,819	2,388	829	669	63,228	34,636	25,530	1,827	1,235		
2 DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	6,992	3,511	2,139	746	596	57,171	31,685	22,743	1,642	1,101		
3 RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	2	2	-	-	-	37	23	10	3	1		
4 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	91	48	30	9	4	1,536	651	821	37	27		
5 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	31	17	10	4	-	681	258	408	9	6		
6 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	10	8	2	-	-	263	166	83	9	5		
7 DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	3	2	-	-	1	75	27	43	2	3		
8 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	47	21	18	5	3	517	200	287	17	13		
9 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	5,383	2,904	1,647	478	354	43,001	25,220	16,045	1,123	613		
10 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	1,202	513	486	109	94	11,067	5,261	5,366	252	180		
11 HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	4,173	2,388	1,160	366	259	31,913	19,948	10,669	871	425		
12 ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	8	3	1	3	1	21	11	10	-	-		
13 CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	39	18	4	10	7	385	226	139	9	11		
14 OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	1	1	-	-	-	19	7	11	-	1		
15 OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	17	11	3	2	1	303	198	93	8	4		
16 OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	21	6	1	8	6	63	21	35	1	6		
17 OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	336	122	132	45	37	6,777	3,437	2,991	195	154		
18 WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	269	98	108	35	28	6,310	3,245	2,745	178	142		
19 WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	67	24	4	10	9	467	192	246	17	12		
20 OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	493	228	127	76	62	1,454	691	647	60	56		
21 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	9	4	3	1	1	83	49	22	6	6		
22 ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	6	1	-	3	2	72	32	28	9	3		
23 FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	82	41	22	9	10	592	264	298	10	20		
24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	396	182	102	63	49	707	344	299	35	27		
25 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	648	189	199	128	132	3,981	1,437	2,090	215	239		
26 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOGLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	142	58	39	26	19	536	209	268	29	30		
27 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	506	131	160	102	113	3,445	1,228	1,822	186	209		
28 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	144	55	39	27	23	707	309	333	37	28		
29 HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOGLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	73	36	24	9	4	388	205	159	12	12		
30 ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	71	19	15	18	19	319	104	174	25	16		
31 DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	473	204	180	43	46	4,488	2,242	2,075	97	74		
32 GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	353	137	149	27	40	2,880	1,210	1,590	45	35		
33 AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSPHILITIC, ETC.....451	74	50	10	12	2	1,304	895	345	43	21		
34 GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	2	1	-	-	1	11	6	4	1	-		
35 OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	44	17	20	4	3	293	131	136	8	18		
36 DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	96	49	30	13	4	862	400	379	51	32		
37 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	973	510	261	125	77	8,712	5,151	2,837	472	252		
38 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	9	3	1	3	2	60	32	20	5	3		
39 INFLUENZA.....480-483	24	6	4	6	8	153	75	71	4	3		
40 PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	624	280	196	90	58	4,819	2,460	1,906	282	171		
41 LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	87	32	33	17	5	716	407	242	42	25		
42 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	279	135	80	39	25	2,710	1,368	1,132	139	71		
43 PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	40	19	15	4	2	879	417	318	85	59		
44 PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	218	94	68	30	26	514	268	214	16	16		
45 ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	5	3	1	1	-	130	60	52	12	6		
46 BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	51	31	13	5	2	399	264	112	18	5		
47 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	4	-	1		
48 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	12	6	3	1	2	104	65	26	11	2		
49 PLEURISY.....519	1	1	-	-	-	18	7	8	2	1		
50 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	42	23	11	6	2	478	259	151	35	33		
51 BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	25	14	9	2	2	189	122	59	6	2		
52 OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	162	131	19	9	3	2,123	1,673	346	87	17		
53 EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	139	118	15	6	-	2,023	1,611	319	82	11		
54 ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	23	13	4	3	3	100	62	27	5	6		
55 OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	18	12	4	2	-	231	131	82	10	8		
56 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	592	275	195	71	51	7,467	3,985	2,918	356	208		
57 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	4	3	1		
58 ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	58	32	17	7	2	513	304	179	18	12		
59 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	41	25	9	5	2	554	372	148	29	5		
60 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	3	-	1	-	2	37	25	11	1	-		
61 APPENDICITIS.....550-553	14	10	4	-	-	123	64	42	11	6		
62 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	98	32	43	9	14	810	322	426	36	26		
63 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	64	12	15	20	17	193	86	83	12	12		
64 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	29	14	10	3	2	346	153	184	5	4		
65 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	113	70	27	10	6	3,551	2,031	1,219	191	110		
66 WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	88	52	24	6	6	1,547	853	582	69	43		
67 WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	25	18	3	4	-	2,004	1,178	637	122	67		
68 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	28	12	14	2	-	343	149	181	7	6		
69 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	144	68	55	15	6	986	476	441	43	26		
70 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	404	179	96	85	44	2,289	1,166	883	139	101		
71 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	190	73	51	32	34	794	360	323	60	51		
72 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	14	6	4	2	2	24	13	10	1	-		
73 NEPHRITIS WITH OEDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	16	9	2	1	4	66	34	26	3	1		
74 CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	160	58	45	29	28	704	313	287	54	50		
75 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	120	46	36	28	10	800	333	395	38	34		
76 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	6	1	2	3	-	119	56	54	4	5		
77 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	33	23	4	6	-	206	102	85	12	7		
78 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	44	29	-	15	-	304	282	-	22	-		
79 DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
80 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	11	7	3	1	-	66	33	26	3	4		

For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

COLORADO					CONNECTICUT					DELAWARE					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
6,530	3,722	2,659	84	65	11,355	6,202	4,847	175	131	1,989	973	750	148	118	1
5,744	3,346	2,278	67	53	10,155	5,599	4,295	148	113	1,816	903	670	135	108	2
5	2	3	-	-	4	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	3
195	94	98	1	2	288	116	162	2	8	45	19	19	4	3	4
67	26	41	-	-	89	31	57	-	1	16	7	8	1	1	5
26	21	5	-	-	59	36	22	-	1	5	3	1	-	-	6
8	5	3	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
94	42	49	1	2	135	48	79	2	6	23	8	10	3	2	8
4,685	2,852	1,744	52	37	8,580	4,943	3,450	114	73	1,223	690	413	74	46	9
1,227	611	571	25	20	3,132	1,537	1,519	46	30	286	127	121	26	12	10
3,457	2,240	1,173	27	17	5,448	3,406	1,931	68	43	935	561	292	48	34	11
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	12
46	24	22	-	-	55	25	27	1	2	10	6	2	1	1	13
1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
28	20	8	-	-	41	21	18	1	1	9	6	1	1	1	15
17	4	13	-	-	12	4	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16
259	123	134	1	1	347	132	205	5	5	228	92	104	18	14	17
196	93	101	1	1	293	110	177	3	3	215	89	99	14	13	18
63	30	33	-	-	54	22	28	2	2	13	3	5	4	1	19
245	128	103	7	7	225	110	101	7	7	67	30	27	6	4	20
11	7	4	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21
7	4	2	1	1	10	5	5	-	-	1	6	13	1	3	22
109	54	47	4	4	90	40	45	3	2	23	6	13	1	3	23
118	63	50	2	3	118	62	47	4	5	43	24	13	5	1	24
309	123	174	6	6	656	272	348	18	18	241	66	103	32	40	25
105	45	59	1	-	136	54	78	3	1	51	19	22	2	8	26
204	78	115	5	6	520	218	270	15	17	190	47	81	30	32	27
79	38	34	2	5	166	69	91	5	1	17	6	8	3	-	28
59	32	23	1	3	107	48	55	3	1	12	4	6	2	-	29
20	6	11	1	2	59	21	36	2	2	5	2	2	1	-	30
503	245	243	9	6	864	451	379	20	14	127	56	58	7	6	31
360	157	194	7	2	625	292	311	12	10	85	35	44	2	4	32
105	71	30	1	3	187	130	48	7	2	25	15	6	4	-	33
3	2	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
35	15	18	1	1	48	25	20	1	2	17	6	8	1	2	35
204	93	104	6	1	170	83	82	2	3	29	8	14	3	4	36
1,359	879	444	23	13	1,310	795	453	39	23	186	93	48	28	17	37
36	11	18	2	5	5	3	2	-	-	4	1	-	2	1	38
13	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	39
817	461	333	15	8	838	439	349	29	21	95	41	32	11	11	40
117	70	43	1	3	109	56	42	7	4	19	5	4	2	2	41
471	274	185	11	1	456	237	197	13	9	43	23	15	1	4	42
52	23	27	-	2	62	32	22	5	3	15	3	7	1	4	43
177	94	78	3	2	211	114	88	4	5	24	10	6	7	1	44
20	14	6	-	-	17	8	8	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	45
48	38	10	-	-	72	54	15	3	-	6	4	2	-	-	46
2	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
12	8	4	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	14	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
37	27	9	1	-	53	36	16	-	1	15	5	6	2	2	50
24	20	4	-	-	32	21	11	-	-	9	6	2	1	-	51
307	258	45	4	-	226	189	31	6	-	46	31	6	9	-	52
301	254	43	4	-	193	165	24	4	-	43	28	6	9	-	53
6	4	2	-	-	33	24	7	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	54
43	36	6	1	-	38	28	9	-	1	5	3	-	-	2	55
769	396	346	17	10	1,088	620	419	29	20	186	83	57	32	14	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
74	42	31	1	-	96	63	28	3	2	10	7	2	1	-	58
62	38	21	2	1	75	53	18	2	2	12	7	2	3	-	59
4	3	1	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
23	14	9	-	-	23	19	2	1	1	4	1	1	2	-	61
110	44	61	3	2	120	64	50	3	3	33	6	17	6	4	62
31	12	17	2	-	39	12	22	2	3	13	2	3	4	4	63
32	11	20	1	-	67	25	40	-	2	6	4	1	-	1	64
209	114	86	7	2	379	237	127	11	4	65	36	17	8	4	65
125	66	55	2	2	270	162	98	7	3	40	24	12	3	1	66
84	48	31	5	-	109	75	29	4	1	25	12	5	5	3	67
52	25	25	-	2	66	23	40	2	1	9	3	5	1	-	68
172	93	75	1	3	215	121	87	5	2	34	17	9	7	1	69
268	160	98	5	5	368	183	154	12	19	81	30	25	13	13	70
91	55	33	2	1	124	60	50	6	8	41	15	17	5	4	71
3	6	3	-	-	5	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	72
81	49	29	2	1	113	55	46	6	6	38	15	17	4	2	73
88	35	48	1	4	134	50	72	5	7	20	5	5	3	7	75
7	5	2	-	-	12	6	5	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	76
25	16	8	1	-	36	20	15	1	-	5	2	1	1	1	77
44	44	...	-	-	43	43	...	-	...	...	4	...	4	...	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
13	5	7	1	-	19	4	12	-	3	4	2	1	-	1	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS					CALIFORNIA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	20	...	8	...	12	106	...	78	...	28
2 SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	2	...	-	...	2	8	...	8	...	-
3 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC...642,685,686	5	...	1	...	4	15	...	11	...	4
4 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH...643,644,670-672	4	...	1	...	3	14	...	12	...	2
5 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	2	...	1	...	1	5	...	3	...	2
6 ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	-	...	-	...	-	14	...	8	...	6
7 ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	2	...	-	...	2	18	...	12	...	6
8 ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
9 OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	5	...	5	...	-	32	...	24	...	8
10 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	29	9	11	3	6	162	54	94	7	7
11 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	4	3	1	-	-	39	22	16	-	1
12 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	25	6	10	3	6	123	32	78	7	6
13 XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	48	16	23	6	3	293	127	155	2	9
14 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	28	8	15	3	2	148	42	98	1	7
15 MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
16 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	1	1	-	-	-	19	10	9	-	-
17 ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	1	-	1	-	-	11	6	5	-	-
18 INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744.1	8	6	1	-	1	49	40	8	1	-
19 OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744.0,744.2	7	-	5	2	-	65	29	34	-	2
20 XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	171	73	64	23	11	1,808	893	743	96	76
21 SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	4	1	2	-	1	64	27	35	2	-
22 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	20	3	8	7	2	160	63	76	14	7
23 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	97	50	35	9	3	1,013	500	414	50	49
24 OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	50	19	19	7	5	571	303	218	30	20
25 XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	592	227	164	116	85	5,047	2,489	1,726	458	374
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	657	232	127	174	124	441	209	198	23	11
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	94	16	28	20	30	116	41	71	2	2
28 SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	563	216	99	154	94	325	168	127	21	9
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	1,722	935	367	317	103	13,834	8,626	4,072	838	298
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E862	1,381	752	309	236	84	9,990	6,284	2,919	573	214
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	20	8	3	9	-	89	69	12	8	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	677	405	156	90	26	5,034	3,341	1,333	268	92
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	665	398	152	89	26	4,882	3,222	1,306	263	91
34 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	35	21	11	5	-	162	110	43	7	2
35 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	97	34	15	30	8	924	596	251	66	21
36 OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	187	118	46	18	5	2,188	1,396	641	105	46
37 NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	135	89	23	16	7	1,466	1,042	330	76	18
38 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	221	136	57	22	6	142	88	41	9	4
39 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	12	7	4	1	-	152	119	27	5	1
40 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1	1	-	-	-	28	19	7	2	-
41 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	21	16	3	2	-	120	98	16	6	-
42 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	16	15	-	1	-	372	286	78	5	3
43 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	24	8	5	6	5	322	147	121	45	9
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	17	11	4	1	1	111	71	26	8	6
45 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	152	59	78	9	6	1,513	738	691	56	28
46 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	28	16	6	5	1	437	275	128	25	9
47 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E900-E903	17	6	11	-	-	659	298	328	21	12
48 UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	107	37	61	4	5	417	165	235	10	7
49 BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE...E910	19	15	1	3	-	89	78	8	2	1
50 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	34	24	1	9	-	122	114	2	6	-
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	15	10	1	4	-	74	60	9	5	-
52 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	140	45	29	33	33	553	290	185	49	29
53 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	4	2	-	-	2	36	15	10	4	7
54 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	42	32	1	8	1	115	96	8	9	2
55 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	12	6	3	3	-	146	86	45	10	5
56 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	92	46	8	36	2	512	364	91	44	13
57 EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSULATION.....E931	2	1	-	1	-	11	8	2	1	-
58 COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	7	6	1	-	-	208	93	96	8	11
59 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	86	42	15	21	8	535	311	179	37	8
60 SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	188	130	44	12	2	3,035	1,947	984	71	33
61 SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	16	8	8	-	-	1,340	667	645	14	14
62 SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	12	7	5	-	-	338	230	74	25	9
63 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	145	107	27	10	1	1,044	865	148	26	5
64 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	15	8	4	2	1	313	185	117	6	5
65 HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	151	51	14	69	17	808	394	169	194	51
66 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	93	34	9	40	10	360	168	75	88	29
67 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	26	2	1	19	4	181	80	17	73	11
68 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	26	11	4	8	3	233	121	77	24	11
69 INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	5	3	-	2	-	34	25	-	9	-
70 EXECUTION.....E985	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71 INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	9,164	2,204	2,063	2,784	2,113	56,954	28,619	18,607	5,495	4,233
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	152	32	17	59	44	582	240	131	117	94
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	97	25	8	42	22	224	105	39	56	24
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	87	24	6	38	19	209	102	32	52	23
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	2	-	-	2	-	4	2	1	-	1
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	2	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	-
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	3	-	-	2	1	4	-	2	2	-
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	20	4	4	7	5	85	40	9	22	14
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	8	2	1	3	2	47	30	4	8	5
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	11	2	2	4	3	31	8	3	12	8
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	1
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	-	2
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	1
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	15	3	2	4	6	97	43	31	9	14
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	1	-	1	-	-	22	8	5	3	6
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	3	5	4
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	1	-	1	-	-	13	3	4	1	5
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	1	-	-	-	1	6	2	1	1	2
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	6	-	1	2	3	27	10	11	3	3
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	2
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	10	-	-	4	6	68	26	20	10	12
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,490	372	365	460	293	9,835	4,994	3,634	703	504
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	1,464	367	362	452	283	9,709	4,945	3,581	692	491
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	72	25	6	36	5	258	169	53	33	3
58 OF LIP.....140	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	1	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	15	4	1	9	1	59	38	14	6	1
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	28	9	4	13	2	88	56	18	12	2
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	29	12	1	14	2	164	69	21	14	-
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	479	109	118	170	82	2,857	1,448	1,076	199	134
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	61	10	4	41	6	182	105	36	31	10
64 OF STOMACH.....151	78	19	13	35	11	510	282	130	70	28
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	4	2	1	1	-	20	9	8	3	-
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	150	29	51	37	33	990	459	466	28	37
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	19	5	6	6	2	143	62	73	3	5
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	6	1	1	2	2	32	14	17	-	1
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	8	-	5	2	1	32	13	16	2	1
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	27	3	12	7	5	175	83	78	3	11
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	85	19	24	20	22	561	270	256	16	19
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	3	-	3	-	-	46	17	26	3	-
74 OF RECTUM.....154	47	16	11	11	9	307	161	115	16	15
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	36	10	7	15	4	188	84	86	9	9
76 LIVER.....155.0	22	6	-	14	2	69	38	23	7	1
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	14	4	7	1	2	119	46	63	2	8
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	16	2	3	6	5	108	53	37	9	9
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	75	17	24	23	11	506	270	185	30	21
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	12	4	4	1	3	46	25	13	3	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

GEORGIA					HAWAII					IDAHO					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
37,542	14,458	10,192	6,775	6,117	3,645	654	469	1,601	921	5,833	3,550	2,202	49	32	1
457	124	86	144	103	49	5	2	34	8	44	27	16	1	-	2
119	40	12	42	25	29	3	1	19	6	11	7	4	-	-	3
106	39	10	34	23	27	3	1	18	5	9	6	3	-	-	4
6	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	8
3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9
71	15	3	38	15	2	-	-	2	-	12	7	5	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
33	8	2	15	8	1	-	-	1	-	9	6	3	-	-	12
30	4	1	21	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	13
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	14
4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	15
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
3	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
17	1	3	6	7	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	23
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	24
5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
92	21	27	26	18	3	-	-	3	-	5	3	2	-	-	27
2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
41	11	9	11	10	1	-	-	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
3	5	2	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	34
16	5	4	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
9	4	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
14	3	7	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	39
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
42	16	10	5	11	4	-	1	3	-	6	4	2	-	-	45
5,033	1,942	1,681	661	749	639	100	83	280	176	891	513	364	9	5	55
4,945	1,919	1,651	654	721	623	97	81	273	172	866	504	348	9	5	56
120	58	32	21	9	25	6	2	14	3	16	14	2	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
26	16	5	4	1	8	3	1	4	4	4	3	1	-	-	59
52	15	21	9	7	6	1	-	3	2	6	4	-	-	-	60
42	27	6	8	1	11	2	1	7	1	6	5	1	-	-	61
1,363	491	458	228	186	279	30	30	144	75	233	138	91	2	2	62
120	54	20	33	13	12	2	1	9	-	6	5	1	-	-	63
285	80	78	77	50	114	7	6	61	40	47	26	20	1	-	64
10	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
375	130	159	36	50	48	9	12	18	9	78	42	35	-	1	66
40	14	14	3	9	7	-	2	2	3	9	5	4	-	-	67
18	3	11	-	4	4	-	1	2	1	5	1	4	-	-	68
14	5	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	69
59	27	22	7	3	9	2	2	3	2	18	11	7	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
233	77	102	22	32	26	7	6	10	3	43	23	19	-	1	72
11	4	3	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	73
99	38	34	15	12	21	3	1	12	5	31	21	10	-	-	74
87	27	30	12	10	32	3	3	19	7	11	5	5	-	1	75
38	18	7	11	2	16	1	2	11	2	3	2	-	-	1	76
49	9	31	1	8	16	2	1	8	5	8	3	5	-	-	77
68	27	21	12	8	15	1	3	8	3	8	5	3	1	-	78
282	119	96	35	32	29	3	3	13	10	46	30	16	-	-	79
37	13	9	6	9	5	2	1	1	1	5	4	1	-	-	80

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.										
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
2 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	293	114	26	127	26	1,975	1,492	277	176	30
3 OF LARYNX.....161	28	8	-	17	3	100	75	16	8	1
4 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	149	52	12	77	8	772	592	96	73	11
5 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	112	53	13	32	14	1,079	814	157	91	17
6 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	4	1	1	1	1	24	11	8	4	1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	137	-	75	-	62	804	2	722	2	78
7 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	187	26	57	45	59	1,338	502	582	114	140
8 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	43	-	-	-	-	272	-	201	-	71
9 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	34	-	16	-	27	170	-	132	-	38
10 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	34	-	17	-	17	250	-	226	-	24
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	5	-	2	-	3	30	-	23	-	7
12 OF PROSTATE.....177	67	23	-	44	1	581	474	-	107	-
13 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	4	3	-	1	-	35	28	-	7	-
14 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	72	26	21	18	7	457	284	130	27	16
15 OF KIDNEY.....180	27	8	6	9	4	167	103	49	9	6
16 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	45	18	15	9	3	290	181	81	18	10
17 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,190-199	129	40	34	30	25	1,155	586	416	95	58
18 OF SKIN.....190,191	9	7	2	-	-	160	95	50	12	3
19 OF EYE.....192	2	-	-	2	-	10	3	7	-	-
20 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	25	10	7	3	5	236	127	80	19	10
21 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	9	-	-	-	-	33	9	21	1	2
22 OF BONE.....196	4	1	1	6	1	62	28	16	12	6
23 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	2	-	2	-	-	41	21	16	2	2
24 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	2	1	1	-	-	59	34	18	5	2
25 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	78	21	21	17	19	554	269	208	44	33
26 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	41	10	11	16	4	436	238	160	25	13
27 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	54	17	14	10	13	429	224	165	21	19
28 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	13	3	7	3	4	204	112	77	8	7
29 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	23	9	4	4	2	91	53	33	4	1
30 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	18	5	3	3	7	134	59	55	9	11
31 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....210-239	26	5	3	8	10	126	49	53	11	13
32 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	2	-	1	-	1	15	-	10	-	5
33 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	9	1	-	2	6	29	10	15	-	4
34 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	5	1	-	1	3	23	11	8	3	1
35 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	6	1	1	4	-	33	16	13	4	1
37 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	4	2	1	1	-	26	12	7	4	3
38 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	226	33	38	64	91	1,264	479	495	105	185
39 ASTHMA.....241	41	5	6	14	16	151	58	58	19	16
40 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
41 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	1	-	1	-	-	10	1	7	-	2
42 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	1	1	-	-	-	16	6	5	2	3
43 DIABETES MELLITUS.....255-260	154	22	27	39	66	900	340	360	54	146
44 DISEASES OF THYMS GLAND.....273	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
45 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	5	2	1	2	-	14	7	6	-	1
46 PELLAGRA.....281	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	11	1	1	4	5	50	18	15	12	5
48 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	1	1	-	-	-	21	9	11	1	-
49 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	11	1	2	4	4	160	39	33	16	12
50 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	34	3	14	13	4	198	84	63	24	27
51 ANEMIAS.....290-293	25	2	12	9	2	129	48	36	21	24
52 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	7	-	2
53 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	25	2	12	9	2	113	41	29	21	22
54 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	4	1	-	2	1	25	15	9	-	1
55 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	5	-	2	2	1	44	21	18	3	2
56 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.	27	7	3	14	3	189	103	56	20	10
57 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	-	-	-	-	-	28	12	14	-	2
58 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	3	1	-	2	-	19	14	3	2	-
59 OTHER PSYCHOSSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	1	-	-	-	1	35	13	15	3	4
60 ALCOHOLISM.....322	19	6	2	11	-	92	58	16	15	3
61 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	4	-	1	1	2	9	3	6	-	-
62 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	2	-	1
63 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	896	152	261	247	236	6,764	2,799	2,717	620	628
64 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....330-334	809	137	247	210	215	6,308	2,600	2,569	554	585
65 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	62	10	10	19	23	255	98	116	17	24
66 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	386	62	106	106	112	3,278	1,280	1,277	360	361
67 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	302	52	109	70	71	2,199	983	933	126	157
68 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	59	13	22	15	9	576	239	243	51	43
69 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....340	19	2	1	10	6	87	33	18	23	13
70 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	10	1	5	3	1	43	18	23	1	1
71 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	8	3	3	2	-	75	49	25	1	-
72 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	2	-	-	1	1	22	9	5	5	3
73 EPILEPSY.....353	16	2	1	10	3	70	22	24	14	10
74 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 CATARACT.....385	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76 GLAUCOMA.....387	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	3	-	1	-	2	4	1	1	2	-
78 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	27	6	3	11	7	155	67	52	20	16

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

GEORGIA					HAWAII					IDAHO				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
840	590	101	119	30	95	34	7	38	16	115	104	8	3	-
39	23	5	9	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	1
376	278	37	52	9	36	15	2	12	7	52	49	2	1	3
418	287	56	56	19	54	16	5	24	9	56	49	5	2	4
7	2	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	5	4	1	-	5
417	4	297	1	115	31	-	11	-	20	81	2	77	-	6
844	198	306	118	222	63	6	11	16	30	147	74	71	1	7
258	...	125	...	133	13	...	4	...	9	30	...	29	...	8
132	...	75	...	57	13	...	2	...	11	18	...	18	...	9
125	...	99	...	26	14	...	4	...	10	21	...	21	...	10
13	...	7	...	6	1	...	1	...	-	3	...	3	...	11
298	187	...	111	...	22	6	...	16	...	70	69	3	...	12
18	11	...	7	...	...	-	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	13
213	101	59	30	23	24	8	5	8	3	44	30	14	...	14
74	33	18	7	16	11	1	2	7	1	26	16	10	-	15
139	68	41	23	7	13	7	3	1	2	18	14	4	-	16
671	268	240	72	91	59	7	11	26	15	112	66	46	-	17
111	57	40	6	8	6	1	1	4	1	9	7	2	-	18
5	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	3	-	19
153	73	58	12	10	16	4	2	6	4	22	16	6	-	20
12	4	7	-	1	6	1	-	3	3	4	1	3	-	21
30	10	15	3	2	2	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	22
17	8	4	4	1	4	-	-	3	1	4	3	1	-	23
40	18	10	11	1	2	1	1	1	1	9	7	2	-	24
303	96	106	35	66	22	1	7	9	5	57	30	27	-	25
245	106	83	32	24	23	3	2	12	6	68	48	20	-	26
232	103	75	33	21	24	3	2	15	4	50	28	19	3	27
85	35	30	11	9	13	2	2	8	1	24	14	9	1	28
60	37	15	6	2	5	-	-	3	2	10	5	5	-	29
87	31	30	16	10	4	1	-	4	1	16	9	5	2	30
88	23	30	7	28	16	3	2	7	4	25	9	16	-	31
13	...	4	...	9	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	32
16	5	8	1	2	3	...	-	...	1	4	2	2	...	33
17	8	3	1	5	8	3	1	3	1	4	1	3	-	34
2	...	1	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	35
24	6	10	4	4	3	...	1	...	1	10	4	6	-	36
16	4	4	1	7	2	-	-	1	1	5	2	3	-	37
775	217	251	115	192	164	18	20	62	64	146	71	70	2	38
90	33	21	22	14	35	3	1	15	16	27	18	9	-	39
3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	40
12	1	4	-	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	41
4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
520	143	166	74	137	103	12	17	37	37	95	42	50	1	43
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
9	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	45
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
52	14	18	8	12	12	-	-	9	3	3	1	2	-	47
13	3	8	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	48
68	17	25	9	17	10	3	-	1	6	15	6	8	1	49
136	33	41	33	29	15	1	1	8	5	23	11	12	-	50
90	14	24	29	23	11	1	1	6	3	11	5	6	-	51
4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	52
86	14	20	29	23	11	1	1	6	3	7	3	4	-	53
17	8	7	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	4	2	2	-	54
29	11	10	3	5	2	-	-	1	1	8	4	4	-	55
168	69	29	48	22	10	1	2	6	1	12	6	5	1	56
7	1	5	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	57
13	4	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
15	6	6	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	59
116	50	15	37	14	6	1	2	3	-	4	2	1	1	60
11	5	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	5	1	4	-	61
6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
5,768	1,595	1,810	1,067	1,296	331	39	44	131	117	708	370	331	4	63
5,484	1,507	1,743	995	1,239	294	26	44	120	104	663	343	314	3	64
226	64	75	45	42	29	1	7	6	15	11	7	4	-	65
3,316	858	936	660	862	153	8	15	74	56	415	210	200	3	66
1,533	465	603	213	252	83	14	18	28	23	159	94	64	-	67
409	120	129	77	83	29	3	4	12	10	78	32	46	-	68
60	17	7	18	18	9	4	-	2	3	11	9	2	-	69
12	6	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	2	2	-	70
30	14	12	2	2	10	4	-	4	2	7	4	3	-	71
20	4	6	5	5	2	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	72
55	16	7	18	14	5	2	-	-	3	-	3	2	-	73
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	76
103	29	30	27	17	9	3	-	3	3	17	9	8	-	78

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	3,440	993	909	832	706	22,991	12,846	7,339	1,489	1,317
2 DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	3,042	914	787	728	613	20,679	11,681	6,538	1,309	1,151
3 RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	1	-	-	1	-	19	4	7	4	4
4 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	67	21	16	13	17	467	202	213	23	29
5 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	32	10	10	4	8	173	67	85	10	11
6 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	8	2	2	3	1	66	43	20	3	-
7 DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	2	1	-	-	1	22	12	6	2	2
8 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	25	8	4	6	7	206	80	102	8	16
9 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	1,923	692	552	407	272	16,250	9,868	4,933	826	623
10 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED ¹.....420.0	572	149	197	130	96	4,055	2,079	1,492	251	233
11 HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES ¹.....420.1	1,351	543	355	277	176	12,186	7,785	3,438	575	388
12 ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	3	-	2
13 CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	24	11	8	4	1	136	68	40	14	14
14 OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	3	-	3	-	-	9	2	4	1	2
15 OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	17	7	5	4	1	88	46	23	9	10
16 OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	4	4	-	-	-	39	20	13	4	2
17 OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	363	83	86	96	98	1,115	463	462	105	85
18 WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	338	80	80	85	93	930	396	393	76	65
19 WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	25	3	6	11	5	185	67	69	29	20
20 OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	87	24	19	25	19	1,260	621	400	132	107
21 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	5	-	1	3	1	32	18	4	5	5
22 ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	3	1	1	-	1	179	115	42	11	11
23 FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	27	5	8	8	6	299	136	117	20	26
24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	52	18	9	14	11	750	352	237	96	65
25 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	577	83	106	182	206	1,432	455	483	205	289
26 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	68	13	21	20	14	277	106	103	34	34
27 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	509	70	85	162	192	1,155	349	380	171	255
28 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	59	8	13	20	18	394	153	121	67	53
29 HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	37	7	10	12	8	249	113	78	34	24
30 ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	22	1	3	8	10	145	40	43	33	29
31 DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	185	43	78	29	35	1,527	821	544	78	84
32 GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	120	27	64	14	15	907	390	413	47	57
33 AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	44	13	9	12	10	476	370	79	17	10
34 GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	1	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	3	3
35 OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	20	3	5	2	10	138	61	52	11	14
36 DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	154	28	31	55	40	391	191	136	35	29
37 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	616	184	104	201	127	2,947	1,561	760	383	243
38 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	2	1	-	-	1	17	4	8	2	3
39 INFLUENZA.....480-483	-	-	-	-	-	37	8	7	15	7
40 PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	449	107	90	143	109	1,622	674	505	275	168
41 LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	102	23	9	44	26	285	104	81	63	37
42 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	250	60	65	70	55	1,074	464	359	156	95
43 PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	7	-	1	4	2	124	51	34	22	17
44 PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	90	24	15	25	26	139	55	31	34	19
45 ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	7	3	1	2	1	27	14	8	3	2
46 BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	23	12	1	7	3	124	89	20	7	8
47 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1
48 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	15	2	-	12	1	34	18	5	6	5
49 PLEURISY.....519	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	-	3	-
50 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	27	8	2	11	6	158	82	37	22	17
51 BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	6	6	-	-	-	66	32	31	2	1
52 OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	76	43	6	21	6	745	580	113	38	14
53 EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	63	39	4	18	2	693	558	98	29	8
54 ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	13	4	2	3	4	52	22	15	9	6
55 OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	11	2	4	5	-	105	54	24	10	17
56 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	528	119	113	170	126	2,346	1,129	820	220	177
57 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
58 ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	35	11	5	11	8	159	95	43	15	6
59 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	30	6	3	15	6	167	111	39	10	7
60 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	1	1	-	-	-	19	12	3	2	2
61 APPENDICITIS.....550-553	13	2	1	5	5	63	33	15	10	5
62 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	47	10	14	14	9	311	134	120	29	28
63 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	19	-	2	11	6	166	23	31	65	47
64 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	21	5	8	4	4	114	57	50	5	2
65 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	254	58	52	78	66	750	398	268	40	44
66 WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	182	43	42	49	48	472	249	172	27	24
67 WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	72	15	10	29	18	278	149	96	13	20
68 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	15	6	3	-	6	154	65	80	5	4
69 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	93	20	25	32	16	442	201	170	39	32
70 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	191	37	20	68	66	1,125	511	319	163	132
71 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	53	6	5	20	22	378	151	103	61	63
72 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	1	-	1	-	-	26	9	7	5	5
73 NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	5	2	-	2	1	20	8	8	2	2
74 CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	47	4	4	18	21	332	134	88	54	56
75 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	82	20	11	22	29	395	163	141	48	43
76 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	4	1	1	-	2	56	22	22	5	7
77 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	26	4	2	15	5	122	57	37	21	7
78 HYPERTROPHY OF PROSTATE.....610	14	4	-	10	-	127	102	-	25	-
79 DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
80 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	12	2	1	1	8	46	16	15	3	12

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

GEORGIA					HAWAII					IDAHO					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
13,835	6,041	3,733	2,106	1,955	1,335	261	189	584	301	2,403	1,469	922	9	3	1
12,314	5,463	3,301	1,876	1,674	1,219	251	171	525	272	2,158	1,341	807	7	3	2
17	6	4	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
182	66	67	16	33	40	5	14	12	9	65	28	37	-	-	4
69	23	33	4	9	20	1	9	4	6	34	14	20	-	-	5
27	15	9	2	1	6	3	-	2	1	6	5	1	-	-	6
10	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	7
76	23	22	9	22	13	1	5	5	2	23	9	14	-	-	8
8,850	4,475	2,419	1,095	861	842	201	114	364	163	1,683	1,112	563	5	3	9
1,313	441	474	194	204	222	40	33	95	54	328	188	138	-	-	10
7,523	4,026	1,940	900	657	620	161	81	269	109	1,351	921	424	5	1	11
14	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	12
78	31	15	19	13	4	2	-	-	2	19	10	9	-	-	13
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
45	24	7	9	5	4	2	-	-	2	7	6	1	-	-	15
31	7	8	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	12	4	8	-	-	16
808	259	254	138	157	58	13	11	18	16	115	58	57	-	-	17
631	223	200	96	112	47	11	9	14	13	76	42	34	-	-	18
177	36	54	42	45	11	2	2	4	3	39	16	23	-	-	19
833	286	197	205	145	39	4	7	20	8	101	64	35	2	-	20
17	5	3	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	21
21	5	6	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22
215	79	74	30	32	9	1	4	3	1	31	14	16	1	-	23
580	197	114	166	103	29	3	2	17	7	66	46	19	1	-	24
1,546	340	345	399	462	235	26	25	110	74	174	69	105	-	-	25
307	77	79	78	73	23	2	2	11	8	62	28	34	-	-	26
1,239	263	266	321	389	212	24	23	99	66	112	41	71	-	-	27
314	86	61	81	86	18	-	2	12	4	28	15	13	-	-	28
108	31	30	24	23	9	-	-	6	3	12	5	7	-	-	29
206	55	31	57	63	9	-	2	6	1	16	10	6	-	-	30
939	383	311	113	132	85	9	12	41	23	190	98	90	2	-	31
647	219	236	84	108	39	1	7	22	9	150	69	79	2	-	32
204	128	39	19	18	35	5	4	16	10	34	27	7	-	-	33
10	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
78	33	32	8	5	11	3	1	3	4	6	2	4	-	-	35
268	109	60	36	63	13	1	4	6	2	27	15	12	-	-	36
2,217	887	492	451	387	198	35	23	95	45	319	226	89	1	3	37
16	6	1	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	38
41	5	11	12	13	4	-	1	3	-	16	5	11	-	-	39
1,530	471	385	345	329	134	20	16	65	33	143	84	55	1	3	40
199	63	39	55	42	12	2	2	7	3	18	12	5	-	-	41
581	200	185	99	97	63	9	6	38	10	38	22	16	-	-	42
131	34	33	37	27	40	5	9	12	14	14	9	5	-	-	43
619	174	128	154	163	19	4	1	8	6	73	41	29	1	2	44
13	5	2	4	2	3	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	45
71	47	12	8	4	6	3	-	2	1	26	18	8	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
18	9	1	5	3	4	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	48
2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
91	46	13	15	17	8	1	1	5	2	19	17	2	-	-	50
25	10	8	6	1	10	-	1	5	4	5	3	2	-	-	51
365	270	47	41	7	24	9	3	9	3	92	85	7	-	-	52
299	243	32	23	1	23	9	3	8	3	90	83	7	-	-	53
66	27	15	18	6	1	1	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	54
45	17	12	9	7	5	1	-	2	2	12	10	2	-	-	55
1,321	503	414	215	189	147	32	16	77	22	172	102	66	2	2	56
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
108	53	15	25	15	16	2	1	10	3	11	10	5	-	-	58
94	52	26	11	5	20	3	2	13	2	20	15	5	-	-	59
14	7	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	60
47	15	8	14	10	2	-	-	1	1	5	3	2	-	-	61
179	51	76	25	27	17	3	3	6	5	30	17	13	-	-	62
162	18	29	66	49	4	-	1	3	-	11	5	6	-	-	63
62	21	31	5	5	8	4	-	3	1	13	8	5	-	-	64
308	171	84	23	30	48	17	8	21	2	32	19	10	2	-	65
209	107	64	17	21	28	5	7	15	1	20	9	8	2	-	66
99	64	20	6	9	20	12	1	6	1	12	10	2	-	-	67
85	25	50	2	8	8	1	-	5	2	14	6	8	-	-	68
259	88	91	41	39	23	2	-	15	6	33	17	15	-	-	69
944	306	221	214	203	84	11	5	37	31	106	69	32	3	2	70
385	103	85	86	111	43	3	2	21	17	56	34	20	1	1	71
29	6	7	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	72
19	11	2	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	73
337	84	76	76	99	42	3	2	20	17	50	29	19	1	1	74
297	85	94	57	61	30	5	3	9	13	22	13	7	2	-	75
36	15	11	3	7	2	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	76
86	36	18	23	9	5	2	-	3	-	7	6	1	-	-	77
94	54	...	40	...	3	1	-	...	...	10	10	...	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
46	13	13	5	15	1	-	-	1	-	8	4	3	-	-	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes)

CAUSE OF DEATH	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	15	...	-	...	15	58	...	21	...	37
2 SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	2	...	-	...	2	10	...	4	...	6
3 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC.....642,685,686	2	...	-	...	2	8	...	-	...	8
4 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILD BIRTH.....643,644,670-672	2	...	-	...	2	10	...	4	...	6
5 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	5	...	-	...	5	5	...	1	...	4
6 ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	4	...	-	...	4	3	...	2	...	1
7 ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	4	...	-	...	4	6	...	2	...	4
8 ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
9 OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	2	...	-	...	2	16	...	8	...	8
10 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	16	4	5	2	5	95	27	50	8	10
11 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	5	3	2	-	-	25	13	8	4	-
12 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	11	1	3	2	5	70	14	42	4	10
13 XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	16	3	7	3	3	98	42	39	9	8
14 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	13	1	6	3	3	47	15	24	5	3
15 MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
16 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	1	-	-	-	-	7	3	1	2	1
17 ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....737,745-749	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
18 INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744.1	1	1	-	-	-	12	9	2	1	-
19 OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS.....731-736,738-744.0,744.2	-	-	-	-	-	29	15	9	1	4
20 XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	88	20	15	33	20	636	250	237	80	69
21 SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	3	2	-	-	1	33	11	16	3	3
22 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	10	2	-	5	3	55	20	21	11	3
23 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	41	9	7	14	11	344	131	130	40	43
24 OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	34	7	8	14	5	204	88	70	26	20
25 XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	479	52	24	207	196	1,935	672	503	419	341
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	220	44	53	73	50	1,044	403	238	236	167
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	-	-	-	-	-	81	20	31	18	12
28 SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	220	44	53	73	50	963	383	207	218	155
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	730	149	115	338	128	4,847	2,479	1,185	899	284
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	532	115	95	223	99	3,530	1,856	903	582	189
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	2	-	-	2	-	15	8	2	5	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	125	33	18	55	19	1,611	902	428	214	67
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	124	33	18	55	18	1,582	886	420	209	67
34 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	-	-	-	-	-	53	31	17	3	2
35 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	38	11	6	15	6	278	143	57	62	16
36 OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	37	10	8	12	7	738	405	226	77	30
37 NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	41	11	3	22	5	444	271	92	63	18
38 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	8	1	1	6	-	69	36	28	4	1
39 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	1	-	-	-	1	29	16	8	5	-
40 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1	-	1	-	-	8	4	4	-	-
41 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	5	3	-	2	-	102	75	2	24	1
42 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	4	4	-	-	-	73	68	4	1	-
43 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	4	1	-	1	2	96	32	32	18	14
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	6	1	1	3	1	19	11	6	2	-
45 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	144	26	40	60	18	473	200	235	27	11
46 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	43	10	9	20	4	128	79	32	13	4
47 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	28	4	9	13	2	147	53	87	4	3
48 UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	73	12	22	27	12	198	68	116	10	4
49 BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE.....E910	3	1	1	1	-	37	23	3	11	-
50 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	1	-	-	1	-	41	26	-	14	1
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	3	1	-	-	2	43	36	4	3	-
52 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	49	8	10	15	16	222	66	42	74	40
53 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	1	1
54 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	31	5	2	21	3	103	65	5	26	7
55 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	34	10	8	7	9	59	25	22	8	4
56 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	19	5	2	11	1	360	190	51	102	17
57 EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSOLATION.....E931	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-
58 COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	5	-	2	2	1	37	15	15	2	5
59 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	95	16	10	42	27	221	104	47	49	21
60 SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	81	28	14	33	6	772	525	217	18	12
61 SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	14	6	4	3	1	233	116	111	1	5
62 SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	13	5	-	8	-	61	49	11	1	-
63 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	29	11	3	15	-	399	316	68	11	4
64 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	25	6	7	7	5	79	44	27	5	3
65 HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	117	6	6	82	23	544	97	65	299	83
66 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	41	1	2	33	5	355	69	42	191	53
67 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	48	1	3	35	9	105	11	8	70	16
68 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	21	2	1	9	9	67	13	15	25	14
69 INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	7	2	-	5	-	16	4	-	12	-
70 EXECUTION.....E985	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
71 INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are in parentheses.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS ²					INDIANA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	106,756	53,224	41,571	6,737	5,224	47,123	24,791	19,284	1,673	1,375
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	841	429	227	127	58	435	237	145	36	17
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	463	247	87	93	36	203	121	45	27	10
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	474	237	81	84	32	189	115	42	24	8
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	8	4	2	2	-	4	2	1	-	1
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	5	-	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	4	2	2	-	-	4	1	-	3	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	3	1	1	-	1	5	3	1	-	1
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	9	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	98	58	24	11	5	67	40	22	1	4
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	65	42	18	5	-	41	27	11	1	2
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	23	8	6	4	5	13	7	4	-	2
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	4	2	-	2	-	6	3	3	-	-
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	4	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	9	4	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	-
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	83	34	37	3	9	51	26	21	3	1
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	23	11	5	5	2	23	9	13	1	-
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	2	-	1	-	1	7	5	1	1	-
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	28	12	16	-	-	12	4	8	-	-
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	5	4	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	17	5	9	2	1	10	1	9	-	-
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	35	12	21	1	1	10	5	4	-	1
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	60	32	16	10	2	39	20	18	1	-
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	17,788	8,748	7,382	926	732	7,498	3,830	3,219	266	183
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	17,491	8,633	7,236	916	706	7,388	3,782	3,164	264	178
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	419	302	78	33	6	150	104	38	6	2
58 OF LIP.....140	15	13	2	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	112	76	22	10	4	24	17	6	1	-
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	113	81	24	7	1	59	37	18	3	1
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	179	132	30	16	1	61	47	11	2	1
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	5,907	2,941	2,393	338	235	2,258	1,127	989	95	47
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	376	248	50	54	24	109	84	11	11	3
64 OF STOMACH.....151	1,153	644	374	94	41	361	212	120	24	5
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	49	26	16	4	3	17	5	11	-	-
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	2,036	881	1,008	71	76	857	363	450	25	19
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	299	136	143	12	8	112	44	58	7	3
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	107	43	62	1	1	39	16	20	2	1
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	122	51	60	6	5	27	10	16	-	1
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	409	186	205	9	9	168	75	83	4	6
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	5	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	1,029	434	504	41	50	473	204	250	11	8
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	65	29	31	2	3	37	13	23	1	-
74 OF RECTUM.....154	705	387	262	31	25	264	140	109	10	5
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	375	144	193	22	16	161	54	97	8	2
76 LIVER.....155.0	112	56	36	16	4	43	22	17	4	2
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	263	88	157	6	12	118	32	80	4	2
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	250	113	114	13	10	107	46	52	5	4
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	871	456	329	46	40	339	204	116	12	7
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	92	42	47	3	-	43	19	23	-	1

²Figures for this State for some causes of death may be either understated or overstated; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

IOWA					KANSAS					KENTUCKY					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
29,203	16,195	12,612	224	172	21,739	11,594	8,956	679	510	30,658	15,614	11,909	1,752	1,383	1
173	105	58	8	2	159	93	55	7	4	426	232	136	40	18	2
47	30	12	5	-	41	27	10	2	2	208	120	58	24	6	3
44	29	11	4	-	41	27	10	2	2	195	114	51	24	6	4
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	9
25	16	5	2	2	38	23	11	3	1	52	33	7	8	4	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
8	4	3	1	-	30	19	9	1	1	31	22	5	3	2	13
9	8	8	1	-	4	3	3	1	1	12	7	1	2	1	14
2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	15
5	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	6	2	1	2	1	16
1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	23
3	1	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	24
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
30	20	10	-	-	18	10	8	-	-	47	20	21	4	2	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	28
10	7	3	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	17	9	4	1	3	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
2	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	31
4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	32
5	4	1	-	-	8	3	4	1	-	11	5	6	-	-	33
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	34
2	1	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	21	9	11	1	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
6	3	3	-	-	12	5	6	1	-	12	8	4	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
34	17	16	1	-	22	13	9	-	-	36	19	13	1	3	41
4,756	2,457	2,243	32	24	3,317	1,698	1,462	100	57	4,501	2,111	1,954	242	194	55
4,701	2,429	2,220	30	22	3,280	1,673	1,451	99	57	4,422	2,076	1,920	237	189	56
93	63	26	3	1	68	49	16	-	1	128	76	37	12	3	57
4	4	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	58
19	10	7	1	1	10	6	2	2	-	28	15	8	5	-	59
31	20	9	2	-	26	17	8	-	1	42	21	16	3	2	60
39	29	10	-	-	29	23	6	-	-	53	37	11	4	1	61
1,580	776	785	14	5	1,076	508	514	36	18	1,393	623	623	76	71	62
60	47	11	1	1	41	25	11	5	-	71	33	18	14	6	63
286	168	113	5	-	183	110	62	7	4	275	145	95	22	13	64
13	6	7	-	-	11	5	6	-	-	12	7	3	1	1	65
576	247	326	2	1	382	197	209	7	9	474	187	253	13	21	66
67	25	42	-	-	72	29	41	1	1	61	26	29	2	4	67
27	9	18	-	-	18	5	12	-	1	23	4	7	1	1	68
23	8	15	-	-	15	5	9	-	2	24	12	11	1	2	69
101	52	48	1	-	65	32	27	2	4	73	31	34	4	4	70
2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	71
328	144	182	1	1	197	80	112	3	2	277	111	152	4	10	72
28	9	19	-	-	14	6	7	-	1	21	2	18	1	-	73
184	96	87	1	-	108	44	57	3	4	126	60	54	5	7	74
96	34	62	-	-	76	26	50	-	-	98	35	56	3	4	75
12	6	6	-	-	17	7	10	-	-	32	17	11	2	2	76
84	28	56	-	-	59	19	40	-	-	66	18	45	1	2	77
60	22	37	1	-	37	19	16	1	1	85	37	40	3	5	78
270	141	123	4	2	217	112	93	12	-	224	109	88	15	12	79
35	15	19	-	1	21	10	10	1	-	28	10	16	-	2	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS ^a					INDIANA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.										
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
2 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	2,979	2,314	390	237	38	1,289	1,022	174	83	10
3 OF LARYNX.....161	165	137	19	8	1	59	45	11	3	—
4 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	1,235	973	143	106	13	532	443	50	37	2
5 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	1,532	1,178	213	117	24	675	520	106	41	8
6 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	47	26	15	6	—	23	14	7	2	—
7 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	1,672	12	1,551	2	107	629	8	594	—	27
8 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	2,406	856	1,251	112	187	1,121	428	613	28	52
9 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	455	—	371	—	84	258	—	235	—	23
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	372	—	317	—	55	180	—	162	—	18
11 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	562	—	521	—	41	204	—	196	—	8
12 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	49	—	42	—	7	23	—	20	—	3
13 OF PROSTATE.....177	904	800	—	104	—	428	400	—	28	—
14 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	64	56	—	8	—	28	—	—	—	—
15 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	828	525	237	36	30	350	234	99	12	5
16 OF KIDNEY.....180	350	209	116	16	9	159	104	48	6	1
OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	478	316	121	20	21	191	130	51	6	4
17 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,190-199	1,636	802	707	73	54	811	432	344	17	18
18 OF SKIN.....190,191	181	113	60	5	3	107	74	31	1	—
19 OF EYE.....192	16	8	—	—	—	6	4	2	—	—
20 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	372	188	154	15	15	170	95	66	4	5
21 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	54	17	36	—	1	38	10	28	—	—
22 OF BONE.....196	109	48	50	7	4	50	27	19	4	—
23 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	59	25	27	5	2	37	16	18	—	3
24 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	86	42	37	5	2	37	17	17	1	2
25 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	759	361	335	36	27	366	189	163	7	7
26 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	762	420	281	41	20	383	217	148	11	7
27 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	882	461	348	44	29	397	210	165	12	10
28 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	468	246	195	18	9	199	111	81	4	3
29 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	186	96	73	10	7	94	48	40	3	3
30 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	228	119	80	16	13	104	51	44	5	4
31 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....210-239	297	115	146	10	26	110	48	55	2	5
32 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	31	—	24	—	7	10	—	9	—	—
33 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	60	18	35	2	5	27	6	19	—	2
34 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	60	28	20	3	9	21	10	8	1	2
35 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	5	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
36 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	89	45	38	3	3	29	18	10	1	—
37 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	52	24	25	2	1	23	14	9	—	—
38 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	2,271	861	1,121	108	181	1,239	484	645	51	59
39 ASTHMA.....241	202	102	67	26	7	124	66	44	10	4
40 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
41 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	16	2	9	1	4	23	3	17	2	1
42 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	15	2	13	—	—	13	2	10	—	—
43 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	1,797	640	933	68	156	913	345	494	30	44
44 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	4	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
45 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	25	13	10	—	2	13	2	11	—	—
46 PELLAGRA.....281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	44	23	17	4	—	40	17	17	4	2
48 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	33	18	15	—	—	24	10	13	1	—
49 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	133	58	54	9	12	85	37	38	4	6
50 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	269	112	129	11	17	149	56	81	6	6
51 ANEMIAS.....290-293	168	68	77	11	12	97	31	56	5	5
52 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	27	11	13	—	3	21	6	14	1	—
53 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	141	57	64	11	9	76	25	42	4	5
54 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	36	15	18	—	3	19	8	11	—	—
55 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	65	29	34	—	2	33	17	14	1	1
56 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.	125	71	36	13	5	90	50	27	8	5
57 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	7	5	2	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
58 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	17	9	1	7	—	9	6	1	1	1
59 OTHER PSYCHOSSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	26	10	13	2	1	28	7	18	2	1
60 ALCOHOLISM.....322	45	31	10	3	1	35	25	2	5	3
61 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	23	14	7	1	1	13	10	3	—	—
62 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	7	2	3	—	2	2	1	1	—	—
63 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	11,251	4,688	5,460	485	618	6,310	2,851	3,073	166	220
64 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....330-334	10,499	4,346	5,149	431	573	5,874	2,649	2,873	151	201
65 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	375	141	166	22	46	196	80	95	13	8
66 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	5,923	2,383	2,917	276	347	3,355	1,477	1,649	96	133
67 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	3,372	1,486	1,612	115	159	1,772	829	875	25	43
68 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	829	336	454	18	21	551	263	254	17	17
69 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....340	124	47	37	23	17	66	27	26	7	6
70 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	90	31	54	3	2	43	17	23	1	2
71 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	152	66	80	4	2	90	38	51	—	—
72 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	38	23	12	1	2	22	8	13	—	1
73 EPILEPSY.....353	105	52	36	12	5	42	20	18	1	3
74 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 CATARACT.....385	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76 GLAUCOMA.....387	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	10	6	3	—	1	5	4	1	—	—
78 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	227	114	86	11	16	168	88	68	6	6

^aFigures for this State for some causes of death may be either understated or overstated; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

IOWA					KANSAS					KENTUCKY				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
631	554	72	4	1	495	412	57	24	2	705	514	114	64	13
26	22	4	-	-	20	16	3	-	1	43	33	6	4	2
212	192	16	3	1	164	136	16	12	-	269	206	39	17	3
384	336	47	1	-	302	254	35	12	1	378	264	65	43	4
9	4	5	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	15	11	4	-	5
426	4	417	-	5	296	-	286	-	10	375	1	342	-	6
699	317	374	3	5	478	220	233	12	13	668	234	361	37	36
119	118	118	...	1	92	...	84	...	8	151	...	137	...	14
91	...	89	...	2	57	...	55	...	2	106	...	95	...	8
155	...	153	...	2	87	...	85	...	2	127	...	116	...	11
14	...	14	...	-	10	...	9	...	1	13	...	13	...	10
307	304	...	3	...	222	210	...	12	...	151	...	...	...	11
13	13	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	12
272	185	84	3	...	157	104	47	4	2	212	127	66	12	7
111	67	42	2	-	69	45	19	4	1	97	55	35	5	15
161	118	42	1	-	88	59	28	-	1	115	72	31	7	16
479	234	239	2	4	360	180	160	15	5	514	256	226	14	18
72	45	27	-	-	60	38	22	-	-	75	43	31	1	18
8	1	7	-	-	6	1	5	-	-	5	4	1	-	19
101	56	45	-	-	79	40	34	4	1	86	51	33	1	20
24	7	16	-	1	14	5	8	-	1	18	7	8	-	3
32	18	12	2	-	18	11	5	2	-	27	20	6	-	22
23	10	12	-	1	10	8	2	-	-	18	9	8	1	23
15	6	9	-	-	18	12	5	1	-	29	14	14	-	24
204	91	111	-	2	155	65	79	8	3	256	108	125	11	25
254	141	111	1	1	163	98	63	-	2	226	129	80	12	26
267	155	112	-	-	187	102	75	6	4	201	116	71	9	27
121	64	57	-	-	87	46	37	2	2	86	50	30	4	28
64	38	26	-	-	41	24	17	-	-	55	36	18	1	29
82	53	29	-	-	59	32	21	4	2	60	30	23	4	30
55	28	23	2	2	37	25	11	1	-	79	35	34	5	31
3	...	2	...	1	2	...	2	...	-	5	...	2	...	32
11	7	3	-	1	10	6	4	-	-	7	3	3	-	33
13	8	5	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	6	4	1	-	34
16	...	7	...	-	10	...	3	...	-	...	...	...	...	35
12	6	6	-	-	8	6	1	1	-	48	22	24	1	36
672	301	361	5	5	535	247	263	11	14	787	305	387	28	67
76	53	23	-	-	52	33	16	3	-	86	46	34	4	39
6	-	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	40
5	1	4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	10	1	5	2	41
508	215	285	4	4	393	175	201	7	10	570	213	285	18	42
3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	43
4	4	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	44
16	6	10	-	-	18	7	10	-	1	3	2	1	-	45
9	2	7	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	49	21	21	3	46
45	19	24	1	1	49	21	24	1	3	11	2	9	-	47
115	65	49	-	1	78	32	39	4	3	49	15	28	1	48
72	39	32	-	1	58	22	30	3	3	97	40	49	6	49
16	9	7	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	67	26	35	4	50
56	30	25	-	1	50	19	25	3	3	8	4	4	-	51
13	7	6	-	-	5	2	2	1	-	59	22	31	4	52
30	19	11	-	-	5	8	7	-	-	11	5	6	-	53
62	43	18	-	1	15	8	7	-	-	19	9	8	2	54
8	6	2	-	-	51	26	21	4	-	19	9	8	2	55
9	9	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	92	54	24	9	56
15	5	10	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	57
20	19	1	-	-	7	1	5	1	-	6	5	-	1	58
9	3	5	-	1	25	17	5	3	-	16	8	6	-	59
1	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	52	32	9	8	60
4,177	1,926	2,194	25	32	2,887	1,290	1,430	85	82	4,119	1,766	1,917	222	61
3,927	1,797	2,078	22	30	2,700	1,178	1,364	81	77	3,855	1,637	1,811	203	62
86	35	52	1	1	65	33	29	1	2	108	47	48	3	63
2,291	1,026	1,232	14	19	1,560	693	783	39	45	2,147	951	977	107	64
1,131	543	574	4	10	771	334	382	35	20	1,167	473	567	68	65
417	193	220	3	1	304	118	170	6	10	433	166	219	25	66
16	8	8	-	-	22	12	9	1	-	34	15	10	7	67
36	11	25	-	-	18	5	12	1	-	12	5	7	-	68
80	43	36	-	1	58	40	16	1	1	57	24	33	-	69
14	10	4	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	23	13	10	-	70
38	21	15	2	-	21	12	8	-	1	38	17	12	6	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	73
5	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
61	34	26	1	-	58	37	17	1	3	94	50	34	6	75

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS*					INDIANA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	50,790	26,187	20,107	2,456	2,040	20,555	11,114	8,332	570	539
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	46,398	24,224	18,065	2,262	1,847	18,091	9,997	7,131	503	460
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	40	13	19	4	4	17	10	6	-	1
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	822	331	435	23	33	397	176	202	5	14
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	318	115	188	4	11	141	64	72	1	4
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	79	59	19	1	-	40	23	16	1	-
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	35	13	19	1	2	22	14	8	-	-
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	390	144	209	17	20	194	75	106	3	10
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	37,916	20,759	14,217	1,679	1,261	14,098	8,257	5,163	374	304
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	12,917	5,684	6,011	615	607	3,402	1,518	1,708	89	87
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	24,999	15,070	8,202	1,064	653	10,689	6,733	3,454	285	217
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	10	5	4	-	1	7	6	1	-	-
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	184	107	70	4	3	118	60	55	1	2
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	11	6	5	-	-	6	2	3	-	1
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	86	60	23	3	-	58	34	23	1	-
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	87	41	42	1	3	54	24	29	-	1
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	2,864	1,296	1,355	98	115	1,093	488	557	21	27
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	2,181	1,008	1,027	70	76	724	318	375	12	19
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	683	288	328	28	39	369	170	182	9	8
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	1,455	624	400	235	196	723	375	303	27	18
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	96	28	13	7	8	17	11	4	-	2
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	72	26	24	9	13	29	17	11	1	-
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	307	138	154	10	5	218	114	97	5	2
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	1,020	432	209	209	170	459	233	191	21	14
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	3,117	1,094	1,569	219	235	1,645	631	845	75	94
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	623	267	305	28	23	789	366	399	9	15
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	2,494	827	1,264	191	212	856	265	446	66	79
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	925	392	397	73	63	417	176	192	21	28
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	604	293	253	30	28	260	133	109	7	11
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	321	99	144	43	35	157	43	83	14	17
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	2,916	1,350	1,383	83	100	1,813	839	895	36	43
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	2,225	907	1,187	59	72	1,463	619	784	29	31
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	516	358	121	20	17	264	176	81	4	3
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	14	7	5	-	2	5	4	1	-	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	161	78	70	4	9	81	40	29	3	9
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	551	221	262	38	30	234	102	114	10	8
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	5,454	2,804	1,574	674	402	2,201	1,289	743	104	65
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	30	9	18	2	1	25	10	12	1	2
INFLUENZA.....480-483	30	13	15	1	1	37	17	18	1	1
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	3,892	1,685	1,230	606	371	1,260	617	512	82	49
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	359	204	98	36	21	243	126	83	24	10
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	3,073	1,279	924	537	333	711	351	294	39	27
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	210	86	95	17	12	95	42	38	13	2
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	250	116	113	16	5	211	98	97	6	10
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	56	26	22	2	6	18	13	3	1	1
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	211	147	52	7	5	87	63	21	1	2
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	4	1	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,521	36	22	5	7	2	23	14	6	1	2
PLEURISY.....519	9	4	5	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	191	133	44	9	5	90	53	33	2	2
BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	101	57	39	4	1	46	26	19	1	-
OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	798	651	109	31	7	520	432	72	13	3
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	766	631	103	26	6	484	415	55	12	2
ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	32	20	6	5	1	36	17	17	1	1
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	96	56	32	5	3	88	40	44	3	3
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	3,956	2,155	1,359	249	193	1,753	947	689	68	49
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	3	3	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	2
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	327	200	96	21	10	132	91	31	6	4
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	318	225	69	17	7	160	118	37	4	1
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	18	10	5	2	1	14	8	5	-	1
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	104	50	33	10	11	67	36	26	1	4
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	493	213	241	19	20	308	130	155	13	10
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	183	58	63	32	30	70	23	37	6	4
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	239	114	112	6	7	102	46	55	-	1
CYRROSIS OF LIVER.....581	1,425	880	359	115	71	467	297	134	23	13
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	1,086	653	288	89	56	369	227	117	15	10
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	339	227	71	26	15	98	70	17	8	3
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	272	116	152	1	3	117	46	68	3	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	574	286	229	26	33	312	151	140	12	9
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	1,709	883	559	146	121	815	419	318	47	31
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	638	296	247	49	46	345	143	160	24	18
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	27	15	9	2	2	21	8	11	1	1
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	47	21	19	1	5	25	13	7	-	5
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	564	260	219	46	39	299	122	142	23	12
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	603	258	230	61	54	240	111	108	11	10
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	74	40	29	3	2	39	17	20	1	1
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	123	68	35	11	9	53	32	16	5	-
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	222	202	...	20	...	107	104	...	3	...
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	49	19	18	2	10	31	12	14	3	2

For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

Figures for this State for some causes of death may be either understated or overstated; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

IOWA					KANSAS					KENTUCKY					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
13,038	7,523	5,377	72	66	9,581	5,292	3,870	222	197	12,944	6,807	4,883	672	582	1
11,590	6,787	4,682	63	58	8,431	4,731	3,337	194	169	11,628	6,196	4,332	594	506	2
206	99	103	2	2	151	70	74	3	4	180	87	84	4	5	3
86	44	41	1	1	66	26	38	1	1	72	35	36	1	2	4
27	18	8	1	1	22	18	4	1	1	14	12	2	1	1	5
18	7	11	1	1	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
75	30	43	1	1	58	24	29	2	3	93	41	46	3	3	7
9,217	5,692	3,434	48	43	6,592	3,946	2,403	140	103	8,577	4,919	3,001	370	287	8
2,163	1,069	1,071	13	10	1,582	739	771	38	34	1,944	870	933	70	71	9
7,045	4,618	2,359	35	33	5,006	3,205	1,630	102	69	6,630	4,048	2,066	300	216	10
9	5	4	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	11
70	34	36	1	1	73	39	31	2	1	65	39	22	2	2	12
7	2	5	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	4	2	3	1	1	13
21	16	5	1	1	32	21	9	1	1	28	20	6	1	1	14
42	16	26	1	1	38	17	20	1	1	33	18	13	1	1	15
860	412	440	5	3	592	259	306	12	15	867	355	469	56	47	16
640	296	337	4	3	432	178	236	8	10	719	296	344	44	35	17
220	116	103	1	1	160	81	70	4	5	148	59	65	12	12	18
461	231	223	3	4	381	184	178	11	8	769	377	301	51	40	19
14	10	3	1	1	6	5	1	1	1	14	6	6	2	2	20
16	8	8	1	1	16	8	8	1	1	14	6	6	2	2	21
140	63	76	1	1	169	79	81	7	2	129	59	57	8	5	22
291	150	136	2	3	190	92	88	4	6	612	306	232	39	39	23
774	319	444	5	6	637	232	341	26	38	1,162	417	510	110	125	24
334	155	175	2	2	202	89	99	6	8	258	92	109	26	31	25
440	164	269	3	4	435	143	242	20	30	904	325	401	84	94	26
204	103	97	3	1	162	71	76	7	5	192	85	77	19	11	27
130	72	56	1	1	115	57	48	5	3	123	59	45	11	8	28
74	31	41	2	2	47	14	28	2	3	69	26	32	8	3	29
1,097	557	529	4	7	838	411	396	14	17	893	421	381	42	49	30
854	402	443	3	6	671	298	349	11	13	717	304	335	35	43	31
178	121	55	1	1	135	95	35	2	3	104	81	18	4	1	32
3	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	5	2	2	1	1	33
62	33	29	1	1	29	17	10	1	1	67	34	26	3	4	34
147	76	69	2	1	150	79	61	7	3	231	105	93	17	16	35
1,523	951	555	14	3	1,106	657	390	39	20	1,565	862	542	105	56	36
13	10	3	1	1	9	4	5	1	1	11	8	3	1	1	37
33	26	27	1	1	32	13	17	2	2	31	16	15	1	1	38
916	488	415	11	2	650	335	274	29	12	1,001	480	395	78	48	39
121	67	51	3	2	76	39	31	4	2	110	58	37	11	4	40
414	207	204	3	3	369	192	159	14	4	490	237	193	39	21	41
109	61	44	2	2	51	29	17	4	4	39	15	17	4	3	42
272	153	116	3	1	154	75	67	7	5	362	170	148	24	20	43
9	6	3	1	1	12	7	5	1	1	16	10	5	1	1	44
61	51	10	1	1	49	37	9	1	2	76	46	25	2	3	45
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46
15	13	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	1	14	10	2	2	1	47
3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	48
62	33	27	1	1	41	27	11	2	1	69	46	18	3	2	49
35	23	12	1	1	17	12	4	1	1	42	30	11	1	1	50
297	262	34	1	1	220	188	28	2	2	245	177	52	15	1	51
270	243	26	1	1	197	174	19	2	2	202	152	37	13	1	52
27	19	8	1	1	23	14	9	1	1	43	25	15	2	1	53
58	36	22	1	1	70	29	36	2	3	57	38	14	3	2	54
1,024	561	444	11	8	786	404	335	30	17	1,032	548	397	52	35	55
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	56
60	32	28	1	1	57	35	20	1	1	65	38	21	3	3	57
94	70	22	2	2	71	52	17	2	2	73	51	9	3	4	58
5	3	2	1	1	6	2	3	1	1	7	3	1	1	1	59
36	22	14	1	1	18	6	10	2	2	25	16	8	1	1	60
197	89	103	4	1	144	52	84	3	5	154	57	86	6	5	61
47	20	26	1	1	33	18	11	3	1	87	41	34	6	6	62
83	39	44	1	1	52	23	28	1	1	60	25	30	2	3	63
202	133	61	3	5	171	95	61	10	5	280	181	81	12	6	64
151	96	49	2	4	129	67	52	6	4	199	119	68	7	5	65
51	37	12	1	1	42	28	9	4	1	81	62	13	5	1	66
97	45	51	1	1	58	21	36	1	1	62	25	36	1	1	67
202	107	93	1	1	176	100	65	7	4	217	110	90	11	6	68
452	265	178	7	2	468	266	154	21	27	586	290	210	49	37	69
172	92	77	2	1	195	99	68	9	19	248	109	98	21	20	70
7	3	4	1	1	13	7	5	1	1	14	6	6	2	2	71
9	7	2	1	1	17	9	7	1	1	13	5	7	1	1	72
156	82	71	2	1	165	83	56	9	17	221	98	85	18	20	73
127	63	60	3	1	116	50	55	5	6	192	86	84	13	9	74
24	10	14	1	1	24	14	9	1	1	15	7	7	1	1	75
39	28	11	1	1	48	30	13	3	2	36	15	12	5	4	76
59	57	...	2	...	66	64	...	2	...	73	66	...	7	...	77
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78
30	15	15	1	1	19	9	1	1	1	22	7	9	2	4	79

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS ²					INDIANA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	44	...	27	...	17	25	...	19	...	6
2 SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	4	...	2	...	2	5	...	4	...	1
3 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC...642,685,686	7	...	4	...	3	6	...	5	...	1
4 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILD BIRTH...643,644,670-672	7	...	4	...	3	5	...	5	...	-
5 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	5	...	3	...	2	2	...	-	...	2
6 ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	1	...	-	...	1	1	...	1	...	-
7 ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	5	...	4	...	1	-	...	-	...	-
8 ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
9 OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	15	...	10	...	5	6	...	4	...	2
10 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	117	33	62	7	15	61	24	28	3	6
11 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	25	10	15	-	-	15	8	6	-	1
12 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	92	23	47	7	15	46	16	22	3	5
13 XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	154	70	68	8	8	126	70	51	3	2
14 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	69	20	45	1	3	63	26	35	1	1
15 MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
16 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	8	7	1	-	-	8	5	2	1	-
17 ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	5	1	3	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
18 INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744-1	28	20	3	4	1	26	22	3	1	-
19 OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS...731-736,738-744.0,744.2	41	20	15	3	3	26	15	10	-	1
20 XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	1,116	524	439	88	65	536	254	246	25	11
21 SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	71	30	37	3	1	39	12	27	-	-
22 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	106	44	49	10	3	61	27	31	2	1
23 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	529	245	198	48	38	260	128	115	10	7
24 OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	410	205	155	27	23	176	87	73	13	3
25 XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	3,562	1,463	1,049	597	453	1,548	789	540	118	101
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	2,246	1,143	577	386	140	222	118	88	12	4
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	27	5	21	-	1	42	17	24	-	1
28 SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	2,219	1,138	556	386	139	180	101	64	12	3
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	5,063	3,053	1,395	456	159	3,560	2,259	1,040	190	71
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E842	3,881	2,362	1,105	294	120	2,832	1,785	868	123	56
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	62	45	13	4	-	35	27	6	2	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	1,685	1,086	473	85	41	1,387	922	397	54	14
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	1,645	1,059	463	82	41	1,367	904	395	54	14
34 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	92	68	23	-	1	85	54	26	4	1
35 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	223	132	52	30	9	196	116	60	14	6
36 OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	840	512	279	30	19	598	378	197	19	4
37 NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	365	272	68	18	7	330	238	77	13	2
38 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	125	75	41	4	5	158	118	35	4	1
39 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	40	27	10	3	-	20	18	2	-	-
40 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	11	5	5	1	-	8	8	-	-	-
41 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	52	38	6	6	2	19	13	2	4	-
42 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	48	39	9	-	-	15	13	2	-	-
43 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	38	14	18	4	2	42	17	18	5	2
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	106	75	21	7	3	34	27	6	8	1
45 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	762	364	323	62	13	525	249	258	8	10
46 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	290	152	86	43	9	154	93	54	3	4
47 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	169	75	81	1	2	108	44	60	3	1
48 UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	303	137	156	8	2	263	112	144	2	5
49 BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE....E910	51	47	1	2	1	41	36	1	3	1
50 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	87	77	4	6	-	52	51	1	-	1
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	41	34	2	4	1	35	29	4	1	1
52 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	276	137	81	31	27	194	98	65	18	13
53 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	24	9	6	7	2	9	5	3	1	1
54 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	88	57	11	14	6	53	37	8	7	1
55 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	46	22	19	2	3	46	22	15	3	6
56 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	192	124	32	34	2	122	97	17	7	1
57 EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSOLATION.....E931	15	13	2	-	-	7	6	1	-	-
58 COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	55	30	22	1	2	39	17	20	1	1
59 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	242	146	57	24	15	169	111	44	9	5
60 SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	892	598	248	37	9	558	412	133	9	4
61 SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	231	114	114	1	2	142	81	60	1	-
62 SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	185	130	48	7	-	95	67	26	2	-
63 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	375	301	50	22	2	283	237	36	6	4
64 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	101	53	36	7	5	38	27	11	-	-
65 HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	288	91	42	125	30	170	62	39	58	11
66 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	149	43	21	70	15	90	39	15	32	4
67 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	61	17	5	35	4	26	8	2	15	1
68 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	71	26	16	11	4	46	10	22	8	6
69 INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	6	5	-	1	-	8	5	-	3	-
70 EXECUTION.....E985	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
71 INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

²Figures for this State for some causes of death may be either understated or overstated; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

IOWA					KANSAS					KENTUCKY					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
14	...	13	...	1	8	...	5	...	3	18	...	14	...	4	1
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2
1	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	-	3	...	-	...	3	3
4	...	4	...	-	1	...	-	...	-	5	...	4	...	1	4
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	-	5
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	6
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	7
6	...	6	...	-	4	...	2	...	2	7	...	7	...	-	8
39	16	23	-	-	23	8	11	1	3	46	17	21	3	5	10
9	5	4	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	11	7	3	1	-	11
30	11	19	-	-	20	7	10	1	2	35	10	18	2	5	12
77	33	44	-	-	43	19	24	-	-	73	30	35	4	4	13
54	22	32	-	-	21	9	12	-	-	51	17	28	3	3	14
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	16
2	2	3	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	17
7	4	3	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	18
12	5	7	-	-	11	5	6	-	-	11	6	4	1	-	19
311	153	153	2	3	236	108	114	7	7	330	154	149	15	12	20
21	7	14	-	-	20	7	13	-	-	39	17	21	-	1	21
25	12	12	-	1	27	10	16	-	1	29	9	16	2	2	22
178	85	91	-	2	113	55	47	5	6	141	70	55	10	6	23
87	49	36	2	-	76	36	38	2	-	121	58	57	3	3	24
707	424	253	15	15	583	301	197	46	39	1,041	515	362	99	65	25
85	49	36	-	-	197	94	86	7	10	294	155	113	20	6	26
15	5	10	-	-	78	29	42	2	5	59	28	28	2	1	27
70	44	26	-	-	119	65	44	5	5	235	127	85	18	5	28
1,978	1,323	613	33	9	1,681	1,059	500	95	27	2,707	1,728	716	186	77	29
1,620	1,057	530	25	8	1,334	825	430	62	17	2,128	1,334	610	127	57	30
12	10	2	-	-	11	8	-	3	-	40	30	5	3	2	31
829	565	247	15	2	629	402	191	30	6	914	653	205	41	15	32
801	541	243	15	2	612	389	187	30	6	893	637	203	38	15	33
34	20	13	1	-	59	40	18	1	-	11	9	2	-	-	34
67	43	21	2	1	51	29	15	4	3	156	107	37	8	4	35
421	263	150	7	1	301	175	111	13	2	335	213	97	16	9	36
245	198	43	4	-	155	112	32	11	1	259	205	42	11	1	37
34	17	16	1	-	46	33	11	1	1	132	103	25	3	3	38
28	24	4	-	-	17	13	4	-	-	21	16	2	3	-	39
6	3	3	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	46
9	9	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	25	22	1	-	2	41
2	2	-	-	-	20	16	4	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	42
19	9	8	-	2	21	11	8	1	1	31	24	8	1	-	43
22	20	2	-	-	20	16	4	-	-	39	24	13	1	1	44
323	140	180	1	2	239	108	124	3	4	409	165	219	17	8	45
91	51	39	-	1	69	50	18	1	1	107	57	42	7	1	46
98	35	61	1	1	68	25	41	1	1	126	52	62	6	6	47
134	54	80	-	-	102	33	65	1	3	176	56	115	4	1	48
18	15	2	-	1	25	21	2	2	-	64	60	2	2	-	49
74	72	2	-	-	36	35	1	-	-	43	42	-	1	-	50
18	17	1	-	-	16	14	2	-	-	29	27	1	1	-	51
82	51	27	3	1	89	51	31	6	1	163	67	59	21	16	52
3	1	2	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	16	8	5	3	-	53
24	19	4	1	-	20	17	1	1	1	41	31	5	4	1	54
18	10	8	-	-	19	8	10	1	1	30	11	17	1	1	55
59	52	4	3	-	58	40	11	5	2	90	65	7	15	3	56
3	2	1	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
25	10	14	1	-	18	7	10	1	1	25	16	6	1	2	58
74	50	23	1	-	90	56	23	9	2	152	82	49	15	6	59
313	243	68	2	-	270	208	54	6	2	347	267	68	12	-	60
87	52	35	-	-	50	36	14	-	-	52	29	23	-	-	61
63	49	13	1	-	27	21	6	-	-	36	29	6	1	-	62
143	126	16	1	-	174	144	22	6	2	226	189	27	10	-	63
20	16	4	-	-	19	7	12	-	-	33	20	12	1	-	64
45	23	15	6	1	76	25	16	27	8	230	125	38	47	20	65
27	12	8	6	1	49	17	13	18	1	162	90	26	33	13	66
9	4	5	-	-	10	3	1	6	-	30	13	3	9	5	67
8	6	2	-	-	14	4	1	2	7	34	20	9	3	2	68
1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	71

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	LOUISIANA					MAINE				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	31,470	11,354	8,123	6,504	5,489	10,892	5,960	4,878	34	20
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	555	172	77	194	112	70	44	25	-	1
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	209	80	19	77	33	25	22	3	-	-
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	191	77	16	73	25	23	21	2	-	-
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	2	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	82	17	5	36	24	12	7	5	-	-
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	5	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	46	15	3	14	14	7	4	3	-	-
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	20	2	1	9	8	1	1	-	-	-
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	5	-	-	4	1	2	2	-	-	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	4	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	7	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	132	36	22	48	26	7	4	3	-	-
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	33	9	8	7	9	3	3	-	-	-
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	5	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	14	6	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	9	2	1	4	2	5	2	3	-	-
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	14	6	4	2	2	5	-	5	-	-
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	31	10	10	8	3	10	4	5	-	1
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	4,762	1,875	1,387	819	681	1,828	934	890	4	-
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	4,685	1,855	1,367	801	662	1,797	921	872	4	-
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	119	63	20	21	15	33	24	9	-	-
58 OF LIP.....140	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	30	17	6	5	2	8	6	2	-	-
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	40	19	8	5	8	11	6	5	-	-
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	48	26	6	11	5	14	12	2	-	-
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	1,337	477	375	298	187	613	301	311	1	-
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	85	31	17	29	8	28	20	8	-	-
64 OF STOMACH.....151	334	104	51	130	49	112	67	45	-	-
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	4	4	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	375	119	149	44	63	220	90	129	1	-
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	28	6	12	6	4	42	23	19	-	-
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	13	6	5	-	2	10	4	6	-	-
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	13	5	5	2	1	6	2	4	-	-
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	47	20	19	4	4	52	22	30	-	-
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	261	78	103	30	50	89	32	56	1	-
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	13	4	5	2	2	21	7	14	-	-
74 OF RECTUM.....154	124	52	40	17	15	105	47	58	-	-
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	60	15	22	10	13	28	15	13	-	-
76 LIVER.....155.0	23	9	5	7	2	10	7	3	-	-
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	37	6	17	3	11	18	8	10	-	-
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	64	24	8	19	13	16	8	8	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	260	120	81	38	21	83	43	40	-	-
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	31	8	7	11	5	13	7	6	-	-

³Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS ³					MICHIGAN					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
29,381	13,251	10,441	3,259	2,430	50,820	26,283	23,373	651	513	72,038	38,000	27,373	3,749	2,916	1
393	167	84	104	38	433	267	144	13	9	631	348	164	79	40	2
197	87	32	63	15	190	133	47	7	3	334	204	60	52	18	3
184	82	30	59	13	177	124	45	5	3	305	191	54	45	15	4
7	3	1	1	2	4	3	-	1	-	5	-	1	2	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	6
4	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	7	-
2	-	-	2	-	7	6	1	-	-	10	7	1	2	8	-
72	27	9	24	12	75	47	25	2	1	83	45	23	14	1	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	11
46	22	7	9	8	69	45	23	-	1	33	23	6	4	-	12
20	3	2	11	4	3	1	1	1	-	25	8	8	8	1	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	14
2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	15
4	1	-	3	-	3	1	1	1	-	10	7	1	2	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
5	1	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	27
45	18	16	6	5	78	39	36	2	1	55	30	19	3	3	28
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	30
14	8	5	1	-	11	5	4	1	1	19	8	6	1	4	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2	1	-	-	1	5	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	36
9	4	2	2	1	10	4	5	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	37
1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	25	15	6	1	3	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	39
5	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	11	2	9	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
11	4	6	1	-	12	4	7	1	-	-	17	20	3	4	42
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
28	13	11	3	1	40	24	15	-	1	43	21	15	1	6	53
5,102	2,325	1,962	485	330	9,054	4,669	4,221	95	69	12,241	6,213	4,962	627	439	54
4,963	2,261	1,916	471	315	8,919	4,602	4,157	92	68	12,048	6,145	4,867	616	420	55
115	75	17	18	5	245	185	53	4	3	243	177	50	12	4	56
3	1	-	2	-	4	3	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	57
27	21	3	3	-	66	47	18	-	1	61	48	11	2	-	58
36	21	8	6	1	80	66	10	2	2	77	52	20	3	2	59
49	32	6	7	4	95	69	24	2	-	98	71	18	7	2	60
1,534	670	607	161	96	3,144	1,607	1,460	47	30	4,040	2,067	1,601	244	128	61
125	67	18	32	8	170	132	32	6	-	230	147	36	41	6	62
260	118	91	35	16	660	394	250	9	7	830	481	251	73	25	63
8	3	4	-	1	17	12	5	-	-	37	21	15	1	-	64
534	206	263	34	31	1,147	485	640	12	10	1,324	606	636	40	42	65
59	24	29	4	2	181	57	121	-	3	214	96	108	6	4	66
35	12	18	1	4	54	21	30	1	2	71	30	36	2	3	67
22	10	8	3	1	44	20	24	-	-	52	22	24	2	-	68
78	34	33	4	7	216	102	108	4	2	292	148	126	12	6	69
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	70
313	116	162	21	14	555	252	296	4	3	615	279	293	17	26	71
25	8	13	1	3	96	32	61	3	-	76	30	43	1	2	72
160	80	52	15	13	387	208	171	6	2	443	247	162	21	13	73
97	34	51	6	6	180	72	101	2	5	302	107	175	9	11	74
32	17	10	5	-	50	30	18	1	1	84	46	29	6	3	75
65	17	41	1	6	130	42	83	1	4	218	61	146	3	8	76
68	29	27	8	4	102	50	51	-	1	144	82	51	8	3	77
257	128	90	27	12	448	241	191	11	5	656	346	236	49	25	78
25	5	11	4	5	33	13	19	1	-	74	30	39	2	3	79

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes o

CAUSE OF DEATH	LOUISIANA					MAINE					
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.											
2 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED											
3 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	915	615	94	176	30	300	258	41	1	--	--
4 OF LARYNX.....161	57	41	3	13	--	13	11	2	--	--	--
5 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	321	219	29	66	7	116	108	8	--	--	--
6 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	524	350	58	94	22	167	138	28	1	--	--
7 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	13	5	4	3	1	4	1	3	--	--	--
8 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	361	1	275	3	102	137	1	136	--	--	--
9 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	680	175	215	125	165	253	94	157	2	--	--
10 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	152	77	77	85	59	100	59	41	--	--	--
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	100	47	53	36	36	100	59	41	--	--	--
12 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	107	83	24	56	56	107	56	51	--	--	--
13 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	11	8	3	6	6	11	6	5	--	--	--
14 OF PROSTATE.....177	278	159	119	93	93	278	91	187	2	--	--
15 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	22	16	6	6	6	22	3	19	--	--	--
16 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	204	91	51	35	27	92	52	40	--	--	--
17 OF KIDNEY.....180	79	31	31	11	7	41	23	18	--	--	--
18 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	125	61	20	24	20	51	29	22	--	--	--
19 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED											
20 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	664	270	200	92	102	202	99	103	--	--	--
21 OF SKIN.....190,191	68	43	18	5	2	24	11	13	--	--	--
22 OF EYE.....192	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	99	59	21	7	12	36	22	14	--	--	--
24 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	9	2	5	2	2	10	1	9	--	--	--
25 OF BONE.....196	35	11	12	8	4	11	7	4	--	--	--
26 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	16	6	6	3	1	3	2	1	--	--	--
27 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	36	14	10	6	6	8	5	3	--	--	--
28 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	399	134	128	60	77	110	51	59	--	--	--
29 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	182	79	61	27	15	82	51	31	--	--	--
30 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	203	84	76	24	19	85	41	44	--	--	--
31 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	82	32	37	7	6	39	17	22	--	--	--
32 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	60	33	19	6	2	23	10	13	--	--	--
33 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC											
34 TISSUES.....202,203,205	61	19	20	11	11	23	14	9	--	--	--
35 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....210-239	77	20	20	18	19	31	13	18	--	--	--
36 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	4	--	--	--	4	3	--	3	--	--	--
37 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	13	3	8	2	2	2	--	2	--	--	--
38 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	15	3	4	5	3	3	1	2	--	--	--
39 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
40 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	30	13	6	7	4	15	7	8	--	--	--
41 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	14	1	2	6	5	8	5	3	--	--	--
42 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND											
43 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	931	219	299	142	271	255	120	133	--	--	2
44 ASTHMA.....241	72	17	15	22	18	20	11	9	--	--	--
45 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	3	--	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
46 THYROIDITIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	6	--	3	1	2	2	--	2	--	--	--
47 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	6	--	2	2	2	5	--	5	--	--	--
48 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	721	167	239	98	217	194	91	101	--	--	2
49 DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....273	5	1	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	4	2	1	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	--
51 PELLAGRA.....281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
52 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	39	12	10	8	9	6	5	1	--	--	--
53 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	14	5	8	--	1	5	--	5	--	--	--
54 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	61	15	18	8	20	21	12	9	--	--	--
55 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	128	24	40	26	38	23	12	11	--	--	--
56 ANEMIAS.....290-293	89	16	27	19	27	14	6	8	--	--	--
57 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	8	--	5	2	1	4	--	4	--	--	--
58 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	81	16	22	17	26	10	6	4	--	--	--
59 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	16	2	5	3	6	5	3	2	--	--	--
60 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	23	6	8	4	5	4	3	1	--	--	--
61 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.	73	29	14	25	5	34	13	21	--	--	--
62 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	1	--	1	--	--	13	2	11	--	--	--
63 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	3	1	--	2	--	3	2	1	--	--	--
64 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	16	5	8	2	1	6	--	6	--	--	--
65 ALCOHOLISM.....322	38	18	3	16	1	10	9	1	--	--	--
66 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	14	5	2	4	3	2	--	2	--	--	--
67 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
68 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...	3,629	989	1,077	782	781	1,336	597	733	--	--	6
69 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM..330-334	3,357	917	1,002	709	729	1,242	548	688	--	--	6
70 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	162	38	47	28	49	35	16	19	--	--	--
71 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	2,219	568	574	535	542	731	322	405	--	--	4
72 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	720	241	269	109	101	359	155	203	--	--	1
73 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	256	70	112	37	37	117	55	61	--	--	1
74 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....340	67	11	11	31	14	8	1	7	--	--	--
75 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	12	1	7	1	3	15	6	9	--	--	--
76 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	34	13	19	1	1	20	10	10	--	--	--
77 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	19	5	7	3	4	2	1	1	--	--	--
78 EPILEPSY.....353	36	8	3	14	11	11	5	6	--	--	--
79 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
80 CATARACT.....385	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
81 GLAUCOMA.....387	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
82 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	8	3	2	3	--	3	1	2	--	--	--
83 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	95	31	25	20	19	35	25	10	--	--	--

^aFigures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS ^a					MICHIGAN					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
946	696	110	129	11	1,412	1,192	196	19	5	2,080	1,646	248	162	24	1
48	34	2	11	1	93	86	6	1	-	110	91	5	13	1	2
338	257	30	51	-	378	315	53	8	2	751	615	81	46	9	3
546	395	77	65	9	922	780	129	10	3	1,172	905	156	98	13	4
14	10	1	2	1	19	11	8	-	-	47	35	6	5	1	5
466	3	391	-	72	879	9	861	-	9	1,060	4	983	1	72	6
657	212	316	55	74	1,095	429	645	12	9	1,555	549	813	82	111	7
163	...	120	...	43	141	...	136	...	5	315	...	258	...	57	8
85	...	71	...	14	204	...	203	...	1	228	...	203	...	25	9
131	...	114	...	17	276	...	274	...	2	350	...	326	...	24	10
11	...	11	...	-	33	...	32	...	1	31	...	26	...	5	11
248	195	...	53	...	408	396	...	12	...	588	507	...	81	...	12
19	17	...	2	...	33	33	...	-	...	43	42	...	1	...	13
217	123	63	19	12	414	265	145	2	2	583	378	166	25	14	14
71	40	23	4	4	185	91	63	1	-	219	139	61	15	4	15
146	83	40	15	8	259	174	82	1	2	364	239	105	10	10	16
601	277	238	57	29	948	517	420	4	7	1,292	671	547	36	38	17
83	52	27	4	-	111	61	49	-	1	156	97	55	3	1	18
4	2	1	1	-	15	8	7	-	-	19	9	10	-	-	19
100	52	37	9	2	193	112	81	-	-	266	143	109	6	8	20
12	3	8	1	-	26	8	16	1	1	43	12	28	2	1	21
34	17	13	4	-	56	33	21	2	-	88	49	35	2	2	22
21	8	8	2	3	28	15	12	-	1	57	37	16	3	1	23
29	13	8	6	2	48	32	16	-	-	51	30	19	1	1	24
318	130	136	30	22	471	248	218	1	4	612	294	275	19	24	25
183	85	79	17	2	363	182	175	3	3	546	312	203	21	10	26
244	120	95	15	14	419	216	202	1	-	649	341	256	33	19	27
118	44	41	6	7	182	92	89	1	-	282	154	117	8	3	28
61	26	27	6	2	102	59	43	-	-	144	79	51	10	4	29
65	30	27	3	5	135	65	70	-	-	223	108	88	15	12	30
139	64	46	14	15	135	67	64	3	1	193	68	95	11	19	31
7	...	4	...	3	3	...	3	...	-	29	...	18	...	11	32
21	7	9	3	2	29	15	13	1	-	48	19	24	2	3	33
15	8	3	4	-	25	16	8	-	1	52	23	24	3	2	34
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	35
64	32	22	4	6	50	21	29	-	-	32	17	10	3	2	36
31	17	8	3	3	28	15	11	2	-	31	9	18	3	1	37
849	271	398	64	116	1,226	501	684	18	23	2,584	1,019	1,246	113	206	38
57	24	10	12	11	135	66	61	4	4	208	112	62	15	19	39
4	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	-	3	1	1	40
5	1	3	-	1	6	-	6	-	-	27	2	20	-	5	41
3	1	2	-	-	23	2	21	-	-	21	7	13	-	1	42
678	201	344	43	90	904	349	527	10	18	2,049	777	1,030	83	159	43
6	3	2	1	-	11	4	7	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	3	13	-	2	45
28	7	10	4	7	44	29	13	2	-	75	29	31	9	6	47
15	7	8	-	7	34	18	16	-	-	33	20	12	1	-	48
53	25	17	4	7	67	33	31	2	1	142	66	59	4	13	49
101	30	41	12	18	147	57	87	1	2	257	119	112	12	14	50
65	14	26	11	14	92	35	55	1	1	166	74	70	10	12	51
10	2	6	1	1	14	4	10	-	-	32	18	14	-	-	52
55	12	20	10	13	78	31	45	1	1	134	56	56	10	12	53
17	8	6	1	2	22	5	16	-	1	28	14	14	-	-	54
19	8	9	-	2	33	17	16	-	-	63	31	28	2	2	55
109	38	26	38	7	92	54	33	3	2	191	105	46	28	12	56
3	2	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	13	4	9	-	-	57
15	6	3	5	1	12	10	1	1	-	19	14	-	4	1	58
13	-	9	4	-	18	8	9	1	-	28	11	14	1	2	59
62	23	7	26	6	37	28	6	1	2	91	53	12	19	7	60
14	7	5	2	-	14	3	11	-	-	30	20	8	1	1	61
2	-	1	1	-	8	5	3	-	-	10	3	3	3	1	62
2,603	957	1,113	248	285	5,706	2,366	3,236	53	51	8,563	3,741	4,008	391	423	63
2,280	840	1,009	193	238	5,336	2,183	3,061	45	47	7,947	3,470	3,748	352	377	64
162	58	70	14	20	222	92	118	5	7	412	162	176	28	46	65
1,223	437	511	121	154	2,818	1,150	1,625	19	24	4,295	1,855	2,075	179	186	66
676	261	317	43	55	1,888	791	1,068	17	12	2,570	1,160	1,172	116	122	67
219	84	111	15	9	408	150	250	4	4	670	293	325	29	23	68
61	20	15	13	13	51	30	18	1	2	81	31	34	6	10	69
17	8	5	1	3	44	16	26	1	1	66	22	37	3	4	70
40	18	19	2	1	95	37	58	-	-	137	65	65	1	2	71
16	8	2	4	2	4	3	1	-	-	33	16	14	-	1	72
47	8	10	20	9	64	35	25	3	1	87	37	27	13	10	73
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
38	9	8	8	13	4	1	3	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	77
103	46	45	7	5	107	60	44	3	-	205	95	81	13	16	78

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	LOUISIANA					MAINE				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	12,637	4,888	3,324	2,240	2,185	5,109	2,893	2,204	11	1
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	11,530	4,506	2,977	2,065	1,982	4,577	2,632	1,936	8	1
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	8	1	1	4	2	4	1	3	-	-
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	107	39	35	15	18	87	39	48	-	-
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	41	19	11	4	7	30	13	17	-	-
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	6	5	-	1	-	15	9	6	-	-
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	5	2	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	55	13	21	10	11	39	17	22	-	-
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	8,650	3,851	2,244	1,381	1,174	3,657	2,238	1,412	4	1
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED ¹.....420.0	2,634	803	781	518	532	866	410	454	2	1
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES ¹.....420.1	6,011	3,046	1,462	863	640	2,783	1,822	956	4	1
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	5	2	1	-	2	8	6	2	-	-
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	46	13	10	15	8	32	19	13	-	-
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	26	11	6	7	2	16	11	5	-	-
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	20	2	4	8	6	15	8	7	-	-
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	757	204	230	157	166	328	149	177	2	-
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	553	163	181	104	105	182	77	105	-	-
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	204	41	49	53	61	146	72	72	2	-
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	703	182	177	166	178	143	82	61	-	-
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	10	1	4	2	3	6	4	2	-	-
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	27	8	1	10	8	8	4	4	-	-
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	165	48	56	34	27	43	23	20	-	-
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	501	125	116	120	140	86	51	35	-	-
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	1,259	216	280	327	436	326	104	222	-	-
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	127	33	41	26	27	101	37	64	-	-
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	1,132	183	239	301	409	225	67	158	-	-
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	158	24	42	35	57	79	41	37	1	-
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	63	14	20	8	21	55	31	24	-	-
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	95	10	22	27	36	24	10	13	-	-
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	729	278	247	100	104	371	179	190	2	-
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	520	172	198	70	80	289	128	159	2	-
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	144	87	25	22	10	56	37	19	-	-
BANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	10	3	-	3	4	2	-	2	-	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	55	16	24	5	10	24	14	10	-	-
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	220	80	58	40	42	82	41	41	-	-
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,563	582	313	395	273	512	300	209	2	1
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	6	-	-	1	5	2	-	2	-	-
INFLUENZA.....480-483	21	3	4	5	9	13	1	12	-	-
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	1,005	293	218	274	220	310	168	140	1	1
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	153	50	28	48	27	31	20	10	1	-
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	420	120	92	110	98	185	89	95	-	1
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	103	27	27	28	21	33	19	14	-	-
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	329	96	71	88	74	61	40	21	-	-
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	10	3	4	1	2	6	5	1	-	-
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	74	37	14	20	3	30	24	6	-	-
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	18	7	3	8	-	1	-	1	-	-
PLEURISY.....519	5	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	72	24	12	19	15	29	21	7	1	-
BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	24	14	6	1	3	18	8	10	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	275	185	36	45	9	89	66	23	-	-
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	201	153	22	25	1	83	64	19	-	-
ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	74	32	14	20	8	6	2	4	-	-
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	52	12	15	19	6	12	6	6	-	-
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,119	426	317	208	168	374	201	170	3	-
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	69	37	12	14	6	32	22	10	-	-
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	63	33	16	12	2	39	29	10	-	-
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	10	3	-	4	3	2	-	2	-	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	27	5	8	7	7	10	7	3	-	-
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	169	45	56	40	28	72	34	37	1	-
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	98	12	13	35	38	16	9	6	-	-
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	59	24	24	3	8	18	6	12	1	-
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	272	141	64	41	26	89	54	35	-	-
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	201	101	49	29	22	60	35	25	-	-
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	71	40	15	12	4	29	19	10	-	-
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	61	20	33	-	8	26	10	15	1	-
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	291	106	91	52	42	70	30	40	-	-
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	680	190	172	193	125	187	112	74	1	-
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	256	60	65	78	53	86	45	40	1	-
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	15	3	5	3	3	3	2	1	-	-
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	12	4	2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	229	53	58	72	46	80	41	38	1	-
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	223	53	75	53	42	55	27	28	-	-
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	25	7	9	5	3	5	3	3	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	82	28	15	28	11	12	11	1	-	-
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	52	30	-	22	-	22	22	-	-	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	41	12	8	7	14	9	4	5	-	-

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

²Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS ²					MICHIGAN					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
13,186	6,272	4,815	1,166	933	23,348	12,265	10,689	206	188	30,525	16,942	11,420	1,224	939	1
12,092	5,786	4,393	1,066	847	21,092	11,257	9,503	176	156	27,449	15,457	10,079	1,102	811	2
11	3	5	2	1	11	4	5	2	-	21	5	9	4	3	3
268	97	131	16	24	529	199	318	3	9	736	303	375	26	32	4
124	35	73	7	9	195	69	121	1	4	303	103	182	7	11	5
27	16	9	2	-	67	39	28	-	-	108	72	25	8	3	6
8	5	3	-	-	12	4	7	-	1	24	8	14	2	-	7
109	41	46	7	15	255	87	162	2	4	301	120	154	9	18	8
7,286	4,025	2,555	424	282	17,737	9,898	7,583	145	111	22,438	13,412	7,709	791	526	9
1,647	753	659	141	94	5,503	2,389	3,015	51	48	6,337	3,127	2,781	229	200	10
5,634	3,270	1,894	283	187	12,222	7,503	4,563	93	63	16,095	10,281	4,926	562	326	11
5	2	2	-	1	12	6	5	1	-	6	4	2	-	-	12
68	38	21	6	3	119	63	55	1	-	134	68	53	9	4	13
3	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	7	1	6	-	-	14
49	32	13	4	-	80	53	26	1	-	82	46	26	6	4	15
16	5	8	2	1	37	9	28	-	-	45	21	21	3	-	16
2,533	1,064	957	298	214	803	318	469	6	10	1,271	586	612	37	36	17
2,394	1,008	899	283	204	572	231	330	5	6	955	436	466	31	22	18
139	56	58	15	10	231	87	139	1	4	316	150	146	6	14	19
425	185	148	50	42	603	306	279	9	9	956	458	416	44	38	20
21	10	4	6	1	23	12	11	-	-	25	13	7	4	1	21
15	6	4	3	2	21	11	9	1	-	41	19	18	1	3	22
145	56	56	14	19	151	64	81	2	4	273	118	132	9	14	23
244	113	84	27	20	408	219	178	6	5	617	308	259	30	20	24
1,501	374	576	270	281	1,290	469	794	10	17	1,893	625	905	191	172	25
278	84	121	38	35	166	75	88	1	2	344	150	141	27	26	24
1,223	290	455	232	246	1,124	394	706	9	15	1,549	475	764	164	146	27
150	53	50	30	17	341	159	171	5	6	510	213	219	38	40	28
71	32	23	9	7	212	114	94	3	1	261	140	92	17	12	29
79	21	27	21	10	129	45	77	2	5	249	73	127	21	28	30
725	347	283	45	50	1,993	620	749	13	11	2,226	1,120	988	62	56	31
494	204	222	34	34	979	359	601	9	10	1,540	680	799	32	29	32
168	116	39	9	4	288	197	88	3	-	527	363	123	26	15	33
6	2	2	2	2	12	4	8	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	34
57	25	20	2	10	114	60	52	1	1	152	72	64	4	12	35
219	86	89	25	19	522	229	266	12	15	340	152	134	22	32	36
1,369	668	356	229	116	3,056	1,770	1,178	63	45	3,231	1,988	917	204	122	37
9	4	1	2	2	8	1	6	1	-	37	17	14	3	3	38
9	4	5	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	38	15	23	-	-	39
803	332	254	141	76	2,133	1,110	940	45	38	1,729	927	579	137	86	40
128	47	42	32	7	272	147	107	13	5	308	166	91	34	17	41
396	172	127	61	36	1,352	703	605	24	20	725	410	238	55	22	42
58	23	22	7	6	197	102	82	6	7	257	128	83	26	20	43
221	90	63	41	27	312	158	146	2	6	439	223	167	22	27	44
20	12	3	5	-	35	21	14	-	-	46	24	18	2	2	45
88	57	19	7	5	171	123	48	-	-	142	104	32	4	2	46
1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	7	4	3	-	-	47
30	8	3	14	5	20	14	5	1	1	39	24	9	4	2	48
3	2	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	10	3	5	1	1	49
97	29	26	24	18	102	69	31	1	1	224	128	65	17	14	50
17	8	6	3	-	45	36	8	-	1	67	43	22	-	2	51
257	196	30	22	9	435	339	86	9	1	794	641	118	28	7	52
193	159	20	11	3	372	305	62	5	-	736	616	93	23	4	53
64	37	10	11	6	63	34	24	4	1	58	25	25	5	3	54
35	16	8	11	-	94	51	34	6	3	98	58	29	8	3	55
1,177	523	417	140	97	2,149	1,189	895	35	30	2,950	1,629	1,052	149	120	56
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	57
90	57	23	5	5	159	107	50	2	-	251	171	58	16	6	58
70	46	18	3	3	187	126	55	2	4	277	201	57	11	8	59
5	1	4	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	16	10	5	1	-	60
20	4	5	8	3	40	21	17	1	1	71	39	19	11	2	61
188	66	89	17	16	271	120	145	3	3	429	169	221	22	17	62
49	15	13	10	11	37	13	22	2	-	92	46	35	5	6	63
52	20	25	2	5	113	42	70	-	1	190	88	93	4	5	64
441	209	126	69	37	785	471	286	17	11	974	571	307	48	48	65
325	154	92	54	25	568	333	214	11	10	673	390	224	29	30	66
116	55	34	15	12	217	138	72	6	1	301	181	83	19	18	67
71	22	43	3	3	129	56	70	-	3	224	94	120	3	7	68
191	83	71	23	14	422	230	178	8	6	424	239	136	28	21	69
501	197	155	87	62	764	397	334	17	16	1,203	641	373	111	78	70
213	77	58	43	35	293	145	138	6	4	504	236	164	60	44	71
4	1	-	-	2	18	8	10	-	-	18	4	9	2	3	72
15	4	3	3	2	22	12	10	-	-	36	20	12	2	2	73
194	72	52	39	31	253	125	119	6	4	450	212	143	56	39	74
135	45	57	16	17	252	119	121	4	8	313	125	134	31	23	75
27	9	13	4	1	38	18	18	1	1	49	27	19	1	2	76
63	25	23	11	4	84	41	40	1	2	97	56	29	8	4	77
50	38	-	12	-	71	66	-	5	-	194	184	-	10	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	79
13	3	4	1	5	25	8	17	-	-	44	13	26	1	4	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	LOUISIANA					MAINE				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	42	...	12	...	30	12	...	12	...	-
2 SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	6	...	2	...	4	2	...	2	...	-
3 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC.....642,685,686	8	...	2	...	6	1	...	1	...	-
4 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....643,644,670-672	10	...	4	...	6	2	...	2	...	-
5 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	3	...	-	...	3	2	...	2	...	-
6 ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....650	2	...	-	...	2	1	...	1	...	-
7 ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	5	...	1	...	4	-	...	-	...	-
8 ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS.....652	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
9 OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	8	...	3	...	5	4	...	4	...	-
10 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	42	9	18	8	7	13	7	6	-	-
11 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	9	1	3	3	2	5	4	1	-	-
12 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	33	8	15	5	5	8	3	5	-	-
13 XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	46	12	13	11	10	16	5	11	-	-
14 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	22	4	10	2	6	10	4	6	-	-
15 MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
18 INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744.1	9	5	1	3	9	-	-	-	-	-
19 OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS....731-736,738-744.0,744.2	13	3	2	6	2	4	-	4	-	-
20 XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	427	144	121	88	74	107	50	55	-	2
21 SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	30	7	16	4	3	12	3	9	-	-
22 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	39	11	9	7	12	10	4	6	-	-
23 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	206	62	55	47	42	58	27	29	-	2
24 OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	152	64	41	30	17	27	16	11	-	-
25 XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	1,558	395	286	500	377	289	176	111	1	1
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	215	64	64	46	41	77	40	36	1	-
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	29	8	11	7	3	46	21	25	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	186	56	53	39	38	31	19	11	1	-
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	3,063	1,336	589	827	311	650	456	177	11	6
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	2,435	1,097	499	582	257	502	337	149	10	6
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	21	10	-	11	-	1	1	-	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	998	493	220	227	58	198	135	60	3	-
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	978	485	215	222	56	190	129	59	2	-
34 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	34	16	15	3	-	2	2	-	-	-
35 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	163	68	25	58	12	49	29	20	-	-
36 OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	465	237	114	87	27	66	44	21	1	-
37 NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	226	121	42	50	13	67	49	17	1	-
38 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	90	43	19	24	4	6	5	1	-	-
39 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	20	8	5	5	2	8	6	1	1	-
40 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
41 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	81	59	2	20	-	26	24	2	-	-
42 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	44	35	6	2	1	3	2	1	-	-
43 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	34	13	6	11	4	14	5	1	3	5
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	20	7	2	10	1	13	10	3	-	-
45 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	335	111	137	44	43	85	42	42	1	-
46 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	65	30	12	15	8	24	17	7	-	-
47 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	52	18	21	5	8	8	3	5	-	-
48 UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	218	63	104	24	27	53	22	30	1	-
49 BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE.....E910	25	15	-	10	-	14	13	1	-	-
50 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	57	47	1	9	-	9	9	-	-	-
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	28	22	1	4	1	9	8	1	-	-
52 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	256	69	39	62	86	50	33	16	1	-
53 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	3	-	1	2	-	3	2	1	-	-
54 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	88	51	9	26	2	5	5	-	-	-
55 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	46	12	6	10	18	5	4	1	-	-
56 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	136	60	6	61	9	31	25	4	2	-
57 EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSULATION.....E931	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
58 COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	49	14	14	11	10	5	3	2	-	-
59 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	209	78	49	59	23	29	15	13	-	1
60 SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	286	179	64	31	12	134	108	25	1	-
61 SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	33	11	19	1	2	36	20	15	1	-
62 SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	25	14	6	5	-	18	16	2	-	-
63 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	209	148	33	21	7	71	64	7	-	-
64 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	19	6	6	4	3	9	8	1	-	-
65 HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	342	60	26	214	42	13	10	3	-	-
66 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	207	32	18	133	24	8	6	2	-	-
67 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	76	11	2	56	7	1	1	-	-	-
68 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	48	13	6	18	11	4	3	1	-	-
69 INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	11	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 EXECUTION.....E985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71 INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

²Figures exclude approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in this State, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS ²					MICHIGAN					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
21	...	9	...	12	19	...	18	...	1	60	...	37	...	23	1
2	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	4	...	2	...	2	2
4	...	3	...	1	3	...	3	...	-	5	...	4	...	1	3
4	...	1	...	3	3	...	2	...	1	8	...	8	...	4	4
2	...	-	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	4	...	1	...	3	5
1	...	-	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	10	...	8	...	2	6
4	...	1	...	3	3	...	3	...	-	12	...	5	...	7	7
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	7	...	-	...	-	8
4	...	2	...	2	7	...	7	...	-	17	...	9	...	8	9
50	11	18	8	13	55	13	38	-	4	67	24	34	2	7	10
6	1	1	1	3	14	6	6	-	2	12	6	4	-	2	11
44	10	17	7	10	41	7	32	-	2	55	18	30	2	5	12
52	17	25	5	5	86	35	50	1	-	180	69	92	9	10	13
23	5	16	2	-	47	18	28	1	-	102	29	62	5	6	14
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
1	-	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	16	12	4	-	-	16
3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	17
10	4	2	3	1	16	8	8	-	-	30	17	8	2	3	18
14	5	5	-	4	14	6	8	-	-	26	9	14	2	1	19
374	169	121	43	41	500	258	221	12	9	957	460	410	42	45	20
24	10	13	1	-	54	24	27	1	2	63	26	31	4	2	21
37	17	12	4	4	48	23	24	1	4	104	56	46	2	-	22
184	87	47	23	27	236	128	98	6	4	485	233	205	22	25	23
129	55	49	15	10	162	83	72	4	3	305	145	128	14	18	24
1,195	444	328	226	197	1,261	698	479	55	29	2,566	1,180	825	301	260	25
122	49	43	14	16	161	85	70	3	3	350	171	138	23	18	26
18	4	9	2	3	13	4	6	-	-	25	3	20	-	-	27
104	45	34	12	13	148	81	61	3	3	325	168	118	23	16	28
2,177	1,113	530	390	144	2,763	1,659	996	76	32	5,482	3,351	1,537	434	160	29
1,555	792	397	260	106	2,227	1,289	857	59	22	4,365	2,678	1,281	290	116	30
13	8	1	4	-	16	13	1	2	-	23	17	1	4	1	31
617	349	142	88	38	744	526	197	17	4	2,260	1,446	628	138	48	32
608	345	138	87	38	735	519	195	17	4	2,218	1,419	614	137	48	33
5	2	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	51	26	20	3	2	34
144	70	26	31	17	224	152	63	6	3	390	232	99	41	18	35
248	142	56	36	14	240	151	83	6	-	1,009	607	334	52	16	36
122	75	28	15	4	226	184	41	1	-	551	404	102	35	10	37
89	56	25	5	3	42	30	7	4	1	217	150	59	6	2	38
9	4	4	1	-	9	7	2	-	-	42	27	14	1	-	39
3	3	-	-	-	6	4	4	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	40
29	22	5	2	-	32	29	2	1	-	67	51	4	12	-	41
11	9	1	1	-	19	16	3	-	-	32	26	6	-	-	42
46	16	13	14	3	32	20	10	1	1	55	25	19	8	3	43
13	8	-	3	2	23	17	6	-	-	79	58	15	4	2	44
309	125	144	29	11	768	297	456	11	4	781	351	372	39	19	45
107	51	38	13	5	212	112	91	8	1	206	121	61	18	6	46
81	36	31	12	2	243	92	150	1	-	106	50	45	9	2	47
121	38	75	4	4	313	93	215	2	3	469	180	266	12	11	48
25	21	1	3	-	19	13	3	3	-	62	57	1	4	-	49
34	26	2	6	-	18	14	3	1	-	67	61	6	-	-	50
18	15	1	2	-	19	17	1	1	-	32	26	4	2	-	51
131	36	30	35	30	177	95	65	9	8	271	143	87	24	17	52
8	1	2	2	3	10	4	4	1	1	14	8	4	2	-	53
37	27	-	6	4	11	9	2	-	-	70	60	5	3	2	54
37	18	10	8	1	39	24	15	6	-	65	36	18	8	3	55
90	44	16	27	3	124	96	22	5	1	224	166	29	24	5	56
3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	57
23	10	5	2	6	44	17	26	-	1	29	8	17	-	4	58
108	53	23	27	5	124	78	37	7	2	227	136	61	18	12	59
392	255	107	25	5	434	306	121	4	3	815	557	216	26	16	60
117	57	59	1	-	169	97	69	1	2	256	139	105	4	8	61
55	36	16	3	-	108	82	23	3	-	141	94	38	8	1	62
190	146	22	19	3	93	83	9	-	1	341	283	47	10	1	63
30	16	10	2	2	64	44	20	-	-	77	41	26	4	6	64
230	66	26	105	33	102	64	18	13	7	301	115	40	118	28	65
122	34	16	56	16	37	26	6	4	1	146	58	24	52	12	66
49	11	1	32	5	26	12	3	7	4	69	16	2	45	6	67
52	17	9	14	12	36	23	9	2	2	76	37	14	15	10	68
7	4	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	10	4	-	6	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	71

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA					MISSISSIPPI				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	33,060	18,952	13,754	218	136	22,573	7,148	4,911	5,667	4,847
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	235	142	85	4	4	301	77	42	123	59
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	71	43	27	1	-	99	31	9	47	12
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	67	42	24	1	-	95	31	8	44	12
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	38	24	12	1	1	30	3	4	17	6
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	20	9	9	1	1	15	3	2	7	3
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	11	10	1	-	-	11	-	2	8	1
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	2	1	1	-	-	25	1	2	9	13
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	39	22	15	2	-	39	11	9	9	10
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	3	3
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	18	14	4	-	-	16	7	3	5	1
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	4	2	2	-	-	7	1	-	4	2
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	7	4	1	-	2	4	-	1	3	-
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	1	1	-	-	-	25	8	4	8	5
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	13	5	8	-	-	11	4	3	3	1
45 RABIES.....094	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	3	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	30	17	12	-	1	28	10	5	10	3
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	5,531	3,000	2,491	25	15	3,015	1,045	837	545	588
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	5,454	2,966	2,450	23	15	2,966	1,027	829	533	577
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	91	71	20	-	-	56	34	16	4	2
58 OF LIP.....140	4	4	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	31	23	8	-	-	6	4	1	1	-
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	26	17	9	-	-	23	9	10	2	2
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	30	27	3	-	-	24	19	4	1	-
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	1,873	1,064	795	10	4	883	267	240	197	179
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	84	67	14	3	-	57	21	16	15	5
64 OF STOMACH.....151	440	282	153	3	2	226	57	28	80	61
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	28	13	15	-	-	5	2	-	2	1
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	591	292	299	-	-	243	63	91	34	55
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153-0	117	57	60	-	-	32	6	15	6	5
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153-1	48	20	28	-	-	7	2	-	3	2
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153-2	24	11	13	-	-	8	2	2	1	3
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153-3	126	66	60	-	-	25	8	10	1	6
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153-7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-8	253	128	125	-	-	165	44	62	23	36
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153-9	22	9	13	-	-	6	1	2	-	3
74 OF RECTUM.....154	205	133	72	-	-	62	20	16	15	11
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	147	58	87	1	1	45	16	15	10	4
76 LIVER.....155-0	27	15	12	-	-	28	10	9	6	3
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	120	43	75	1	1	17	6	6	4	1
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	31	19	12	-	-	48	11	16	15	6
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	331	192	135	3	1	173	75	53	22	23
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	16	8	8	-	-	24	2	5	4	13

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

MISSOURI					MONTANA					NEBRASKA					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
49,636	24,847	19,681	2,764	2,344	6,875	4,077	2,479	190	129	14,801	8,238	6,148	234	181	1
446	258	106	43	39	66	33	19	6	8	83	44	31	5	3	2
208	128	35	27	18	28	12	8	4	4	27	16	5	4	2	3
193	123	33	23	14	26	12	7	4	3	22	13	4	4	1	4
4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	6
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	8
7	3	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
86	48	20	11	7	13	10	3	-	-	8	4	3	1	-	10
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
47	29	10	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	12
16	10	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	13
2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
11	6	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	16
2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
7	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	23
2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	24
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	27
52	25	20	2	5	9	3	3	1	2	7	4	3	-	-	28
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
17	11	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	37
8	5	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	38
2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	39
3	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
11	4	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	5	3	2	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
36	21	11	-	4	6	3	2	1	-	14	8	5	-	1	54
7,852	3,772	3,354	408	318	1,008	577	411	7	13	2,417	1,264	1,091	37	25	55
7,725	3,715	3,302	401	307	981	568	393	7	13	2,378	1,247	1,071	35	25	56
182	126	32	18	6	20	12	8	-	-	48	34	14	-	-	57
5	4	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	58
41	27	7	6	1	6	4	2	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	59
53	30	15	6	2	5	2	3	-	-	18	12	6	-	-	60
83	65	9	6	3	7	4	3	-	-	16	13	3	-	-	61
2,425	1,100	1,084	147	94	309	182	120	2	5	816	429	367	13	7	62
117	67	24	24	2	11	10	-	1	-	37	21	11	3	2	63
412	205	151	40	16	71	45	24	-	2	172	113	55	3	1	64
17	11	5	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	10	5	4	1	-	65
871	332	477	26	36	93	46	47	-	-	308	134	170	1	3	66
109	42	61	4	2	20	8	12	-	-	52	23	28	1	1	67
37	13	21	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	19	11	8	-	-	68
35	12	22	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	12	5	7	-	-	69
156	67	80	3	6	17	8	9	-	-	62	20	41	-	1	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	71
498	187	273	15	23	46	27	19	-	-	152	69	81	1	1	72
36	11	20	3	2	5	2	3	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	73
254	134	102	9	9	28	18	10	-	-	73	46	26	1	-	74
155	65	76	10	4	25	9	15	-	1	70	33	36	1	-	75
48	26	12	7	3	5	3	2	-	-	25	12	12	1	-	76
107	39	64	3	1	20	6	13	-	1	45	21	24	-	-	77
118	54	49	9	6	18	11	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	78
428	216	171	24	17	55	39	14	1	1	136	74	58	3	1	79
53	16	29	4	4	5	3	2	-	-	9	2	7	-	-	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA					MISSISSIPPI				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.										
2 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
3 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	687	574	104	6	3	444	288	40	95	21
4 OF LARYNX.....161	35	32	3	-	-	22	16	1	3	2
5 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	241	212	27	1	1	175	115	13	39	8
6 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	389	317	67	4	1	240	153	24	52	11
7 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	22	13	7	1	1	7	4	2	1	-
8 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	517	2	511	-	4	263	-	160	1	102
9 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	825	408	412	3	2	512	109	141	109	153
10 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	97	96	1	0	0	136	64	1	1	72
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	106	105	1	0	0	76	24	1	1	52
12 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	199	199	0	0	0	71	49	1	1	22
13 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	12	12	0	0	0	11	4	1	1	7
14 OF PROSTATE.....177	392	389	3	0	0	210	104	1	1	106
15 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	19	19	0	0	0	8	5	1	1	3
16 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	259	175	83	1	1	128	61	36	15	16
17 OF KIDNEY.....180	131	80	51	1	1	46	18	17	3	8
18 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	128	95	32	1	1	82	43	19	12	8
19 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
20 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	574	317	253	3	1	391	144	110	66	71
21 OF SKIN.....190,191	77	47	30	-	-	67	41	18	1	7
22 OF EYE.....192	12	6	6	-	-	8	3	4	-	1
23 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	158	95	62	1	-	70	39	22	6	3
24 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	21	7	14	-	-	10	1	5	1	3
25 OF BONE.....196	29	12	17	-	-	22	11	3	7	1
26 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	29	10	19	-	-	6	1	2	-	1
27 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	20	15	5	-	-	21	4	6	7	4
28 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	228	125	100	2	1	187	44	50	44	49
29 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	307	175	131	-	1	144	62	37	21	24
30 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	321	180	141	-	-	145	62	49	25	9
31 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	148	76	72	-	-	68	26	28	11	3
32 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	82	46	36	-	-	35	20	8	6	1
33 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
34 TISSUES.....202,203,205	91	58	33	-	-	42	16	13	8	5
35 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....210-239	77	34	41	2	-	49	18	8	12	11
36 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	8	8	0	0	0	5	3	0	1	2
37 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	19	9	10	-	-	9	1	1	1	4
38 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	22	14	7	1	-	10	4	1	3	2
39 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	16	7	9	-	-	20	12	3	3	2
41 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	12	4	7	1	-	5	1	-	3	1
42 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
43 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	778	376	396	2	4	465	113	119	91	142
44 ASTHMA.....241	105	66	38	1	-	49	15	10	15	9
45 NONTOTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	5	2	3	-	-	5	-	2	1	2
47 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	7	2	5	-	-	3	-	3	-	3
48 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	545	249	291	1	4	341	76	82	67	116
49 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	12	5	7	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
51 PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	21	7	14	-	-	23	6	8	4	5
53 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	10	7	3	-	-	7	3	3	4	1
54 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	69	38	31	-	-	35	13	9	4	9
55 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	130	61	67	1	1	63	17	16	20	10
56 ANEMIAS.....290-293	71	35	35	1	-	50	11	9	20	10
57 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	20	11	9	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
58 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	51	24	26	1	-	48	11	8	19	10
59 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	21	5	15	-	1	3	1	2	-	-
60 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	38	21	17	-	-	10	5	5	-	-
61 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS..	95	64	30	1	-	40	14	7	13	6
62 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	7	4	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
63 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	8	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
64 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	16	10	6	-	-	7	1	4	-	-
65 ALCOHOLISM.....322	40	28	11	1	-	24	10	1	11	2
66 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	22	13	9	-	-	5	2	1	1	1
67 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
68 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...	4,762	2,318	2,414	16	14	3,243	833	832	767	811
69 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....330-334	4,442	2,163	2,252	16	11	3,080	785	803	717	775
70 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	171	81	90	-	-	102	21	29	29	23
71 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	2,439	1,167	1,254	11	7	1,953	494	488	442	529
72 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	1,274	651	618	4	1	683	187	211	153	132
73 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	558	264	290	1	3	342	83	75	93	91
74 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....340	42	24	18	-	-	52	13	2	22	15
75 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	39	19	20	-	-	10	6	1	2	1
76 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	99	47	52	-	-	12	6	4	2	-
77 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	7	4	3	-	-	13	3	4	3	3
78 EPILEPSY.....353	26	12	13	-	1	20	5	3	10	2
79 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 CATARACT.....385	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 GLAUCOMA.....387	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
83 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	103	45	56	-	2	52	15	14	11	12

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

MISSOURI					MONTANA					NEBRASKA				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1,298	1,013	174	93	18	131	115	14	2	-	319	258	49	10	2
75	57	7	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	13	12	1	-	2
432	348	46	31	7	50	43	7	-	-	292	234	46	10	3
771	595	114	53	9	77	69	6	2	-	8	7	1	-	4
20	13	7	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	5
657	7	613	-	37	78	1	74	-	3	199	1	197	-	1
1,135	418	574	57	86	161	82	75	-	4	370	182	175	6	7
228	...	181	...	47	31	...	27	...	4	40	...	39	...	1
182	...	162	...	20	20	...	20	...	-	43	...	41	...	2
230	...	212	...	18	24	...	24	...	-	92	...	89	...	3
20	...	19	...	1	4	...	4	...	-	7	...	6	...	1
451	397	...	54	...	78	78	...	...	...	179	173	...	6	...
24	21	...	3	...	4	4	...	...	...	9	9	...	-	...
374	226	121	19	8	57	37	20	-	-	123	77	43	1	2
158	88	60	8	2	32	18	14	-	-	48	24	24	-	15
216	138	61	11	6	25	19	6	-	-	75	53	19	1	2
941	452	411	40	38	111	60	50	1	-	220	120	94	3	3
122	68	48	4	2	11	6	5	-	-	32	19	12	-	1
9	5	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	19
162	88	63	4	7	28	19	8	1	-	64	37	26	1	20
34	12	20	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	12	5	7	-	21
46	26	15	1	4	8	4	4	-	-	10	6	4	-	22
28	14	11	2	1	8	4	4	-	-	13	6	7	-	23
42	32	8	1	1	6	4	2	-	-	9	6	3	-	24
498	207	242	27	22	46	23	23	-	-	75	38	33	2	2
344	188	135	10	11	63	42	20	1	-	124	65	56	1	2
369	185	158	17	9	51	37	12	1	1	159	81	76	1	1
185	96	77	9	3	23	16	6	-	1	71	36	35	-	28
79	39	35	5	-	15	11	3	1	-	32	20	11	-	1
105	50	46	3	6	13	10	3	-	-	56	25	30	1	30
127	57	52	7	11	27	9	18	-	-	39	17	20	2	31
10	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	32
27	13	12	1	1	8	1	7	-	-	12	7	4	1	33
31	15	11	3	2	6	4	2	-	-	10	2	7	-	34
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
36	18	14	3	1	8	3	5	-	-	8	4	4	-	36
22	11	10	-	1	5	1	4	-	-	4	4	-	-	37
1,105	443	518	56	88	188	88	91	4	5	423	210	197	7	9
132	77	39	9	7	19	11	8	-	-	58	41	16	1	39
6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
12	1	7	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	41
6	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	-	42
770	290	394	35	59	143	67	71	2	3	299	139	151	3	6
7	1	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	43
11	4	6	-	3	3	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	44
62	24	24	6	8	6	2	2	1	1	16	8	7	1	45
17	8	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	4	4	-	46
74	35	29	2	8	12	6	5	-	1	32	15	14	1	47
148	61	67	12	8	33	16	17	-	-	63	31	31	-	48
96	29	53	8	6	21	9	12	-	-	36	19	16	-	49
25	5	19	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	8	3	4	-	50
71	24	34	7	6	18	8	10	-	-	28	16	12	-	51
19	12	5	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	9	4	5	-	52
33	20	9	3	1	9	7	2	-	-	18	8	10	-	53
90	49	30	11	-	15	10	4	1	-	34	23	10	1	54
6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	55
7	5	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	56
23	13	10	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	8	2	6	-	57
43	25	13	5	-	12	9	2	1	-	15	13	1	1	58
8	2	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	59
3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	60
6,490	2,757	3,081	290	362	778	390	369	10	9	2,019	969	1,008	22	20
6,123	2,580	2,937	266	340	698	350	333	8	7	1,896	900	955	21	20
171	71	76	6	18	16	8	8	-	-	60	29	28	1	64
3,285	1,385	1,618	115	167	436	214	214	5	5	1,084	519	546	9	10
1,956	805	912	113	126	157	83	69	3	2	559	266	276	9	8
711	319	331	32	29	89	47	42	-	-	193	86	105	2	68
61	20	17	11	13	7	5	1	1	-	9	5	4	-	69
31	16	15	-	9	9	8	8	-	-	30	16	14	-	70
84	44	39	-	1	13	5	8	-	-	36	19	16	1	71
22	17	5	-	4	4	3	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	72
40	17	18	4	1	11	7	3	-	1	13	9	4	-	73
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	77
127	62	50	8	7	33	18	14	-	1	30	18	12	-	78

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA					MISSISSIPPI				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	14,027	8,388	5,503	91	45	7,835	2,914	1,911	1,554	1,456
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	12,488	7,600	4,773	82	33	6,986	2,617	1,704	1,369	1,296
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	4	1	3	-	-	10	2	1	3	4
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	296	135	158	2	1	29	27	15	7	20
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	156	56	97	2	1	39	14	10	7	8
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	39	30	9	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	24	10	14	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	77	39	38	-	-	41	10	12	7	12
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	10,243	6,509	3,649	62	23	4,506	2,098	1,161	668	579
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED ¹.....420.0	2,204	1,191	987	15	11	929	304	274	174	177
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES ¹.....420.1	8,035	5,316	2,660	47	12	3,568	1,788	885	494	401
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	4	2	2	-	-	9	6	2	-	1
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	128	78	50	-	-	45	12	9	8	16
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	5	3	2	-	-	8	2	2	2	2
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	82	58	24	-	-	16	4	4	-	6
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	41	17	24	-	-	21	6	3	6	6
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	595	306	286	2	1	522	139	167	115	101
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	468	234	233	1	-	371	109	129	68	65
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	127	72	53	1	1	151	30	38	47	36
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	426	232	188	3	3	634	188	125	200	121
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	15	12	3	-	-	7	3	1	2	2
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	13	6	7	-	-	7	1	2	3	1
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	191	105	84	-	2	100	32	40	18	10
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	207	109	94	3	1	519	152	82	177	108
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	796	339	439	13	5	1,178	149	214	360	455
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	128	67	56	3	-	173	28	38	48	59
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	670	272	383	10	5	1,005	121	176	312	396
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	193	88	101	3	1	225	48	33	73	71
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	102	54	45	3	-	82	31	14	15	22
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	91	34	56	-	1	143	17	19	58	49
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	1,106	571	525	3	7	490	202	139	82	67
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	821	378	435	3	5	337	126	107	55	49
AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	206	146	60	-	-	114	58	26	21	9
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	4	1	2	-	1	3	1	-	2	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	75	46	28	-	1	36	17	6	4	9
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	240	129	104	3	4	134	47	35	30	22
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,786	1,088	671	12	15	1,093	323	198	324	248
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	14	6	8	-	-	23	1	2	13	7
INFLUENZA.....480-483	88	57	31	-	-	40	2	9	13	16
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	1,125	612	496	6	11	751	156	143	260	192
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	188	112	73	2	1	106	20	16	49	21
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	632	336	287	2	7	328	72	68	97	91
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	92	54	36	2	-	52	6	8	23	15
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	213	110	100	-	3	265	58	51	91	65
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	15	9	6	-	-	10	1	3	3	3
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	78	58	20	-	-	31	11	7	5	8
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
EMPHYSEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	14	10	4	-	-	13	6	-	4	3
PLEURISY.....519	6	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	60	42	17	1	1	27	13	5	4	5
BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	32	15	15	1	1	26	19	5	2	-
OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	279	235	43	1	-	144	109	12	15	8
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	259	225	33	1	-	124	101	8	13	2
ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	20	10	10	-	-	20	8	4	2	6
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	73	40	28	3	2	25	5	10	5	5
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,150	659	483	4	4	736	211	169	202	154
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	94	64	30	-	-	35	17	7	9	2
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	95	66	28	1	-	46	21	9	12	4
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	5	4	1	-	-	8	3	2	1	2
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	29	18	11	-	-	24	7	6	5	6
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	189	103	84	2	-	126	29	32	39	26
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	34	14	19	-	1	192	13	14	84	81
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	84	37	47	-	-	30	10	11	6	3
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	328	220	106	-	2	113	51	34	19	9
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	206	135	69	-	2	86	40	24	13	9
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	122	85	37	-	-	27	11	10	6	-
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	109	43	66	-	-	31	13	13	2	3
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	182	90	90	1	1	130	46	41	25	18
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	479	302	172	4	1	608	152	94	207	155
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	162	98	63	1	-	292	61	33	92	106
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	8	4	4	-	-	15	1	-	8	6
NEPHRITIS WITH OEDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	10	6	3	1	-	16	1	1	6	8
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	144	88	56	-	-	261	59	32	78	92
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	129	60	68	-	1	176	39	49	51	37
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	25	15	10	-	-	16	9	4	2	1
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	69	40	27	2	-	29	10	6	10	3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	83	82	-	1	-	71	25	-	46	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	11	7	4	-	-	24	8	2	6	8

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

MISSOURI					MONTANA					NEBRASKA					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
21,647	11,164	8,695	942	846	2,644	1,661	927	37	19	6,297	3,642	2,533	66	56	1
19,326	10,154	7,671	793	708	2,361	1,496	815	33	17	5,698	3,338	2,250	60	50	2
16	6	6	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
361	147	175	14	25	73	33	34	3	3	111	57	52	1	1	4
160	56	81	6	17	33	15	15	2	1	63	28	34	1	-	5
37	27	8	1	1	5	4	1	-	-	17	12	4	-	1	6
9	2	7	-	-	6	4	1	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	7
155	62	79	7	7	29	10	17	1	1	20	11	9	-	-	8
15,109	8,390	5,772	541	406	1,737	1,179	526	26	6	4,519	2,801	1,631	50	37	9
4,629	2,010	2,258	197	164	384	213	162	5	4	989	495	450	23	21	10
10,465	6,372	3,509	343	241	1,352	965	364	21	2	3,528	2,304	1,181	27	16	11
15	8	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	12
99	43	43	5	8	23	16	6	-	1	35	22	13	-	-	13
9	6	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	14
48	22	21	1	4	10	9	1	-	-	15	10	5	-	-	15
42	15	21	3	3	12	7	4	-	1	17	10	7	-	-	16
1,418	595	692	63	68	198	94	103	-	1	452	192	255	2	3	17
978	425	499	27	27	159	72	87	-	-	325	130	190	2	3	18
440	170	193	36	41	39	22	16	-	1	127	62	65	-	-	19
891	457	326	58	50	185	117	59	4	5	185	94	87	3	1	20
21	11	8	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	21
35	22	12	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	22
255	116	115	10	14	42	24	17	1	-	89	35	51	2	1	23
580	308	191	45	36	138	90	40	3	5	86	55	30	1	-	24
1,432	516	657	110	149	143	56	86	-	1	395	172	211	4	8	25
425	187	192	19	27	42	22	20	-	-	158	75	82	-	1	26
1,007	329	465	91	122	191	34	66	-	1	237	97	129	4	7	27
378	161	147	38	32	31	17	13	1	-	76	42	29	3	2	28
210	106	79	11	14	17	10	6	1	-	44	28	14	1	1	29
168	55	68	27	18	14	7	7	-	-	32	14	15	2	1	30
1,544	681	712	78	73	213	126	85	1	1	464	227	234	1	2	31
1,248	491	632	65	60	162	90	71	1	-	347	148	196	1	2	32
205	146	43	8	8	33	26	7	-	-	104	73	31	-	-	33
11	4	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
80	40	31	4	5	18	10	7	-	1	13	6	7	-	-	35
399	168	165	33	33	39	22	14	2	1	59	35	20	2	2	36
2,675	1,495	803	217	160	444	281	126	19	18	825	494	297	17	17	37
15	6	7	-	2	6	3	2	-	1	6	2	3	-	1	38
65	34	25	1	5	28	15	13	-	-	46	19	27	-	-	39
1,676	765	618	164	129	231	127	76	15	13	501	266	207	16	12	40
265	105	106	33	21	36	20	9	3	4	64	34	29	1	-	41
820	395	291	71	63	95	52	36	4	3	270	136	121	9	4	42
160	68	54	24	14	13	5	8	-	-	70	46	15	4	5	43
431	197	167	36	31	87	50	23	8	6	97	50	42	2	3	44
26	11	10	2	3	5	3	-	1	1	8	8	-	-	-	45
110	94	13	3	-	25	18	7	-	-	56	40	16	-	-	46
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	47
42	28	4	9	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
8	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	49
88	62	17	7	2	13	9	1	1	2	21	13	8	-	-	50
57	33	23	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	51
488	410	49	22	7	105	89	14	2	-	148	127	21	-	-	52
437	384	33	17	3	97	83	12	2	-	144	123	21	-	-	53
51	26	16	5	4	8	6	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	54
98	48	34	5	11	23	11	12	-	-	27	11	11	1	4	55
1,745	892	672	103	78	256	137	99	11	9	540	297	228	11	4	56
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	57
118	78	33	6	1	23	14	6	3	-	60	39	21	-	-	58
141	97	39	3	2	28	21	6	-	1	52	38	13	1	-	59
15	11	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	60
51	25	22	3	1	5	4	1	-	-	26	14	9	2	1	61
286	118	143	11	14	46	17	28	1	-	80	37	43	-	-	62
77	25	35	8	9	8	2	4	1	1	26	12	12	1	1	63
101	41	55	3	2	12	7	5	-	-	31	16	15	-	-	64
468	272	131	42	23	60	36	17	3	4	113	71	38	2	2	65
348	192	109	32	15	40	23	13	1	3	39	19	18	1	1	66
120	80	22	10	8	20	13	4	2	1	74	52	20	1	1	67
127	49	73	2	3	17	5	10	2	-	60	23	36	1	1	68
360	176	136	25	23	55	30	21	1	3	87	43	40	4	-	69
921	448	325	76	72	98	60	34	3	1	224	144	71	2	7	70
439	193	173	38	35	42	23	16	2	1	81	54	23	2	2	71
18	6	9	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	72
22	9	9	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	12	9	2	-	1	73
399	178	155	32	34	38	21	14	2	1	64	40	21	2	1	74
243	95	105	16	27	28	14	13	1	-	70	35	32	-	3	75
34	16	17	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	9	4	4	-	1	76
65	30	23	10	2	12	8	4	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	77
106	96	...	10	...	9	9	-	-	...	39	39	...	-	...	78
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
33	18	6	2	7	6	5	1	-	-	18	8	9	-	1	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

MISSOURI					MONTANA					NEBRASKA					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
32	...	19	...	13	6	...	6	...	-	9	...	8	...	1	1
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	2
8	...	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	-	4	...	4	...	-	3
4	...	3	...	1	2	...	2	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	4
2	...	1	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	5
4	...	2	...	2	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	6
7	...	2	...	5	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	1	7
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	8
6	...	6	...	-	3	...	3	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	9
53	21	22	5	5	12	7	5	-	-	17	4	12	-	1	10
10	7	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	11
43	14	19	5	5	11	6	5	-	-	12	2	9	-	1	12
87	43	39	3	2	20	9	11	-	-	45	20	22	1	2	13
47	19	26	2	-	15	6	9	-	-	33	13	17	1	2	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
5	3	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	13	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	18
13	6	5	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	19
466	207	208	28	23	74	40	28	5	1	150	73	75	1	1	20
31	12	18	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	10	2	8	-	-	21
46	20	22	1	3	6	2	3	1	-	14	6	8	-	-	22
239	112	97	15	15	39	22	14	2	1	77	40	37	-	-	23
150	63	71	11	5	26	15	9	2	-	49	25	22	1	1	24
1,339	581	399	191	168	235	114	91	18	12	453	234	183	21	15	25
895	513	294	56	32	216	133	71	7	5	57	23	31	1	2	26
98	36	59	-	3	15	7	7	-	1	13	5	8	-	-	27
797	477	235	54	29	201	124	64	7	4	44	18	23	1	2	28
3,645	2,143	1,049	323	130	782	521	170	62	29	1,145	766	320	42	17	29
2,849	1,669	882	195	103	673	444	154	50	25	954	629	282	29	14	30
28	20	4	3	1	3	2	-	1	-	13	8	4	1	-	31
1,290	824	366	70	30	275	193	56	17	9	466	306	136	16	8	32
1,263	807	359	67	30	264	184	54	16	8	453	298	131	16	8	33
34	27	7	-	-	13	10	2	-	1	47	34	13	-	-	34
145	82	38	15	10	31	23	5	2	1	43	29	9	3	2	35
609	354	210	33	12	118	80	29	6	3	222	136	76	4	6	36
438	318	96	17	7	97	70	17	7	3	135	96	30	9	-	37
37	26	8	2	1	5	3	1	1	-	6	3	3	-	-	38
27	17	7	3	-	11	7	2	1	1	13	8	5	-	-	39
10	9	-	1	-	9	7	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	40
25	21	2	2	-	6	6	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	41
28	21	7	-	-	27	24	3	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	42
44	20	19	-	5	11	6	4	-	1	12	9	2	1	-	43
32	19	12	1	-	7	6	1	-	-	15	9	3	2	1	44
606	262	294	26	24	111	67	43	1	-	179	84	91	2	2	45
133	69	43	12	9	21	18	2	1	-	64	37	25	1	1	46
125	52	66	3	4	23	15	8	-	-	67	26	41	-	-	47
348	141	185	11	11	67	34	33	-	-	48	21	25	1	1	48
41	31	4	4	-	12	11	-	1	-	16	15	1	-	-	49
67	64	1	2	-	18	15	2	1	-	34	33	-	1	-	50
25	17	4	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	13	12	1	-	-	51
206	94	63	30	19	30	10	10	7	3	41	27	11	2	1	52
8	3	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	53
67	46	5	13	3	30	21	4	4	1	24	22	1	1	-	54
52	21	20	5	6	10	6	4	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	55
100	71	14	10	5	35	25	7	3	-	33	23	8	2	-	56
12	7	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	57
31	13	15	1	2	6	4	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	58
177	106	45	22	4	77	37	14	15	11	59	41	15	1	2	59
544	395	125	20	4	79	63	12	3	1	156	124	31	1	-	60
145	69	67	5	4	12	9	3	-	-	23	13	10	-	-	61
53	40	11	2	-	7	6	-	1	-	33	26	7	-	-	62
292	246	34	12	-	60	48	9	2	1	85	79	5	1	-	63
54	40	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6	9	-	-	64
252	79	42	108	23	30	14	4	9	3	34	12	7	12	3	65
152	52	27	60	13	19	9	2	6	2	22	9	4	8	1	66
50	9	6	30	5	5	1	1	3	-	6	3	-	3	-	67
38	11	9	13	5	6	4	1	-	1	6	-	3	1	2	68
10	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	71

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	3,123	1,832	1,062	144	85	7,103	3,931	3,162	7	3
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	29	20	6	1	2	41	24	17	-	-
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	15	11	1	1	2	13	9	4	-	-
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	15	11	1	1	2	12	8	4	-	-
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM..010	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	6	4	2	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	6	4	2	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS..041,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	3	3	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	3	2	1	-	-	7	2	5	-	-
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	473	266	185	15	7	1,231	671	558	-	2
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	463	258	184	14	7	1,211	661	548	-	2
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX..140-148	12	10	1	1	-	33	26	7	-	-
58 OF LIP.....140	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY...142-144	4	4	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	-
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	7	5	1	1	-	16	14	2	-	-
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	130	75	47	6	2	358	199	158	-	1
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	10	6	3	1	-	18	15	3	-	-
64 OF STOMACH.....151	19	12	3	4	-	65	41	24	-	-
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	46	25	19	-	2	136	61	74	-	1
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	9	5	4	-	-	23	7	16	-	-
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	3	-	3	-	-	12	6	6	-	-
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	1	-	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	7	5	2	-	-	30	16	13	-	1
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	25	14	9	-	2	53	24	29	-	-
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	1	1	-	-	-	13	6	7	-	-
74 OF RECTUM.....154	16	7	9	-	-	55	33	22	-	-
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	4	2	2	-	-	17	11	6	-	-
76 LIVER.....155.0	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	4	2	2	-	-	12	7	5	-	-
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY..156A	4	2	2	-	-	19	11	8	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	27	19	7	1	-	43	23	20	-	-
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS..158,159	4	2	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

NEW JERSEY					NEW MEXICO					NEW YORK					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
64,265	31,887	26,324	3,403	2,651	6,895	3,792	2,472	354	277	184,815	92,510	75,916	9,129	7,260	1
573	262	159	92	60	123	67	34	10	12	1,699	841	422	292	144	2
305	156	56	59	34	68	40	14	6	8	895	462	150	204	79	3
268	145	50	48	25	62	37	12	6	7	831	441	137	185	68	4
11	4	2	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	19	5	3	7	4	5
3	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	9	-	2	5	2	6
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	7
10	4	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	14	4	5	4	1	8
12	3	2	3	4	3	1	1	-	1	18	9	2	3	4	9
62	23	16	15	8	9	4	3	2	-	245	126	57	40	22	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	3	-	11
33	14	9	6	4	5	2	3	-	-	148	85	41	13	9	13
21	6	4	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	64	26	12	19	7	14
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	15
2	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	8	5	1	1	2	16
5	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	15	6	3	2	4	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	4	3	1	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
8	5	3	-	-	5	1	2	1	1	9	7	2	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	24
3	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	26
67	27	26	8	6	8	5	2	1	-	4	2	1	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	28
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	190	90	68	13	19	29
18	8	4	5	1	5	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	13	4	1	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
3	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	6	2	2	2	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	35
26	10	13	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	36
5	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	44	20	19	4	1	37
8	4	3	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	12	8	4	6	39
21	9	11	1	-	5	2	2	-	1	83	26	45	5	7	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
42	16	18	2	6	12	5	6	-	1	109	49	39	13	8	43
12,016	5,952	5,140	503	421	898	480	377	21	20	33,510	16,493	14,570	1,301	1,146	55
11,828	5,870	5,052	494	412	874	470	364	20	20	32,946	16,241	14,325	1,282	1,098	56
245	175	45	18	7	15	12	2	1	-	722	493	147	66	16	57
2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	10	8	1	1	-	58
71	50	14	5	2	3	2	1	-	-	219	156	38	22	3	59
89	66	18	3	2	5	4	1	-	-	223	146	52	19	6	60
83	58	13	10	2	6	5	-	1	-	270	183	56	24	7	61
4,131	2,082	1,750	170	129	271	150	109	7	5	11,438	5,724	4,933	435	346	62
245	161	42	37	5	10	7	2	1	-	696	433	151	83	29	63
810	441	299	43	27	72	41	26	3	2	2,261	1,259	797	116	89	64
43	17	24	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	70	34	35	-	1	65
1,423	624	712	38	49	63	29	32	1	1	3,975	1,793	1,994	96	92	66
220	86	118	10	6	7	5	1	-	1	565	230	307	8	20	67
94	38	53	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	220	102	108	4	6	68
67	36	29	2	-	4	3	1	-	-	150	57	82	7	4	69
295	124	155	4	12	13	5	8	-	-	838	389	417	21	11	70
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	10	9	-	-	71
672	309	315	20	28	35	14	20	1	-	1,991	922	967	52	50	72
73	29	42	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	192	83	104	4	1	73
566	320	217	16	13	20	11	9	-	-	1,429	767	592	37	33	74
274	118	143	6	7	17	9	6	1	1	718	275	390	33	20	75
66	42	20	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	233	126	79	12	7	76
208	76	123	3	6	15	7	6	1	1	485	149	311	21	13	77
132	65	55	8	4	19	10	9	-	-	335	172	139	7	17	78
565	304	225	17	19	60	34	24	1	1	1,730	894	738	45	53	79
73	32	33	4	4	8	7	1	-	-	224	97	97	18	12	80

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are residual figures.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.										
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....160-164	102	81	18	2	1	177	149	28	-	-
2 OF LARYNX.....161	6	5	1	-	-	10	10	-	-	-
3 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	35	29	5	-	1	46	37	9	-	-
4 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	58	46	10	2	-	117	99	18	-	-
5 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	3	1	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
6 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	41	-	40	-	1	126	1	125	-	-
7 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	57	28	26	2	1	192	98	93	-	1
8 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	14	-	14	-	-	27	-	26	-	-
9 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	3	-	3	-	-	23	-	23	-	-
10 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	9	-	8	-	1	39	-	39	-	-
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
12 OF PROSTATE.....177	27	26	-	1	-	94	94	-	-	-
13 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	3	2	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-
14 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	13	7	6	-	-	86	58	28	-	-
15 OF KIDNEY.....180	6	3	3	-	-	36	20	16	-	-
16 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	7	4	3	-	-	50	38	12	-	-
17 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,190-199	59	30	25	2	2	124	64	60	-	-
18 OF SKIN.....190,191	5	3	2	-	-	17	10	7	-	-
19 OF EYE.....192	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
20 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	14	7	6	-	1	25	14	11	-	-
21 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
22 OF BONE.....196	6	5	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
23 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
24 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	2	-	1	1	-	5	1	4	-	-
25 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	30	14	14	1	1	64	30	34	-	-
26 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	25	12	12	1	-	54	30	24	-	-
27 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	24	15	9	-	-	61	36	25	-	-
28 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	7	5	2	-	-	26	10	16	-	-
29 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	8	5	3	-	-	18	14	4	-	-
30 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,203,205	9	5	4	-	-	17	12	5	-	-
31 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	10	8	1	1	-	20	10	10	-	-
32 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
33 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
34 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
35 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	4	2	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-
37 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232,236,238,239	5	5	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-
38 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	75	25	39	4	7	198	83	115	-	-
39 ASTHMA.....241	11	3	7	-	1	26	13	13	-	-
40 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
42 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
43 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	40	15	20	1	4	136	55	81	-	-
44 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
46 PELLAGRA.....281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	4	3	1	-	-	6	2	4	-	-
48 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	4	1	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
49 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	11	2	5	3	1	20	11	9	-	-
50 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	16	2	9	3	2	24	12	12	-	-
51 ANEMIAS.....290-293	12	1	6	3	2	15	8	7	-	-
52 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	2	1	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
53 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	10	-	5	3	2	11	6	5	-	-
54 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
55 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	2	1	1	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
56 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS..	33	19	12	1	1	20	16	4	-	-
57 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
58 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	4	4	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
59 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
60 ALCOHOLISM.....322	28	15	11	1	1	10	8	2	-	-
61 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
62 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	251	121	105	15	10	864	374	490	-	-
64 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	220	103	93	14	10	806	354	452	-	-
65 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	7	2	3	1	1	24	9	15	-	-
66 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	129	54	61	6	8	468	203	265	-	-
67 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	58	34	20	4	-	256	122	134	-	-
68 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S...333,334	26	13	9	3	1	58	20	38	-	-
69 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	7	5	1	1	-	4	-	4	-	-
70 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	6	-	-
71 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	7	4	3	-	-	11	5	6	-	-
72 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
73 EPILEPSY.....353	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
74 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 CATARACT.....385	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
76 GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	15	7	8	-	-	22	6	16	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

NEW JERSEY					NEW MEXICO					NEW YORK				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
2,160	1,712	274	147	27	135	101	30	3	1	5,995	4,337	846	337	75
120	102	8	8	2	4	4	-	-	-	320	256	25	33	6
770	622	80	55	13	37	31	6	-	-	2,330	1,862	282	161	25
1,232	969	170	82	11	90	64	22	3	1	2,869	2,180	511	138	40
38	19	16	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	76	39	28	5	4
1,154	9	1,076	1	68	57	-	55	-	2	3,343	30	3,113	-	200
1,451	447	846	58	100	122	51	64	2	5	3,879	1,378	2,109	136	256
297	...	245	...	52	32	...	28	...	4	660	...	520	...	140
266	...	242	...	24	14	...	13	...	1	585	...	539	...	46
345	...	324	...	21	21	...	21	...	-	1,030	...	972	...	58
38	...	35	...	3	2	...	2	...	-	90	...	78	...	12
474	419	...	55	...	51	49	...	2	...	1,420	1,291	...	129	...
31	28	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	94	87	...	7	...
559	356	166	16	21	46	28	13	3	2	1,530	967	467	55	41
225	131	80	6	8	24	12	8	3	1	550	306	206	25	13
334	225	86	10	13	22	16	5	-	1	980	661	261	30	28
1,084	558	454	38	34	128	72	50	2	4	3,499	1,757	1,487	149	106
166	86	71	7	2	18	11	7	-	-	429	224	189	6	10
12	5	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	29	10	19	-	19
231	146	88	10	7	24	11	13	-	-	668	390	235	26	17
45	17	26	-	2	5	1	3	-	1	134	39	90	2	3
75	41	32	1	1	6	4	2	-	-	154	93	49	10	2
39	21	13	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	124	62	52	5	5
49	23	24	1	1	8	5	3	-	-	163	96	59	4	4
447	219	193	17	18	64	39	21	1	3	1,798	843	794	96	65
469	253	192	15	9	61	34	25	2	-	1,337	722	559	35	21
575	278	249	31	17	39	22	16	-	1	1,603	833	664	69	37
304	147	132	17	8	15	7	8	-	-	782	400	338	28	16
121	65	53	3	-	11	8	3	-	-	401	231	149	15	6
150	66	64	11	9	13	7	5	-	1	420	202	177	26	15
188	82	88	9	9	24	10	13	1	-	564	252	245	19	48
18	...	12	...	6	-	...	-	...	-	48	...	31	...	17
53	21	30	1	1	6	1	5	-	-	86	32	49	1	4
39	26	8	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	104	56	34	4	10
53	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	-	221	...	2	...	1
25	11	13	3	1	14	9	4	1	-	103	95	10	10	13
1,603	592	838	66	107	157	78	72	4	3	4,328	1,672	2,173	195	208
117	58	44	9	6	36	27	9	-	-	384	193	131	28	32
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	6	1	1
15	1	12	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	34	7	22	-	5
10	2	8	-	4	4	2	2	-	-	24	6	17	-	4
1,259	440	688	48	83	87	35	45	4	3	3,502	1,296	1,830	150	226
9	6	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
18	10	8	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	31	13	15	3	-
52	23	19	4	6	5	2	3	-	-	76	45	24	6	1
34	17	17	-	4	4	1	3	-	-	46	21	23	1	1
86	33	39	4	10	13	7	6	-	-	217	87	103	6	21
177	88	70	9	10	24	13	8	2	1	498	238	198	31	31
112	50	45	8	9	15	8	5	1	1	307	141	120	25	21
11	8	3	-	-	5	2	2	1	-	39	24	14	-	1
101	42	42	8	9	10	6	3	-	1	268	117	106	25	20
32	18	13	1	-	5	2	3	-	-	71	33	30	2	6
33	20	12	-	1	4	3	-	1	-	120	64	48	4	4
127	63	33	24	7	34	19	10	3	2	544	243	99	151	51
4	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	3	4	-	1
24	15	1	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	52	36	3	12	1
22	7	14	-	1	5	1	3	1	-	42	15	18	5	4
57	28	9	15	5	22	16	4	1	1	303	149	32	92	30
15	10	4	-	1	3	-	2	-	1	42	13	27	2	61
5	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	97	27	15	40	15
6,088	2,504	3,034	286	264	666	314	301	29	22	17,342	7,120	8,920	623	679
5,609	2,293	2,831	242	243	553	264	265	12	12	16,017	6,516	8,388	519	594
268	97	134	14	23	16	3	12	1	-	863	309	433	49	72
2,730	1,107	1,358	127	138	328	159	155	8	6	8,474	3,441	4,366	314	353
2,148	895	1,101	79	73	128	59	64	1	4	5,095	2,127	2,743	115	110
463	194	238	22	9	81	43	34	2	2	1,585	639	846	41	59
64	30	17	12	5	32	8	6	13	5	219	81	81	36	21
63	18	41	2	2	8	2	6	-	-	167	49	105	4	9
98	48	47	1	2	20	10	10	-	-	272	158	106	5	3
23	9	11	3	-	9	3	3	1	2	49	30	16	1	2
58	25	16	13	4	12	7	5	-	-	198	86	58	33	21
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
9	4	4	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	30	12	5	7	6
161	75	66	12	8	30	20	4	3	3	388	188	160	18	22

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	1,058	685	327	33	13	3,247	1,807	1,436	3	1
2 DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	974	637	294	31	12	2,829	1,597	1,229	3	-
3 RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
4 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	32	14	17	1	-	51	23	28	-	-
5 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	9	2	7	-	-	21	9	12	-	-
6 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	4	4	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
7 DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	6	3	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
8 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,413,416	13	5	7	1	-	21	8	13	-	-
9 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	766	527	204	26	9	2,297	1,363	932	2	-
10 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED ¹.....420-0	163	93	59	7	4	614	268	345	1	-
11 HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES ¹.....420-1	602	434	144	19	5	1,683	1,095	587	1	-
12 ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420-2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	2	1	1	-	-	23	12	11	-	-
14 OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421-1	1	1	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	-
16 OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	1	-	1	-	-	14	6	8	-	-
17 OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	56	25	29	1	1	131	58	72	1	-
18 WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422-1	37	17	19	-	1	101	45	56	-	-
19 WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	19	8	10	1	-	30	13	16	1	-
20 OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	65	38	24	3	-	81	37	44	-	-
21 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
22 ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
23 FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	20	12	8	-	-	24	12	12	-	-
24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	42	24	15	3	-	52	24	28	-	-
25 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	51	31	18	-	2	244	103	141	-	-
26 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	8	4	4	-	-	44	22	22	-	-
27 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	43	27	14	-	2	200	81	119	-	-
28 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	10	5	4	1	-	55	30	25	-	-
29 HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	7	4	2	1	-	38	25	13	-	-
30 ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	3	1	2	-	-	17	5	12	-	-
31 DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	62	37	23	1	1	329	160	169	-	-
32 GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	36	16	19	-	1	279	123	156	-	-
33 AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	17	14	3	-	-	36	28	8	-	-
34 GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	2	1	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-
35 OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	7	6	1	-	-	11	7	4	-	-
36 DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	12	6	6	-	-	34	20	13	-	1
37 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	171	109	45	7	10	306	220	86	-	-
38 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....480-483	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-
40 PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	71	33	25	5	8	159	100	59	-	-
41 LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	10	5	4	-	1	28	19	9	-	-
42 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	25	17	3	1	4	69	42	27	-	-
43 PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	7	2	5	-	-	24	15	9	-	-
44 PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	29	9	13	4	3	38	24	14	-	-
45 ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	5	2	2	-	1	4	2	2	-	-
46 BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	5	4	1	-	-	19	15	4	-	-
47 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
49 PLEURISY.....519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	13	10	2	-	1	18	13	5	-	-
51 BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	1	-	1	-	-	14	11	3	-	-
52 OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	65	55	9	1	-	66	58	8	-	-
53 EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	62	53	8	1	-	59	53	6	-	-
54 ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	3	2	1	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
55 OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	7	3	4	-	-	11	8	3	-	-
56 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	156	92	54	7	3	278	157	121	-	-
57 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58 ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	17	10	7	-	-	19	12	7	-	-
59 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	9	5	3	1	-	23	17	6	-	-
60 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	3	1	2	-	-	8	6	2	-	-
61 APPENDICITIS.....550-553	3	3	-	-	-	10	4	6	-	-
62 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	13	8	5	-	-	44	22	22	-	-
63 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	9	3	3	1	2	10	4	6	-	-
64 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	4	3	1	-	-	19	7	12	-	-
65 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	67	39	23	4	1	87	50	37	-	-
66 WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581-0	41	22	17	2	-	66	33	33	-	-
67 WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581-1	26	17	6	2	1	21	17	4	-	-
68 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	1	1	-	-	-	18	8	10	-	-
69 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	30	19	10	1	-	40	27	13	-	-
70 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	45	24	16	3	2	104	64	40	-	-
71 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	16	6	8	2	-	47	27	20	-	-
72 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
73 NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
74 CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	16	6	8	2	-	45	27	18	-	-
75 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	11	5	4	1	1	29	17	12	-	-
76 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
77 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	7	4	3	-	-	9	3	6	-	-
78 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	8	8	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-
79 DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	2	-	1	-	1	4	3	1	-	-

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-215

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

NEW JERSEY					NEW MEXICO					NEW YORK					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
30,694	15,776	12,755	1,208	955	2,029	1,166	783	45	35	86,964	45,345	36,514	2,620	2,485	1
28,214	14,613	11,636	1,102	863	1,787	1,033	689	36	29	80,410	42,417	33,324	2,414	2,255	2
19	6	10	1	2	78	24	51	2	1	50	28	17	3	2	3
716	271	412	15	18	3	24	51	2	1	2,114	821	1,126	76	91	4
240	80	147	5	8	44	12	30	1	1	702	241	409	23	29	5
74	52	18	3	1	4	2	2	—	—	240	161	67	9	3	6
41	11	28	7	2	28	10	17	1	—	106	44	58	—	4	7
361	128	219	7	7	2	10	17	1	—	1,066	375	592	44	55	8
22,595	12,378	8,758	857	602	1,295	812	446	24	13	66,976	37,239	26,457	1,806	1,474	9
7,864	3,506	3,807	304	247	287	153	118	9	7	22,565	10,155	11,249	536	625	10
14,725	8,868	4,949	553	355	1,006	658	327	15	6	44,399	27,077	15,203	1,270	849	11
6	4	2	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	12	7	5	—	—	12
81	45	32	3	1	16	6	8	1	1	297	150	119	14	14	13
2	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	13	5	8	—	—	14
52	31	19	1	1	9	4	3	1	1	169	99	59	5	6	15
27	13	12	2	—	6	2	4	—	—	115	46	52	9	8	16
2,164	946	1,043	89	86	110	51	54	1	4	3,929	1,535	2,140	106	148	17
1,738	706	896	67	69	82	38	40	—	4	3,427	1,317	1,885	93	132	18
426	240	147	22	17	28	13	14	1	—	502	218	255	13	16	19
660	298	291	34	37	147	88	51	5	3	1,334	644	535	89	66	20
19	6	6	3	4	4	2	2	—	—	64	44	12	5	3	21
25	16	8	—	7	7	5	1	—	1	72	32	30	5	5	22
164	65	83	7	9	31	11	15	3	2	513	235	236	19	23	23
452	211	194	24	23	105	70	33	2	—	685	333	257	60	35	24
1,979	669	1,090	103	117	138	52	77	3	6	5,710	2,000	2,930	320	460	25
365	128	191	27	19	27	11	14	1	1	803	350	386	32	35	26
1,614	541	899	76	98	111	41	63	2	5	4,907	1,650	2,544	288	425	27
376	165	156	27	28	37	22	13	1	1	1,096	454	509	68	65	28
235	107	103	13	12	23	13	9	—	1	709	326	322	33	28	29
141	58	53	14	16	14	9	4	1	1	387	128	187	35	37	30
1,716	840	781	51	44	161	85	67	4	5	4,444	2,022	2,213	88	121	31
1,150	461	635	24	30	124	60	56	4	4	3,151	1,241	1,787	54	69	32
463	334	104	19	6	27	18	9	—	—	969	648	277	23	21	33
10	4	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	20	9	—	2	—	34
93	41	37	8	7	10	7	2	—	1	304	124	140	9	31	35
388	158	182	28	20	44	26	14	4	—	1,014	452	468	50	44	36
2,676	1,516	838	199	123	499	295	150	29	25	9,466	5,179	3,185	671	431	37
17	7	6	1	3	7	5	2	—	—	55	24	20	7	4	38
11	4	7	—	—	—	3	2	1	1	47	19	24	—	4	39
1,747	866	642	139	100	269	136	93	20	20	6,680	3,163	2,628	518	371	40
288	159	81	34	14	38	19	11	4	4	1,131	557	396	124	54	41
1,203	592	466	82	63	100	57	29	8	6	4,964	2,311	2,004	359	290	42
188	77	72	20	19	26	10	12	1	3	257	117	109	15	16	43
68	38	23	3	4	105	50	41	7	7	328	178	119	20	11	44
40	21	13	5	1	6	3	1	—	2	114	58	33	13	10	45
126	96	25	3	2	36	23	10	2	1	518	403	96	16	3	46
3	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	1	—	1	47
36	18	4	9	5	3	2	1	—	—	94	57	22	12	3	48
7	4	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	24	16	5	1	2	49
157	109	39	6	3	32	13	17	2	—	329	219	86	18	6	50
64	39	21	2	2	7	3	3	1	—	146	97	41	8	—	51
392	302	61	24	5	115	92	20	2	1	1,267	1,016	185	54	12	52
361	283	54	21	3	105	86	16	2	1	1,168	963	152	46	7	53
31	19	7	3	2	10	6	4	—	—	99	53	33	8	5	54
76	49	17	8	2	16	14	1	1	—	186	103	44	24	15	55
2,699	1,403	999	180	117	408	214	146	24	24	8,298	4,396	2,800	696	406	56
2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	1	2	1	—	57
215	132	64	12	7	33	19	14	—	—	715	436	219	44	16	58
234	161	53	15	5	20	14	6	—	—	667	488	146	19	14	59
22	14	6	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	50	21	24	3	2	60
50	21	23	4	2	9	6	3	—	—	161	84	55	15	7	61
344	142	166	18	18	61	26	31	2	2	897	409	412	46	30	62
86	26	32	18	10	54	16	15	12	11	219	101	73	22	23	63
157	73	76	2	6	10	7	3	—	6	468	191	252	9	16	64
1,076	608	344	83	41	116	74	32	2	2	3,583	1,940	955	453	235	65
754	421	251	54	28	73	46	21	2	4	2,269	1,221	674	237	137	66
322	187	93	29	13	43	30	11	—	2	1,314	719	281	216	98	67
173	65	103	—	5	31	10	16	2	3	469	202	242	5	20	68
340	160	131	27	22	72	38	26	6	2	1,065	523	420	79	43	69
988	511	342	71	64	135	62	56	10	7	2,783	1,470	942	183	188	70
436	214	150	32	40	67	33	23	7	4	1,026	505	371	79	71	71
20	11	6	1	2	3	1	2	—	—	27	11	11	2	3	72
28	15	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	35	16	15	1	3	73
388	188	137	27	36	64	32	21	7	4	964	478	345	76	65	74
298	138	123	22	15	43	13	24	3	3	936	377	416	53	90	75
43	21	19	2	1	3	1	2	—	—	128	80	42	2	4	76
62	21	30	7	4	7	2	5	—	—	224	121	76	20	7	77
121	113	—	8	—	11	11	—	—	—	390	362	—	28	—	78
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
28	4	20	—	4	4	2	2	—	—	79	25	37	1	16	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

NEW JERSEY					NEW MEXICO					NEW YORK					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
49	...	31	...	18	13	...	7	...	6	122	...	58	...	64	1
6	...	5	...	1	2	...	-	...	1	12	...	7	...	5	2
5	...	5	...	-	1	...	-	...	2	11	...	4	...	7	3
12	...	7	...	5	5	...	3	...	2	20	...	13	...	7	4
4	...	1	...	3	1	...	1	...	-	7	...	3	...	4	5
3	...	-	...	3	-	...	-	...	-	9	...	6	...	3	6
8	...	4	...	2	2	...	1	...	1	29	...	5	...	24	7
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	8
13	...	9	...	4	2	...	2	...	-	33	...	19	...	14	9
93	27	58	2	6	23	6	13	-	4	180	63	97	7	13	10
11	6	3	2	-	5	2	3	-	-	43	18	19	3	3	11
82	21	55	-	6	18	4	10	-	4	137	45	78	4	10	12
108	51	53	3	1	22	11	10	1	-	271	108	143	7	13	13
48	18	29	-	1	12	5	6	1	-	124	33	84	2	5	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	15
10	4	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	5	4	2	1	16
7	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	3	8	-	1	17
25	18	6	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	41	27	11	1	2	18
18	7	11	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	79	37	36	2	4	19
656	299	276	38	43	134	68	51	8	7	1,777	842	700	124	111	20
48	22	24	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	112	48	61	1	2	21
63	30	27	3	3	17	12	2	2	1	158	62	69	15	12	22
311	140	126	19	26	60	33	23	2	2	896	439	318	72	67	23
234	107	99	15	13	54	21	25	4	4	611	293	252	36	30	24
2,005	851	578	307	269	430	215	158	28	29	5,402	2,257	1,594	897	654	25
260	104	95	38	23	391	211	103	36	41	1,767	810	583	221	153	26
45	14	26	2	3	20	7	9	1	3	38	16	22	-	-	27
215	90	69	36	20	371	204	94	35	38	1,729	794	561	221	153	28
3,453	1,888	1,025	377	163	909	573	193	104	39	9,864	5,433	2,918	1,110	403	29
2,749	1,478	846	294	131	749	471	162	81	35	7,482	4,143	2,371	694	274	30
13	10	2	1	-	10	5	5	5	5	65	7	10	3	3	31
1,107	687	271	103	46	353	231	70	40	12	2,866	1,824	723	235	84	32
1,090	676	269	100	45	348	230	69	37	12	2,819	1,788	715	232	84	33
30	13	12	4	1	8	4	1	3	-	36	28	8	-	-	34
293	174	68	36	15	59	33	6	13	7	889	509	236	101	43	35
440	262	131	31	16	134	86	41	5	2	937	585	260	69	23	36
284	202	51	20	11	141	102	21	15	3	721	515	141	53	12	37
43	25	7	9	2	5	1	1	-	-	236	151	70	9	6	38
17	11	2	3	1	6	5	1	3	-	47	36	8	3	-	39
3	2	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	15	8	6	1	-	40
47	38	5	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	62	51	6	5	-	41
30	23	6	1	-	19	16	1	2	-	29	23	6	-	-	42
47	15	21	7	4	20	11	7	1	1	204	87	41	65	11	43
27	18	6	3	-	24	17	6	2	1	76	54	15	6	1	44
752	332	350	45	25	73	34	33	5	1	2,176	938	1,048	142	48	45
244	142	77	18	7	20	13	5	2	-	622	335	215	55	17	46
145	59	71	13	2	27	10	16	1	1	798	279	481	24	14	47
363	131	202	14	16	26	11	12	2	1	756	324	352	63	17	48
26	15	3	8	-	13	8	-	1	4	63	55	4	4	-	49
20	16	1	3	-	14	13	1	1	-	91	82	6	3	-	50
12	11	1	-	-	16	14	1	1	-	45	41	1	3	-	51
222	93	70	37	22	39	20	9	3	7	551	245	177	73	56	52
15	7	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	29	10	14	2	3	53
34	23	6	5	-	38	31	5	1	1	81	61	14	5	1	54
66	28	17	13	8	9	5	3	1	-	167	71	73	14	9	55
124	74	15	32	3	29	16	7	5	1	374	238	76	47	13	56
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	57
43	12	20	4	7	7	4	3	-	-	118	52	50	9	7	58
157	72	43	27	15	76	43	15	11	7	464	255	101	70	38	59
513	344	148	12	9	101	76	18	5	2	1,528	996	419	83	30	60
164	89	70	2	3	20	10	9	-	1	328	173	142	5	8	61
151	112	36	2	1	9	6	1	2	-	355	268	68	14	5	62
124	103	14	6	1	67	56	8	2	1	364	319	35	9	1	63
74	40	28	2	4	5	4	-	1	-	481	236	174	55	16	64
191	66	31	71	23	59	26	13	18	2	852	292	128	333	99	65
63	24	10	24	5	33	16	7	9	1	254	107	29	103	15	66
66	14	4	36	12	10	4	2	4	-	325	90	38	158	39	67
59	26	17	10	6	14	5	4	4	1	242	81	60	57	44	68
3	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	31	14	1	15	1	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	71

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes 0)

CAUSE OF DEATH	NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	40,487	16,869	11,841	6,666	5,111	5,563	3,351	2,088	80	44
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	479	189	99	117	74	37	23	12	-	2
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	165	71	28	40	26	8	5	3	-	-
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	145	65	25	34	21	5	4	1	-	-
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	5	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....D14-D18	7	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	6	-	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	59	30	5	18	6	-	-	-	-	-
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	39	25	4	7	3	-	-	-	-	-
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	14	4	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	11	1	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	89	31	23	24	11	7	6	1	-	-
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	5	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	25	11	11	2	1	4	4	-	-	-
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	7	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	17	6	7	1	3	1	-	1	-	-
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	15	6	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	13	5	4	1	3	4	2	1	-	1
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	57	21	10	16	10	6	3	3	-	-
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	5,515	2,271	1,967	641	636	879	482	391	2	4
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	5,388	2,225	1,930	622	611	866	479	381	2	4
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	102	50	33	15	4	12	10	2	-	-
58 OF LIP.....140	6	4	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	25	17	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	31	8	17	4	2	5	5	-	-	-
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	40	21	10	7	2	4	2	2	-	-
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	1,488	610	504	215	159	304	173	130	-	1
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	91	41	17	27	6	19	14	5	-	-
64 OF STOMACH.....151	305	118	84	70	33	83	54	29	-	-
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	15	5	4	3	3	5	4	1	-	-
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	417	164	184	24	45	84	44	40	-	-
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	54	25	21	3	5	18	8	10	-	-
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	14	7	4	1	2	4	3	1	-	-
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	17	8	6	1	2	3	1	2	-	-
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	59	23	28	3	5	15	9	6	-	-
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	252	94	116	12	30	39	22	17	-	-
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	21	7	9	4	1	5	1	4	-	-
74 OF RECTUM.....154	136	51	45	23	17	21	8	13	-	-
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	89	28	44	8	9	19	8	10	-	1
76 LIVER.....155.0	22	11	5	5	1	6	3	3	-	-
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	67	17	39	3	8	13	5	7	-	1
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	74	37	18	11	8	12	6	6	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	327	151	98	46	32	52	33	19	-	-
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	34	15	10	3	6	9	2	7	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

OHIO					OKLAHOMA					OREGON					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
96,605	49,335	39,038	4,637	3,595	24,200	12,705	9,023	1,409	1,063	18,131	10,515	7,278	201	137	1
847	444	243	106	54	320	151	95	34	40	131	77	47	5	2	2
391	222	82	69	18	134	76	27	14	17	53	40	11	1	1	3
373	216	78	65	14	122	72	25	12	13	47	37	8	1	1	4
5	2	-	1	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	7
9	4	3	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	8
2	-	1	1	-	4	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
145	75	30	24	16	43	22	13	4	4	16	10	5	1	-	10
4	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
44	29	10	4	1	28	16	8	3	1	8	6	1	1	-	13
52	19	10	16	7	8	4	1	1	2	4	1	3	-	-	14
9	8	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
17	7	4	2	4	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
14	7	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	17
5	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
3	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
3	1	1	1	-	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
6	4	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	25
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
94	38	47	4	5	42	15	16	4	7	19	12	5	2	-	28
1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
3	1	7	3	1	6	4	2	-	1	7	5	2	-	-	30
31	20	7	3	1	26	4	2	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
8	4	3	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	33
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	35
5	3	2	-	-	9	2	3	3	1	5	3	2	-	-	36
38	20	18	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	37
5	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	38
5	3	3	-	-	13	4	5	2	2	5	1	3	1	-	39
6	3	3	-	-	13	4	5	2	2	5	1	3	1	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
31	14	15	1	1	19	6	9	2	2	10	4	5	-	-	42
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	49
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
73	29	28	4	12	30	14	10	3	3	9	2	7	-	-	51
16,281	8,049	6,911	745	576	3,888	1,975	1,592	169	152	2,897	1,580	1,269	26	22	55
16,085	7,968	6,814	740	563	3,832	1,953	1,564	168	147	2,859	1,558	1,253	26	22	56
350	255	58	31	6	80	53	18	7	2	60	41	16	2	1	57
9	9	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	58
94	66	15	10	3	14	8	4	2	-	12	11	1	-	-	59
108	71	28	6	3	28	14	12	2	-	17	9	8	-	-	60
139	109	15	15	-	29	23	1	3	2	27	17	7	2	1	61
5,317	2,628	2,259	257	173	1,115	544	476	48	47	851	443	393	9	6	62
288	197	35	47	9	34	22	3	8	1	43	36	7	-	-	63
967	536	331	73	27	236	120	93	16	7	163	94	66	3	-	64
42	20	19	1	2	9	1	7	1	-	7	2	5	-	-	65
1,928	844	964	54	66	368	168	180	6	14	298	134	159	4	1	66
250	99	124	11	14	46	17	25	1	3	48	19	28	1	-	67
110	51	54	2	3	15	9	6	-	-	14	6	4	-	-	68
77	26	47	1	3	14	8	6	-	-	6	2	9	-	-	69
377	180	180	7	10	52	25	25	1	1	60	29	29	-	-	70
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
1,013	442	506	33	32	228	100	114	4	10	152	68	82	2	-	72
97	43	52	-	2	13	9	4	-	-	18	10	8	-	-	73
647	336	276	16	19	74	36	34	3	1	95	48	45	1	1	74
392	159	205	14	14	83	38	31	4	10	74	36	35	-	3	75
111	64	34	7	6	37	23	11	3	-	28	16	10	-	2	76
281	95	171	7	8	46	15	20	1	10	46	20	25	-	-	77
182	99	76	5	2	83	36	38	4	5	21	8	12	-	1	78
767	395	304	41	27	192	107	74	4	7	199	80	58	-	-	79
104	42	49	6	7	36	16	16	2	2	11	5	6	-	-	80

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.										
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
2 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	864	616	106	115	27	103	86	15	1	1
3 OR LARYNX.....161	33	22	3	6	2	6	6	-	-	-
4 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	257	196	29	24	8	35	31	4	-	-
5 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	552	387	68	82	15	57	46	9	1	1
6 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	22	11	6	3	2	5	3	2	-	-
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	465	-	358	4	103	70	1	69	-	-
7 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	895	248	368	106	173	128	60	67	1	-
8 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	237	---	138	---	99	17	---	17	---	---
9 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	117	---	77	---	40	20	---	20	---	---
10 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	169	---	137	---	32	24	---	24	---	---
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	18	---	16	---	2	6	---	6	---	---
12 OF PROSTATE.....177	330	231	---	99	---	59	58	---	1	---
13 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	24	17	---	7	---	2	---	---	---	---
14 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	222	118	65	28	11	49	36	13	---	---
15 OF KIDNEY.....180	101	54	32	10	5	27	19	8	---	---
16 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	121	64	33	18	6	22	17	5	---	---
17 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
18 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	771	314	299	72	86	90	45	44	-	1
19 OF SKIN.....190,191	89	39	44	1	5	13	7	6	-	-
20 OF EYE.....192	11	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
21 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	139	74	48	11	6	27	17	10	-	-
22 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	19	5	9	1	4	3	2	1	-	-
23 OF BONE.....196	44	17	16	6	5	7	3	4	-	-
24 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	19	8	4	5	2	6	3	3	-	-
25 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	29	20	5	2	2	4	3	1	-	-
26 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	421	147	166	46	62	29	9	19	-	1
27 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	289	130	104	34	21	44	27	16	-	1
28 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	292	139	93	33	27	66	41	25	-	-
29 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	111	61	32	7	11	34	24	10	-	-
30 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	72	39	20	10	3	16	7	9	-	-
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
TISSUES.....202,203,205	109	39	41	16	13	16	10	6	-	-
31 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	127	46	37	19	25	13	3	10	-	-
32 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	8	---	4	---	4	3	---	3	---	---
33 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	9	2	5	1	1	6	2	4	---	---
34 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	19	6	3	6	4	1	---	1	---	---
35 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
36 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	71	35	22	8	6	1	---	1	---	---
37 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	19	3	3	4	9	2	1	1	---	---
38 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
39 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	882	284	308	126	164	141	64	71	2	4
40 ASTHMA.....241	105	50	32	15	8	24	14	10	-	-
41 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	9	1	5	-	3	2	-	2	-	-
43 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	13	2	8	-	3	2	-	2	-	-
44 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	597	177	218	75	127	95	39	50	2	4
45 DISEASES OF THYMIUS GLAND.....273	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	0	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 PELLAGRA.....281	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	49	10	14	14	11	4	2	2	-	-
49 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	16	6	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	79	34	21	13	11	14	9	5	-	-
50 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	120	43	46	18	13	12	7	5	-	-
51 ANEMIAS.....290-293	83	25	34	13	11	7	4	3	-	-
52 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	10	3	7	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
53 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	73	22	27	13	11	5	4	1	-	-
54 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	15	7	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
55 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	22	11	5	4	2	4	2	2	-	-
56 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS..	196	85	32	54	25	24	19	3	1	1
57 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	3	1	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
58 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	18	8	3	5	2	2	2	-	-	-
59 OTHER PSYCHOSSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	23	5	11	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
60 ALCOHOLISM.....322	129	62	11	41	15	17	14	1	1	1
61 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	19	8	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
62 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
63 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	5,482	1,848	1,962	848	824	701	387	304	3	7
64 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	5,135	1,718	1,868	780	769	644	349	285	3	7
65 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	214	66	78	43	29	31	17	14	-	-
66 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	2,864	927	1,008	467	462	411	229	173	3	6
67 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	1,632	603	616	203	210	144	77	66	1	1
68 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	423	122	166	67	68	58	26	32	-	-
69 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	75	22	13	22	16	8	8	8	-	-
70 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	17	8	4	1	4	11	7	4	-	-
71 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	29	12	16	-	1	16	11	5	-	-
72 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	31	12	11	4	4	3	2	1	-	-
73 EPILEPSY.....353	57	16	12	20	9	4	4	4	-	-
74 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 CATARACT.....385	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76 GLAUCOMA.....387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	7	3	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	-
78 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	131	56	36	18	21	14	6	8	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

OHIO					OKLAHOMA					OREGON				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
2,700	2,098	364	203	35	692	560	92	30	10	519	434	75	8	2
164	134	15	15	-	33	28	2	3	-	15	15	-	-	1
1,108	884	125	84	15	193	156	28	8	1	283	242	34	5	2
1,373	1,049	210	96	18	451	368	57	19	7	212	169	40	3	4
55	31	14	8	2	15	8	5	-	2	9	1	1	-	5
1,474	15	1,359	1	99	317	1	294	1	21	264	8	259	-	4
2,314	841	1,241	98	134	535	213	263	32	27	422	199	217	3	3
459	...	390	...	69	111	...	95	...	16	65	...	65	...	1
353	...	322	...	31	62	...	57	...	5	53	...	52	...	9
514	...	484	...	30	104	...	99	...	5	98	...	96	...	2
49	...	45	...	4	13	...	12	...	1	4	...	4	...	11
886	794	...	92	...	232	200	...	32	...	189	186	...	3	12
53	47	...	6	...	13	13	...	-	...	13	13	...	-	13
770	503	225	28	22	202	125	63	9	5	149	94	54	1	14
327	204	107	10	6	91	60	27	4	-	51	26	25	-	15
451	299	118	18	16	111	65	36	5	5	98	68	29	1	16
1,588	814	661	54	59	500	254	203	19	24	313	178	131	3	1
226	129	89	4	4	97	51	43	1	2	43	27	15	-	17
12	7	5	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	18
385	208	150	19	8	89	50	32	3	4	81	53	27	1	19
65	25	35	2	3	11	6	4	1	1	10	7	11	-	20
94	48	39	3	4	34	20	12	1	1	13	9	4	-	21
55	29	23	1	2	15	7	8	-	-	13	6	7	-	22
99	59	38	2	-	27	14	11	2	-	15	8	5	-	23
652	309	282	23	38	224	105	91	12	16	128	67	61	-	24
758	408	306	30	14	204	113	76	11	4	132	87	41	-	25
806	406	341	38	21	187	90	79	11	7	149	81	67	-	26
377	198	157	13	9	91	43	44	3	1	65	38	27	-	27
198	107	82	6	3	41	24	13	2	2	41	25	15	-	28
231	101	102	19	9	55	23	22	6	4	43	18	25	-	29
196	81	97	5	13	56	22	28	1	5	38	22	16	-	30
23	...	17	...	6	5	...	4	...	1	2	...	2	-	31
48	18	26	1	3	7	5	2	-	-	10	5	5	-	32
44	24	15	3	2	10	4	5	1	-	9	5	4	-	33
1	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	...	...	...	-	34
49	25	21	1	2	14	5	7	-	2	12	9	3	-	35
31	14	17	-	-	19	8	9	-	2	5	3	2	-	36
2,884	1,075	1,508	132	169	545	222	221	45	57	388	169	210	4	5
247	115	91	26	15	73	41	24	6	2	56	29	24	1	2
3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	39
29	4	23	-	2	8	2	5	-	1	5	-	5	-	40
16	3	12	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	41
2,289	826	1,238	88	137	363	135	151	31	46	275	119	151	3	2
2	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
39	16	20	3	-	5	3	1	1	-	6	1	5	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	44
64	27	31	3	3	35	14	17	2	2	10	6	4	-	45
24	13	11	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	7	5	2	-	46
171	70	79	12	10	47	19	19	4	5	27	8	18	-	47
271	126	108	15	22	84	39	39	2	4	52	24	26	2	48
178	81	70	10	17	54	23	28	1	2	38	21	16	1	49
30	16	11	-	3	12	7	5	-	-	5	3	2	-	50
148	65	59	10	14	42	16	23	1	2	33	18	14	1	51
40	13	20	3	4	8	5	2	-	1	5	1	3	-	52
53	32	18	2	1	22	11	9	1	1	9	2	7	-	53
241	113	79	29	20	73	39	19	11	4	42	28	12	2	54
18	4	11	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	7	3	4	-	55
26	19	2	4	1	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	56
44	11	26	4	3	12	4	6	-	2	13	8	5	-	57
117	68	19	17	13	44	24	8	10	2	18	15	1	2	58
27	8	15	2	2	7	3	3	1	-	2	1	1	-	59
9	3	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	60
12,201	5,262	5,927	503	509	3,315	1,469	1,510	176	160	2,514	1,174	1,302	24	14
11,400	4,866	5,609	455	470	3,110	1,376	1,432	155	147	2,358	1,099	1,228	18	13
435	176	208	26	25	87	35	42	6	4	91	34	51	5	64
6,267	2,609	3,097	239	242	1,927	858	881	101	87	1,199	568	612	11	8
3,767	1,619	1,821	158	169	764	344	351	34	35	811	377	428	2	6
931	382	483	32	34	332	139	158	14	21	257	120	137	-	67
98	45	28	15	15	30	11	11	2	6	25	9	15	-	68
31	34	55	1	1	13	6	7	-	-	21	6	15	-	69
185	91	92	1	1	29	14	15	-	-	30	16	14	-	70
64	36	17	10	1	13	8	3	2	-	6	3	3	-	71
107	58	26	16	7	28	11	10	7	-	22	13	8	1	72
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
248	127	100	8	13	88	42	30	9	7	49	26	18	5	76

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	16,156	7,380	4,786	2,209	1,781	2,372	1,524	817	25	6
1 DISEASES OF HEART.....410-443	14,589	6,769	4,274	1,971	1,575	2,130	1,391	710	24	5
2 RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	16	4	5	3	4	4	3	1	-	-
3 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	220	82	79	34	25	50	22	27	1	-
4 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	91	36	32	10	13	20	8	11	1	-
5 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	17	11	3	2	1	6	2	4	-	-
6 DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	15	6	7	1	1	6	4	2	-	-
7 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	97	29	37	21	10	18	8	10	-	-
8 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	10,471	5,496	2,966	1,160	949	1,798	1,205	570	20	3
9 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	1,773	658	746	186	183	451	261	185	3	2
10 HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	8,685	4,830	2,218	972	665	1,345	943	384	17	1
11 ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	13	8	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
12 CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	66	29	16	12	9	17	12	5	-	-
13 OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
14 OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	35	18	7	4	6	9	7	2	-	-
15 OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	28	9	9	8	2	8	5	3	-	-
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	1,021	371	402	123	125	87	51	35	-	1
17 WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	830	307	330	97	96	73	42	30	-	1
18 WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	191	64	72	26	29	14	9	5	-	-
19 OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	908	334	262	196	116	96	61	33	2	-
20 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	19	8	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
21 ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	15	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	281	92	115	36	38	24	14	9	1	-
23 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	593	229	136	152	76	71	46	24	1	-
24 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	1,887	453	544	443	447	78	37	39	1	1
25 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR										
26 NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	433	116	115	104	98	20	11	8	1	-
27 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	1,454	337	429	339	349	58	26	31	-	1
28 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	382	126	97	90	69	41	22	19	-	-
29 HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	261	105	77	46	33	30	15	15	-	-
30 ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	121	21	20	44	36	11	7	4	-	-
31 DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	922	374	339	110	99	156	84	70	1	1
32 GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	674	239	277	79	79	119	58	59	1	1
33 AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSPHILLIC, ETC.....451	175	107	36	20	12	28	21	7	-	-
34 GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	70	5	24	10	8	9	5	4	-	-
36 DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	263	111	76	38	38	45	27	18	-	-
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,902	811	458	338	295	325	188	123	12	2
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	37	10	7	8	12	2	2	-	-	-
38 INFLUENZA.....480-483	39	9	8	11	11	20	13	7	-	-
39 PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	1,214	392	331	259	232	226	126	90	9	1
40 Lobar pneumonia.....490	135	44	42	31	18	40	20	17	2	1
41 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	526	199	147	90	90	146	83	59	4	-
42 PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	137	30	31	45	31	18	11	6	1	-
43 PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	416	119	111	93	93	22	12	8	2	-
44 ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	18	6	6	4	2	1	-	1	-	-
45 BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	114	77	15	11	11	13	4	8	1	-
46 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	24	14	3	6	1	2	2	-	-	-
48 PLEURISY.....519	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
49 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	83	39	27	7	10	7	3	4	-	-
50 BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	36	21	14	1	-	4	2	2	-	-
51 OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	295	223	36	26	10	38	31	5	1	1
52 EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	254	208	27	17	2	35	29	5	1	-
53 ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	41	15	9	9	8	3	2	1	-	1
54 OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	36	16	9	5	6	11	4	6	1	-
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,328	546	407	227	148	198	108	81	4	5
55 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56 ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	96	51	20	19	6	13	11	1	1	-
57 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	96	55	22	14	5	12	9	2	1	-
58 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	13	7	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
59 APPENDICITIS.....550-553	49	18	10	16	5	5	2	3	-	-
60 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	216	74	80	34	28	32	12	17	-	3
61 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS										
62 AND OVER.....571	140	16	23	63	38	13	2	9	1	1
63 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	50	25	21	2	2	11	6	4	1	-
64 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	281	144	78	30	29	47	34	12	-	1
65 WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	169	91	47	20	11	30	19	11	-	-
66 WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	112	53	31	10	18	17	15	1	-	1
67 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	74	25	44	1	4	32	12	20	-	-
68 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	312	130	107	46	29	31	18	13	-	-
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	871	317	240	189	125	73	47	23	3	-
69 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	352	115	72	101	64	23	15	6	2	-
70 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	11	2	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
71 NEPHRITIS WITH OEDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	11	2	3	5	1	3	1	-	2	-
72 CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	330	111	68	92	59	20	14	6	-	-
73 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	293	91	118	45	39	16	7	8	1	-
74 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	40	18	16	2	4	7	4	3	-	-
75 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	63	24	22	14	3	10	6	4	-	-
76 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	83	58	-	25	-	12	12	-	-	-
77 DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	40	11	12	2	15	5	3	2	-	-

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

OHIO					OKLAHOMA					OREGON					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
42,968	22,737	17,349	1,577	1,305	9,723	5,370	3,557	464	332	7,811	4,711	3,013	52	35	1
38,501	20,724	15,258	1,385	1,134	8,783	4,911	3,163	411	298	7,001	4,282	2,639	47	33	2
22	7	13	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	3
972	409	482	34	47	127	57	63	1	6	161	76	80	4	1	4
402	140	220	18	24	48	18	26	1	3	52	24	26	2	-	5
130	77	46	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	25	17	7	-	1	6
45	26	13	2	4	8	6	2	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	7
395	166	203	9	17	64	28	33	-	3	71	27	42	2	-	8
29,857	17,114	11,139	921	683	7,030	4,174	2,362	293	201	5,667	3,667	1,945	36	19	9
8,052	3,646	3,983	231	192	1,339	613	614	62	50	1,355	730	613	7	5	10
21,788	13,461	7,147	689	491	5,674	3,550	1,744	229	151	4,309	2,936	1,330	29	14	11
17	7	9	1	-	17	11	4	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	12
204	116	74	9	5	41	22	13	5	1	62	37	23	1	1	13
10	2	8	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	14
111	76	26	6	3	21	12	4	4	1	46	30	15	-	1	15
83	38	40	3	2	17	8	8	1	-	13	6	6	1	-	16
2,609	1,199	1,287	61	62	431	179	216	21	15	257	113	141	-	3	17
2,201	1,000	1,110	49	42	285	117	149	12	7	202	85	115	-	2	18
408	199	177	12	20	146	62	67	9	8	55	28	26	-	1	19
1,340	630	588	66	56	586	295	222	38	31	282	155	123	2	2	20
37	16	16	4	1	11	5	4	2	-	9	6	3	-	-	21
68	34	21	2	11	14	7	5	1	1	5	2	3	-	-	22
438	198	216	11	13	163	69	77	9	8	87	52	33	1	1	23
797	382	335	49	31	398	214	136	26	22	181	95	84	1	1	24
3,497	1,249	1,675	293	280	564	180	287	53	44	569	233	325	4	7	25
1,022	441	443	89	49	161	47	74	24	16	164	77	84	-	3	26
2,475	808	1,232	204	231	403	133	213	29	28	405	156	241	4	4	27
709	281	315	61	52	161	67	71	12	11	83	38	44	-	1	28
439	213	169	36	21	83	38	36	5	4	41	24	17	-	-	29
270	68	146	25	31	78	29	35	7	7	42	14	27	-	1	30
3,217	1,505	1,524	102	86	613	312	254	28	19	617	332	282	3	-	31
2,378	980	1,273	63	62	444	202	201	26	15	467	216	249	2	-	32
653	437	176	28	12	104	76	25	1	2	125	101	23	1	-	33
8	4	3	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	34
178	84	72	10	12	62	33	26	1	2	22	14	8	-	-	35
541	227	252	29	33	166	80	69	13	4	110	59	48	2	1	36
4,429	2,618	1,344	304	163	1,141	646	406	54	35	1,082	729	332	11	10	37
89	32	25	18	14	5	-	2	1	2	12	5	7	-	-	38
102	46	50	3	3	20	10	9	-	1	38	22	16	-	-	39
2,318	1,176	880	160	102	681	315	304	36	26	602	352	233	7	10	40
348	175	121	40	12	94	43	40	5	6	75	42	28	3	2	41
1,396	719	531	81	65	306	135	143	18	10	331	194	133	1	3	42
272	128	117	15	12	49	26	18	3	2	70	37	27	1	5	43
302	154	111	24	13	232	111	103	10	8	126	79	45	2	-	44
56	27	22	4	3	9	4	4	1	-	5	2	3	-	-	45
276	190	61	17	8	42	32	7	2	1	56	36	20	-	-	46
11	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	47
37	18	15	3	1	6	3	2	1	-	7	6	1	-	-	48
16	6	8	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	49
235	138	70	17	10	57	34	20	2	1	44	35	9	-	-	50
115	74	35	6	-	22	12	10	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	51
1,004	791	133	64	16	262	220	31	9	2	275	246	25	4	-	52
925	746	110	59	10	236	205	24	7	-	259	238	20	4	-	53
79	45	23	5	6	26	15	7	2	2	16	11	5	-	-	54
170	114	41	9	6	35	16	15	2	2	27	16	11	-	-	55
3,634	1,973	1,352	163	146	950	488	355	57	50	648	352	263	17	16	56
8	3	3	-	2	4	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	57
269	178	70	16	5	77	51	22	2	2	62	34	25	2	1	58
292	210	65	13	4	74	54	16	2	2	58	40	18	-	-	59
22	9	8	1	4	3	3	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	60
116	79	26	5	6	19	9	4	2	4	12	9	3	-	-	61
568	245	282	19	22	172	79	72	9	12	89	43	45	1	-	62
146	60	69	7	10	40	14	17	6	3	16	7	5	3	1	63
216	89	116	3	8	54	19	31	1	3	38	14	24	-	-	64
1,157	715	319	68	55	233	145	60	15	13	199	120	65	6	8	65
801	486	241	34	40	186	115	51	11	9	121	77	37	2	5	66
356	229	78	34	15	47	30	9	4	4	78	43	28	4	3	67
255	95	150	4	6	81	27	46	4	4	44	18	24	-	2	68
585	290	244	27	24	193	86	87	13	7	121	65	47	5	4	69
1,567	825	531	122	89	564	303	174	56	31	247	152	91	3	1	70
573	284	211	46	32	224	103	73	33	15	82	49	31	2	-	71
25	12	10	1	2	14	6	4	-	4	2	1	1	-	-	72
37	18	12	6	1	11	4	6	1	-	8	4	3	1	-	73
511	254	189	39	29	199	93	63	32	11	72	44	27	1	-	74
517	224	213	34	46	179	82	78	9	10	91	42	48	1	-	75
62	35	22	3	2	19	11	7	-	1	7	7	-	-	-	76
137	71	53	8	5	44	26	10	3	5	25	15	10	-	-	77
210	185	-	25	-	83	73	-	10	-	33	33	-	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
68	26	32	6	4	15	8	6	1	-	9	6	2	-	1	80

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths, Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA					RHODE ISLAND				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	124,017	62,970	51,311	5,473	4,263	9,316	4,847	4,231	139	99
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	1,283	727	325	144	87	58	37	14	6	1
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	689	431	121	85	52	25	17	4	4	-
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	649	415	112	78	44	23	17	3	3	-
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM..010	9	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	11	4	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	16	5	1	5	5	1	-	1	-	-
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	197	119	41	27	10	16	11	2	2	1
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	126	84	33	7	2	10	8	1	1	-
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	46	20	7	14	5	4	1	1	1	1
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	8	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	10	6	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	5	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS..041,042	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	170	71	74	13	12	6	2	4	-	-
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	6	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	20	6	9	4	1	2	2	-	-	-
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	9	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	27	12	12	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	15	2	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	38	16	18	2	2	4	2	2	-	-
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	80	42	29	6	3	3	2	1	-	-
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	20,883	10,261	9,073	935	614	1,746	899	815	25	7
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	20,465	10,080	8,870	923	592	1,719	882	806	24	7
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX..140-148	441	313	85	36	7	37	27	10	-	-
58 OF LIP.....140	7	5	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	102	64	26	8	4	7	6	1	-	-
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY...142-144	144	105	26	11	2	9	6	3	-	-
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	188	139	31	17	1	19	14	5	-	-
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	7,050	3,478	3,004	371	197	595	307	278	8	2
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	434	264	78	73	19	25	17	7	1	-
64 OF STOMACH.....151	1,339	768	437	95	39	126	79	45	-	2
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	39	17	21	-	1	5	2	2	1	-
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	2,548	1,088	1,320	67	73	208	87	118	3	-
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	311	114	169	8	20	31	9	22	-	-
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	108	49	44	7	8	4	3	1	-	-
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	104	48	56	-	-	10	6	4	-	-
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	500	235	243	13	9	48	18	28	2	-
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	4	4	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	1,354	580	707	34	33	103	47	55	1	-
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	167	58	101	5	3	9	4	5	-	-
74 OF RECTUM.....154	892	482	345	44	21	78	45	33	-	-
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	425	169	226	21	9	37	17	20	-	-
76 LIVER.....155.0	114	57	42	13	2	6	4	2	-	-
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	311	112	184	8	7	31	13	18	-	-
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY..156A	260	126	120	9	5	25	12	12	1	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	981	509	389	56	27	82	43	38	1	-
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS..158,159	132	55	68	6	3	9	5	3	1	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
21,328	7,463	5,340	4,457	4,068	6,612	3,836	2,420	205	151	34,889	15,762	11,890	3,942	3,295	1
323	91	57	112	63	54	25	12	11	6	511	246	136	79	50	2
119	35	7	52	25	23	9	3	7	4	264	144	61	40	19	3
109	35	6	47	21	18	9	2	4	3	244	138	57	34	15	4
4	-	-	2	2	4	-	1	2	1	4	1	-	1	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	7
2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	2	-	8
4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	2	2	9
39	10	4	19	6	6	5	-	-	1	36	13	5	15	3	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
25	9	4	8	4	3	3	-	-	-	13	5	1	6	1	13
11	1	-	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	14	3	2	8	1	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	16
3	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	19
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20
2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
3	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	1	3	4	2	24
2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	28
38	13	15	4	6	5	1	2	2	-	38	17	9	3	9	29
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
11	-	1	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	31
28	10	9	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	26	13	10	2	1	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
8	1	1	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	8	2	-	4	2	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	37
13	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	7	1	5	1	-	38
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
17	3	4	6	4	4	-	1	2	1	20	7	5	3	5	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
7	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	14	6	4	2	2	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	52
23	6	7	6	4	8	5	3	-	-	70	34	28	3	5	53
2,603	977	836	390	400	1,034	579	419	20	16	4,953	2,109	1,957	432	455	55
2,554	969	814	382	389	1,020	571	413	20	16	4,891	2,088	1,938	426	439	56
52	21	11	11	9	20	14	6	-	-	127	72	36	12	7	57
3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	58
19	7	3	5	4	3	1	2	-	-	19	12	4	1	2	59
13	4	4	3	2	7	3	4	-	-	43	17	21	3	2	60
17	7	4	3	3	9	9	-	-	-	62	40	11	8	3	61
752	250	234	154	114	348	189	147	7	5	1,372	568	548	139	117	62
68	19	14	27	8	12	9	3	-	-	76	39	18	12	7	63
174	47	37	60	30	96	53	39	3	1	244	100	71	43	30	64
5	5	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	18	7	9	2	-	65
205	52	89	25	39	91	45	44	2	-	448	154	228	31	35	66
18	3	10	5	11	5	5	6	-	-	56	20	31	4	1	67
6	2	2	1	1	5	4	1	-	-	15	7	5	2	1	68
4	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	14	3	9	-	2	69
23	2	13	4	4	21	7	13	1	-	72	29	37	1	5	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	71
140	41	60	16	23	48	26	21	1	-	269	87	137	22	23	72
14	3	2	4	5	3	2	1	-	-	21	8	8	2	3	73
66	26	23	9	8	35	26	8	-	1	119	45	55	8	11	74
40	14	15	7	4	34	8	24	1	1	91	31	49	6	5	75
17	6	4	5	2	8	4	4	-	-	41	18	17	4	2	76
23	8	11	2	2	26	4	20	1	1	50	13	32	2	3	77
35	16	10	4	5	11	7	3	1	-	69	26	26	10	7	78
143	66	41	20	16	57	34	21	-	2	271	154	76	25	16	79
16	5	5	2	4	9	5	4	-	-	36	12	16	2	6	80

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA					RHODE ISLAND				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.										
2 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
3 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	3,358	2,610	484	227	37	294	242	41	9	2
4 OF LARYNX.....161	176	137	16	22	1	18	17	1	—	1
5 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY.....162	1,258	995	150	99	14	114	100	10	3	1
6 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	1,874	1,451	301	161	21	155	121	27	6	1
7 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	50	27	17	5	1	7	4	3	—	—
8 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	1,802	19	1,679	3	101	165	—	165	—	—
9 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	2,678	967	1,473	120	118	204	76	125	3	—
10 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	477	—	424	—	53	30	—	30	—	—
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	495	—	462	—	33	37	—	37	—	—
12 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	556	—	529	—	27	54	—	54	—	—
13 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	63	—	58	—	5	4	—	4	—	—
14 OF PROSTATE.....177	1,025	910	—	115	—	77	75	—	2	—
15 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	62	57	—	5	—	2	1	—	1	—
16 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	969	601	312	33	23	85	54	29	1	1
17 OF KIDNEY.....180	375	227	127	16	5	33	20	13	—	—
18 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	594	374	185	17	18	52	34	16	1	1
19 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
20 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	2,416	1,167	1,108	79	62	163	88	71	2	2
21 OF SKIN.....190,191	279	146	121	5	7	30	18	12	—	—
22 OF EYE.....192	20	8	12	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
23 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	401	223	158	12	8	33	19	14	—	—
24 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	83	25	56	1	1	2	—	2	—	—
25 OF BONE.....196	104	65	32	3	4	7	2	5	—	—
26 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	70	33	33	1	3	8	3	5	—	—
27 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	110	74	32	4	—	5	1	4	—	—
28 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	1,349	593	664	53	39	76	43	29	2	2
29 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	822	450	330	20	22	83	43	39	1	—
30 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	929	475	395	34	25	93	45	48	—	—
31 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	419	216	186	10	7	34	22	12	—	—
32 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	225	125	89	4	7	26	8	18	—	—
33 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
34 TISSUES.....202,203,205	285	134	120	20	11	33	15	18	—	—
35 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....210-239	418	181	203	12	22	27	17	9	1	—
36 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	20	—	14	—	6	3	—	3	—	—
37 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS.....223	49	17	29	2	1	6	3	2	1	—
38 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	68	38	27	—	3	9	9	—	—	—
39 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	4	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
40 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	184	79	93	5	7	7	3	4	—	—
41 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE.....230-232,236,238,239	93	47	37	5	4	2	2	—	—	—
42 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
43 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	3,369	1,190	1,870	117	192	288	110	169	4	5
44 ASTHMA.....241	248	139	85	16	8	24	10	13	—	1
45 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	35	7	26	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
47 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	23	3	18	—	2	4	1	3	—	—
48 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	2,707	886	1,574	86	161	234	90	136	4	4
49 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	29	11	16	1	1	1	—	1	—	—
51 PELLAGRA.....281	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	97	46	41	4	6	6	1	5	—	—
53 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	42	17	24	—	1	6	3	3	—	—
54 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS.....RESIDUAL	174	75	79	9	11	13	5	8	—	—
55 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	325	136	150	20	19	20	11	9	—	—
56 ANEMIAS.....290-293	208	82	101	8	17	13	7	6	—	—
57 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	38	12	24	—	2	3	1	2	—	—
58 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	170	70	77	8	15	10	6	4	—	—
59 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	43	13	22	7	1	3	2	1	—	—
60 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	74	41	27	5	1	4	2	2	—	—
61 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.	205	105	60	29	11	23	13	9	1	—
62 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	7	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
63 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	22	20	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
64 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	57	19	33	2	3	5	2	3	—	—
65 ALCOHOLISM.....322	79	44	9	19	7	14	9	4	1	—
66 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	33	15	15	3	—	3	1	2	—	—
67 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	7	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
68 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...	13,207	5,585	6,649	472	501	865	388	460	10	7
69 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....330-334	12,348	5,180	6,297	414	457	818	361	442	9	6
70 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	479	185	242	24	28	44	17	27	—	—
71 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	6,589	2,736	3,381	217	255	455	202	243	7	3
72 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	4,216	1,812	2,141	131	132	268	122	143	1	2
73 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	1,064	447	533	42	42	51	20	29	1	1
74 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS.....340	129	49	41	22	17	5	5	—	—	—
75 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	98	38	57	1	2	6	1	5	—	—
76 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	183	85	92	2	4	6	2	4	—	—
77 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	29	10	17	2	—	3	2	1	—	—
78 EPILEPSY.....353	115	59	35	16	5	6	4	2	—	—
79 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 CATARACT.....385	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81 GLAUCOMA.....387	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	11	4	6	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
83 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	291	159	102	14	16	19	12	5	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
443	297	54	77	15	139	122	12	5	-	792	582	86	107	17
19	12	3	3	1	5	5	-	-	-	33	23	2	5	3
153	110	15	26	2	94	82	8	4	-	347	270	27	43	7
259	170	32	47	10	37	32	4	1	-	400	285	51	58	6
12	5	4	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	12	4	6	1	1
203	-	145	-	58	86	-	84	-	2	424	2	344	2	76
446	90	170	68	118	154	88	59	2	5	787	223	373	72	119
135	...	68	...	67	19	...	17	...	2	200	...	143	...	57
73	...	37	...	36	16	...	14	...	2	118	...	84	...	34
68	...	55	...	13	28	...	27	...	1	159	...	131	...	28
12	...	10	...	2	1	...	1	...	-	15	...	15	...	-
152	87	...	65	...	86	85	...	1	...	274	206	...	68	...
6	3	...	3	...	4	3	...	1	...	21	17	...	4	...
99	49	31	14	5	45	38	6	1	...	211	106	71	19	15
39	24	9	5	1	22	18	3	1	-	86	45	29	7	5
60	25	22	9	4	23	20	3	-	-	125	61	42	12	10
327	153	97	37	40	108	51	51	3	3	640	279	268	41	52
47	29	15	1	2	9	5	4	-	-	132	57	67	4	4
3	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	12	5	7	-	1
73	44	19	6	4	28	18	9	1	-	155	78	63	6	8
5	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	25	4	17	1	3
28	11	5	6	6	10	5	5	-	-	38	21	13	2	2
14	5	5	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	20	6	10	5	2
9	2	2	3	2	5	4	-	1	-	13	6	5	1	1
140	59	46	20	21	52	17	32	1	2	245	102	86	25	32
117	61	41	6	9	53	32	19	1	1	273	137	104	14	18
115	48	31	15	21	67	37	29	1	-	265	119	108	20	18
54	23	17	9	5	34	16	17	1	-	120	54	53	7	6
22	11	3	2	6	17	11	6	-	-	66	33	22	8	3
39	14	11	4	10	16	10	6	-	-	79	32	33	5	9
49	8	22	8	11	14	8	6	-	-	62	21	19	6	16
10	...	6	...	4	1	...	1	...	-	9	...	6	...	3
9	...	4	...	2	2	...	3	...	-	11	...	4	...	2
7	3	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	20	7	5	-	5
19	...	8	...	2	2	...	-	...	-	1	...	3	...	1
4	-	2	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	10	5	1	-	5
459	123	153	47	136	134	61	57	5	11	652	220	256	71	105
36	10	10	10	6	27	14	12	1	-	89	37	22	16	14
10	1	3	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	4
4	...	3	...	1	5	...	-	...	-	9	...	4	...	4
342	90	112	31	109	83	37	37	2	7	446	138	189	44	75
2	-	1	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	44
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	4	1	-
20	5	7	1	7	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	46
13	5	8	4	5	8	6	2	-	-	30	14	9	4	3
30	12	9	4	5	8	6	2	-	-	15	10	5	-	48
75	17	21	18	19	22	13	8	1	-	48	18	19	4	7
60	10	15	17	18	15	8	6	1	-	77	26	29	11	11
2	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	49	13	19	8	9
58	9	14	17	18	13	7	5	1	-	2	-	1	-	1
9	4	4	-	1	5	3	2	-	-	47	13	18	8	8
62	19	10	21	12	15	9	5	-	1	7	3	3	1	54
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	21	10	7	2	2
12	6	-	6	-	4	1	3	-	-	10	56	35	27	11
5	...	1	...	3	8	...	-	...	-	7	-	10	-	-
33	12	5	12	4	8	8	8	-	-	10	6	10	-	57
6	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	27	10	13	1	3
6	-	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	79	37	9	26	7
3,160	862	832	675	791	896	462	410	8	16	5,164	1,913	2,013	620	618
2,949	792	790	630	737	843	436	390	5	12	4,877	1,792	1,920	579	586
140	44	40	26	30	23	10	12	-	1	210	71	85	29	25
1,736	439	421	399	477	513	266	234	5	8	2,802	1,010	1,060	358	374
824	240	269	136	179	210	112	96	-	2	1,351	517	572	135	127
249	69	60	49	51	97	48	48	-	1	514	194	203	57	60
41	11	3	9	18	9	5	5	-	2	54	18	15	10	11
15	7	4	2	2	8	7	2	-	-	18	10	4	2	2
15	9	6	-	2	8	5	3	-	-	35	16	16	2	1
13	7	3	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	35	14	12	7	2
46	8	3	19	16	9	3	3	3	-	51	23	16	5	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
7	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	7	1	-	4	2
74	26	22	13	13	14	7	6	-	1	86	38	30	11	7

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA					RHODE ISLAND				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	57,726	30,134	24,566	1,550	1,476	4,575	2,417	2,065	51	42
2 DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	52,056	27,518	21,942	1,340	1,256	4,206	2,237	1,885	45	39
3 RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	43	16	21	4	2	1	-	1	-	-
4 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	1,278	484	710	37	47	79	33	42	2	2
5 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	487	172	290	8	17	27	10	16	-	1
6 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	117	73	35	6	3	10	4	3	2	1
7 DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	86	28	50	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
8 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	588	211	335	19	23	40	17	23	-	-
9 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	39,644	22,524	15,492	860	768	3,674	2,030	1,578	38	28
10 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	10,625	4,808	5,337	246	234	1,321	569	726	17	9
11 HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	29,004	17,709	10,148	614	533	2,347	1,457	850	21	19
12 ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	15	7	7	-	1	6	4	2	-	-
13 CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	306	152	129	16	9	14	6	8	-	-
14 OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	16	6	9	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
15 OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	164	98	52	11	3	12	5	7	-	-
16 OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	126	68	68	5	5	1	-	1	-	-
17 OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	4,685	1,993	2,489	104	99	88	33	55	-	-
18 WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	3,900	1,672	2,090	71	67	60	23	37	-	-
19 WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	785	321	399	33	32	28	10	18	-	-
20 OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	1,914	917	859	77	61	83	41	41	1	-
21 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	59	28	26	3	2	4	2	2	-	-
22 ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	61	28	27	5	1	3	1	2	-	-
23 FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	617	280	300	23	14	30	17	13	-	-
24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	1,177	581	506	46	44	46	21	24	1	-
25 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	4,186	1,432	2,242	242	270	267	94	160	4	9
26 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR										
27 NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	1,097	414	591	42	50	55	23	31	1	-
28 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	3,089	1,018	1,651	200	220	212	71	129	3	9
29 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	851	353	381	60	57	103	37	61	3	2
30 HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	533	242	235	30	26	70	32	37	-	1
31 ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	318	111	146	30	31	33	5	24	3	1
32 DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	3,877	1,839	1,874	78	86	215	116	98	1	-
33 GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	2,888	1,213	1,583	45	47	153	69	83	1	-
34 AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSPHILITIC, ETC.....451	717	490	185	22	20	50	41	9	-	-
35 GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	22	9	10	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
36 OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	250	127	96	9	18	11	6	5	-	-
37 DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	942	424	369	72	77	51	27	21	2	1
38 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	6,067	3,887	1,675	327	178	354	206	137	7	4
39 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	28	12	13	2	1	4	2	2	-	-
40 INFLUENZA.....480-483	80	36	38	2	4	2	1	1	-	-
41 PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	3,317	1,691	1,268	217	141	213	101	105	4	3
42 LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	567	280	208	55	24	31	11	19	1	-
43 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	1,727	903	654	107	63	111	58	50	1	2
44 PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	343	171	142	14	16	42	19	20	2	1
45 PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	680	337	264	41	38	29	13	16	-	-
46 ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	44	20	15	8	1	3	3	-	-	-
47 BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	167	120	33	10	4	26	21	5	-	-
48 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	77	42	20	7	8	2	1	-	1	-
50 PLEURISY.....519	11	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	250	181	52	14	3	23	14	8	1	-
52 BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	108	71	33	2	2	11	8	3	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	1,018	810	148	52	8	57	47	8	1	1
54 EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	890	749	93	45	3	52	45	6	1	-
55 ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	128	61	55	7	5	5	2	2	1	-
56 OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	962	896	48	12	6	13	8	5	-	-
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	4,671	2,482	1,835	207	147	370	200	157	8	5
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
59 ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	337	216	94	18	9	23	14	8	-	1
60 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	311	221	65	17	8	36	28	7	-	1
61 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	37	14	20	2	1	3	2	-	-	1
62 APPENDICITIS.....550-553	117	67	40	6	4	11	5	5	1	-
63 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	727	282	398	22	25	48	19	28	1	-
64 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS										
65 AND OVER.....571	190	77	86	18	9	16	7	9	-	-
66 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	290	137	137	9	7	30	13	17	-	-
67 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	1,381	880	396	66	39	126	72	49	4	1
68 WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	977	589	324	42	22	78	42	33	3	-
69 WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	404	291	72	24	17	48	30	16	1	1
70 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	325	115	198	6	6	21	11	10	-	-
71 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	951	472	400	41	38	56	29	24	2	1
72 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	1,979	983	759	139	98	141	69	64	3	5
73 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	823	373	344	57	49	59	33	22	2	2
74 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	35	17	15	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
75 NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	69	33	32	1	3	3	1	2	-	-
76 CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	719	323	297	54	45	54	31	19	2	2
77 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	544	231	258	30	25	46	14	30	-	2
78 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	89	37	46	3	3	6	-	6	-	-
79 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	208	106	73	18	11	11	7	3	-	1
80 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	232	207	-	25	-	16	15	-	1	-
81 DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	82	28	38	6	10	3	-	3	-	-

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
8,341	3,242	2,174	1,446	1,479	2,819	1,710	1,040	41	28	13,894	6,655	4,772	1,292	1,175	1
7,480	2,982	1,939	1,260	1,299	2,538	1,551	924	37	26	12,492	6,096	4,295	1,128	1,033	2
8	1	1	3	3	2	11	-	-	-	11	-	5	3	3	3
110	41	33	16	20	41	18	23	-	-	205	81	88	14	22	4
34	14	12	3	5	19	6	13	-	-	76	33	30	4	9	5
11	5	4	2	-	7	3	-	-	-	24	13	8	2	1	6
5	5	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	19	6	12	-	1	7
60	17	17	11	15	12	4	8	-	-	86	29	38	8	11	8
5,056	2,417	1,341	698	600	2,101	1,331	727	26	17	9,437	5,025	3,141	709	562	9
836	315	259	126	136	435	211	211	7	6	2,408	887	1,001	292	228	10
4,213	2,101	1,081	568	463	1,665	1,119	516	19	11	7,023	4,137	2,138	417	331	11
7	1	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	6	1	2	-	3	12
57	21	6	14	16	11	5	4	1	1	127	38	38	28	23	13
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	1	1	14
29	17	3	4	5	4	3	1	-	-	46	19	13	12	2	15
26	3	2	10	11	7	2	3	1	1	76	17	25	15	19	16
597	185	206	91	115	133	68	61	3	1	879	360	347	89	83	17
513	155	178	79	101	99	47	49	3	-	532	221	210	50	51	18
84	30	28	12	14	34	21	12	-	1	347	139	137	39	32	19
496	127	124	115	130	124	67	47	7	3	464	223	143	48	50	20
7	1	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	7	2	1	1	3	21
15	5	2	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	17	9	5	2	1	22
104	32	36	16	20	40	21	19	7	3	133	66	40	11	16	23
370	89	82	94	105	81	43	28	7	3	307	146	97	34	30	24
1,156	190	228	323	415	126	60	62	-	4	1,369	369	473	237	290	25
248	40	47	79	82	27	13	12	-	2	222	81	78	30	33	26
908	150	181	244	333	99	47	50	-	2	1,147	288	395	207	257	27
171	43	20	59	49	46	25	19	1	1	302	94	85	67	56	28
78	26	16	20	16	27	15	10	1	1	156	59	38	35	24	29
93	17	4	39	33	19	10	9	-	-	146	35	47	32	32	30
583	174	184	108	117	189	108	78	2	1	911	387	385	69	76	31
431	97	143	91	100	132	72	58	1	1	686	269	318	43	56	32
113	60	30	13	10	43	30	12	1	-	142	90	31	12	9	33
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	34
38	16	11	4	7	14	6	8	-	-	80	28	36	7	9	35
107	43	31	19	14	46	26	19	1	-	189	78	67	34	10	36
1,147	356	242	289	260	328	215	84	16	13	2,062	964	647	286	165	37
16	4	4	3	5	3	1	2	-	-	18	4	7	6	1	38
40	1	5	27	7	9	4	4	1	-	53	17	19	7	10	39
790	177	188	214	211	185	104	62	8	11	1,405	560	493	213	139	40
188	53	42	49	44	36	21	10	1	4	264	82	66	67	49	41
369	83	101	89	96	83	47	28	5	3	753	304	277	110	62	42
71	13	12	21	25	27	21	5	1	-	69	36	23	5	3	43
162	28	33	55	46	39	15	19	1	4	319	138	125	31	25	44
7	2	3	1	1	5	4	-	-	1	15	7	4	3	1	45
28	17	4	5	2	16	13	1	1	1	96	70	18	6	2	46
3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
10	2	1	5	2	8	5	-	3	-	18	9	3	5	1	48
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	5	-	49
45	20	13	4	8	14	9	4	1	-	68	39	22	6	2	56
9	6	-	3	-	13	10	3	-	-	53	21	26	30	3	51
175	121	18	21	15	64	59	4	1	-	282	207	42	30	52	52
144	117	12	11	4	59	55	4	-	-	257	195	37	23	2	53
31	4	6	10	11	5	4	4	1	-	25	12	5	7	1	54
24	6	6	5	7	9	6	2	1	-	52	29	12	5	6	55
695	251	200	145	99	233	114	92	11	16	1,103	501	398	119	85	56
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	57
64	28	12	17	7	18	10	4	3	1	70	38	25	3	4	58
40	20	7	10	3	15	11	4	-	-	88	64	12	8	-	59
9	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	4	1	-	60
20	7	2	8	3	5	3	2	-	-	38	17	6	9	6	61
101	28	38	16	19	38	14	23	1	-	174	58	79	20	17	62
111	17	12	45	37	14	6	5	2	1	110	35	35	24	16	63
28	7	14	3	4	14	6	9	-	-	44	13	25	3	3	64
139	70	35	23	11	50	21	16	2	11	257	136	78	25	18	65
104	52	27	17	8	36	13	16	1	6	182	95	58	15	14	66
35	18	8	6	3	14	8	-	1	5	75	41	20	10	4	67
43	15	24	2	2	24	12	10	2	-	76	29	38	3	6	68
140	54	55	19	12	53	30	19	1	3	234	105	95	23	11	69
484	133	112	124	115	104	61	37	2	4	733	290	224	129	90	70
209	53	24	63	69	47	24	22	-	1	307	104	108	52	43	71
21	4	3	5	9	3	-	2	-	1	16	5	4	4	3	72
10	5	1	1	3	5	1	4	-	-	11	7	3	1	-	73
178	44	20	57	57	39	23	16	-	-	280	92	101	47	40	74
173	39	66	31	37	32	17	10	2	3	233	77	85	35	36	75
24	10	10	1	3	5	3	2	-	-	21	12	7	1	1	76
28	8	9	9	2	7	5	2	-	-	50	18	17	12	3	77
35	19	...	16	...	11	11	...	-	...	98	70	...	28	...	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
15	4	3	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	24	9	7	1	7	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
31	...	6	...	25	1	...	1	...	-	32	...	14	...	18	1
5	...	1	...	4	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	1	...	1	2
7	...	-	...	7	-	...	-	...	-	11	...	3	...	8	3
4	...	-	...	4	-	...	-	...	-	7	...	1	...	6	4
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	1	...	1	5
2	...	-	...	2	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	1	6
2	...	1	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	2	...	1	7
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	8
10	...	4	...	6	1	...	1	...	-	6	...	6	...	-	9
33	7	11	7	8	8	5	3	-	-	43	14	20	4	5	10
10	3	3	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	5	1	2	1	1	11
23	4	8	6	5	6	4	2	-	-	38	13	18	3	4	12
36	14	11	5	9	22	11	11	-	-	102	46	45	8	3	13
20	7	7	1	5	13	5	8	-	-	48	18	24	3	3	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	15
2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-	16
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	3	1	-	17
6	4	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	21	15	5	1	-	18
7	3	2	1	1	5	3	2	-	-	21	7	12	2	-	19
273	97	82	55	39	74	39	30	3	2	450	189	161	53	47	20
24	14	8	-	2	5	2	3	-	-	49	21	27	1	-	21
28	8	7	9	4	7	5	2	-	-	45	20	14	5	6	22
142	47	47	30	18	41	20	18	2	1	217	98	64	26	29	23
79	28	20	16	15	21	12	7	1	1	139	50	56	21	12	24
859	286	182	234	157	196	110	65	13	8	1,283	555	323	228	177	25
601	74	51	245	231	86	41	20	13	12	823	327	206	152	138	26
17	1	3	6	7	9	2	2	3	2	42	13	21	2	6	27
584	73	48	239	224	77	39	18	10	10	781	314	185	150	132	28
2,146	914	360	644	228	586	381	126	61	18	2,878	1,651	654	431	142	29
1,703	716	304	491	192	503	323	119	45	16	2,181	1,248	528	287	118	30
24	13	-	9	2	3	1	-	2	-	31	23	1	7	-	31
819	384	157	221	57	246	153	59	23	11	1,067	655	260	112	40	32
800	374	154	216	56	243	152	57	23	11	1,046	644	255	110	37	33
21	13	5	2	1	12	10	2	-	-	23	14	7	2	-	34
162	52	26	63	21	21	10	3	8	-	168	84	33	35	16	35
192	103	44	37	8	109	73	26	5	5	452	266	143	33	10	36
132	59	17	48	8	86	52	20	9	5	369	257	66	37	9	37
293	147	62	66	18	15	7	6	1	1	34	23	6	3	2	38
19	10	3	5	1	3	1	2	-	-	21	11	5	2	3	39
1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	9	8	1	-	-	40
34	25	-	9	-	7	6	-	1	-	22	20	1	1	-	41
15	10	3	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	42	41	1	-	-	42
53	19	7	17	10	5	2	1	2	-	40	16	8	14	2	43
10	6	1	3	-	8	4	3	1	-	26	16	2	7	1	44
145	41	74	19	11	60	19	37	2	2	298	125	134	23	16	45
34	11	10	2	2	16	7	7	2	-	93	52	24	13	4	46
27	7	15	1	4	11	3	8	-	-	68	18	40	5	5	47
84	23	48	8	5	33	9	22	-	2	137	55	70	5	7	48
21	13	-	8	-	10	9	-	1	-	32	24	1	7	-	49
19	11	-	8	-	24	23	-	1	-	47	37	2	8	-	50
11	9	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	30	25	1	4	-	51
190	43	19	62	66	27	18	5	3	1	159	69	33	30	27	52
5	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	9	2	3	3	1	53
71	41	3	22	5	17	15	-	2	-	64	43	9	8	4	54
35	9	9	11	6	5	2	3	-	-	41	13	20	5	3	55
109	39	9	52	9	23	18	3	2	-	97	57	10	23	7	56
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	57
18	9	8	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	17	7	9	-	1	58
122	42	12	44	24	46	33	7	4	2	147	66	30	35	16	59
192	140	35	14	3	71	55	6	10	-	393	288	84	15	6	60
23	15	8	-	-	10	4	5	1	-	59	32	25	-	2	61
19	13	3	3	-	16	13	1	2	-	30	24	5	1	-	62
139	108	21	9	1	43	37	-	6	-	274	218	42	11	3	63
11	4	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	30	14	12	3	1	64
251	56	21	139	33	12	3	1	6	2	303	114	42	129	18	65
183	46	17	102	18	8	2	1	4	1	199	81	30	74	14	66
31	3	-	23	5	1	-	-	-	-	58	12	2	41	3	67
34	8	4	12	10	3	1	1	1	1	40	18	9	12	1	68
3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	1	2	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	71

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS					UTAH				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	82,808	40,821	28,998	7,221	5,768	6,403	3,623	2,637	88	55
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	1,289	632	372	174	111	48	31	12	1	4
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	492	291	122	55	24	16	12	2	1	1
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-008	447	270	110	50	17	14	11	2	1	-
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	14	8	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	11	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	17	6	5	3	3	2	1	-	-	1
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	157	77	27	30	23	8	4	3	-	1
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	97	59	19	7	12	4	3	1	-	-
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	39	7	6	19	7	1	1	1	-	-
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	8	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	4	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	3	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	59	31	14	9	5	1	-	-	-	1
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	199	80	63	29	27	5	3	2	-	-
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	11	1	1	5	4	1	1	-	-	-
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	41	19	14	5	3	1	1	-	-	-
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	32	16	6	7	3	-	-	-	-	-
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	41	16	14	7	4	1	1	1	-	-
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	68	28	33	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	57	17	28	5	7	3	2	-	-	1
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	95	37	38	14	6	9	7	2	-	-
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	13,012	6,298	5,037	943	734	907	492	395	10	10
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	12,815	6,232	4,946	928	709	888	487	382	9	10
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	307	216	60	22	9	15	13	2	-	-
58 OF LIP.....140	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	48	39	6	2	1	2	2	-	-	-
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	103	58	33	7	5	8	6	2	-	-
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	146	111	19	13	3	5	5	-	-	-
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	3,697	1,699	1,457	333	208	246	135	101	5	5
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	195	107	45	35	8	7	5	2	-	-
64 OF STOMACH.....151	771	363	256	104	46	58	34	19	3	2
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	36	18	14	3	1	2	1	1	-	-
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	1,100	446	527	59	68	84	44	39	1	-
67 OF CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	143	59	72	4	8	12	4	7	1	-
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	37	14	16	5	2	5	4	1	-	-
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	29	13	14	1	1	5	2	3	-	-
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	160	76	63	13	8	19	11	8	-	-
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	688	270	338	33	47	35	21	14	-	-
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	42	13	24	3	2	8	2	6	-	-
74 OF RECTUM.....154	289	130	123	22	14	20	9	10	-	1
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	353	154	155	31	13	17	5	10	1	1
76 LIVER.....155.0	197	109	57	24	7	1	1	-	-	-
77 OF & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	156	45	98	7	6	16	4	10	1	1
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	68	26	24	12	6	7	5	2	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	789	421	274	53	41	48	32	15	-	1
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	96	34	39	12	11	3	-	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

VERMONT					VIRGINIA					WASHINGTON					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
4,510	2,469	2,036	9	4	36,583	15,556	11,604	5,234	4,189	28,154	16,002	11,299	558	295	1
37	30	7	-	-	399	143	99	95	62	218	129	71	12	6	2
13	12	1	-	-	172	67	34	45	26	69	47	14	5	3	3
13	12	1	-	-	154	60	30	43	21	62	43	13	5	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	6	3	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	9
11	8	3	-	-	44	14	6	18	6	43	32	9	2	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
7	4	3	-	-	19	8	5	5	1	33	24	8	1	-	12
1	1	-	-	-	14	3	1	9	1	7	5	1	1	-	13
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	14
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	5	3	2	2	1	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	22
4	3	1	-	-	62	27	17	7	11	39	19	17	3	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	18	7	5	6	1	16	10	5	1	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	4	3	3	-	-	28
1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	29
1	1	-	-	-	8	3	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
3	2	1	-	-	18	3	6	3	6	9	5	2	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	4	3	3	-	-	37
1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	38
1	1	-	-	-	8	3	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	18	3	6	3	6	9	5	2	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
3	2	1	-	-	18	3	6	3	6	9	5	2	-	2	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	45	14	21	6	4	23	10	11	1	1	52
4	3	1	-	-	45	14	21	6	4	23	10	11	1	1	53
735	374	356	3	2	5,493	2,248	1,981	702	562	4,547	2,423	2,014	73	37	54
729	372	352	3	2	5,370	2,204	1,942	686	538	4,480	2,392	1,982	71	35	55
12	10	2	-	-	128	73	22	27	6	90	62	26	1	1	56
-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	57
3	2	1	-	-	23	14	1	5	3	19	15	4	-	-	58
6	6	-	-	-	31	15	9	5	2	35	19	14	1	1	59
3	2	1	-	-	69	40	11	17	1	32	24	8	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
221	104	116	1	-	1,615	615	575	246	179	1,401	761	599	28	13	62
12	8	4	-	-	113	47	12	47	7	69	43	21	5	-	63
43	23	20	-	-	310	118	74	78	40	273	169	96	4	4	64
1	1	-	-	-	12	5	7	-	-	18	10	8	-	-	65
67	30	36	1	-	506	183	222	38	63	471	232	237	4	4	66
13	7	5	1	-	78	24	40	7	7	82	29	52	1	1	67
8	-	8	-	-	18	5	8	2	3	22	11	11	-	-	68
7	4	3	-	-	21	6	7	1	7	10	5	5	-	-	69
31	15	16	-	-	58	24	25	5	4	88	49	37	1	1	70
7	4	3	-	-	306	120	126	22	38	256	131	120	2	3	71
1	-	1	-	-	25	4	16	1	4	19	7	12	-	-	72
46	19	27	-	-	182	67	71	23	21	150	93	50	6	1	73
13	2	11	-	-	95	30	47	13	5	99	34	60	4	1	74
3	-	3	-	-	40	17	10	10	3	33	18	11	3	1	75
10	2	8	-	-	55	13	37	3	2	66	16	49	1	1	76
5	2	3	-	-	71	28	30	6	7	29	18	9	1	1	77
29	16	13	-	-	300	130	102	34	34	266	154	106	4	2	78
5	3	2	-	-	26	7	10	7	2	20	8	12	-	-	79

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS					UTAH				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.										
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
2 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	2,493	1,858	366	232	37	111	94	17	-	-
3 OF LARYNX.....161	101	86	5	9	1	2	6	-	-	-
4 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY...162	971	775	108	81	7	38	32	6	-	-
5 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	1,376	976	235	138	27	61	53	8	-	-
6 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	45	21	18	4	2	6	3	3	-	-
7 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	1,001	12	874	2	113	94	-	92	-	2
8 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	1,800	634	879	124	163	145	71	73	1	-
9 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	422	---	352	---	70	19	---	19	---	---
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	249	---	198	---	51	18	---	18	---	---
11 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	337	---	298	---	39	29	---	29	---	---
12 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	34	---	31	---	3	7	---	7	---	---
13 OF PROSTATE.....177	714	594	---	120	---	64	63	---	---	---
14 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	44	40	---	4	---	8	---	8	---	---
15 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	493	288	154	33	18	42	29	11	1	1
16 OF KIDNEY.....180	211	134	61	12	4	22	13	8	-	1
17 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	282	154	93	21	14	20	16	3	1	-
18 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
19 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	1,623	805	604	105	109	122	74	46	1	1
20 OF SKIN.....190,191	294	193	93	6	2	18	16	2	-	-
21 OF EYE.....192	22	10	9	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
22 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	365	194	139	16	16	25	13	11	1	-
23 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	42	19	19	2	2	3	2	1	-	-
24 OF BONE.....196	93	45	34	7	7	9	6	3	-	-
25 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	63	25	31	4	3	3	2	1	-	-
26 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	82	46	24	8	4	5	2	3	-	-
27 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	662	273	255	59	75	58	32	25	-	1
28 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	706	359	281	36	30	51	30	20	1	-
29 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	695	361	271	41	22	62	41	20	-	1
30 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	349	180	147	13	9	32	22	9	-	1
31 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	141	79	50	9	3	13	11	2	-	-
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
33 TISSUES.....202,203,205	205	102	74	19	10	17	8	9	-	-
34 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	197	66	91	15	25	19	5	13	1	-
35 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	14	---	14	---	11	1	---	1	---	---
36 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	25	9	26	2	3	2	2	---	---	---
37 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	35	17	13	1	4	7	2	4	1	-
38 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS...233-235	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
39 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	47	21	19	3	4	3	1	2	-	-
40 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232,236,238,239	50	19	19	9	3	6	2	4	-	-
41 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
42 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	1,859	670	824	121	244	160	72	84	4	-
43 ASTHMA.....241	191	88	62	25	16	14	6	8	-	-
44 NONTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
45 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	12	1	7	-	4	3	-	2	1	-
46 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	12	3	9	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
47 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	1,326	448	619	69	190	106	56	48	2	-
48 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....273	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	29	15	13	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
50 PELLAGRA.....281	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
51 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	115	47	42	11	15	8	2	5	1	-
52 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	27	12	13	1	1	5	1	4	-	-
53 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	138	53	56	12	17	19	4	15	-	-
54 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...	285	106	116	30	33	25	10	15	-	-
55 ANEMIAS.....290-293	186	63	74	21	28	11	4	7	-	-
56 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	21	9	8	3	1	3	2	1	-	-
57 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	165	54	66	18	27	8	2	6	-	-
58 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	39	16	18	3	2	5	1	4	-	-
59 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	60	27	24	6	3	9	5	4	-	-
60 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.	185	106	56	18	5	27	15	8	1	3
61 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	13	5	7	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
62 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	14	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
63 OTHER PSYCHOSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	25	10	13	-	2	5	1	4	-	-
64 ALCOHOLISM.....322	83	51	17	13	2	12	9	3	1	2
65 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	44	27	15	2	-	8	5	2	-	1
66 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY.....RESIDUAL	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
67 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..	10,180	4,071	4,310	841	958	692	305	382	2	3
68 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	9,438	3,741	4,059	748	890	639	279	355	2	3
69 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	407	135	176	38	58	25	10	15	-	-
70 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	5,673	2,240	2,444	447	542	382	173	206	1	2
71 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	2,203	962	908	177	156	162	71	90	-	1
72 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S.....333,334	1,155	404	531	86	134	70	25	44	1	-
73 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	152	56	41	27	28	2	2	-	-	-
74 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	32	15	17	-	-	9	2	7	-	-
75 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	106	61	34	7	4	12	7	5	-	-
76 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	40	19	13	5	3	2	1	1	-	-
77 EPILEPSY.....353	104	48	30	18	8	8	4	4	-	-
78 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
79 CATARACT.....385	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
80 GLAUCOMA.....387	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
81 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	290	119	111	35	25	19	10	9	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

VERMONT					VIRGINIA					WASHINGTON				
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
135	118	17	-	-	956	661	124	148	23	735	601	108	24	2
7	6	1	-	-	37	26	2	8	1	33	29	3	1	-
45	41	4	-	-	523	372	60	81	10	343	293	35	14	1
82	70	12	-	-	384	257	60	57	10	345	268	67	9	1
1	1	-	-	-	12	2	2	2	2	14	11	3	-	5
65	-	65	-	-	485	2	392	4	87	407	2	400	-	5
113	45	65	2	1	782	213	329	112	128	627	277	338	3	9
20	...	20	...	...	179	...	113	...	66	115	...	112	...	3
17	...	16	...	1	116	...	79	...	37	69	...	66	...	9
26	...	26	...	...	148	...	127	...	21	151	...	149	...	2
3	...	3	...	...	14	...	10	...	4	12	...	11	...	10
43	41	...	2	...	300	198	...	102	...	263	260	...	...	11
4	4	...	...	...	25	15	...	10	...	17	...	...	...	12
39	25	14	-	-	211	113	64	21	13	232	154	74	4	13
14	6	8	-	-	104	58	37	6	3	103	63	38	2	14
25	19	6	-	-	107	55	27	15	10	129	91	36	2	15
67	31	36	-	-	708	294	260	85	69	501	265	224	7	5
7	5	2	-	-	87	45	33	6	3	53	34	17	2	17
3	2	1	-	-	8	3	3	1	1	7	2	5	-	18
10	3	7	-	-	141	73	45	11	12	122	78	43	1	19
4	2	2	-	-	21	6	9	1	5	14	7	6	-	20
4	3	1	-	-	35	12	9	9	5	21	10	10	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	21	9	7	4	4	28	18	10	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	23	9	8	4	2	21	10	10	-	23
39	16	23	-	-	372	137	146	49	40	235	107	121	4	24
36	22	13	-	1	246	120	92	18	16	226	127	98	1	25
41	17	24	-	-	239	113	84	25	17	261	143	115	3	26
16	7	9	-	-	102	48	41	8	5	113	59	53	1	27
7	4	3	-	-	51	35	12	3	1	73	42	29	2	28
18	6	12	-	-	86	30	31	14	11	75	42	33	-	29
6	2	4	-	-	123	44	39	16	24	67	31	32	2	30
-	...	-	...	-	8	...	2	...	6	4	...	3	...	31
-	-	-	-	-	14	7	4	1	2	13	8	5	-	32
1	1	-	-	-	24	9	6	5	4	16	10	6	-	33
2	...	2	...	-	1	...	-	...	1	1	...	...	...	34
3	1	2	-	-	50	19	21	4	6	23	9	14	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	26	9	6	6	5	10	4	4	-	36
83	32	51	-	-	756	232	279	92	153	689	323	347	11	8
8	4	4	-	-	87	46	25	9	7	77	46	27	3	38
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	39
1	-	1	-	-	16	2	7	-	7	9	2	7	-	40
65	24	41	-	-	7	2	4	-	1	11	4	6	-	41
1	1	-	-	-	531	139	214	64	114	487	218	258	5	42
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	43
1	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	8	7	1	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
2	2	-	-	-	42	15	7	10	10	30	15	14	1	46
5	1	4	-	-	11	9	1	1	-	11	5	6	-	47
9	5	4	-	-	56	16	19	8	13	52	23	27	2	48
6	5	1	-	-	105	27	40	18	20	72	35	36	1	49
3	2	1	-	-	72	17	25	15	15	46	22	23	1	50
3	3	-	-	-	8	3	3	1	1	10	5	5	-	51
3	-	-	-	-	64	14	22	14	14	36	17	18	1	52
3	-	3	-	-	13	4	4	2	3	5	2	3	-	53
15	6	9	-	-	20	6	11	1	2	21	11	10	-	54
1	-	1	-	-	164	73	39	38	14	102	68	30	1	55
1	1	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	2	7	3	4	-	56
1	1	-	-	-	19	14	2	3	9	9	9	-	-	57
9	2	7	-	-	19	5	11	2	1	15	6	8	-	58
2	2	-	-	-	109	50	18	30	11	63	45	15	1	59
2	1	1	-	-	10	4	3	3	-	4	3	1	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	61
509	220	287	1	1	4,490	1,478	1,721	649	642	3,546	1,729	1,733	52	32
479	203	274	1	1	4,152	1,352	1,621	578	601	3,314	1,611	1,633	42	28
16	4	11	-	-	220	80	79	25	36	168	67	92	6	64
231	104	127	-	-	2,275	745	830	336	364	1,876	931	910	22	65
188	76	111	-	1	1,162	369	489	160	144	966	464	483	11	66
44	19	25	-	-	495	158	223	57	57	304	149	148	3	67
1	1	-	-	-	74	29	10	19	16	28	12	13	3	68
4	2	2	-	-	25	8	12	2	3	30	17	13	-	69
9	6	3	-	-	38	16	21	1	-	52	27	23	-	70
4	3	1	-	-	23	9	4	8	2	15	8	5	2	71
-	-	-	-	-	60	14	16	22	8	28	11	16	1	72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
1	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	76
11	4	7	-	-	113	48	35	18	12	77	41	30	4	77

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS					UTAH				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	31,076	16,285	10,533	2,336	1,922	2,369	1,366	980	15	8
1 DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	28,022	14,903	9,296	2,123	1,700	2,147	1,262	865	12	8
2 RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	17	7	5	4	1	4	3	1	-	-
3 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	377	151	190	18	18	152	61	89	-	2
4 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	168	62	94	6	6	63	26	36	-	1
5 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	51	30	16	3	2	17	11	6	-	-
6 DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	25	10	12	1	2	8	2	6	-	-
7 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	133	49	68	8	8	64	22	41	-	1
8 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	21,312	12,173	6,652	1,426	1,061	1,555	984	562	6	3
9 ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED.....420.0	3,989	1,797	1,586	335	271	349	177	168	3	1
10 HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES.....420.1	17,308	10,366	5,061	1,091	790	1,206	807	394	3	2
11 ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	15	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	135	83	34	9	9	12	8	4	-	-
13 OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	78	55	15	5	3	8	6	2	-	-
15 OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	53	26	18	3	6	4	2	2	-	-
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	1,713	693	768	131	121	119	59	58	2	-
17 WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	1,240	512	556	91	81	90	47	41	2	-
18 WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	473	181	212	40	40	29	12	17	-	-
19 OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	2,350	1,115	774	276	185	121	75	44	1	1
20 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	29	17	7	4	1	2	2	-	-	-
21 ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	60	18	28	8	6	3	1	1	-	-
22 FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	503	204	210	49	40	35	17	18	-	-
23 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	1,758	876	529	215	138	81	55	25	-	1
24 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	2,118	681	873	259	305	184	72	107	3	2
25 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR										
26 NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	451	175	181	50	45	56	23	31	2	-
27 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	1,667	506	692	209	260	128	49	76	1	2
28 OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	526	184	199	64	79	23	7	15	1	-
29 HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	249	107	94	28	20	13	6	6	1	-
30 ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	277	77	105	36	59	10	1	9	-	-
31 DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	1,947	946	818	88	95	195	64	69	2	-
32 GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	1,424	631	667	60	66	79	32	46	1	-
33 AORTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	334	222	81	20	11	40	26	13	1	-
34 GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	17	7	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-
35 OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	172	86	63	8	15	15	6	9	-	-
36 DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	581	252	220	61	48	64	33	31	-	-
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	4,719	2,514	1,511	415	279	375	261	105	5	4
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	28	13	10	3	2	6	3	3	-	-
38 INFLUENZA.....480-483	91	32	33	9	17	7	3	4	-	-
39 PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	2,802	1,310	1,084	297	191	189	107	75	3	4
40 LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	397	171	159	52	15	22	12	9	1	-
41 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	1,328	654	500	111	63	83	51	29	1	2
42 PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	186	85	69	16	16	20	14	4	1	1
43 PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	971	400	356	118	97	64	30	33	-	1
44 ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	53	20	19	6	8	6	5	1	-	-
45 BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	268	203	47	13	5	21	17	4	-	-
46 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	9	4	4	-	1	3	-	3	-	-
47 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	44	25	9	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
48 PLEURISY.....519	7	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	227	116	58	25	28	15	14	1	-	-
50 BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	76	39	33	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
51 OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	862	672	142	38	10	103	93	8	2	-
52 EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	784	637	109	35	3	92	84	6	2	-
53 ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	78	35	33	3	7	11	9	2	-	-
54 OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	172	77	69	15	11	23	17	6	-	-
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	3,407	1,618	1,346	241	202	264	142	108	9	5
56 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
57 ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	222	144	51	18	9	22	14	8	-	-
58 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	226	153	53	17	3	17	10	7	-	-
59 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	25	11	7	3	4	2	1	1	-	-
60 APPENDICITIS.....550-553	93	42	34	12	5	8	6	2	-	-
61 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	498	193	233	35	37	43	19	23	1	-
62 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS										
63 AND OVER.....571	454	168	175	57	54	19	6	8	3	2
64 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	145	54	78	3	10	15	8	5	1	1
65 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	829	457	294	47	31	56	36	16	2	2
66 WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	646	342	252	31	21	29	20	8	1	-
67 WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	183	115	42	16	10	27	16	8	1	2
68 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	222	83	130	3	6	18	12	6	-	-
69 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	690	312	290	45	43	64	30	32	2	-
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	1,698	749	562	216	171	107	58	45	4	-
70 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	701	287	234	92	88	47	25	19	3	-
71 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	48	16	23	6	2	1	1	-	-	-
72 NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	41	22	14	3	2	5	3	2	-	-
73 CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	612	249	197	83	83	41	21	17	3	-
74 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	541	204	227	49	61	31	12	19	-	-
75 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	68	29	28	9	2	5	2	2	-	-
76 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	156	78	44	23	11	8	4	4	-	-
77 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	162	125	-	37	-	13	13	-	-	-
78 DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	70	26	29	6	9	3	2	1	-	-

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

VERMONT					VIRGINIA					WASHINGTON					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,024	1,102	919	3	-	15,231	6,939	4,851	1,833	1,608	12,284	7,228	4,817	158	81	1
1,791	990	799	2	-	13,606	6,309	4,263	1,616	1,418	11,029	6,570	4,246	143	70	2
2	1	1	-	-	6	1	3	2	-	3	1	1	-	1	3
31	14	17	-	-	242	100	96	24	22	245	105	132	-	8	4
14	5	9	-	-	87	31	36	9	11	94	43	49	-	2	5
2	2	-	-	-	31	18	10	3	-	39	27	12	-	-	6
1	1	-	-	-	10	4	5	-	1	7	3	4	-	-	7
14	6	8	-	-	114	47	45	12	10	105	32	67	-	6	8
1,479	842	635	2	-	9,831	5,194	2,965	973	699	8,667	5,452	3,056	116	43	9
445	202	243	-	-	2,129	845	901	195	188	1,899	917	933	34	15	10
1,033	640	391	2	-	7,692	4,344	2,061	778	509	6,758	4,526	2,122	82	28	11
1	-	1	-	-	10	5	3	-	2	10	9	1	-	-	12
10	5	5	-	-	77	39	15	13	10	93	53	38	1	1	13
1	-	1	-	-	5	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
4	3	1	-	-	29	29	9	6	5	65	39	25	-	1	15
5	2	3	-	-	43	10	2	6	5	28	14	13	1	-	16
110	56	54	-	-	1,267	402	495	175	195	768	390	370	5	3	17
91	44	47	-	-	1,038	340	412	135	151	587	301	283	1	2	18
19	12	7	-	-	229	62	83	40	44	181	89	87	4	1	19
42	28	14	-	-	596	208	221	90	77	478	248	218	8	4	20
2	1	1	-	-	17	6	5	4	2	20	11	8	1	-	21
4	3	1	-	-	15	4	5	4	2	15	11	4	-	-	22
17	13	4	-	-	238	78	96	32	32	169	81	83	2	3	23
19	11	8	-	-	326	120	115	50	41	274	145	123	5	1	24
117	44	73	-	-	1,587	365	468	339	415	775	321	431	13	10	25
24	11	13	-	-	404	101	131	83	89	258	129	127	1	1	26
93	33	60	-	-	1,183	264	337	256	326	517	192	304	12	9	27
41	23	18	-	-	335	101	84	84	66	130	67	59	2	2	28
26	14	12	-	-	180	68	49	34	29	71	41	29	1	-	29
15	9	6	-	-	155	33	35	50	37	59	26	30	1	2	30
160	73	86	1	-	1,050	443	426	89	92	971	504	447	13	7	31
121	50	70	1	-	724	249	345	62	68	737	325	386	9	7	32
32	18	14	-	-	229	156	46	16	11	179	134	43	2	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	8	3	2	1	2	5	4	1	-	-	34
7	5	2	-	-	89	35	33	10	11	50	31	17	2	-	35
32	16	16	-	-	240	86	78	44	32	154	87	65	-	2	36
253	178	73	1	1	2,045	928	546	361	210	1,680	1,052	554	45	29	37
2	2	-	-	-	33	12	5	11	5	5	4	1	-	-	38
2	-	2	-	-	23	7	12	1	3	114	55	58	-	1	39
149	93	55	-	1	1,269	497	372	245	155	964	536	379	29	20	40
11	6	5	-	-	210	92	70	30	18	124	87	30	4	3	41
97	62	34	-	1	606	231	184	124	67	496	277	198	14	7	42
15	10	5	-	-	79	33	11	17	18	94	49	34	6	5	43
26	15	11	-	-	374	141	107	74	52	250	123	117	5	5	44
1	1	-	-	-	22	10	9	3	-	20	9	9	1	1	45
21	14	7	-	-	111	64	30	13	4	79	61	18	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	47
1	1	-	-	-	21	9	3	6	3	12	8	2	1	1	48
1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	49
12	8	4	-	-	129	50	31	30	18	71	47	21	1	2	50
6	4	2	-	-	35	22	11	2	-	27	16	9	2	-	51
50	47	2	1	-	337	228	56	37	16	319	273	36	9	1	52
47	45	1	1	-	271	205	39	25	2	277	244	27	5	1	53
3	2	1	-	-	66	23	17	12	14	42	29	9	4	-	54
8	7	1	-	-	62	29	17	11	5	65	40	20	2	3	55
177	83	94	-	-	1,249	532	430	166	121	997	544	396	28	29	56
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	57
22	10	12	-	-	105	53	29	12	11	85	59	23	2	1	58
18	12	6	-	-	84	54	17	10	3	95	70	19	4	2	59
1	1	-	-	-	7	4	1	2	-	8	4	4	-	-	60
8	4	4	-	-	27	13	7	4	3	20	13	7	-	-	61
27	7	20	-	-	223	82	84	36	21	122	60	54	4	4	62
6	2	4	-	-	86	15	20	26	25	39	16	16	4	3	63
16	4	12	-	-	70	33	24	6	7	58	21	37	-	-	64
36	23	13	-	-	307	141	112	33	21	318	184	116	5	13	65
29	19	10	-	-	208	88	82	22	16	227	131	85	3	8	66
7	4	3	-	-	99	53	30	11	5	91	53	31	2	5	67
17	9	8	-	-	63	22	36	2	3	57	25	28	2	2	68
26	11	15	-	-	276	115	100	35	26	194	92	91	7	4	69
83	54	29	-	-	729	289	183	141	116	378	225	136	13	4	70
22	15	7	-	-	273	95	62	64	52	156	84	62	9	1	71
-	-	-	-	-	13	5	3	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	72
5	5	-	-	-	11	6	1	1	3	5	4	1	-	-	73
17	10	7	-	-	249	84	58	59	48	146	76	60	9	1	74
21	6	15	-	-	262	90	87	33	52	113	54	54	2	3	75
5	3	2	-	-	24	12	8	3	1	9	5	4	-	-	76
10	7	3	-	-	58	27	19	10	2	36	27	8	1	-	77
22	22	-	-	***	81	51	***	30	***	50	49	***	1	***	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
3	1	2	-	-	31	14	7	1	9	14	6	8	-	-	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS						UTAH					
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite			
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
1 XI. DELIVERIES AND COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	90	---	68	---	22	3	---	3	---	---		
2 SEPSIS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...640,641,681,682,684	11	---	9	---	2	---	---	---	---	---		
3 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND PUERPERIUM, ETC...642,685,686	21	---	14	---	7	1	---	1	---	---		
4 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH...643,644,670-672	20	---	15	---	5	---	---	---	---	---		
5 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....645	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---		
6 ABORTION WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA...650	4	---	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---		
7 ABORTION WITH SEPSIS.....651	9	---	8	---	1	1	---	1	---	---		
8 ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA, WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS...652	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
9 OT. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, ETC...RESIDUAL	23	---	19	---	4	1	---	1	---	---		
10 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.....	122	23	69	10	20	8	5	3	---	---		
11 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-698	22	5	13	1	3	1	1	---	---	---		
12 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....700-716	100	18	56	9	17	7	4	3	---	---		
13 XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT...	197	71	109	11	6	15	7	8	---	---		
14 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....720-725	110	33	73	1	3	7	3	4	---	---		
15 MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM UNSPECIFIED.....726,727	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---		
16 OSTEOYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....730	6	1	4	1	---	1	---	1	---	---		
17 ANKYLOSIS & ACQ. MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES...737,745-749	6	2	4	---	---	2	1	1	---	---		
18 INBORN DEFECT OF MUSCLE.....744.1	34	24	7	3	---	3	2	1	---	---		
19 OT. DIS. OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS....731-736,738-744.0,744.2	39	11	20	6	2	2	1	1	---	---		
20 XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....	1,094	487	446	96	65	111	55	55	---	1		
21 SPINA BIFIDA AND MENINGOCELE.....751	80	38	38	2	2	6	2	4	---	---		
22 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS, ETC.....752,753	101	38	51	4	8	10	4	5	---	1		
23 CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....754	530	236	212	50	32	57	30	27	---	---		
24 OTHER CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.....750,755-759	383	175	145	40	23	38	19	19	---	---		
25 XV. CERTAIN DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY.....	3,701	1,666	1,122	536	377	295	170	110	8	7		
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS, SENILITY, AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS..	1,752	721	516	250	265	293	161	121	8	3		
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	264	80	125	25	34	67	24	43	---	---		
28 SYMPTOMS, ILL-DEFINED, AND UNKNOWN CAUSES.....780-793,795	1,488	641	391	225	231	226	137	78	8	3		
29 XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	8,142	4,804	2,001	983	354	704	473	203	21	7		
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E962	6,284	3,740	1,662	609	273	602	394	186	17	5		
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E802	39	24	3	12	---	3	3	---	---	---		
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E835	3,084	1,932	789	265	98	282	186	87	7	2		
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E825	2,999	1,881	765	258	95	278	183	86	7	2		
34 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WITH RAILWAY TRAIN.....E810	113	70	35	7	1	12	8	4	---	---		
35 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TO PEDESTRIAN.....E812	397	223	87	61	26	57	35	21	1	---		
36 OTHER TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, ETC.....E811,E813-E819	1,694	1,042	488	124	40	124	80	42	1	1		
37 NONCOLLISION TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E824	706	496	129	60	21	75	52	17	5	1		
38 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E825	89	50	26	6	7	10	6	2	---	---		
39 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E830-E835	85	51	24	7	3	4	3	1	---	---		
40 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	25	20	4	1	---	7	7	---	---	---		
41 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E850-E858	73	65	4	4	---	4	4	---	---	---		
42 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS.....E860-E866	101	91	9	1	---	13	12	1	---	---		
43 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.....E870-E888	130	59	47	13	11	8	4	3	1	---		
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E890-E895	67	43	11	13	2	2	2	---	---	---		
45 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E900-E904	776	360	367	32	17	105	43	58	3	1		
46 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E900-E902	196	129	47	16	4	40	25	13	2	---		
47 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E903	183	78	99	4	2	29	9	19	---	1		
48 UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E904	397	153	221	12	11	36	9	26	1	---		
49 BLOW FROM FALLING OR PROJECTED OBJECT OR MISSILE...E910	75	62	4	8	1	12	11	1	---	---		
50 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY MACHINERY.....E912	108	96	4	8	---	11	11	---	---	---		
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E914	86	78	---	7	1	5	5	---	---	---		
52 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE AND EXPLOSION, ETC.....E916	454	179	126	75	74	17	5	11	1	---		
53 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, ETC.....E917,E918	27	14	6	6	1	2	2	---	---	---		
54 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM.....E919	185	137	19	24	5	28	26	2	---	---		
55 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OBJECTS, ETC.....E921,E922	162	77	59	15	11	10	4	6	---	---		
56 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING.....E929	362	234	51	69	8	27	19	4	4	---		
57 EXCESSIVE HEAT AND INSOLATION.....E931	29	16	8	3	2	---	---	---	---	---		
58 COMPLICATIONS DUE TO MEDICAL PROCEDURES.....E940-E959	83	30	41	4	8	11	8	3	---	---		
59 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....RESIDUAL	418	223	110	51	34	55	42	10	1	2		
60 SUICIDE.....E963,E970-E979	1,009	722	245	33	9	85	71	13	---	1		
61 SUICIDE BY POISONING.....E970-E973	183	98	79	3	3	26	20	6	---	---		
62 SUICIDE BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION.....E974	84	67	12	4	1	8	8	---	---	---		
63 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E976	694	534	131	25	4	45	39	6	---	---		
64 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E963,E975,E977-E979	48	23	23	1	1	6	4	1	---	1		
65 HOMICIDE.....E964,E980-E985	848	341	94	341	72	16	7	4	4	1		
66 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E981	574	229	62	234	49	13	5	3	4	1		
67 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENTS.....E982	153	50	9	80	14	1	1	---	---	---		
68 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E964,E980,E983	102	54	23	16	9	1	---	---	---	---		
69 INJURY BY INTERVENTION OF POLICE.....E984	13	7	---	6	---	1	1	---	---	---		
70 EXECUTION.....E985	6	1	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---		
71 INJURY RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E965,E990-E999	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---		

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

VERMONT					VIRGINIA					WASHINGTON					
Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2	...	2	...	-	35	...	14	...	21	7	...	7	...	-	1
-	...	-	...	-	4	...	-	...	4	-	...	-	...	-	2
1	...	1	...	-	8	...	3	...	5	1	...	1	...	-	3
-	...	-	...	-	4	...	2	...	2	-	...	-	...	-	4
-	...	-	...	-	4	...	1	...	3	-	...	-	...	-	5
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	6
-	...	-	...	-	5	...	2	...	3	1	...	1	...	-	7
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	8
-	...	-	...	-	9	...	6	...	3	5	...	5	...	-	9
5	1	4	-	-	54	17	18	7	12	31	10	19	1	1	10
1	1	-	-	-	14	5	4	3	2	8	4	4	-	-	11
4	-	4	-	-	40	12	14	4	10	23	6	15	1	1	12
11	6	5	-	-	89	39	29	8	13	66	33	30	1	2	13
5	2	3	-	-	51	20	20	4	7	33	14	18	-	1	14
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	3	1	-	16
3	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	17
3	3	-	-	-	18	13	1	4	-	14	10	4	-	-	18
3	1	2	-	-	13	3	7	-	3	10	6	3	-	1	19
62	37	25	-	-	520	198	203	71	48	310	158	136	6	10	20
4	1	3	-	-	49	21	25	1	2	15	8	6	-	1	21
5	3	2	-	-	43	15	17	5	6	26	12	14	-	-	22
30	19	11	-	-	260	102	97	37	24	160	85	65	3	7	23
23	14	9	-	-	168	60	64	28	16	109	53	51	3	2	24
132	69	62	1	-	1,643	635	407	332	269	736	407	264	41	24	25
43	26	17	-	-	510	182	126	103	99	186	103	74	6	3	26
4	1	3	-	-	40	9	18	3	10	35	16	18	1	-	27
39	25	14	-	-	470	173	108	100	89	151	87	56	5	3	28
338	246	92	-	-	3,071	1,596	638	618	219	2,305	1,535	635	109	26	29
259	179	80	-	-	2,235	1,149	485	435	166	1,795	1,175	511	89	20	30
2	2	-	-	-	18	10	5	3	-	19	18	-	1	-	31
130	94	36	-	-	974	545	185	197	47	783	516	218	38	11	32
130	94	36	-	-	964	542	181	195	46	772	508	216	37	11	33
3	2	1	-	-	19	10	3	5	1	22	18	3	1	-	34
19	12	7	-	-	176	70	31	59	16	111	65	37	9	-	35
38	26	12	-	-	310	181	69	50	10	334	214	105	8	7	36
65	49	16	-	-	243	146	38	47	12	213	153	41	15	4	37
5	5	-	-	-	216	135	40	34	7	92	58	30	4	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	10	3	4	2	1	11	8	2	1	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	40
6	6	-	-	-	37	28	3	6	-	63	58	2	3	-	41
1	1	-	-	-	34	27	7	-	-	59	50	8	1	-	42
5	3	2	-	-	32	19	3	8	2	31	13	15	2	1	43
6	6	-	-	-	11	8	1	2	-	15	11	3	1	-	44
43	18	25	-	-	389	145	175	38	31	301	141	151	8	1	45
12	6	6	-	-	103	51	26	18	8	98	66	28	4	-	46
16	6	10	-	-	63	18	36	6	3	74	27	44	2	1	47
15	6	9	-	-	223	76	113	14	20	129	48	79	2	-	48
5	5	-	-	-	49	33	2	13	1	72	62	5	4	1	49
4	4	-	-	-	46	37	-	9	-	42	36	2	4	-	50
2	2	-	-	-	28	24	2	2	-	13	11	2	-	-	51
8	5	3	-	-	194	64	31	56	43	112	65	34	11	2	52
8	7	1	-	-	4	-	2	1	1	6	4	2	-	-	53
8	2	3	-	-	45	27	4	10	4	25	23	1	1	-	54
5	2	3	-	-	25	10	5	4	6	27	16	10	-	1	55
10	10	-	-	-	148	85	14	44	5	92	72	11	7	2	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	57
3	2	1	-	-	22	9	7	2	4	26	12	12	1	1	58
21	12	9	-	-	178	77	39	40	22	103	62	34	7	-	59
75	67	8	-	-	486	335	107	40	4	432	320	103	6	3	60
13	9	4	-	-	99	53	43	3	-	129	75	53	1	-	61
10	9	1	-	-	44	30	7	7	-	45	34	10	-	1	62
47	45	2	-	-	304	238	37	27	2	210	176	30	3	1	63
5	4	1	-	-	39	14	20	3	2	48	35	10	2	1	64
4	-	4	-	-	349	111	46	143	49	77	39	21	14	3	65
4	-	4	-	-	225	82	27	87	29	40	21	13	5	1	66
-	-	-	-	-	62	10	4	38	10	18	8	3	7	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	58	17	15	16	10	17	9	5	1	2	68
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	71

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 ALL CAUSES.....	18,795	10,285	7,326	712	472	38,869	21,741	16,439	370	319
2 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	235	144	65	21	5	291	184	95	5	7
3 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....001-019	129	83	27	17	2	111	77	31	-	3
4 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....001-040	116	76	23	16	1	109	76	30	-	3
5 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....010	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....011	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
7 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....012,013	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS AND SYSTEMS.....014-018	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....019	4	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
10 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....020-029	31	18	10	1	2	47	36	9	-	2
11 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....020	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 EARLY SYPHILIS.....021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 ANEURYSM OF AORTA.....022	17	11	5	-	1	24	18	6	-	1
14 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....023	9	4	3	1	1	15	12	2	-	-
15 TABES DORSALIS.....024	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
16 GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE.....025	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
17 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....026	4	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
18 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....027-029	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
19 GONOCOCCAL INFECTION.....030-035	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
20 TYPHOID FEVER.....040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....041,042	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
22 CHOLERA.....043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 BRUCELLOSIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 DYSENTERY, ALL FORMS.....045-048	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
25 FOOD POISONING, INFECTION AND INTOXICATION.....049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 SCARLET FEVER.....050	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
27 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT.....051	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
28 ERYSIPELAS.....052	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 SEPTICEMIA AND PYEMIA.....053	15	6	9	-	-	58	35	22	1	-
30 DIPHTHERIA.....055	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
31 WHOOPING COUGH.....056	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....057	11	8	3	-	-	10	7	3	-	-
33 PLAGUE.....058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 LEPROSY.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 TETANUS.....061	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
36 ANTHRAX.....062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....081	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
39 ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....082	11	7	4	-	-	10	5	5	-	-
40 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE INFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS.....083	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
41 SMALLPOX.....084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 MEASLES.....085	4	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
43 YELLOW FEVER.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....092	9	6	3	-	-	9	4	5	-	-
45 RABIES.....094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 TICK-BORNE TYPHUS.....104	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER RICKETTSIAL DISEASES.....100-103,105-108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 MALARIA.....110-117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 HYDATID DISEASE.....125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 FILARIASIS.....127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 OTHER DISEASES DUE TO HELMINTHS.....124,126,128,130	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 ALL OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	15	8	6	1	-	31	11	16	2	2
55 II. NEOPLASMS.....	2,878	1,492	1,200	108	78	6,607	3,490	3,038	45	34
56 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-205	2,827	1,464	1,182	107	74	6,488	3,440	2,970	45	33
57 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-148	57	42	14	-	1	141	104	36	1	-
58 OF LIP.....140	4	4	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
59 OF TONGUE.....141	10	9	1	-	-	38	30	8	-	-
60 OF OTHER AND UNSPEC. PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-144	29	20	8	-	1	46	24	21	1	-
61 OF PHARYNX.....145-148	14	9	5	-	-	52	45	7	-	-
62 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM, NOT SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY.....150-156A,157-159	854	445	353	36	20	2,282	1,249	1,011	16	6
63 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	28	18	7	2	1	120	94	22	3	1
64 OF STOMACH.....151	181	116	50	11	4	518	317	194	5	2
65 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	5	3	1	-	1	16	6	10	-	-
66 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	269	117	132	14	6	760	349	409	1	1
67 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	32	14	18	-	-	114	47	66	-	-
68 TRANSVERSE COLON.....153.1	13	4	8	1	-	56	22	34	-	-
69 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	7	3	2	2	-	28	14	14	-	-
70 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	43	20	18	2	3	174	83	91	-	-
71 MULTIPLE PARTS OF LARGE INTESTINE.....153.7	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
72 LARGE INTESTINE, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	150	68	75	6	1	333	163	169	1	-
73 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	24	8	11	3	2	52	18	34	-	-
74 OF RECTUM.....154	90	52	34	1	3	268	169	99	-	-
75 OF BILIARY PASSAGES AND OF LIVER, PRIMARY SITE.....155	65	25	39	-	1	185	70	113	2	-
76 LIVER.....155.0	20	11	9	-	-	36	18	17	1	-
77 OT. & MULT. SITES OF BILIARY PASSAGES.....155.1,155.8	45	14	30	-	1	149	52	96	1	-
78 OF LIVER NOT STATED WHETHER PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....156A	43	20	22	-	1	56	29	24	2	1
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	159	88	61	8	2	330	199	127	3	1
80 OF PERITONEUM AND OF UNSPEC. DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	14	6	7	-	1	29	16	13	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

WYOMING					
Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,859	1,728	1,066	36	29	1
21	12	8	1	-	2
4	2	2	-	-	3
4	2	2	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
9	5	3	1	-	10
1	1	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	12
5	3	1	1	-	13
3	1	2	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	27
2	2	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	39
2	2	-	-	-	40
1	-	1	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	53
3	1	2	-	-	54
417	231	181	2	3	55
405	225	175	2	3	56
10	4	6	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	58
2	1	1	-	-	59
4	3	1	-	-	60
4	-	4	-	-	61
125	76	47	1	1	62
3	1	2	-	-	63
32	26	6	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	65
35	18	17	-	-	66
9	5	4	-	-	67
2	1	1	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	69
7	4	3	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	71
14	7	7	-	-	72
3	1	2	-	-	73
12	8	3	-	1	74
15	5	10	-	-	75
3	2	1	-	-	76
12	3	9	-	-	77
2	2	-	-	-	78
26	16	9	1	-	79
-	-	-	-	-	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.										
2 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, NOT SPECIFIED										
3 AS SECONDARY.....160-164	490	389	73	25	3	853	715	129	7	2
4 OF LARYNX.....161	16	14	1	1	—	43	38	5	—	—
5 OF BRONCHUS & TRACHEA, & OF LUNG SPEC. AS PRIMARY..162	161	129	21	10	1	371	320	45	5	1
6 OF LUNG, NOT SPEC. PRIMARY OR SECONDARY.....163	303	240	47	14	2	427	347	77	2	1
7 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,164	10	6	4	—	—	12	10	2	—	—
8 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST.....170	202	—	189	—	13	617	4	606	—	7
9 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GENITAL ORGANS.....171-179	427	157	237	18	15	908	405	478	9	16
10 OF CERVIX UTERI.....171	119	—	110	—	9	142	—	135	—	7
11 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF UTERUS.....172-174	56	—	50	—	6	98	—	96	—	2
12 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....175	72	—	72	—	—	236	—	230	—	6
13 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....176	5	—	—	—	—	18	—	17	—	1
14 OF PROSTATE.....177	161	143	—	18	—	382	374	—	8	—
15 OF ALL OTHER & UNSPEC. MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....178,179	14	14	—	—	—	32	31	—	—	—
16 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF URINARY ORGANS.....180,181	125	90	29	2	—	338	237	100	—	1
17 OF KIDNEY.....180	54	33	19	2	—	135	90	45	—	—
18 OF BLADDER AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS.....181	71	57	10	—	4	203	147	55	—	1
19 MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED										
20 SITES.....156B,165,190-199	379	188	161	16	14	671	353	312	5	1
21 OF SKIN.....190,191	35	24	11	—	—	82	48	34	—	—
22 OF EYE.....192	3	2	1	—	—	6	2	3	1	—
23 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....193	64	35	29	—	—	151	78	71	2	—
24 OF THYROID GLAND.....194	13	3	10	—	—	17	4	13	—	—
25 OF BONE.....196	20	14	2	3	1	35	22	13	—	—
26 OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....197	9	5	3	1	—	36	26	9	1	—
27 OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, NOT SECONDARY.....195,199A	12	6	6	—	—	34	21	13	—	—
28 OF UNSPECIFIED SITES.....156B,165,198,199B	223	99	99	12	13	310	152	156	1	1
29 LEUKEMIA AND ALEUKEMIA.....204	135	69	59	5	2	318	174	141	3	—
30 LYMPHOSARCOMA, ETC.....200-203,205	158	84	67	5	2	360	199	157	4	—
31 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA.....200	74	38	33	3	—	190	109	80	1	—
32 HODGKINS DISEASE.....201	36	22	13	1	—	79	42	36	1	—
33 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC										
34 TISSUES.....202,203,205	48	24	21	1	2	91	48	41	2	—
35 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...210-239	51	28	18	1	4	119	50	68	—	1
36 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....214-217	2	—	2	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
37 BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BRAIN & OT. PTS. OF NERVOUS SYS...223	2	1	—	—	1	32	14	18	—	—
38 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-213,218-222,224-229	9	5	4	—	—	24	10	14	—	—
39 UNSPECIFIED NEOPLASM OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....233-235	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
40 NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BRAIN, ETC.....237	28	17	8	1	2	35	22	12	—	1
41 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPEC. NATURE...230-232,236,238,239	9	5	4	—	—	17	4	13	—	—
42 III. ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM, METABOLIC, AND										
43 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES.....	416	162	222	17	15	1,061	491	550	10	10
44 ASTHMA.....241	42	24	16	—	2	91	52	38	1	—
45 NONGTOXIC GOITER.....250,251	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
46 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....252	3	—	3	—	—	14	—	14	—	—
47 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....253,254	3	—	3	—	—	11	2	9	—	—
48 DIABETES MELLITUS.....260	302	101	176	14	11	799	357	427	8	7
49 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND.....273	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
50 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS.....274	6	3	3	—	—	10	4	6	—	—
51 PELLAGRA.....281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52 OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY STATES.....280,282-286	25	12	10	1	2	23	13	9	—	1
53 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....289A	7	6	1	—	—	14	7	7	—	—
54 ALL OTHER ALLERGIC, ENDOCRINE, & METABOLIC DIS...RESIDUAL	28	16	10	2	—	95	53	39	1	2
55 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...										
56 ANEMIAS.....290-293	34	14	17	2	1	90	41	46	2	1
57 PERNICIOUS AND OTHER HYPERCHROMIC ANEMIAS.....290	8	3	5	—	—	27	10	17	—	—
58 ANEMIAS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE.....291-293	26	11	12	2	1	63	31	29	2	1
59 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....296	11	6	5	—	—	17	11	6	—	—
60 OTHER DIS. OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS...RESIDUAL	11	6	5	—	—	38	15	23	—	—
61 V. MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS.										
62 SENILE PSYCHOSIS.....304	4	1	3	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
63 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS.....307	4	2	1	1	—	11	10	1	—	—
64 OTHER PSYCHOSSES.....300-303,305,306,308,309	5	1	4	—	—	13	8	4	—	1
65 ALCOHOLISM.....322	26	19	5	2	—	31	21	9	1	—
66 MENTAL DEFICIENCY.....325	5	1	4	—	—	12	6	6	—	—
67 OTHER DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY...RESIDUAL	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	2	—	—
68 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS..										
69 VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM...330-334	2,143	963	1,028	94	58	4,724	2,200	2,453	27	44
70 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....330	80	36	39	2	3	153	67	80	1	5
71 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....331	1,163	513	562	49	39	2,571	1,216	1,325	16	14
72 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS.....332	651	302	315	22	12	1,416	655	739	8	14
73 OTHER VASCULAR LESIONS AFFECTING C.N.S...333,334	249	112	112	21	4	584	262	309	2	11
74 MENINGITIS, EXCEPT MENINGOCOCCAL AND TUBERCULOUS...340	25	12	9	1	3	48	27	16	2	3
75 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....345	8	4	4	—	—	48	18	30	—	—
76 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....350	31	14	17	—	—	95	49	46	—	—
77 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....351	4	2	1	—	1	21	12	7	1	1
78 EPILEPSY.....353	25	17	5	3	—	38	21	17	—	—
79 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....370-379	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 CATARACT.....385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81 GLAUCOMA.....387	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....391-393	3	3	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
83 OTHER DIS. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS...RESIDUAL	44	23	16	3	2	113	59	47	6	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

WYOMING				
Total	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
59	49	9	-	1
4	3	1	-	-
25	22	3	-	-
29	23	5	-	1
1	1	-	-	-
29	-	29	-	-
59	26	33	-	-
14	...	14	...	-
5	...	5	...	-
11	...	11	...	-
3	...	3	...	-
24	24	...	-	...
2	2	...	-	...
14	9	5	-	-
3	2	1	-	-
11	7	4	-	-
63	36	26	-	1
11	7	4	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
12	6	6	-	-
1	-	-	-	1
5	2	3	-	-
5	4	1	-	-
3	3	-	-	-
26	14	12	-	-
26	14	11	1	-
20	11	9	-	-
10	4	6	-	-
4	3	1	-	-
6	4	2	-	-
12	6	6	-	-
1	...	1	...	-
5	3	2	-	-
3	1	2	-	-
-	...	-	...	-
3	2	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
70	41	27	1	1
7	7	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
2	-	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
42	22	18	1	1
-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	-	-
5	5	-	-	-
8	4	4	-	-
4	2	1	1	-
2	1	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-
10	7	3	-	-
3	1	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
5	4	1	-	-
1	1	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-
310	162	145	1	2
287	149	135	1	2
7	2	5	-	-
203	101	99	1	2
53	36	17	-	-
24	10	14	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-
7	4	3	-	-
1	1	-	-	-
6	4	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
7	3	4	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 258 Selected Causes, by Color

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths, Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	8,215	4,584	3,165	266	200	17,250	10,004	7,068	107	71
DISEASES OF HEART.....400-402,410-443	7,446	4,188	2,837	243	178	15,296	8,992	6,148	95	61
RHEUMATIC FEVER.....400-402	4	1	3	-	-	8	5	3	-	-
CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....410-416	123	54	62	4	3	340	152	182	2	4
DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....410	42	12	27	2	1	129	52	76	-	1
DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....411	17	14	3	-	-	37	25	12	-	-
DISEASES OF PULMONARY VALVE, ETC.....413,414	4	2	1	1	2	30	20	9	1	-
OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....412,415,416	60	27	30	1	2	144	55	85	1	3
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DIS., INCL. CORONARY DIS.....420	5,696	3,425	2,002	169	100	12,197	7,522	4,574	70	31
ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE SO DESCRIBED ¹.....420.0	1,621	827	693	61	40	3,195	1,527	1,642	14	12
HEART DIS. SPEC. AS INVOLVING CORONARY ARTERIES ¹.....420.1	4,070	2,594	1,308	108	60	8,998	5,993	2,930	56	19
ANGINA PECTORIS WITHOUT MENTION CORONARY DIS.....420.2	5	4	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
CHRONIC ENDOCARDITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421	65	37	23	1	4	103	53	49	1	-
OF MITRAL VALVE, SPECIFIED AS NONRHEUMATIC.....421.0	8	4	4	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
OF AORTIC VALVE, NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC.....421.1	26	19	5	-	2	42	31	11	-	-
OF OTHER VALVES, NOT SPEC. AS RHEUMATIC.....421.2-421.4	31	14	14	1	2	57	20	36	1	-
OTHER MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION.....422	538	241	266	12	19	1,081	559	514	5	3
WITH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.1	442	194	226	9	13	835	419	410	3	3
WITHOUT MENTION OF ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....422.0,422.2	96	47	40	3	6	246	140	104	2	-
OTHER DISEASES OF HEART.....430-434	338	182	131	19	6	489	286	201	-	2
ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....430	6	4	2	-	-	14	10	3	-	1
ACUTE NONRHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS & PERICARDITIS.....431,432	5	3	2	-	-	21	13	8	-	-
FUNCTIONAL DISEASE OF HEART.....433	116	59	53	2	2	174	84	89	-	1
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF HEART.....434	211	116	74	17	4	280	179	101	-	-
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440-443	682	248	350	38	46	1,078	415	625	17	21
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....442	157	71	71	6	9	280	127	148	2	3
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....440,441,443	525	177	279	32	37	798	288	477	15	18
OTHER HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....444-447	158	85	61	5	7	263	132	126	2	3
HYPERTENSION WITH ARTERIOLAR NEPHROSCLEROSIS.....446	109	61	40	5	3	149	85	64	-	-
ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION.....444,445,447	49	24	21	-	4	114	47	62	2	3
DISEASES OF ARTERIES.....450-456	500	250	224	13	11	1,351	702	637	9	3
GENERAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....450	348	143	191	9	5	1,041	497	537	6	1
ARTIC ANEURYSM, NONSYPHILITIC, ETC.....451	115	85	25	2	3	234	168	64	2	-
GANGRENE OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE.....455	2	1	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-
OTHER ARTERIAL DISEASES.....452-454,456	35	21	9	2	3	70	32	35	1	2
DIS. OF VEINS AND OTHER DIS. OF CIRCULATORY SYS.....460-468	111	61	41	5	4	340	178	157	1	4
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,009	630	310	57	12	1,701	1,056	585	35	25
ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....470-475	5	2	3	-	-	9	3	5	1	-
INFLUENZA.....480-483	35	21	12	1	1	34	15	19	-	-
PNEUMONIA, EXCEPT PNEUMONIA OF NEWBORN.....490-493	616	343	235	28	10	1,093	621	429	25	18
LOBAR PNEUMONIA.....490	79	43	28	5	3	136	80	52	4	-
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.....491	314	179	119	11	5	619	363	236	12	8
PRIMARY ATYPICAL PNEUMONIA.....492	58	37	20	-	1	122	59	48	6	9
PNEUMONIA, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....493	165	84	68	12	1	216	119	93	3	1
ACUTE BRONCHITIS.....500	10	6	3	-	1	23	14	8	-	1
BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED.....501,502	52	40	11	1	-	69	50	16	1	2
HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....510	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....518,521	5	5	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-
PLEURISY.....519	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....525	38	26	9	3	-	70	45	23	1	1
BRONCHIECTASIS.....526	28	20	8	-	-	39	24	14	1	-
OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527	165	125	24	16	-	298	243	47	6	2
EMPHYSEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF BRONCHITIS.....527.1	148	114	20	14	-	262	243	33	3	-
ALL OTHER DIS. OF LUNG AND PLEURAL CAVITY.....527.0,527.2	17	11	4	2	-	36	19	14	1	2
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISEASES.....RESIDUAL	55	42	5	8	-	52	31	20	-	1
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	608	329	255	16	8	1,490	863	597	11	19
DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....530-535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ULCER OF STOMACH.....540	65	36	24	5	-	132	88	44	-	-
ULCER OF DUODENUM.....541	58	42	15	1	-	112	86	24	1	1
GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....543	4	1	3	-	-	13	6	7	-	-
APPENDICITIS.....550-553	19	10	8	1	-	52	37	15	-	-
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....560,561,570	103	45	54	2	2	232	111	119	1	1
GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXC. ULCERATIVE, AGE 4 WEEKS AND OVER.....571	28	14	10	3	1	59	27	30	1	1
CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....572	36	17	19	-	-	82	35	46	-	-
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....581	133	87	45	-	1	369	242	117	2	8
WITHOUT MENTION OF ALCOHOLISM.....581.0	91	50	40	-	1	277	178	92	2	5
WITH ALCOHOLISM.....581.1	42	37	5	-	-	92	64	25	-	3
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS, AND CHOLANGITIS.....584,585	48	17	30	-	1	167	72	91	-	4
OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....RESIDUAL	114	60	47	4	3	272	159	104	6	3
X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	365	203	125	16	21	608	370	223	4	11
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....590-594	148	64	65	7	12	238	130	102	1	5
ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....590	9	4	3	1	1	8	4	4	-	-
NEPHRITIS WITH EDEMA, INCLUDING NEPHROSIS.....591	8	3	4	-	1	13	10	3	-	-
CHRONIC AND UNSPECIFIED NEPHRITIS, ETC.....592-594	131	57	58	6	10	217	116	95	1	5
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....600	98	45	45	2	6	165	73	89	-	3
CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....602,604	15	11	3	1	-	20	12	7	1	-
OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....601,603,605-609	38	31	6	-	1	62	46	15	1	-
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....610	47	43	-	4	-	96	95	-	1	-
DISEASES OF BREAST.....620,621	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....RESIDUAL	18	9	5	2	2	26	14	9	-	3

¹For changes in coding rules in 1964, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

WYOMING					
Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1,064	681	367	8	8	1
942	615	312	7	8	2
2	1	-	1	-	3
24	9	14	1	-	4
9	3	6	-	-	5
2	2	-	-	-	6
4	2	2	-	-	7
9	2	6	1	-	8
734	512	217	2	3	9
141	87	52	2	2	10
593	425	165	2	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	12
8	6	2	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	14
2	2	-	-	-	15
6	4	2	-	-	16
81	46	31	2	2	17
42	24	15	1	2	18
39	22	16	1	-	19
48	25	22	-	1	20
2	-	2	-	-	21
1	-	-	-	1	22
14	8	6	-	-	23
31	17	14	-	-	24
45	16	26	1	2	25
18	10	7	1	-	26
27	4	19	-	2	27
15	6	9	-	-	28
8	4	4	-	-	29
7	2	5	-	-	30
79	40	39	-	-	31
55	25	30	-	-	32
16	13	3	-	-	33
1	-	1	-	-	34
7	2	5	-	-	35
28	20	7	1	-	36
189	121	64	3	1	37
1	-	1	-	-	38
8	3	4	1	-	39
96	49	44	2	1	40
12	8	4	-	-	41
54	28	25	-	1	42
9	6	1	2	-	43
21	7	14	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	45
16	13	3	-	-	46
1	-	1	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	49
3	1	2	-	-	50
3	2	1	-	-	51
53	49	4	-	-	52
51	48	3	-	-	53
2	1	1	-	-	54
8	4	4	-	-	55
133	74	54	1	4	56
-	-	-	-	-	57
15	10	5	-	-	58
10	9	1	-	-	59
1	1	-	-	-	60
5	4	1	-	-	61
24	12	12	-	-	62
6	2	2	-	2	63
9	5	4	-	-	64
28	14	12	-	2	65
20	9	9	-	2	66
8	5	3	-	-	67
7	5	2	-	-	68
28	12	15	1	-	69
27	17	8	-	2	70
11	7	3	-	1	71
2	2	-	-	-	72
-	-	-	-	-	73
9	5	3	-	1	74
9	4	4	-	1	75
2	2	-	-	-	76
1	1	-	-	-	77
3	3	...	-	...	78
-	-	-	-	-	79
1	1	1	-	-	80

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. For complete category titles, see table 1-24)

WYOMING					
Total	White		Nonwhite		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
3	...	3	...	-	1
1	...	1	...	-	2
-	...	-	...	-	3
-	...	-	...	-	4
-	...	-	...	-	5
-	...	-	...	-	6
1	...	1	...	-	7
-	...	-	...	-	8
1	...	1	...	-	9
4	1	3	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	11
4	1	3	-	-	12
5	3	2	-	-	13
4	3	1	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	15
1	-	1	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	19
38	22	15	1	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	21
7	5	2	-	-	22
18	10	7	1	-	23
13	7	6	-	-	24
146	78	61	4	3	25
35	17	17	1	-	26
12	2	9	1	-	27
23	15	8	-	-	28
383	259	107	12	5	29
309	205	90	9	5	30
7	7	-	-	-	31
114	67	39	5	3	32
110	64	39	4	3	33
8	3	3	2	-	34
8	4	3	-	1	35
40	24	16	-	-	36
45	28	13	2	2	37
9	5	4	-	-	38
4	3	-	1	-	39
7	5	2	-	-	40
8	5	3	-	-	41
9	8	1	-	-	42
4	2	2	-	-	43
19	14	4	1	-	44
41	23	18	-	-	45
6	6	-	-	-	46
6	3	3	-	-	47
29	14	15	-	-	48
5	4	1	-	-	49
11	11	-	-	-	50
5	5	-	-	-	51
11	8	3	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	53
10	8	1	1	-	54
8	4	2	1	1	55
12	8	3	1	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	57
2	1	1	-	-	58
36	25	10	-	1	59
60	49	10	1	-	60
10	4	6	-	-	61
9	8	1	-	-	62
41	37	3	1	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	64
14	5	7	2	-	65
10	5	5	-	-	66
1	-	-	1	-	67
3	-	2	1	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	71

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table I-27. Deaths Among Armed Forces Abroad, by Age and Color: United States, 1964

(Excludes all deaths occurring among Armed Forces in the United States, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico. Refers to deaths among males except as noted)

COLOR	Total	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL-----	1,240	95	424	226	186	135	86	61	7
White-----	1,095	61	369	196	165	125	78	75	6
Nonwhite-----	145	14	55	30	21	10	8	6	1

¹Includes 5 deaths among female Armed Forces abroad.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense records.

Section 2. Infant Mortality

Table	Page
2-1. Infant and neonatal mortality rates, by color: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-64-----	2-3
2-2. Infant mortality rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	2-3
2-3. Infant mortality rates by age and color: United States, 1955-64-----	2-4
2-4. Infant mortality rates for 55 selected causes: United States, 1955-64-----	2-5
2-5. Infant mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1960-64-----	2-6
2-6. Neonatal mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1960-64-----	2-7
2-7. Deaths under 1 year, by age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1964-----	2-8
2-8. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, by month and color, for the United States and each State; and by age and sex for the United States: 1964-----	2-22
2-9. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 55 selected causes, by month: United States, 1964-----	2-29
2-10. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, from 55 selected causes, by color, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1964-----	2-32
2-11. Deaths under 1 year from 55 selected causes, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	2-38
2-12. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 55 selected causes, by color: United States and each State, 1964-----	2-56

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-1. Infant and Neonatal Mortality Rates, by Color: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-64

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the specified area. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates are deaths under 1 year and under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified color group).

YEAR	INFANT MORTALITY RATE			NEONATAL MORTALITY RATE			YEAR	INFANT MORTALITY RATE			NEONATAL MORTALITY RATE		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white		Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
1964	24.8	21.6	41.1	17.9	16.2	26.5	1949	31.3	28.9	47.3	21.4	20.3	28.6
1963	25.2	22.2	41.5	18.2	16.7	26.1	1948	32.0	29.9	46.5	22.2	21.2	29.1
1962	25.3	22.3	41.4	18.3	16.9	26.1	1947	32.2	30.1	48.5	22.8	21.7	31.0
1961	25.3	22.4	40.7	18.4	16.9	26.2	1946	33.8	31.8	49.5	24.0	23.1	31.5
1960	26.0	22.9	43.2	18.7	17.2	26.9	1945	38.3	35.6	57.0	24.3	23.3	32.0
1959	26.4	23.2	44.0	19.0	17.5	27.7	1944	39.8	36.9	60.3	24.7	23.6	32.5
1958	27.1	23.8	45.7	19.5	17.8	29.0	1943	40.4	37.5	62.5	24.7	23.7	32.9
1957	26.3	23.3	43.7	19.1	17.5	27.8	1942	40.4	37.3	64.6	25.7	24.5	34.6
1956	26.0	23.2	42.1	18.9	17.5	27.0	1941	45.3	41.2	81.3	27.7	26.1	39.0
1955	26.4	23.6	42.8	19.1	17.7	27.2	1940	47.0	43.2	73.8	28.8	27.2	39.7
1954	26.6	23.9	42.9	19.1	17.8	27.0	1935-39	53.2	49.2	81.3	31.0	29.5	41.4
1953	27.8	25.0	44.7	19.6	18.3	27.4	1930-34	60.4	55.2	98.6	34.4	32.5	48.2
1952	26.4	23.5	47.0	19.8	18.5	28.0	1925-29	69.0	65.0	108.4	37.2	36.0	47.9
1951	28.4	25.8	44.8	20.0	18.9	27.3	1920-24	76.3	73.3	115.3	39.7	38.7	51.1
1950	29.2	26.8	44.5	20.5	19.4	27.5	1915-19	95.7	92.8	149.7	43.4	42.3	58.1

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
²For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "Nonwhite."

Table 2-2. Infant Mortality Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified color-sex group)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,477.5	2,785.7	2,157.0	2,158.6	2,443.6	1,858.8	4,109.6	4,549.1	3,660.5
Under 28 days	1,788.4	2,028.6	1,536.8	1,620.4	1,848.6	1,380.2	2,648.1	2,962.9	2,386.3
Under 1 day	1,022.6	1,151.2	887.9	929.3	1,051.3	800.9	1,500.0	1,669.7	1,326.5
Under 1 hour	196.1	206.7	184.9	181.8	189.7	174.5	289.2	300.2	257.4
1-23 hours	826.5	924.5	702.9	747.5	852.6	628.3	1,230.8	1,369.5	1,089.1
1 day	265.2	307.6	216.8	244.9	286.6	201.1	357.0	416.5	296.1
2 days	160.2	188.2	130.9	152.4	180.7	122.7	200.2	227.2	172.6
3 days	72.2	85.2	59.6	65.8	79.5	55.4	99.8	114.5	84.8
4 days	40.0	44.9	34.9	36.3	40.5	31.8	59.4	67.9	50.7
5 days	28.4	31.7	24.9	24.8	28.1	21.4	48.8	50.8	42.4
6 days	21.4	25.4	17.2	19.0	23.4	14.3	33.9	35.8	31.9
7-13 days	65.5	85.4	77.3	72.8	80.0	65.2	150.5	162.9	137.9
14-20 days	51.3	54.7	47.7	41.2	44.1	38.2	102.7	109.7	95.5
21-27 days	45.5	48.2	40.6	32.8	34.3	31.2	98.0	107.9	87.8
28-59 days	165.4	186.3	143.5	150.6	150.3	109.8	343.6	375.0	313.6
2 months	128.7	141.9	114.9	99.4	111.8	86.2	278.9	298.1	259.2
3 months	95.9	107.5	83.7	74.8	83.1	66.0	204.0	234.1	173.2
4 months	69.7	75.1	64.1	52.3	57.5	46.8	158.9	166.2	151.4
5 months	55.4	58.4	48.2	40.2	43.9	36.2	121.4	133.4	109.0
6 months	45.4	46.4	40.3	33.9	36.8	30.8	92.2	96.2	86.1
7 months	34.9	36.6	33.1	27.9	27.5	28.1	71.1	83.8	58.0
8 months	29.1	30.1	28.1	22.8	23.1	22.5	61.5	66.4	56.5
9 months	27.7	27.7	24.4	21.7	22.7	20.6	48.9	53.8	43.9
10 months	21.9	24.1	19.6	17.8	20.1	15.4	42.8	44.8	40.8
11 months	20.6	21.0	20.2	17.2	18.1	16.2	38.3	36.4	40.2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-3. Infant Mortality Rates by Age and Color: United States, 1955-64

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified color group)

AGE AND COLOR	1964	1963 ¹	1962 ¹	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
TOTAL										
Under 1 year.....	2,477.5	2,522.9	2,531.1	2,526.2	2,604.0	2,638.7	2,706.8	2,634.5	2,599.6	2,641.3
Under 28 days.....	1,788.4	1,821.6	1,832.0	1,839.7	1,872.6	1,903.0	1,945.9	1,905.8	1,889.4	1,911.2
Under 1 day.....	1,022.6	1,037.5	1,035.7	1,025.9	1,034.2	1,023.9	1,021.5	994.8	992.7	1,000.2
1 day.....	185.2	265.6	262.0	266.5	271.2	277.7	277.0	275.2	282.1	289.9
2 days.....	160.2	168.2	173.1	172.0	176.9	182.3	182.0	183.3	174.5	184.0
3 days.....	72.2	72.9	77.4	75.1	82.6	85.2	83.9	89.6	89.1	93.6
4 days.....	40.0	41.8	43.6	44.3	45.3	50.1	57.7	53.8	53.2	55.1
5 days.....	28.4	30.7	31.2	34.7	34.2	36.6	44.5	42.0	41.8	43.0
6 days.....	21.4	23.4	22.8	24.1	25.0	29.3	32.7	31.9	32.2	31.6
7-13 days.....	85.5	85.7	91.5	93.5	99.0	105.2	118.9	118.9	116.4	109.1
14-20 days.....	51.3	52.8	53.0	56.2	58.2	59.6	64.2	65.9	61.1	61.2
21-27 days.....	43.5	43.9	41.5	42.5	45.0	47.0	49.5	50.3	46.8	45.7
28-59 days.....	165.4	162.5	161.5	162.0	170.8	172.5	177.1	166.2	161.8	162.4
2 months.....	129.7	129.4	132.4	132.4	132.9	132.8	137.1	128.6	122.5	123.7
3 months.....	95.9	99.2	96.8	97.6	100.7	102.3	104.7	97.8	94.3	95.3
4 months.....	69.7	75.0	71.4	70.6	77.2	74.8	78.8	78.3	74.7	77.2
5 months.....	53.4	55.8	55.6	55.8	57.4	62.5	61.6	59.4	57.6	62.2
6 months.....	43.4	45.0	44.3	43.6	47.2	47.1	60.8	49.4	47.7	61.7
7 months.....	34.9	36.4	35.7	34.5	39.2	39.3	59.0	39.2	40.1	41.5
8 months.....	29.1	29.7	30.4	29.7	33.2	32.5	35.4	34.5	34.4	36.0
9 months.....	26.1	24.7	26.0	24.9	26.7	26.9	29.5	29.6	27.6	29.1
10 months.....	21.9	22.1	23.1	21.4	23.0	23.8	25.3	23.8	25.0	25.9
11 months.....	20.6	21.6	21.9	21.2	22.9	22.3	23.8	23.9	23.5	25.1
WHITE										
Under 1 year.....	2,159.6	2,216.5	2,233.7	2,243.4	2,290.8	2,320.9	2,377.6	2,330.9	2,318.6	2,361.8
Under 28 days.....	1,620.4	1,667.8	1,685.9	1,693.5	1,724.2	1,747.5	1,777.0	1,753.2	1,747.6	1,773.6
Under 1 day.....	929.3	954.1	959.1	953.5	960.7	954.2	949.9	925.3	926.6	934.4
1 day.....	244.8	248.1	247.4	252.4	253.3	262.9	260.3	261.1	270.9	278.8
2 days.....	152.4	162.3	165.2	165.3	172.0	175.2	176.4	176.0	165.7	178.3
3 days.....	66.8	67.4	75.3	74.8	77.7	79.6	84.4	82.4	82.9	88.0
4 days.....	36.3	36.6	39.3	39.0	41.3	45.3	50.4	47.7	49.2	49.8
5 days.....	24.8	27.1	27.7	30.1	30.4	31.7	38.5	37.1	37.6	37.2
6 days.....	19.0	19.8	19.4	21.0	22.5	24.9	27.3	28.0	28.3	27.9
7-13 days.....	72.8	74.4	77.4	76.0	85.3	87.8	100.7	101.7	99.6	92.4
14-20 days.....	41.2	42.7	42.7	45.5	46.2	48.3	51.9	52.7	50.0	51.1
21-27 days.....	32.8	35.3	34.3	34.0	34.8	37.6	39.3	41.1	36.9	35.8
28-59 days.....	130.6	129.8	129.3	128.7	133.8	137.0	139.6	134.2	130.4	129.4
2 months.....	99.4	101.9	104.5	103.8	105.4	105.3	106.8	89.5	89.0	99.0
3 months.....	74.8	76.3	74.7	77.7	78.6	78.5	82.8	76.8	75.9	76.9
4 months.....	52.3	57.2	53.7	54.5	57.3	55.7	60.6	61.4	58.3	61.2
5 months.....	40.2	41.7	41.3	42.7	43.2	47.6	48.7	45.5	46.0	50.4
6 months.....	33.9	33.6	34.7	34.2	35.2	36.0	39.5	38.4	37.9	41.7
7 months.....	27.8	28.5	28.2	27.5	30.4	30.4	31.5	31.1	31.7	33.9
8 months.....	22.8	23.4	23.6	24.6	25.4	27.2	27.2	27.9	28.3	30.0
9 months.....	21.7	20.2	21.1	20.1	21.3	21.4	23.7	23.4	23.0	23.3
10 months.....	17.8	18.7	19.1	18.2	18.4	20.1	21.3	20.0	21.0	21.0
11 months.....	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.3	18.1	18.9	19.5	19.5	21.4
NONWHITE										
Under 1 year.....	4,109.6	4,149.3	4,135.9	4,071.4	4,321.1	4,404.8	4,569.1	4,370.9	4,205.7	4,283.1
Under 28 days.....	2,648.1	2,610.0	2,605.1	2,621.9	2,685.7	2,768.9	2,900.5	2,778.5	2,703.2	2,719.0
Under 1 day.....	1,500.0	1,456.8	1,434.1	1,416.1	1,436.6	1,449.6	1,432.4	1,381.9	1,371.6	1,386.4
1 day.....	357.0	355.7	337.8	342.0	369.5	360.1	371.8	356.1	346.4	348.0
2 days.....	200.2	205.2	215.4	208.4	203.9	221.7	239.9	225.0	225.2	218.1
3 days.....	99.8	102.4	100.8	102.3	109.4	115.5	147.4	130.7	124.6	125.7
4 days.....	59.4	68.6	66.1	72.7	75.0	76.3	98.7	89.2	76.1	86.6
5 days.....	46.6	50.4	50.2	59.6	55.4	65.7	78.7	70.1	63.6	77.1
6 days.....	33.9	37.2	41.6	41.1	38.3	47.3	63.3	54.2	54.6	53.2
7-13 days.....	150.5	142.3	168.8	177.7	173.9	202.2	221.5	217.3	212.5	200.1
14-20 days.....	102.7	106.1	109.1	113.7	124.3	123.6	135.5	140.8	124.5	120.4
21-27 days.....	98.0	89.4	81.2	89.2	100.4	104.1	115.2	103.3	104.1	103.6
28-59 days.....	343.6	342.0	337.6	341.3	373.5	369.7	389.1	349.1	342.1	355.9
2 months.....	278.9	280.6	289.3	287.7	294.8	297.2	308.5	281.5	257.2	269.2
3 months.....	204.0	225.7	219.8	204.8	221.7	234.8	229.7	217.7	200.1	205.6
4 months.....	158.9	173.4	169.3	157.8	186.3	180.9	181.9	174.8	168.7	171.4
5 months.....	121.4	131.5	133.4	125.3	133.6	144.9	134.9	139.3	124.0	131.4
6 months.....	92.2	107.2	95.7	94.7	113.2	108.9	114.3	112.6	104.3	110.6
7 months.....	71.1	79.2	77.5	72.1	87.5	82.0	81.1	85.7	88.1	86.1
8 months.....	61.5	63.5	68.1	56.8	70.5	73.8	68.1	72.5	69.8	71.5
9 months.....	48.9	50.2	52.4	50.9	56.3	57.3	62.2	65.2	64.1	63.2
10 months.....	42.8	41.0	46.1	38.7	46.2	44.6	48.0	45.3	47.8	54.5
11 months.....	38.3	44.9	43.6	39.6	47.8	45.7	51.8	48.8	46.5	46.7

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-5

Table 2-4. Infant Mortality Rates for 55 Selected Causes: United States, 1955-64

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Deaths are classified according to the Sixth Revision for 1955-57 and according to the Seventh Revision for 1958-64. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
ALL CAUSES	2,477.5	2,522.9	2,531.1	2,529.2	2,604.0	2,658.7	2,708.8	2,634.5	2,598.6	2,641.3
Dysentery, all forms	045-048	2.7	2.3	2.8	2.4	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	6.7
Septicemia and pyemia	053	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	9.6	10.0	10.3	10.2	7.7
Whooping cough	056	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.7	4.3	3.1	2.9	4.1
Meningococcal infections	057	5.1	5.0	4.5	3.8	4.6	4.8	5.8	5.8	6.3
Tetanus	061	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9
Other infective and parasitic diseases	1001-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058-060, 062-138	13.5	13.0	14.4	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.8	12.5	13.6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	140-205	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.2	6.6	7.1
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	2.4	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.1	4.0
Diseases of thymus gland	273	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.5	3.3	4.0	6.1
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	340	23.7	21.1	21.8	20.5	20.5	19.7	20.9	18.1	17.9
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	330-334, 341-398	17.2	16.9	18.4	20.1	22.3	22.9	20.0	19.2	20.4
Acute upper respiratory infections	470-475	9.1	9.4	9.7	9.1	9.8	11.7	10.8	10.8	9.9
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	480-493	206.7	217.5	215.6	215.6	230.8	229.6	235.9	225.9	207.4
Influenza	480-483	3.4	8.7	6.8	6.0	12.6	8.0	10.6	15.2	6.9
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	490-493	203.3	208.8	208.8	209.6	218.2	221.6	225.3	210.7	200.5
Bronchitis	500-502	12.3	15.3	13.9	14.0	15.4	17.3	18.6	18.8	15.6
Other diseases of respiratory system	510-522, 525-527	39.5	41.6	38.2	37.3	35.1	35.5	36.3	31.6	46.4
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	522	8.5	5.7	4.3	5.1	4.3	3.7	---	---	---
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	525	24.5	26.0	24.1	21.5	21.9	20.9	---	---	---
Bronchiectasis	526	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*0.0	*0.0	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	527-2	5.3	6.1	5.7	6.2	5.5	5.9	---	---	---
All other diseases of respiratory system	510-521, 527.1	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.3	4.9	---	---	---
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	560, 561, 570	21.4	22.2	21.3	21.8	21.7	22.5	22.6	24.5	23.6
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	543, 571, 572	50.3	51.1	56.2	53.8	61.6	60.1	63.5	72.8	67.4
Other diseases of digestive system	530-542, 544-553, 573-587	9.7	16.1	15.7	15.5	15.9	16.1	17.6	13.0	13.9
Congenital malformations	750-789	352.5	355.8	355.9	363.5	361.4	367.0	370.0	371.4	376.5
Spina bifida and meningocele	751	29.4	32.6	32.0	24.5	25.7	28.2	27.6	31.3	29.8
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	752, 753	30.4	50.2	31.9	38.1	38.8	39.8	39.7	41.6	40.9
Congenital malformations of circulatory system	754	171.0	172.3	172.3	178.7	178.2	177.2	181.0	178.0	177.5
Other congenital malformations	750, 755-759	121.6	120.7	119.8	122.3	118.8	123.8	121.8	124.2	126.9
Certain diseases of early infancy	760-776	1,497.2	1,529.1	1,540.2	1,538.4	1,575.3	1,600.0	1,639.9	1,564.2	1,581.7
Birth injuries	760, 761	210.6	218.5	227.2	232.5	239.6	246.5	267.9	276.6	285.7
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	82.5	83.4	88.4	90.1	94.0	98.0	108.7	111.6	119.4	123.7
With immaturity (.5)	128.1	135.1	138.8	142.3	144.6	148.5	156.1	156.3	157.2	162.0
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth	760	65.1	65.4	69.6	70.6	74.6	80.7	82.9	97.3	104.1
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	37.0	38.6	41.7	40.4	43.6	48.1	56.5	60.0	66.3	70.6
With immaturity (.5)	28.1	26.8	27.9	30.2	31.0	32.6	36.3	37.3	37.7	39.9
Other birth injury	761	147.5	153.1	157.6	161.8	164.0	165.8	171.9	170.6	172.5
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	45.4	44.8	46.7	49.7	50.4	49.8	52.1	51.5	55.0	53.0
With immaturity (.5)	102.0	108.3	110.9	112.1	113.6	116.0	119.7	119.0	119.5	123.1
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis	762	416.2	437.8	449.4	445.7	459.9	466.1	485.2	443.6	434.2
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	109.6	120.1	119.9	119.5	123.4	129.4	138.9	126.1	124.0	138.2
With immaturity (.5)	306.6	317.5	329.5	326.2	336.5	336.8	346.2	317.5	319.2	296.6
Pneumonia of newborn	763	76.7	77.6	80.4	83.0	83.2	88.8	93.2	87.3	81.7
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	57.5	56.2	59.9	60.3	60.2	62.9	65.1	59.9	57.1	52.4
With immaturity (.5)	19.3	21.4	21.5	22.6	23.0	25.7	28.1	27.5	24.6	24.4
Diarrhea of newborn	764	9.9	9.4	9.8	9.8	10.9	11.6	12.6	12.1	12.7
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.7	8.5	9.1	10.2	9.4	10.2	10.8
With immaturity (.5)	1.9	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9
Other infections of newborn	765-768	21.5	20.5	19.0	17.5	18.3	19.1	25.7	20.1	16.5
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	12.2	12.4	11.3	11.1	11.9	13.1	16.2	13.5	11.1	8.8
With immaturity (.5)	9.3	8.2	7.7	6.4	6.4	6.0	9.6	6.7	5.3	4.6
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy	769	16.6	17.9	18.7	21.4	23.5	20.6	19.1	15.3	15.9
Without mention of immaturity (.0-4)	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.8	8.3	6.9	6.5	4.7	4.7	5.5
With immaturity (.5-9)	10.4	11.4	11.9	13.6	15.2	13.7	12.6	10.6	11.8	12.0
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)	770	41.2	44.8	47.8	49.2	50.4	51.5	56.4	59.3	58.7
Without mention of immaturity (.0-2)	30.6	35.0	37.5	38.6	40.0	40.9	45.8	48.0	45.1	47.2
With immaturity (.5-7)	10.6	9.8	10.3	10.7	10.4	10.6	10.6	11.3	11.7	12.7
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	771	13.2	13.8	12.8	13.2	14.6	15.9	16.2	17.4	17.8
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	8.4	8.3	7.5	8.1	9.2	9.6	9.8	10.8	11.0	11.5
With immaturity (.5)	4.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.3	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.3	7.4
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment	772, 773	265.4	253.2	222.4	198.9	189.2	179.7	159.5	95.3	93.0
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	68.1	67.8	60.3	57.4	55.3	52.7	49.1	23.1	25.2	23.4
With immaturity (.5)	197.3	185.3	162.0	141.5	134.0	127.0	110.4	72.2	69.7	58.8
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition	774	29.3	26.5	22.9	31.6	30.8	31.5	30.8	33.5	31.9
Immaturity, unqualified	775	396.6	409.2	429.7	435.7	457.0	468.9	478.4	493.2	530.1
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	780-793, 795	64.3	61.8	54.4	56.1	59.1	58.1	65.5	60.1	61.4
All other diseases	Residual	41.1	32.3	32.2	32.6	32.6	33.8	33.1	33.4	31.7
Accidents	E800-E862	84.6	85.7	87.7	85.9	90.0	90.9	93.2	86.3	84.0
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	E821, E822	19.5	19.8	20.1	28.8	28.3	27.2	30.2	26.4	23.7
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle	E824	19.4	20.3	22.0	21.7	23.9	27.0	26.8	25.1	24.3
Other accidental causes	E800-E820, E823, E825-E862	45.6	45.6	45.6	33.4	37.8	36.7	36.1	34.9	36.0
Homicide	E864, E860-E884	5.4	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.7	3.5	3.2	2.9	3.0

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-5. Infant Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1960-64

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates are deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20)

DIVISION AND STATE	1964			1963			1962			1961			1960		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
UNITED STATES ¹	24.8	21.6	41.1	25.2	22.2	41.5	25.3	22.3	41.4	25.3	22.4	40.7	25.0	22.9	43.2
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	21.1	20.5	34.4	22.0	21.3	36.2	22.7	22.0	37.8	22.6	22.0	34.6	22.2	21.7	35.2
Middle Atlantic ¹	25.7	20.9	40.9	25.8	21.3	40.0	24.3	21.8	41.3	25.6	21.1	41.1	24.3	22.0	41.4
East North Central	23.2	21.0	40.1	23.3	21.5	37.8	23.2	21.4	37.5	23.7	22.1	36.2	24.0	22.1	39.4
West North Central	22.2	20.9	40.3	22.3	21.1	39.7	22.4	21.3	38.6	22.8	21.7	39.2	23.0	21.7	42.5
South Atlantic	28.4	22.0	43.8	29.4	22.9	44.9	29.2	22.9	44.6	29.1	22.8	44.3	30.6	23.6	47.2
East South Central	30.5	25.8	46.9	31.6	24.5	49.6	31.1	24.6	46.9	31.1	25.0	45.8	32.3	25.6	48.4
West South Central	27.2	25.1	41.6	27.9	24.1	41.8	27.7	24.0	41.8	27.2	23.3	41.2	29.0	24.9	44.3
Mountain	25.6	24.2	40.4	26.1	24.1	48.3	26.2	24.6	45.3	26.6	25.0	45.5	27.7	25.7	51.7
Pacific	21.9	21.0	28.4	22.4	21.5	28.6	22.9	21.8	30.7	23.3	22.5	29.3	23.6	22.6	30.5
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	23.5	23.5	21.3	24.1	24.1	*24.6	25.3	25.2	*32.8	25.3	25.2	*27.3	25.5	25.7	*12.9
New Hampshire	22.6	22.5	*41.7	22.7	22.6	*27.3	22.1	21.9	*43.5	24.4	24.4	*16.7	23.6	23.7	*10.6
Vermont	24.7	24.6	*62.5	24.6	24.7	-	22.7	22.8	-	27.2	27.2	-	24.1	24.2	-
Massachusetts	19.8	19.3	*31.7	20.6	20.2	29.6	21.8	21.3	33.2	21.6	21.1	33.1	21.6	21.1	34.4
Rhode Island	24.9	24.0	46.3	23.9	22.5	54.7	25.5	24.5	46.6	22.5	22.3	28.6	23.3	22.4	44.4
Connecticut	20.6	19.2	35.4	22.7	21.0	41.0	22.7	21.0	41.2	22.3	20.9	38.6	21.1	20.0	36.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	24.1	20.9	41.5	24.0	21.2	39.4	24.7	21.7	42.3	23.7	21.1	40.3	24.1	21.5	41.6
New Jersey	23.7	20.4	41.6	23.7	-	-	23.8	-	-	23.6	20.7	41.5	24.6	21.9	41.7
Pennsylvania	23.1	21.1	38.9	23.7	21.4	41.3	24.0	22.0	39.3	23.6	21.3	42.3	24.5	22.6	40.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	22.0	20.4	35.7	23.2	21.6	36.9	22.8	21.0	37.9	23.1	21.7	35.4	24.0	22.2	39.4
Indiana	23.8	22.4	39.8	23.4	21.9	39.5	23.2	21.9	38.0	24.0	22.5	40.1	23.9	22.6	37.7
Illinois	23.1	21.4	43.5	23.9	20.9	38.7	24.0	21.3	37.5	24.3	21.8	37.2	25.0	22.2	39.6
Michigan	23.0	21.0	39.1	23.2	21.5	36.9	24.0	22.4	36.8	23.9	22.6	34.3	24.1	22.1	40.4
Wisconsin	20.8	20.1	37.8	22.3	21.8	33.7	20.7	19.9	39.0	22.7	22.3	31.7	21.8	21.2	35.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	20.5	20.2	30.4	20.8	20.6	29.1	20.9	20.6	33.9	22.2	22.0	34.1	21.6	21.6	28.6
Iowa	21.2	20.7	45.9	20.6	20.4	33.7	19.8	19.5	34.2	20.6	20.4	34.2	21.9	21.7	33.2
Missouri	24.2	21.0	42.7	24.1	21.4	41.0	25.4	23.1	39.1	24.7	21.9	42.4	24.7	21.4	45.4
North Dakota	23.1	22.3	38.3	24.6	23.8	43.3	22.6	22.0	35.7	23.2	22.2	45.6	24.8	24.1	43.3
South Dakota	22.5	21.0	38.2	24.7	22.7	46.6	25.3	22.9	34.2	25.1	22.7	33.2	28.1	24.2	36.0
Nebraska	22.7	22.0	35.2	21.6	20.6	40.5	20.8	20.0	35.9	22.8	22.2	35.4	21.9	21.3	34.3
Kansas	22.0	20.7	39.4	22.4	21.3	37.8	22.3	21.4	35.7	22.1	21.8	26.2	22.1	21.3	33.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	21.7	17.1	39.4	24.5	20.3	41.2	21.5	17.9	36.4	26.2	20.7	47.9	23.8	17.8	50.6
Maryland	24.5	20.1	40.1	25.6	21.6	39.8	26.8	22.4	42.5	25.7	21.0	41.7	27.3	22.3	44.6
District of Columbia	34.0	22.6	38.0	33.0	25.4	36.1	34.9	26.4	38.3	35.6	27.2	39.2	36.4	29.4	39.6
Virginia	28.0	22.7	44.4	29.2	24.1	45.0	29.2	23.9	45.8	28.0	23.1	43.1	29.8	24.6	45.6
West Virginia	23.5	22.8	39.7	26.1	25.6	36.6	26.5	26.1	34.3	26.7	26.3	35.7	25.8	24.8	37.7
North Carolina	30.3	21.5	49.4	31.2	22.2	50.8	30.5	22.2	48.7	30.7	22.6	48.3	31.7	22.3	52.4
South Carolina	31.1	23.1	42.4	33.0	24.4	49.1	31.5	23.5	42.8	32.4	22.7	45.7	34.3	23.9	49.5
Georgia	29.2	21.9	42.6	31.0	25.0	45.8	30.1	22.3	44.4	29.4	21.5	43.4	33.0	24.6	43.1
Florida	28.9	23.0	44.9	27.9	22.6	42.7	28.5	22.3	46.0	28.9	23.2	44.9	29.7	23.6	46.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	25.4	23.6	44.7	27.8	26.3	44.4	26.9	25.1	45.6	27.8	26.1	46.0	27.9	26.0	48.3
Tennessee	28.2	24.8	40.4	28.0	23.5	44.2	28.7	24.8	42.2	29.2	25.5	42.3	29.4	25.3	43.5
Alabama	31.0	23.1	44.6	32.2	24.5	45.3	30.8	23.0	43.9	31.1	23.7	43.6	32.4	24.9	45.0
Mississippi	39.4	23.1	53.2	41.3	22.9	57.8	40.0	25.7	52.6	37.8	23.6	49.9	41.6	26.6	54.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	26.8	22.3	37.8	28.5	23.4	41.4	28.8	24.3	39.8	27.5	21.8	40.9	27.4	22.5	39.7
Louisiana	29.8	20.5	43.8	30.4	20.6	45.5	31.3	21.8	45.9	30.3	21.6	43.7	32.0	22.6	46.9
Oklahoma	22.6	20.9	32.3	24.3	22.3	35.5	23.8	21.9	36.0	24.0	22.1	35.7	25.5	22.7	42.8
Texas	27.4	24.4	42.6	27.6	25.5	39.3	27.1	24.9	39.7	26.7	24.3	40.0	28.9	26.3	43.8
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	26.6	24.5	50.1	24.2	22.3	45.6	25.9	24.0	48.8	25.6	23.7	47.5	25.0	24.2	34.5
Idaho	22.2	22.3	*19.8	22.8	22.4	*43.4	24.1	24.1	*23.5	23.1	23.0	*28.5	22.9	22.7	*35.3
Wyoming	29.0	28.5	*39.6	28.5	27.7	*47.9	30.3	29.7	*46.1	27.0	26.0	*52.3	28.2	27.5	*48.6
Colorado	25.4	24.6	43.9	25.9	25.6	34.0	25.2	24.4	45.5	24.4	25.2	36.2	25.8	37.1	27.5
New Mexico	29.1	27.1	42.4	30.5	28.2	46.6	30.0	28.5	41.2	29.6	28.2	40.3	33.2	30.9	52.8
Arizona	26.3	24.0	38.0	28.8	23.3	36.2	28.5	24.3	50.0	30.6	26.6	52.4	31.9	26.6	60.8
Utah	20.0	19.2	50.0	18.8	18.2	34.4	19.7	19.1	40.9	20.3	19.8	41.9	19.6	18.8	54.0
Nevada	29.0	28.4	33.3	30.3	28.3	46.1	29.7	28.8	36.3	28.5	26.6	41.1	30.1	29.6	33.9
PACIFIC:															
Washington	22.5	21.7	35.3	22.1	20.9	39.8	22.8	21.7	41.7	22.7	21.8	37.5	23.4	22.7	36.7
Oregon	22.4	21.9	35.6	21.4	21.4	21.3	21.9	21.6	31.5	22.9	22.6	31.8	23.2	23.0	29.2
California	21.8	20.8	28.9	22.3	21.5	28.3	22.9	21.9	30.7	23.3	22.5	28.9	23.3	22.5	29.7
Alaska	23.7	19.2	52.2	31.9	24.8	46.7	34.2	22.2	59.0	37.0	25.7	60.2	40.5	27.8	69.3
Hawaii	19.9	20.9	19.4	22.5	20.7	23.3	20.6	18.3	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.6	23.2	21.5	24.0

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey for 1962 and 1963; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-7

Table 2-6. Neonatal Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1960-64

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates are deaths under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20)

DIVISION AND STATE	1964			1965			1962			1961			1960		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
UNITED STATES ¹	17.9	16.2	26.5	18.2	16.7	26.1	18.5	16.9	26.1	18.4	16.9	26.2	18.7	17.2	26.9
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	15.6	15.2	23.9	16.8	16.3	26.4	17.4	16.9	26.6	17.2	16.9	25.7	16.9	16.5	25.3
Middle Atlantic ¹	18.1	16.1	29.9	18.2	16.3	28.8	18.5	16.9	29.7	18.1	16.4	30.3	18.5	16.9	30.0
East North Central	17.5	16.0	26.7	17.6	16.4	26.9	17.8	16.3	26.7	17.8	16.7	26.1	18.0	16.8	27.3
West North Central	16.7	15.9	27.6	16.7	16.1	25.1	16.7	16.2	24.1	17.0	16.5	25.8	17.2	16.6	26.9
South Atlantic	19.3	16.6	25.9	19.8	17.3	25.8	19.9	17.4	25.8	20.1	17.5	26.5	20.6	17.7	27.5
East South Central	20.4	17.3	27.8	20.9	17.7	28.6	20.9	18.3	27.1	21.1	18.6	26.9	21.2	18.8	27.0
West South Central	18.8	16.8	26.0	19.4	17.6	25.9	19.4	17.6	26.2	18.8	17.0	25.5	18.9	18.2	26.5
Mountain	17.9	17.7	20.1	18.2	17.8	23.1	18.2	17.9	21.6	18.9	18.5	23.9	19.0	18.7	22.4
Pacific	16.0	15.5	20.1	16.6	16.1	20.6	16.8	16.1	21.3	17.1	16.6	20.5	17.3	16.8	21.2
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	16.8	16.8	*14.2	18.0	18.0	*14.1	18.0	18.0	*18.2	18.7	18.7	*15.2	18.9	19.0	*6.5
New Hampshire	16.4	16.3	*41.7	17.9	17.9	*16.2	17.0	16.9	*32.6	17.3	17.3	*16.7	18.9	19.0	*10.6
Vermont	18.8	18.7	*62.5	19.0	19.1	-	18.2	18.2	-	20.7	20.7	-	18.7	18.7	-
Massachusetts	14.6	14.3	22.2	15.7	15.4	21.0	16.5	16.3	22.7	16.6	16.4	23.7	16.4	16.1	24.3
Rhode Island	19.1	18.6	32.7	18.5	17.5	39.4	20.0	19.5	31.9	16.9	17.0	*14.6	18.3	15.6	32.3
Connecticut	15.4	14.5	24.3	17.3	16.0	30.9	17.8	16.7	30.3	17.3	16.3	30.7	16.4	15.7	27.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	18.2	15.9	30.6	17.9	16.1	28.2	18.6	16.7	30.0	18.1	16.3	29.7	18.3	16.4	30.8
New Jersey	18.2	15.9	30.7	18.8	---	---	18.3	---	---	18.1	16.0	30.9	18.5	17.0	28.6
Pennsylvania	17.8	16.5	27.5	18.2	16.7	30.2	18.5	17.1	29.9	18.2	16.6	31.3	18.9	17.7	29.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	17.0	15.8	27.1	17.8	16.7	26.9	17.7	16.4	28.4	17.9	16.8	27.3	18.4	17.1	29.8
Indiana	17.5	16.6	27.7	17.6	16.5	29.2	17.4	16.5	27.4	17.6	16.5	28.8	17.5	16.8	25.7
Illinois	18.6	16.4	28.2	17.7	15.9	26.6	17.4	16.1	25.5	17.8	16.3	25.3	18.1	16.8	25.3
Michigan	17.5	15.8	30.6	17.4	18.2	26.9	17.9	16.9	26.0	16.0	17.0	25.6	16.3	16.9	29.0
Wisconsin	15.8	15.4	25.4	16.9	16.6	24.7	15.8	15.3	27.6	17.2	17.0	22.8	16.5	16.3	22.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	15.6	15.4	23.5	15.9	15.9	16.6	15.7	15.6	20.0	16.4	16.4	19.8	16.0	16.1	*11.0
Iowa	15.9	15.5	36.7	15.4	15.3	21.8	15.0	14.8	24.7	15.6	15.5	21.8	16.7	16.6	24.1
Missouri	17.8	15.9	29.0	17.6	16.0	27.4	18.9	17.8	26.0	18.1	16.4	29.0	18.0	16.1	30.4
North Dakota	18.0	17.8	*22.1	18.3	18.4	*17.9	16.8	16.8	*17.1	17.8	17.4	*27.9	19.1	18.9	*22.4
South Dakota	15.1	14.9	17.4	17.9	17.9	17.7	17.4	17.4	17.8	18.3	17.6	26.2	19.6	18.6	32.0
Nebraska	17.5	17.2	24.2	16.8	16.4	22.9	15.5	15.0	24.3	17.4	16.6	22.1	17.3	17.0	24.4
Kansas	16.7	15.8	28.8	17.1	16.3	27.3	16.8	16.4	22.4	16.8	16.7	17.9	16.9	16.5	21.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	14.7	12.5	22.9	17.8	16.0	24.9	15.7	14.4	20.9	19.4	16.9	23.4	16.1	12.7	31.4
Maryland	18.3	15.8	27.2	19.2	16.5	28.5	20.3	17.7	29.6	19.3	16.4	29.0	20.0	17.2	29.7
District of Columbia	25.7	18.6	28.2	24.3	18.9	26.4	26.0	21.6	27.9	27.2	22.5	29.3	27.4	22.3	29.8
Virginia	20.3	17.6	28.7	20.9	18.3	28.9	21.0	18.3	29.3	20.1	17.7	27.4	21.0	18.6	28.3
West Virginia	16.7	16.4	23.4	18.5	18.4	21.9	19.3	19.1	21.6	19.6	19.5	21.8	18.1	18.0	18.8
North Carolina	19.9	16.1	28.2	19.9	16.7	26.8	19.7	16.7	28.4	20.4	17.2	27.4	20.2	16.5	28.2
South Carolina	18.2	17.0	19.9	19.0	16.7	22.4	17.8	17.3	18.6	19.6	16.6	23.6	20.3	17.4	24.3
Georgia	18.7	16.2	23.2	19.4	17.1	23.7	19.4	16.6	24.6	19.6	16.6	25.1	21.3	18.4	26.5
Florida	20.1	17.4	27.3	19.7	17.4	26.1	19.8	17.1	27.3	20.2	18.1	26.1	20.8	18.2	27.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	17.9	16.7	30.1	18.3	17.4	27.6	19.2	18.1	30.8	20.4	19.3	31.8	19.6	18.7	29.9
Tennessee	19.6	17.6	28.7	19.5	17.5	26.6	20.1	18.1	26.9	20.3	18.7	25.6	20.2	18.6	25.9
Alabama	20.5	17.4	26.0	21.3	18.4	26.2	20.4	17.9	24.7	20.7	17.7	25.6	20.6	18.5	24.2
Mississippi	24.2	17.7	29.7	25.3	17.6	32.0	24.7	20.1	28.8	23.5	18.6	27.8	25.3	20.4	29.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	17.1	16.1	19.5	18.2	17.1	21.0	19.2	17.8	22.5	17.4	16.0	20.6	17.6	16.5	20.2
Louisiana	20.9	18.3	27.8	21.4	16.2	29.4	21.9	17.1	29.2	21.7	16.9	29.0	21.7	17.5	28.5
Oklahoma	16.7	15.8	21.7	18.0	16.9	24.2	18.2	17.4	23.9	17.3	16.4	22.7	18.4	17.4	24.3
Texas	18.8	17.2	27.2	19.1	18.1	24.5	18.9	17.7	25.0	18.4	17.3	24.3	20.0	18.7	27.1
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	18.8	18.0	27.5	16.6	16.2	21.7	17.7	17.6	19.7	18.4	17.4	31.2	17.1	17.3	*14.9
Idaho	16.1	16.4	*5.6	17.2	17.1	*23.1	17.7	17.9	*8.8	17.4	17.5	*9.5	17.3	17.3	*18.2
Wyoming	23.9	23.9	*24.4	22.8	22.0	*27.4	22.8	22.8	*23.0	21.0	20.5	*35.9	21.5	21.0	*34.7
Colorado	18.7	18.2	30.2	19.2	19.0	24.0	18.0	18.0	33.6	19.6	19.3	28.0	21.2	20.7	33.9
New Mexico	19.0	19.0	19.5	20.3	20.2	21.1	19.5	19.9	16.5	20.0	19.9	20.6	20.2	20.1	21.1
Arizona	16.4	16.6	15.7	18.1	17.0	23.5	17.9	17.1	21.8	19.7	19.0	23.3	19.3	18.8	22.0
Utah	14.6	14.3	*25.0	13.1	13.1	*10.9	14.3	14.2	*17.5	15.1	15.0	*21.0	14.5	14.3	*25.2
Nevada	21.2	21.1	22.2	22.9	21.6	33.0	22.9	22.4	26.7	21.3	20.8	24.6	21.0	21.8	*15.8
PACIFIC:															
Washington	15.9	15.5	21.3	16.1	15.5	24.9	15.9	15.4	23.8	16.3	15.8	23.6	17.2	17.0	21.3
Oregon	15.7	15.5	20.0	15.8	15.8	*15.6	15.0	14.9	18.1	16.0	16.0	15.5	16.7	16.5	18.0
California	16.1	15.5	21.3	16.7	16.1	20.5	17.0	16.3	22.3	17.2	16.7	21.2	17.2	16.7	21.8
Alaska	17.0	14.3	22.9	20.6	18.9	24.1	18.6	16.9	21.9	21.8	19.4	26.7	22.7	21.0	26.7
Hawaii	14.9	14.6	15.0	18.3	15.8	19.4	16.6	14.9	17.4	16.7	17.0	16.6	18.4	18.3	18.5

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey for 1962 and 1963; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964

(within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
64,767	3,444	2,065	1,750	72,026	6,661	5,184	3,862	2,909	2,152	1,747	1,405	1,173	1,052	882	836	1
37,790 28,977	1,924 1,520	1,127 938	951 799	41,792 30,234	3,838 2,823	2,924 2,260	2,215 1,647	1,547 1,262	1,203 949	955 792	754 651	620 553	571 481	496 396	433 397	2 3
49,646 29,197 20,449 14,478 8,212 6,266 643 361 262	2,453 1,382 1,071 955 521 434 36 21 15	1,389 1,105 627 645 350 288 31 15 16	1,105 54,593 31,933 22,660 16,688 9,425 7,253 745 107 434 311	54,593 31,933 22,660 16,688 9,425 7,253 745 107 434 311	4,399 2,597 1,802 1,416 2,155 1,744 981 806 532 467	3,548 2,519 1,763 1,353 1,140 937 768 399 382 369 338 253 265 233 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2,519 1,763 1,353 1,140 937 768 399 382 369 338 253 265 233 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1,763 1,353 1,140 937 768 399 382 369 338 253 265 233 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1,353 1,140 937 768 399 382 369 338 253 265 233 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	937 768 399 382 369 338 253 265 233 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	768 399 382 369 338 253 265 233 7 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	620 553 481 400 320 250 180 120 80 50 30 20 10 5 3 2 1	571 481 396 312 247 196 145 94 43 22 11 5 3 2 1	496 396 312 247 196 145 94 43 22 11 5 3 2 1	433 397 312 247 196 145 94 43 22 11 5 3 2 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-7. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	DELAWARE	248	21	82	28	14	6	4	-	2
2	Male	157	5	50	17	8	5	1	-	1
3	Female	111	16	32	11	6	1	3	-	1
4	White	155	15	57	20	8	5	4	-	1
5	Male	91	2	37	14	5	4	1	-	1
6	Female	64	13	20	6	3	1	3	-	-
7	Negro	93	6	25	8	6	1	-	-	1
8	Male	46	3	13	3	3	1	-	-	-
9	Female	47	3	12	5	3	-	-	-	1
10	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	660	34	279	71	37	7	11	7	1
14	Male	362	22	148	36	18	3	6	4	1
15	Female	298	12	130	35	19	4	5	3	-
16	White	113	7	39	16	12	2	2	2	-
17	Male	75	5	28	9	8	1	1	2	-
18	Female	38	2	11	7	4	1	1	-	-
19	Negro	545	27	239	54	25	5	9	5	1
20	Male	285	17	120	26	10	2	5	2	1
21	Female	260	10	119	28	15	3	4	3	-
22	Other	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	FLORIDA	3,292	224	1,038	361	207	94	69	41	25
26	Male	1,855	125	589	192	130	51	33	24	8
27	Female	1,437	99	450	169	77	43	26	17	17
28	White	1,920	137	680	226	142	57	35	24	13
29	Male	1,084	75	385	129	92	28	20	13	4
30	Female	836	64	295	97	50	29	15	11	9
31	Negro	1,370	97	559	125	64	37	24	17	12
32	Male	771	52	204	63	38	23	13	11	4
33	Female	599	35	155	62	26	14	11	6	8
34	Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Female	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
37	GEORGIA	2,936	176	802	269	191	82	54	34	32
38	Male	1,664	97	475	156	117	43	24	20	22
39	Female	1,272	79	327	113	74	39	30	14	10
40	White	1,458	104	481	164	118	42	29	15	18
41	Male	822	58	293	91	72	20	12	7	13
42	Female	606	46	185	73	46	22	17	8	5
43	Negro	1,908	72	321	105	73	40	25	19	14
44	Male	842	39	175	65	45	23	12	13	6
45	Female	686	33	146	40	28	17	13	6	8
46	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	HAWAII	345	25	147	31	18	9	5	4	1
50	Male	207	16	87	20	16	7	3	3	1
51	Female	138	9	60	11	2	2	2	1	-
52	White	114	6	44	13	3	6	2	1	-
53	Male	84	5	28	7	2	4	2	-	-
54	Female	50	1	16	6	1	2	1	1	-
55	Negro	8	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
56	Male	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Female	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Other	223	19	96	17	15	3	3	3	1
59	Male	140	11	56	15	14	3	1	2	1
60	Female	83	8	40	4	1	-	2	1	-
61	IDAHO	313	33	84	42	17	10	7	5	1
62	Male	178	19	49	26	9	5	3	3	1
63	Female	135	14	35	16	8	5	4	2	-
64	White	306	33	84	40	17	10	7	5	1
65	Male	174	19	49	24	9	5	3	3	1
66	Female	132	14	35	16	8	5	4	2	-
67	Negro	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Other	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
71	Male	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
72	Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	ILLINOIS	5,585	440	2,064	481	350	144	94	60	62
74	Male	3,220	239	1,193	290	216	90	58	35	40
75	Female	2,365	202	871	191	134	54	36	25	22
76	White	3,940	356	1,513	366	268	101	65	39	45
77	Male	2,281	190	876	221	169	69	40	22	29
78	Female	1,659	166	637	145	99	32	25	17	16
79	Negro	1,628	84	546	115	80	42	29	21	17
80	Male	930	40	314	69	47	20	18	13	11
81	Female	698	36	232	46	33	22	11	8	6
82	Other	17	-	5	-	2	1	-	-	-
83	Male	9	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
84	Female	8	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
85	INDIANA	2,523	246	850	285	162	78	43	29	27
86	Male	1,434	123	502	166	90	54	20	16	16
87	Female	1,089	123	348	109	72	24	23	13	9
88	White	2,181	212	735	231	146	70	37	25	24
89	Male	1,242	102	442	137	61	40	16	14	17
90	Female	939	110	293	94	65	22	19	11	7
91	Negro	341	34	114	34	16	8	4	2	3
92	Male	192	21	60	22	9	6	2	2	1
93	Female	149	13	54	12	7	2	4	2	2
94	Other	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-7. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,
(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	5 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	MINNESOTA	1,572	185	567	158	91	41	28	19	14
2	Male	916	95	341	92	60	22	14	11	9
3	Female	656	89	226	66	31	19	14	8	5
4	White	1,519	177	547	158	87	37	27	19	14
5	Male	886	90	331	91	58	20	14	11	9
6	Female	633	87	216	65	29	17	13	8	5
7	Negro	35	4	15	-	2	3	-	-	-
8	Male	18	3	6	-	1	1	-	-	-
9	Female	15	1	7	-	1	2	-	-	-
10	Other	20	2	7	2	2	1	1	-	-
11	Male	12	2	4	1	1	1	-	-	-
12	Female	8	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
13	MISSISSIPPI	2,252	154	504	205	128	68	52	54	19
14	Male	1,251	77	280	128	82	39	30	14	11
15	Female	981	57	224	75	46	29	22	20	8
16	White	599	36	184	91	52	22	17	9	3
17	Male	365	21	116	62	28	11	10	7	1
18	Female	234	15	68	29	24	11	7	2	2
19	Negro	1,681	98	319	112	75	48	35	25	18
20	Male	885	56	184	66	53	28	20	7	10
21	Female	746	42	155	46	22	18	15	18	8
22	Other	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
23	Male	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
24	Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	MISSOURI	2,146	146	742	254	124	75	39	28	15
26	Male	1,197	75	428	155	69	46	18	15	8
27	Female	949	71	316	99	55	29	21	11	7
28	White	1,591	124	542	199	105	60	30	19	12
29	Male	904	64	322	118	60	39	16	10	6
30	Female	687	60	220	81	45	21	14	9	6
31	Negro	554	22	200	55	19	15	9	6	3
32	Male	292	11	104	37	9	7	2	4	2
33	Female	262	11	96	18	10	8	7	2	1
34	Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
35	Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
36	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	MOREHANA	402	35	130	40	33	7	3	2	3
38	Male	228	24	68	22	19	5	3	1	2
39	Female	174	11	62	18	14	2	-	1	1
40	White	340	30	112	37	33	6	3	2	3
41	Male	190	19	57	20	19	4	3	1	2
42	Female	150	11	55	17	14	2	-	1	1
43	Negro	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Male	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Female	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other	57	5	14	3	-	1	-	-	-
47	Male	36	5	9	2	-	1	-	-	-
48	Female	21	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
49	NEBRASKA	697	61	287	98	34	19	1	7	6
50	Male	387	28	154	55	22	7	1	5	4
51	Female	310	33	113	43	12	12	2	2	2
52	White	643	56	244	95	33	18	1	7	6
53	Male	356	25	143	52	21	6	1	5	4
54	Female	287	31	101	41	12	12	-	2	2
55	Negro	45	5	17	3	1	1	-	-	-
56	Male	25	3	7	2	1	1	-	-	-
57	Female	20	2	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
58	Other	9	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
59	Male	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
61	NEVADA	291	18	111	31	19	7	5	2	4
62	Male	169	10	57	21	13	4	4	2	3
63	Female	122	8	54	10	6	3	1	-	1
64	White	249	14	95	29	17	6	5	2	4
65	Male	147	7	50	21	11	4	4	2	3
66	Female	102	7	45	8	6	2	1	-	1
67	Negro	30	3	14	2	2	1	-	-	-
68	Male	14	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	-
69	Female	16	1	8	2	-	1	-	-	-
70	Other	12	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Male	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Female	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	NEW HAMPSHIRE	311	27	96	39	18	13	5	2	1
74	Male	191	17	62	24	7	8	2	2	-
75	Female	120	10	34	15	11	5	3	-	1
76	White	308	27	95	38	18	13	5	2	1
77	Male	188	17	61	25	7	8	2	2	-
78	Female	120	10	34	15	11	6	3	-	1
79	Negro	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
80	Male	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
81	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Other	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Male	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	NEW JERSEY	3,124	251	1,178	367	184	98	46	55	22
86	Male	1,786	125	683	215	103	57	28	17	15
87	Female	1,338	126	495	152	81	41	18	18	7
88	White	2,281	199	852	266	144	85	40	50	17
89	Male	1,327	100	505	153	89	47	24	14	11
90	Female	954	98	327	113	55	38	16	16	6
91	Negro	851	51	344	99	38	14	6	5	5
92	Male	452	24	178	61	13	9	4	3	4
93	Female	379	27	166	38	25	5	2	2	1
94	Other	12	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-
95	Male	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
96	Female	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-7. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,
(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NEW MEXICO	780	58	250	65	37	25	11	9	8
2	Male	443	34	136	43	21	16	9	4	4
3	Female	337	24	114	22	16	9	2	5	4
4	White	632	48	229	58	31	23	9	8	4
5	Male	364	28	123	39	17	16	8	4	4
6	Female	268	20	106	19	14	7	1	4	1
7	Negro	24	3	9	-	-	-	-	1	1
8	Male	14	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Female	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
10	Other	124	7	12	7	6	2	2	-	3
11	Male	65	3	6	4	4	-	1	-	-
12	Female	59	4	6	3	2	2	1	-	3
13	NEW YORK	8,490	772	3,062	1,015	509	213	126	91	76
14	Male	4,900	406	1,794	594	308	144	73	52	50
15	Female	3,590	366	1,268	429	201	69	53	39	26
16	White	6,188	549	2,182	776	408	167	97	74	53
17	Male	3,601	285	1,288	443	249	114	55	43	37
18	Female	2,597	264	894	333	159	53	42	31	16
19	Negro	2,276	222	876	236	101	46	29	17	23
20	Male	1,290	120	504	140	59	30	18	9	13
21	Female	986	102	372	96	42	16	11	8	10
22	Other	16	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male	9	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	NORTH CAROLINA	3,211	230	879	314	188	102	50	38	21
26	Male	1,824	124	523	180	110	60	33	23	10
27	Female	1,387	106	356	134	78	42	17	15	11
28	White	1,565	126	510	178	115	60	26	24	13
29	Male	897	66	305	103	74	34	16	16	5
30	Female	668	60	205	75	41	26	12	8	8
31	Negro	1,594	100	355	135	73	40	21	14	8
32	Male	897	55	209	76	36	25	16	7	5
33	Female	697	45	146	59	37	15	5	7	3
34	Other	52	4	14	1	-	2	1	-	-
35	Male	30	3	9	1	-	1	1	-	-
36	Female	22	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
37	NORTH DAKOTA	334	23	146	26	19	10	6	3	3
38	Male	185	15	77	15	12	6	3	1	3
39	Female	149	8	69	11	7	4	3	2	-
40	White	308	22	138	24	18	10	5	3	3
41	Male	166	14	72	13	11	6	3	1	3
42	Female	142	8	66	11	7	4	2	2	-
43	Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other	28	1	8	2	1	-	1	-	-
47	Male	19	1	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
48	Female	7	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
49	OHIO	4,623	474	1,662	522	321	151	83	50	36
50	Male	2,654	226	1,001	317	190	83	48	30	19
51	Female	1,969	248	661	205	131	48	35	20	16
52	White	3,829	402	1,346	441	275	115	71	46	28
53	Male	2,190	187	811	273	159	72	39	27	15
54	Female	1,639	215	535	169	116	43	32	19	13
55	Negro	795	72	315	61	46	16	13	4	7
56	Male	464	39	190	45	31	11	9	3	4
57	Female	329	33	125	36	15	5	3	1	3
58	Other	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	OKLAHOMA	1,076	82	350	145	80	38	14	11	10
62	Male	614	43	211	83	48	24	4	6	7
63	Female	462	39	139	62	32	14	10	5	3
64	White	845	69	274	122	70	30	13	7	7
65	Male	479	34	168	66	44	19	4	4	6
66	Female	366	35	106	56	26	11	9	3	1
67	Negro	167	8	57	17	9	7	1	4	1
68	Male	92	6	32	11	3	4	-	2	-
69	Female	75	2	25	6	6	3	1	2	1
70	Other	64	5	19	6	1	1	-	-	2
71	Male	43	3	11	6	1	1	-	-	1
72	Female	21	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	1
73	OREGON	751	59	273	57	32	25	14	8	9
74	Male	447	32	168	40	21	19	8	5	6
75	Female	304	27	105	17	11	6	6	3	3
76	White	709	56	260	56	32	22	13	7	9
77	Male	423	29	161	39	21	17	7	5	8
78	Female	286	27	99	17	11	5	6	2	3
79	Negro	25	3	8	1	-	2	-	1	-
80	Male	14	3	5	1	-	2	-	-	-
81	Female	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
82	Other	17	-	5	-	-	1	1	-	-
83	Male	10	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
84	Female	7	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
85	PENNSYLVANIA	5,061	447	1,675	539	364	149	75	47	53
86	Male	2,925	247	1,101	350	221	98	42	32	27
87	Female	2,136	200	774	209	143	61	33	15	26
88	White	4,081	366	1,542	456	310	129	66	34	40
89	Male	2,357	195	901	284	187	77	39	23	20
90	Female	1,724	161	641	172	123	52	27	11	20
91	Negro	944	86	317	79	52	20	9	13	11
92	Male	543	50	198	43	33	11	3	9	5
93	Female	401	36	129	36	19	9	6	4	6
94	Other	36	5	16	4	2	-	-	4	2
95	Male	25	2	12	3	1	-	-	-	2
96	Female	11	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-7. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	RHODE ISLAND	449	48	152	58	26	15	4	2	4
2	Male	250	28	85	38	16	10	1	1	3
3	Female	191	20	67	20	10	5	3	1	1
4	White	415	42	138	54	28	15	4	2	4
5	Male	242	25	90	36	16	10	1	1	3
6	Female	173	17	48	18	10	5	3	1	1
7	Negro	34	6	14	4	-	-	-	-	-
8	Male	16	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
9	Female	18	3	9	2	-	-	-	-	-
10	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	SOUTH CAROLINA	1,789	95	402	155	115	48	30	20	8
14	Male	1,024	52	236	94	74	31	21	13	4
15	Female	745	41	166	59	41	17	9	7	4
16	White	768	56	233	91	74	28	17	8	2
17	Male	453	34	138	53	50	17	14	4	1
18	Female	315	22	95	38	24	11	5	4	1
19	Negro	1,000	37	169	62	41	20	13	7	6
20	Male	870	18	98	41	24	14	7	4	3
21	Female	430	19	71	21	17	6	6	3	3
22	Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	SOUTH DAKOTA	351	37	87	42	27	8	3	6	4
26	Male	210	19	54	28	20	5	2	3	2
27	Female	141	18	33	14	7	3	1	3	2
28	White	297	30	78	39	25	8	3	5	4
29	Male	177	15	49	26	18	5	2	2	2
30	Female	120	15	29	13	7	3	1	3	2
31	Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Other	54	7	9	3	2	-	-	1	-
35	Male	33	4	5	2	2	-	-	1	-
36	Female	21	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
37	TENNESSEE	2,265	183	640	290	172	63	43	34	17
38	Male	1,346	91	400	159	105	37	27	21	10
39	Female	919	72	240	131	67	26	16	13	7
40	White	1,558	117	460	206	119	47	25	21	13
41	Male	938	67	295	120	75	26	14	13	6
42	Female	618	50	165	86	44	21	11	8	5
43	Negro	709	46	180	84	53	18	13	13	4
44	Male	408	24	105	39	30	11	13	8	2
45	Female	301	22	75	45	23	5	5	5	2
46	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	TEXAS	6,404	380	1,961	679	431	204	105	76	52
50	Male	3,683	215	1,166	404	255	114	63	45	30
51	Female	2,721	165	795	275	176	90	42	31	22
52	White	4,803	296	1,492	543	352	155	86	61	35
53	Male	2,768	163	866	325	209	87	50	34	20
54	Female	2,035	133	606	218	143	68	36	27	15
55	Negro	1,599	84	468	136	79	49	19	15	17
56	Male	913	52	279	79	46	27	13	11	10
57	Female	685	32	189	57	33	22	6	4	7
58	Other	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Male	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	UTAH	478	47	137	68	43	15	6	3	4
62	Male	285	25	90	38	30	7	3	2	2
63	Female	193	22	57	30	13	8	1	1	2
64	White	448	43	132	65	41	15	6	3	4
65	Male	271	24	78	36	23	7	5	2	2
66	Female	177	19	54	29	18	8	1	1	2
67	Negro	10	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
68	Male	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
69	Female	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Other	20	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
71	Male	9	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
72	Female	11	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
73	VERMONT	214	27	77	18	12	6	4	1	1
74	Male	118	17	34	11	10	3	1	1	1
75	Female	96	10	43	7	2	3	3	-	-
76	White	213	27	76	18	12	6	4	1	1
77	Male	117	17	33	11	10	3	1	1	1
78	Female	96	10	43	7	2	3	3	-	-
79	Negro	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	Male	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	VIRGINIA	2,714	204	849	337	180	82	52	41	17
86	Male	1,546	108	490	223	110	49	32	21	10
87	Female	1,168	96	369	114	70	33	20	20	7
88	White	1,658	131	559	234	124	55	35	30	13
89	Male	959	65	331	149	80	36	21	16	7
90	Female	699	66	228	85	44	19	14	14	6
91	Negro	1,053	73	290	103	55	26	17	11	4
92	Male	585	43	149	74	29	13	11	5	3
93	Female	468	30	141	29	26	13	6	6	1
94	Other	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
95	Male	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
96	Female	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
309	15	8	13	345	27	23	13	12	4	5	5	3	3	8	2
182	10	7	7	206	15	15	7	4	4	1	3	3	3	1	2
127	5	1	6	139	14	8	6	8	-	4	2	3	3	1	1
285	15	8	13	321	24	20	12	11	4	5	4	3	3	7	2
172	10	7	7	196	12	14	6	3	4	1	2	2	2	2	1
115	5	1	6	125	12	6	6	8	-	4	2	2	2	5	1
24	-	-	-	24	3	3	1	1	-	4	1	1	1	1	1
10	-	-	-	10	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
14	-	-	-	14	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
869	82	44	40	1,035	147	145	122	92	66	60	25	35	18	19	26
525	44	28	23	620	88	79	59	46	35	30	15	22	8	10	12
344	38	16	17	415	59	66	63	46	21	20	10	13	10	8	14
509	32	12	13	566	35	37	33	20	19	22	12	9	8	5	15
311	14	8	8	341	23	18	14	9	11	14	7	7	7	1	16
196	18	4	5	225	12	19	19	11	7	8	5	2	5	2	17
360	50	32	27	469	112	107	89	72	58	28	13	26	10	15	18
214	30	20	15	279	65	60	45	37	24	16	8	15	5	7	20
146	20	12	12	190	47	47	44	35	14	12	5	11	5	9	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
214	15	8	1	236	39	21	12	6	15	7	6	3	2	6	25
135	7	5	1	146	18	10	6	3	11	4	4	1	1	4	26
81	6	3	-	90	17	11	6	3	4	3	2	2	1	2	27
192	11	7	-	210	25	17	10	5	10	7	4	1	2	4	28
119	6	4	-	129	14	8	5	3	6	4	2	2	1	3	29
73	5	3	-	81	11	9	5	2	4	5	2	1	1	1	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
22	2	1	1	26	10	4	2	1	5	2	2	2	2	1	34
14	1	1	1	17	4	2	1	-	5	-	2	1	1	1	35
8	1	-	-	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	36
1,422	89	39	26	1,578	160	118	104	76	71	39	33	33	23	15	17
850	53	24	13	940	96	65	54	46	47	22	18	21	13	11	38
572	36	15	13	638	64	53	50	30	24	17	15	12	10	6	39
1,008	60	23	16	1,107	98	88	61	50	48	28	23	18	15	11	40
618	36	14	9	677	61	44	30	31	28	16	13	12	7	9	41
380	24	9	7	430	37	42	31	19	19	12	10	6	8	2	42
434	29	16	10	469	62	32	43	26	23	11	10	15	8	4	43
232	17	10	4	263	35	21	24	15	18	6	5	9	6	4	44
182	12	6	6	208	27	11	19	11	5	5	5	6	2	4	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
3,888	233	158	127	4,404	465	336	242	209	177	157	109	105	79	71	72
2,292	146	87	61	2,586	287	198	136	119	87	72	52	51	41	33	41
1,596	87	69	66	1,818	196	138	106	90	65	57	38	38	29	21	50
3,020	158	117	85	3,380	331	244	185	150	120	93	81	77	67	54	52
1,774	101	64	39	1,978	200	144	92	86	57	53	32	37	33	23	53
1,246	57	35	48	1,402	131	100	73	64	48	40	49	40	24	28	54
867	74	39	42	1,022	132	92	77	59	57	44	28	27	22	20	55
517	44	23	22	606	67	54	44	33	30	19	20	14	8	10	56
350	30	16	20	416	65	38	33	26	27	25	8	13	14	10	57
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	58
1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	60
323	15	10	1	349	26	22	18	12	10	7	5	9	7	6	7
189	12	7	1	209	17	14	16	5	3	5	2	4	5	2	6
134	3	3	-	140	9	8	2	7	7	2	3	5	2	4	6
309	14	10	1	334	25	19	14	12	7	5	5	9	7	5	6
182	11	7	1	201	17	14	12	5	3	4	2	4	5	2	6
127	5	3	-	133	8	5	2	7	4	4	5	5	2	3	6
7	-	-	-	7	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	67
4	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	69
7	1	-	-	8	1	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	70
3	1	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	71
4	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	72
146	9	4	4	163	13	8	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	1	73
78	6	1	3	80	7	5	3	3	4	3	3	1	-	1	74
68	3	3	1	75	6	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	-	75
145	9	4	4	162	13	8	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	1	76
77	6	3	3	87	7	5	3	3	4	3	3	1	-	1	77
69	3	3	1	75	6	3	2	2	1	2	-	2	3	-	78
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
1,762	85	73	48	1,966	170	144	113	76	62	43	41	30	27	18	24
1,033	50	34	25	1,142	90	79	62	44	30	26	17	16	16	11	13
729	33	39	23	824	80	65	51	32	32	17	24	14	11	7	11
1,181	46	32	25	1,284	92	59	53	39	30	26	20	12	16	11	16
705	25	15	11	756	46	36	29	24	16	13	7	5	11	9	9
476	21	17	14	526	46	35	25	15	14	13	13	7	5	7	90
579	37	41	23	680	78	85	60	37	32	17	21	17	11	7	8
327	25	19	14	385	44	43	34	20	14	13	10	10	5	3	4
252	12	22	9	295	34	42	26	17	18	4	11	7	6	4	4
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	94
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	95
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	96

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-7. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WASHINGTON-----	1,285	122	423	122	72	49	16	15	7
2	Male-----	772	60	264	74	45	29	12	10	5
3	Female-----	513	62	159	48	27	20	4	5	2
4	White-----	1,164	113	385	112	70	45	16	14	7
5	Male-----	700	51	245	69	45	26	12	9	5
6	Female-----	464	62	140	43	27	19	4	5	2
7	Negro-----	51	5	22	4	2	1	-	1	-
8	Male-----	31	5	12	2	2	-	-	1	-
9	Female-----	20	-	10	2	-	1	-	-	-
10	Other-----	70	4	16	6	-	3	-	-	-
11	Male-----	41	4	7	3	-	3	-	-	-
12	Female-----	29	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	-
13	WEST VIRGINIA-----	858	47	261	97	52	27	15	13	16
14	Male-----	487	25	159	61	29	18	8	7	11
15	Female-----	351	22	102	36	24	9	7	6	5
16	White-----	777	45	250	85	47	25	13	13	15
17	Male-----	457	23	151	55	25	17	8	7	11
18	Female-----	320	22	99	30	22	8	5	6	4
19	Negro-----	59	2	11	11	5	2	2	-	1
20	Male-----	30	2	8	6	3	1	-	-	-
21	Female-----	29	-	3	5	2	1	2	-	1
22	Other-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
25	WISCONSIN-----	1,850	180	686	193	118	40	31	20	14
26	Male-----	1,076	105	391	116	71	28	16	14	8
27	Female-----	774	75	295	77	47	12	15	6	6
28	White-----	1,715	170	637	183	115	39	28	18	14
29	Male-----	1,007	102	369	109	71	27	13	13	8
30	Female-----	706	68	268	74	44	12	15	5	6
31	Negro-----	115	9	45	7	2	1	1	1	-
32	Male-----	56	3	20	5	-	1	-	-	-
33	Female-----	59	6	25	2	2	-	1	1	-
34	Other-----	22	1	4	3	1	-	2	1	-
35	Male-----	13	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	-
36	Female-----	9	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
37	WYOMING-----	210	12	81	24	15	6	9	1	1
38	Male-----	117	5	50	14	9	4	5	-	-
39	Female-----	93	7	31	10	6	2	4	1	1
40	White-----	197	12	76	24	14	6	9	1	1
41	Male-----	111	5	48	14	8	4	5	-	-
42	Female-----	86	7	28	10	6	2	4	1	1
43	Negro-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Female-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other-----	10	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
47	Male-----	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
48	Female-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
826	41	19	20	906	88	88	55	35	20	16	20	23	13	7	14	1
499	19	11	12	541	53	54	35	20	10	11	14	13	10	3	8	2
327	22	6	8	365	35	34	20	15	10	5	6	10	3	4	6	3
762	39	18	14	833	75	77	51	29	19	12	17	21	12	7	11	4
460	18	11	8	497	46	48	33	16	10	8	14	11	9	3	5	5
302	21	7	6	336	29	29	18	13	9	4	3	10	3	4	6	6
35	1	1	3	40	1	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	7
22	-	-	2	24	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
13	1	1	1	16	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9
29	1	-	3	33	12	8	3	4	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	10
17	1	-	2	20	6	5	1	3	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	11
12	-	-	1	13	6	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	12
528	34	17	18	597	61	37	39	21	19	14	19	9	6	6	10	13
317	19	8	13	357	32	22	23	11	10	7	12	3	2	1	7	14
211	15	9	5	240	29	15	16	10	9	7	7	6	4	3	3	15
493	33	17	17	560	53	34	37	18	18	12	18	8	5	5	9	16
297	19	8	13	337	28	21	21	10	10	7	11	3	1	1	7	17
196	14	9	4	223	25	13	16	8	8	5	7	5	4	4	2	18
34	1	-	1	36	8	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	19
20	-	-	-	20	4	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	20
14	1	-	1	16	4	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
1,282	63	30	25	1,400	112	101	55	39	26	33	22	18	19	17	8	25
749	37	16	15	817	58	58	27	25	13	23	14	11	13	10	7	26
533	26	14	10	583	54	43	28	14	13	10	8	7	6	7	1	27
1,204	55	27	22	1,308	100	90	49	34	25	31	20	16	17	15	8	28
712	32	14	13	771	50	53	28	24	12	22	12	10	12	8	7	29
492	23	13	9	537	50	37	24	10	13	8	8	6	5	6	1	30
66	7	3	2	78	9	11	5	4	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	31
30	4	2	2	38	5	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	32
36	3	1	2	40	4	6	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	33
12	1	-	1	14	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	34
7	1	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	35
5	-	-	1	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	36
149	16	3	5	173	10	7	7	2	2	6	2	1	1	-	-	37
87	8	3	3	101	6	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	38
62	8	-	2	72	4	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	39
143	16	3	3	165	9	3	7	2	2	4	2	1	1	-	3	40
84	8	3	1	96	6	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	41
59	8	-	2	69	3	1	5	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	42
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
5	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
3	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	46
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	47
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	48

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-8. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

Table with columns for AREA, AGE, AND COLOR; Total; and months from Jan. to Dec. Rows include UNITED STATES Both Sexes, Under 28 days, Under 7 days, Under 1 hour, 1-23 hours, 1 day, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7-13 days, 14-20 days, 21-27 days, 28-59 days, 2 months, 3 months, 4 months, 5 months, 6 months, 7 months, 8 months, 9 months, 10 months, 11 months, and Male Total, under 1 year.

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-8. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES—Con.													
Female—Con.													
Under 28 days—Con.													
Under 7 days—Con.													
4 days.....	687	50	61	64	48	53	55	56	89	64	54	52	61
White.....	522	38	47	50	34	38	42	44	53	52	36	40	48
Nonwhite.....	165	12	14	14	14	15	13	12	16	12	18	12	13
5 days.....	490	34	45	39	27	40	43	44	50	45	42	35	46
White.....	352	22	30	29	19	26	33	37	39	27	31	27	33
Nonwhite.....	138	12	15	10	8	14	10	7	12	18	11	8	13
6 days.....	339	20	25	19	21	28	36	39	34	32	22	31	35
White.....	235	16	16	11	15	22	24	27	21	22	14	21	26
Nonwhite.....	104	4	9	8	6	6	12	11	13	10	8	10	7
7-13 days.....	1,520	128	113	105	99	103	142	158	128	135	162	117	130
White.....	1,071	94	85	74	76	72	109	107	94	91	104	72	95
Nonwhite.....	449	34	28	31	23	31	33	51	34	44	58	45	37
14-20 days.....	938	75	76	69	60	68	68	79	78	90	79	93	93
White.....	671	45	57	60	43	45	54	45	55	49	51	61	62
Nonwhite.....	311	30	19	29	17	22	14	33	25	31	28	32	31
21-27 days.....	799	75	79	71	58	60	59	45	64	72	65	77	74
White.....	513	49	52	52	43	42	35	28	40	42	41	40	49
Nonwhite.....	286	26	27	19	15	18	24	17	24	30	24	37	25
28-59 days.....	2,823	251	248	247	216	206	171	195	188	222	294	243	342
White.....	1,802	149	150	159	142	140	128	125	122	136	180	160	211
Nonwhite.....	1,021	102	98	88	74	66	43	70	66	86	114	83	131
2 months.....	2,260	264	212	235	184	141	141	117	143	162	223	209	239
White.....	1,416	165	124	134	122	91	95	81	82	106	124	151	134
Nonwhite.....	844	99	88	101	62	50	46	36	61	56	99	58	105
3 months.....	1,647	201	159	169	127	120	89	95	89	107	142	174	185
White.....	1,083	114	96	117	104	86	55	68	64	69	92	108	110
Nonwhite.....	564	87	63	52	23	34	14	27	25	38	50	66	75
4 months.....	1,262	163	126	119	98	76	89	57	79	65	104	135	153
White.....	789	96	84	81	62	50	57	53	44	37	70	77	78
Nonwhite.....	473	67	42	38	36	26	32	24	35	26	34	58	75
5 months.....	949	121	111	91	75	52	68	64	45	57	80	81	106
White.....	594	76	78	57	48	38	41	45	28	40	55	43	49
Nonwhite.....	355	45	35	34	25	16	27	19	17	17	25	38	57
6 months.....	792	92	69	67	62	59	59	57	37	46	48	68	106
White.....	505	62	43	60	43	42	36	31	24	32	28	40	64
Nonwhite.....	287	30	26	27	19	17	23	26	13	14	20	28	44
7 months.....	651	71	71	75	60	50	44	43	44	36	45	53	59
White.....	462	42	51	53	45	38	26	31	32	28	34	37	45
Nonwhite.....	189	29	20	22	15	12	18	12	12	8	11	16	14
8 months.....	553	58	58	59	53	43	39	40	27	25	51	52	48
White.....	369	36	36	37	39	33	28	30	20	14	30	36	30
Nonwhite.....	184	22	22	22	14	10	11	10	7	11	21	16	18
9 months.....	481	58	45	56	39	32	47	32	32	28	27	36	49
White.....	338	43	35	40	31	21	35	23	20	20	20	21	33
Nonwhite.....	143	15	12	16	8	11	14	9	12	8	7	15	16
10 months.....	386	45	43	34	26	24	38	32	25	21	32	28	38
White.....	253	27	31	27	20	18	23	23	15	15	22	15	17
Nonwhite.....	133	18	12	7	6	6	15	9	10	6	10	13	21
11 months.....	397	48	52	44	28	21	26	23	34	24	30	29	36
White.....	266	31	38	29	17	14	19	14	21	15	20	20	28
Nonwhite.....	131	17	14	15	11	7	7	9	13	9	10	9	20
ALABAMA													
Under 1 year.....	2,362	216	230	193	174	154	153	169	201	203	211	208	230
White.....	1,123	106	86	90	88	78	77	97	97	83	111	97	113
Nonwhite.....	1,239	110	144	103	86	76	76	92	104	120	100	111	117
Under 28 days.....	1,564	127	125	115	116	112	120	150	143	146	151	134	125
White.....	842	71	57	65	64	57	62	66	81	67	69	70	73
Nonwhite.....	722	56	68	50	52	55	58	64	62	79	62	64	52
ALASKA													
Under 1 year.....	216	21	16	22	17	12	17	17	15	17	22	15	25
White.....	95	11	7	12	7	2	5	6	7	5	11	7	15
Nonwhite.....	121	10	9	10	10	10	12	11	8	12	11	8	10
Under 28 days.....	124	18	8	14	9	6	11	10	9	7	11	7	14
White.....	71	11	5	8	4	2	5	5	5	4	6	6	11
Nonwhite.....	53	7	3	6	5	4	6	5	4	3	5	2	3
ARIZONA													
Under 1 year.....	956	72	82	78	75	69	73	65	78	82	89	93	101
White.....	726	58	69	63	53	50	58	52	59	61	71	66	68
Nonwhite.....	230	14	13	15	22	19	17	13	19	21	17	27	33
Under 28 days.....	597	35	48	43	46	47	56	44	54	64	57	46	57
White.....	502	34	45	39	33	41	47	39	43	50	53	38	42
Nonwhite.....	95	1	3	4	13	6	9	5	11	14	4	10	15
ARKANSAS													
Under 1 year.....	1,107	106	80	89	82	89	78	85	93	99	125	79	101
White.....	859	57	45	55	49	59	54	53	59	59	71	44	54
Nonwhite.....	448	49	35	34	33	30	25	32	34	40	54	35	47
Under 28 days.....	706	54	45	55	52	56	54	69	72	68	80	50	50
White.....	476	33	25	41	35	44	41	48	51	46	47	32	32
Nonwhite.....	231	21	20	15	17	12	13	21	21	22	33	18	18
CALIFORNIA													
Under 1 year.....	8,157	675	681	699	605	670	699	713	632	661	704	718	700
White.....	6,890	573	565	598	512	570	582	590	538	567	602	619	584
Nonwhite.....	1,267	102	116	111	93	100	117	123	94	94	102	99	116
Under 28 days.....	6,064	451	499	494	432	516	552	551	506	521	524	509	499
White.....	5,122	373	415	413	368	445	464	459	429	446	452	433	425
Nonwhite.....	932	78	84	81	64	71	88	92	77	75	72	76	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-25

Table 2-8. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
COLORADO													
Under 1 year	1,053	88	99	96	80	84	82	78	87	83	89	81	86
White	956	82	89	89	73	75	76	72	81	77	83	80	79
Nonwhite	77	6	10	7	7	9	6	6	6	6	6	1	7
Under 28 days	781	60	68	72	57	69	61	64	65	63	65	55	62
White	708	56	64	70	51	61	57	60	62	57	60	54	58
Nonwhite	53	4	4	2	6	8	4	4	3	6	5	1	6
CONNECTICUT													
Under 1 year	1,170	98	88	90	120	85	99	111	89	110	96	94	90
White	994	82	78	78	104	73	84	98	75	88	82	79	75
Nonwhite	176	16	12	12	16	12	15	13	14	22	14	15	15
Under 28 days	873	75	61	60	87	61	81	89	68	87	78	68	58
White	752	64	52	51	75	52	69	80	57	74	68	58	52
Nonwhite	121	11	9	9	12	9	12	9	11	13	10	10	6
DELAWARE													
Under 1 year	248	20	15	22	19	18	19	20	22	28	17	21	27
White	155	11	10	13	12	12	13	14	15	13	11	14	17
Nonwhite	93	9	5	9	7	6	6	6	7	15	6	7	10
Under 28 days	168	14	12	13	11	12	13	17	17	22	12	11	14
White	114	8	9	9	8	7	9	12	14	11	9	7	11
Nonwhite	54	6	3	4	3	5	4	5	3	11	3	4	3
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Under 1 year	660	46	51	51	65	69	51	47	62	45	55	57	61
White	113	4	5	12	11	9	12	11	14	4	4	15	12
Nonwhite	547	42	46	39	54	60	39	36	48	41	51	42	49
Under 28 days	499	35	33	39	46	55	42	37	49	39	41	37	46
White	93	3	5	10	7	8	8	11	12	4	2	13	10
Nonwhite	406	32	28	29	39	47	34	26	37	35	39	24	36
FLORIDA													
Under 1 year	3,292	279	274	254	241	263	268	251	298	281	287	293	303
White	1,920	135	155	151	145	172	163	157	173	176	174	167	152
Nonwhite	1,372	144	119	103	96	91	105	94	125	105	113	126	151
Under 28 days	2,287	150	153	160	159	203	207	204	234	219	206	203	192
White	1,453	83	98	106	106	143	127	131	139	143	132	133	112
Nonwhite	834	67	55	54	53	60	80	73	95	76	71	70	80
GEORGIA													
Under 1 year	2,936	290	218	253	205	216	235	239	255	208	288	238	290
White	1,428	134	100	127	109	117	138	105	117	110	144	105	122
Nonwhite	1,508	156	119	126	96	99	97	134	138	98	144	133	168
Under 28 days	1,680	135	129	166	138	154	179	181	173	151	195	145	136
White	1,059	84	68	93	80	93	110	83	96	86	114	75	77
Nonwhite	621	51	61	73	58	61	69	98	77	65	79	70	59
HAWAII													
Under 1 year	345	29	22	31	27	30	28	31	30	39	37	28	23
White	114	5	8	13	8	8	6	10	10	12	13	14	7
Nonwhite	231	24	14	18	19	22	22	21	20	17	24	14	16
Under 28 days	258	22	18	20	18	25	23	24	24	26	27	18	14
White	80	4	5	6	3	7	6	8	7	9	11	8	6
Nonwhite	178	18	13	14	15	18	17	15	17	17	16	10	8
IDAHO													
Under 1 year	313	31	26	28	26	29	28	28	29	27	19	23	19
White	306	30	26	26	26	29	28	27	29	26	18	22	19
Nonwhite	7	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Under 28 days	227	23	17	16	21	23	23	19	24	16	14	16	15
White	225	23	17	15	21	23	23	19	24	15	14	16	15
Nonwhite	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ILLINOIS													
Under 1 year	5,585	469	422	506	428	427	439	490	487	432	477	511	507
White	3,940	312	306	374	299	323	329	345	352	304	336	354	326
Nonwhite	1,645	157	116	132	129	104	110	135	135	128	141	177	181
Under 28 days	4,140	325	289	351	308	335	354	393	393	342	360	370	320
White	3,033	227	214	285	224	254	272	293	292	254	265	251	222
Nonwhite	1,107	98	75	66	84	81	82	100	101	88	95	119	98
INDIANA													
Under 1 year	2,523	211	192	233	210	210	211	200	222	179	197	223	235
White	2,181	184	188	186	184	181	194	188	192	160	170	182	201
Nonwhite	342	27	23	37	26	29	17	32	30	19	27	41	34
Under 28 days	1,859	145	142	167	143	149	168	161	175	147	139	162	161
White	1,620	128	125	139	126	138	155	156	158	132	128	135	143
Nonwhite	238	18	17	29	17	21	11	25	22	15	16	29	18
IOWA													
Under 1 year	1,175	97	107	117	100	95	104	93	80	86	90	97	109
White	1,130	94	105	115	96	92	97	88	75	81	89	93	105
Nonwhite	45	3	2	2	4	3	7	5	5	5	1	4	4
Under 28 days	880	68	72	83	78	78	80	81	69	71	61	63	76
White	844	65	70	82	75	75	74	76	64	69	60	61	74
Nonwhite	36	3	2	1	3	3	6	5	5	3	1	2	2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-8. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
KANSAS													
Under 1 year	954	76	79	77	90	67	77	99	79	81	70	85	74
White	651	63	67	67	81	61	67	87	73	66	63	78	59
Nonwhite	123	13	12	10	9	6	10	12	6	15	7	7	16
Under 28 days	726	63	51	59	67	51	64	81	64	60	52	57	57
White	636	52	41	52	60	47	56	71	60	51	48	52	46
Nonwhite	90	11	10	7	7	4	8	10	4	9	4	5	11
KENTUCKY													
Under 1 year	1,729	147	138	157	121	153	144	130	148	137	140	135	173
White	1,471	120	116	130	105	134	127	110	123	120	121	114	161
Nonwhite	257	27	22	27	16	24	17	20	25	17	19	21	22
Under 28 days	1,215	79	81	104	82	132	116	108	117	106	96	81	105
White	1,042	67	70	87	69	111	100	92	99	93	83	80	91
Nonwhite	173	12	11	17	13	21	16	16	18	13	13	11	12
LOUISIANA													
Under 1 year	2,563	258	198	191	203	202	220	209	239	181	216	202	245
White	1,062	85	84	85	85	101	102	90	95	70	77	84	102
Nonwhite	1,501	172	114	105	118	101	118	119	143	111	139	119	143
Under 28 days	1,801	135	118	113	151	151	161	170	187	147	153	150	157
White	848	60	57	61	73	83	90	76	82	62	61	63	80
Nonwhite	953	75	61	52	78	68	71	94	105	85	92	87	79
MAINE													
Under 1 year	500	49	50	37	48	36	38	42	37	39	38	38	48
White	494	48	49	36	47	36	38	41	37	38	38	38	48
Nonwhite	6	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Under 28 days	357	36	35	26	37	19	29	34	30	28	25	25	33
White	353	36	34	26	36	19	29	33	30	27	25	25	33
Nonwhite	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
MARYLAND													
Under 1 year	1,920	164	142	164	143	164	134	171	179	171	163	176	149
White	1,234	108	100	105	88	112	85	108	107	117	97	115	93
Nonwhite	686	56	42	58	55	52	51	63	72	54	66	61	56
Under 28 days	1,437	114	100	123	109	123	108	134	147	135	110	126	108
White	972	76	78	88	64	92	71	92	92	91	71	89	68
Nonwhite	465	38	22	35	45	31	37	42	55	44	39	37	40
MASSACHUSETTS													
Under 1 year	2,073	159	173	191	91	166	164	174	185	175	203	176	196
White	1,940	149	164	177	84	156	171	164	172	163	188	171	181
Nonwhite	133	10	9	14	7	10	13	10	13	12	15	5	15
Under 28 days	1,526	110	121	140	67	124	152	134	150	131	146	118	133
White	1,433	101	116	129	62	115	143	128	143	123	135	114	124
Nonwhite	93	9	5	11	5	9	9	6	7	8	11	4	9
MICHIGAN													
Under 1 year	4,039	353	326	347	339	364	389	328	317	334	322	312	329
White	3,260	270	270	262	269	298	300	280	265	271	260	246	269
Nonwhite	779	83	56	85	70	66	69	48	52	63	62	66	59
Under 28 days	3,066	239	239	251	246	282	294	273	256	271	238	247	231
White	2,456	182	192	185	185	227	241	230	211	222	193	190	189
Nonwhite	610	57	46	66	61	55	53	43	45	49	45	57	43
MINNESOTA													
Under 1 year	1,572	142	112	139	112	131	136	143	133	146	131	124	123
White	1,519	132	110	137	111	124	133	137	129	140	125	121	121
Nonwhite	53	10	2	2	1	7	3	6	5	6	6	3	2
Under 28 days	1,200	97	79	103	89	98	104	120	114	111	103	88	94
White	1,159	91	77	101	89	91	102	114	111	105	100	86	93
Nonwhite	41	6	2	2	1	7	2	6	3	6	3	2	1
MISSISSIPPI													
Under 1 year	2,232	239	172	177	159	165	166	191	170	178	181	211	225
White	599	55	43	53	48	53	37	61	47	45	52	45	60
Nonwhite	1,633	184	129	124	111	110	129	130	123	133	129	166	165
Under 28 days	1,370	127	101	103	99	120	107	138	116	114	111	119	115
White	460	36	34	39	36	43	29	51	38	35	42	34	43
Nonwhite	910	91	67	64	63	77	78	87	78	79	69	85	72
MISSOURI													
Under 1 year	2,146	171	191	186	180	185	164	163	170	162	197	165	202
White	1,581	129	140	145	128	150	128	130	120	127	139	114	141
Nonwhite	555	42	51	41	52	45	36	33	50	35	58	51	61
Under 28 days	1,579	115	134	127	123	162	133	136	128	127	139	109	146
White	1,202	86	101	104	93	126	100	108	95	98	104	75	112
Nonwhite	377	29	33	23	30	36	33	28	33	29	35	34	34
MONTANA													
Under 1 year	402	33	28	31	46	41	32	35	36	28	35	26	33
White	340	29	24	25	40	35	28	27	32	21	30	22	29
Nonwhite	62	4	4	6	6	6	4	8	4	5	5	4	4
Under 28 days	284	21	22	18	31	32	24	30	28	18	21	18	23
White	250	18	19	14	28	27	22	25	26	14	20	15	22
Nonwhite	34	3	3	4	3	5	2	5	2	2	1	3	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-27

Table 2-8. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
NEBRASKA													
Under 1 year-----	697	75	63	56	70	56	57	55	58	59	51	48	48
White-----	643	71	54	53	68	54	53	47	53	55	45	46	46
Nonwhite---	54	4	9	3	4	2	4	8	5	4	6	3	2
Under 28 days-----	539	57	50	37	53	42	48	41	48	47	42	41	33
White-----	502	55	44	35	50	41	45	35	44	44	38	39	32
Nonwhite---	37	2	6	2	3	1	3	6	4	3	4	2	1
NEVADA													
Under 1 year-----	291	23	32	24	26	30	24	18	27	21	21	20	25
White-----	249	21	24	23	24	26	20	15	24	21	13	17	21
Nonwhite---	42	2	8	1	2	4	4	3	3	-	8	3	4
Under 28 days-----	213	11	20	14	24	23	21	16	18	15	13	16	22
White-----	185	11	15	13	22	21	18	13	16	15	8	14	19
Nonwhite---	28	-	5	1	2	2	3	3	2	-	5	2	3
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Under 1 year-----	311	33	25	23	29	26	23	31	17	24	26	23	31
White-----	308	33	25	23	29	26	22	31	17	24	25	23	30
Nonwhite---	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Under 28 days-----	226	22	20	19	22	18	16	22	13	16	22	18	20
White-----	223	22	20	19	22	18	15	22	13	16	21	16	19
Nonwhite---	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
NEW JERSEY													
Under 1 year-----	3,124	299	220	274	250	239	270	263	251	244	244	255	317
White-----	2,281	230	165	203	185	166	205	190	178	172	170	184	233
Nonwhite---	843	69	55	71	65	73	65	73	73	72	74	69	84
Under 28 days-----	2,399	225	162	196	193	186	217	223	209	196	163	194	213
White-----	1,777	172	121	148	147	134	165	160	145	138	130	147	170
Nonwhite---	622	53	41	48	46	52	52	63	64	60	53	47	43
NEW MEXICO													
Under 1 year-----	780	74	67	65	52	56	68	65	68	57	67	74	67
White-----	632	57	56	52	43	44	59	58	55	45	54	53	56
Nonwhite---	148	17	11	13	9	12	9	7	13	12	13	21	11
Under 28 days-----	511	47	43	38	40	44	51	50	47	39	36	44	32
White-----	443	40	36	31	34	36	46	46	40	36	34	35	29
Nonwhite---	68	7	7	7	6	8	5	4	7	3	2	9	3
NEW YORK													
Under 1 year-----	8,490	750	695	757	739	716	690	724	677	614	663	682	783
White-----	6,198	559	512	542	529	520	509	540	478	450	474	505	580
Nonwhite---	2,292	191	183	215	210	196	181	184	199	164	189	177	203
Under 28 days-----	6,407	530	511	520	559	554	537	597	547	502	496	509	545
White-----	4,714	405	376	384	389	408	405	443	385	376	351	383	409
Nonwhite---	1,693	125	135	136	170	146	132	154	162	128	145	126	136
NORTH CAROLINA													
Under 1 year-----	3,211	323	253	272	207	254	231	275	283	264	260	272	317
White-----	1,565	149	128	138	107	132	119	164	142	116	129	108	133
Nonwhite---	1,646	174	125	134	100	122	112	111	141	148	131	164	184
Under 28 days-----	2,110	169	141	172	143	200	172	223	204	194	163	161	168
White-----	1,170	101	86	101	76	108	85	143	116	91	95	71	89
Nonwhite---	940	68	55	71	65	92	79	80	88	103	70	90	79
NORTH DAKOTA													
Under 1 year-----	334	32	28	24	19	38	41	27	31	22	20	28	24
White-----	308	31	25	22	16	37	37	25	29	22	20	22	20
Nonwhite---	26	1	3	2	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	6	4
Under 28 days-----	260	24	26	20	14	32	34	19	25	19	16	18	14
White-----	245	23	23	18	13	31	31	18	24	19	16	16	13
Nonwhite---	15	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	1
OHIO													
Under 1 year-----	4,623	401	368	412	376	402	410	373	352	415	381	380	373
White-----	3,829	335	297	331	309	348	349	304	295	348	324	286	308
Nonwhite---	794	66	71	81	67	54	61	69	57	67	57	74	70
Under 28 days-----	3,587	298	266	302	276	323	345	305	292	345	290	270	267
White-----	2,965	256	217	247	221	261	290	252	236	291	247	211	216
Nonwhite---	602	42	49	55	55	42	55	53	46	54	43	59	51
OKLAHOMA													
Under 1 year-----	1,076	106	84	91	89	81	95	110	84	86	77	78	95
White-----	845	81	62	77	67	57	79	89	64	73	59	62	75
Nonwhite---	231	25	22	14	22	24	16	21	20	13	18	16	20
Under 28 days-----	795	72	58	53	66	56	77	90	74	69	58	58	64
White-----	840	58	41	45	52	42	67	73	58	59	48	48	53
Nonwhite---	155	14	17	8	14	14	10	17	18	10	12	10	11
OREGON													
Under 1 year-----	751	67	66	61	55	60	63	60	66	56	58	68	71
White-----	709	57	62	56	54	58	57	59	63	55	56	68	66
Nonwhite---	42	10	4	5	1	2	6	1	3	1	2	-	5
Under 28 days-----	527	54	49	33	32	40	52	45	48	45	41	44	46
White-----	502	47	47	33	31	39	48	42	48	42	40	44	42
Nonwhite---	25	7	2	-	1	2	4	1	-	3	1	-	4
PENNSYLVANIA													
Under 1 year-----	5,061	435	396	408	381	452	459	469	413	358	459	399	432
White-----	4,061	339	322	329	329	368	374	369	326	287	374	313	351
Nonwhite---	980	96	74	79	52	84	85	100	87	71	85	86	81
Under 28 days-----	3,865	317	286	296	290	365	378	377	339	284	339	296	318
White-----	3,193	251	237	250	249	301	313	297	275	231	285	235	269
Nonwhite---	692	66	49	46	41	64	65	80	64	53	54	61	49

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-8. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
RHODE ISLAND													
Under 1 year	449	28	41	43	32	30	33	43	36	28	39	57	39
White	415	24	36	40	30	29	28	42	36	25	37	51	37
Nonwhite	34	4	5	3	2	1	5	1	-	3	2	6	2
Under 28 days	345	20	29	31	27	25	26	34	31	26	28	45	23
White	321	18	27	30	26	24	22	33	31	24	26	41	21
Nonwhite	24	4	2	1	1	1	4	1	-	2	2	4	2
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Under 1 year	1,769	198	142	155	110	158	154	103	126	141	146	178	188
White	768	76	47	71	54	78	66	45	63	65	53	71	77
Nonwhite	1,001	122	95	64	56	80	66	58	75	76	93	107	111
Under 28 days	1,035	86	65	91	68	105	103	75	90	97	74	102	79
White	566	48	28	58	41	55	57	38	50	53	36	53	49
Nonwhite	469	38	37	33	27	50	46	37	40	44	38	49	30
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Under 1 year	351	25	23	35	34	24	29	32	30	31	26	32	30
White	297	20	20	28	31	21	19	31	25	26	22	27	27
Nonwhite	54	5	3	7	3	3	10	1	5	5	4	5	3
Under 28 days	286	13	11	21	27	17	23	23	21	24	20	16	20
White	210	11	9	18	27	15	15	23	20	21	18	14	19
Nonwhite	26	2	2	3	-	2	8	-	1	3	2	2	1
TENNESSEE													
Under 1 year	2,265	211	177	204	176	179	152	184	176	203	197	201	205
White	1,556	140	122	133	125	121	109	124	116	132	140	146	148
Nonwhite	709	71	55	71	51	58	43	60	60	71	57	55	57
Under 28 days	1,576	124	109	141	119	137	122	146	134	138	134	139	134
White	1,107	79	77	96	81	95	88	98	90	98	101	104	100
Nonwhite	469	45	32	45	38	42	34	48	44	40	33	34	34
TEXAS													
Under 1 year	6,404	610	463	515	446	496	527	535	572	514	564	596	565
White	4,905	465	356	385	329	377	402	391	451	389	412	416	430
Nonwhite	1,601	145	107	130	117	119	125	144	121	125	152	180	136
Under 28 days	4,404	382	289	353	299	361	397	406	437	392	394	378	346
White	3,380	302	234	252	219	276	308	309	344	306	291	266	271
Nonwhite	1,024	80	55	81	80	83	89	97	93	86	93	112	75
UTAH													
Under 1 year	478	44	39	44	35	35	54	35	46	44	34	29	39
White	448	40	36	42	34	34	51	33	46	43	30	26	33
Nonwhite	30	4	3	2	1	1	3	2	-	1	4	3	6
Under 28 days	349	28	29	27	27	27	39	29	38	38	22	17	28
White	334	27	26	26	26	26	39	28	39	37	20	17	24
Nonwhite	15	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	4
VERMONT													
Under 1 year	214	20	19	18	18	19	9	22	23	23	7	19	17
White	213	20	19	17	18	19	9	22	23	23	7	19	17
Nonwhite	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	163	12	15	13	13	15	7	19	19	15	6	14	15
White	162	12	15	12	13	15	7	19	19	15	6	14	15
Nonwhite	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA													
Under 1 year	2,714	215	224	250	228	231	210	217	216	210	224	234	255
White	1,658	137	133	149	144	146	149	147	139	125	124	135	149
Nonwhite	1,056	78	81	101	84	85	70	70	78	85	100	99	115
Under 28 days	1,966	141	150	185	169	170	168	185	178	138	156	161	165
White	1,284	104	96	120	115	109	112	129	118	79	96	102	104
Nonwhite	682	37	54	65	54	61	56	56	60	59	60	59	61
WASHINGTON													
Under 1 year	1,285	111	116	111	105	122	109	118	99	98	102	92	102
White	1,164	102	106	94	92	104	103	109	90	88	94	87	95
Nonwhite	121	9	10	17	13	18	6	9	9	10	8	5	7
Under 28 days	906	77	85	81	62	82	85	92	76	70	66	62	68
White	833	71	81	70	52	72	81	84	72	65	62	59	65
Nonwhite	73	6	4	11	10	10	4	8	4	5	4	4	3
WEST VIRGINIA													
Under 1 year	838	73	75	61	64	73	67	69	71	80	71	67	67
White	777	66	70	57	62	70	65	62	63	73	63	67	59
Nonwhite	61	7	5	4	2	3	2	7	8	7	8	8	8
Under 28 days	597	46	49	41	45	51	54	53	55	59	46	47	43
White	560	44	48	38	44	49	52	47	55	53	43	47	40
Nonwhite	37	2	1	3	1	2	2	6	8	6	3	-	3
WISCONSIN													
Under 1 year	1,850	155	153	159	165	161	161	163	133	132	171	143	154
White	1,713	142	149	153	151	151	149	152	122	122	159	129	143
Nonwhite	137	13	13	6	14	10	12	11	11	10	12	14	11
Under 28 days	1,400	105	105	105	122	132	135	138	104	105	123	113	113
White	1,308	98	100	103	112	126	124	129	97	97	115	103	104
Nonwhite	92	7	5	2	10	6	11	9	7	8	8	10	9
WYOMING													
Under 1 year	210	13	18	22	15	14	19	17	22	11	21	16	22
White	197	13	14	22	13	13	19	17	22	10	21	14	19
Nonwhite	13	-	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
Under 28 days	173	10	16	21	11	11	16	15	20	10	17	9	15
White	163	10	13	21	9	10	16	15	20	9	17	9	14
Nonwhite	8	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, From 55 Selected Causes, by Month:

United States, 1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1956)

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNDER 1 YEAR--ALL CAUSES--	99,785	8,860	8,000	8,523	7,727	8,159	8,184	8,340	8,259	7,935	8,427	8,399	8,970
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	108	13	3	5	7	9	8	11	12	8	5	15	12
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	371	37	32	40	35	18	21	23	25	25	38	46	33
Whooping cough-----056	66	7	2	9	4	5	7	9	4	8	6	4	3
Meningococcal infections-----037	204	29	22	20	12	13	12	11	13	18	18	18	18
Tetanus-----061	31	2	5	3	3	2	1	1	2	4	4	2	2
Other infective and parasitic diseases-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	544	52	60	42	55	41	46	24	32	33	38	51	70
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	235	23	18	15	20	17	9	17	22	18	23	25	28
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	95	9	12	11	4	6	8	8	7	9	7	10	4
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	74	7	8	9	9	3	5	3	5	7	6	5	8
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	953	87	92	90	62	89	59	60	73	69	85	98	109
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	692	60	67	65	59	53	40	61	43	50	70	66	60
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	366	42	35	41	28	21	18	13	17	23	21	67	50
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	8,325	1,111	858	879	721	566	451	350	401	408	715	792	1,113
Influenza-----480-483	137	23	24	20	11	10	4	2	1	6	7	14	15
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,188	1,088	814	859	710	556	447	348	400	402	708	778	1,098
Bronchitis-----500-502	494	61	56	65	41	34	37	16	19	30	30	48	57
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,589	183	144	173	134	114	100	95	107	107	139	155	158
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	221	22	19	22	16	15	17	18	15	18	20	16	23
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	988	100	101	103	90	71	63	54	67	63	83	95	98
Bronchiectasia-----526	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	215	21	15	27	15	16	10	9	16	15	22	25	24
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	162	20	9	20	13	12	10	14	9	11	14	17	13
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	860	74	62	63	71	62	77	69	61	69	61	67	84
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,024	289	195	132	99	90	109	143	190	155	200	196	244
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	589	36	33	28	26	23	29	41	25	36	36	34	42
Congenital malformations-----750-759	14,197	1,196	1,181	1,288	1,063	1,156	1,194	1,153	1,206	1,177	1,248	1,132	1,223
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,186	113	101	92	80	82	98	98	101	114	112	96	99
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	1,226	103	115	105	103	118	101	85	101	96	102	95	104
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	6,986	547	573	645	515	564	604	587	532	548	609	585	597
Other congenital malformations-----750,753-759	4,999	433	394	426	363	392	391	403	432	419	425	376	423
Certain diseases of early infancy-----780-776	60,298	4,793	4,447	4,835	4,707	5,298	5,419	5,642	5,585	5,101	4,989	4,872	4,830
Birth injuries-----780,781	8,480	691	647	681	693	730	776	808	761	667	689	651	688
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	3,321	281	263	241	256	282	290	321	300	294	254	271	266
With immaturity (.5)	5,159	410	384	440	437	448	486	488	461	373	435	380	422
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	2,541	208	186	181	209	203	223	260	236	235	226	181	213
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,491	118	111	104	129	126	131	133	144	131	105	119	119
With immaturity (.5)	1,050	89	75	77	80	77	92	121	103	71	95	70	94
Other birth injury-----761	5,339	483	461	500	494	567	553	546	525	452	463	470	475
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,830	162	154	137	127	156	159	182	167	150	123	166	147
With immaturity (.5)	4,109	321	307	363	357	371	394	364	358	302	340	304	328
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,762	1,316	1,221	1,349	1,240	1,477	1,576	1,585	1,493	1,437	1,368	1,348	1,353
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	4,413	376	345	377	344	349	392	405	372	372	333	349	378
With immaturity (.5)	12,349	940	876	971	896	1,128	1,184	1,180	1,083	1,065	1,035	1,000	975
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	5,091	287	247	251	207	208	233	246	300	270	275	280	278
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	2,314	217	191	212	151	154	159	165	234	183	205	222	212
With immaturity (.5)	777	70	56	39	56	52	75	81	66	77	70	68	67
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	400	26	14	20	12	21	26	30	48	50	54	52	39
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	324	20	10	16	11	17	21	29	40	41	44	41	34
With immaturity (.5)	76	6	4	4	1	4	5	9	8	9	10	11	5
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	865	58	68	70	64	72	75	79	62	74	76	76	71
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	490	28	30	32	35	38	41	52	37	36	47	48	46
With immaturity (.5)	375	30	38	38	29	34	34	27	25	38	29	28	25
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	670	40	48	62	58	47	61	57	56	55	70	51	65
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	231	10	13	22	22	17	20	15	25	20	36	16	33
With immaturity (.5-.9)	419	30	35	40	36	30	41	42	31	35	34	35	30
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,659	158	124	121	133	133	141	151	145	154	130	118	140
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	1,233	119	89	91	97	96	109	110	113	118	100	93	98
With immaturity (.5-.7)	426	39	35	30	41	43	32	41	32	36	30	25	42
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	530	43	45	47	43	37	56	47	44	44	37	47	37
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	338	26	34	28	27	20	39	27	30	30	23	32	22
With immaturity (.5)	192	17	11	19	16	17	17	20	17	14	14	15	15
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	10,689	824	771	805	840	950	895	1,086	929	943	914	875	907
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	2,743	212	211	216	212	246	210	239	235	213	258	287	284
With immaturity (.5)	7,946	612	560	587	628	704	685	797	694	732	656	648	643
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,180	86	104	105	88	99	106	98	99	78	95	114	98
Immaturity, unqualified-----775	15,972	1,254	1,136	1,327	1,324	1,520	1,474	1,439	1,445	1,367	1,261	1,250	1,353
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	2,588	275	244	263	204	155	160	154	182	187	225	240	289
All other diseases-----Residual	1,657	167	143	143	108	118	130	141	141	124	141	139	162
Accidents-----E900-E962	3,406	329	280	302	233	270	248	284	244	254	307	301	354
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	786	82	64	78	53	76	52	58	50	59	54	71	89
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	782	85	68	68	65	47	46	51	57	56	80	65	94
Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,838	162	148	156	115	147	150	175	137	139	173	165	171
Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	219	18	21	25	24	18	16	11	13	15	15	24	19

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, From 55 Selected Causes, by Month:

United States, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNDER 28 DAYS--ALL CAUSES	72,026	5,744	5,582	5,832	5,523	6,211	6,457	6,672	6,477	6,120	5,985	5,791	5,832
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	13	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	4	1	2
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough-----056	9	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Meningococcal infections-----057	28	2	5	5	3	2	1	1	1	4	4	1	1
Tetanus-----061	103	12	6	9	3	7	10	3	9	13	7	12	12
Other infective and parasitic diseases-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	58	3	4	2	2	3	4	3	3	3	3	1	7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	31	4	5	7	3	3	5	5	3	6	2	6	2
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	13	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	3	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	245	11	21	20	13	15	17	23	29	29	20	20	27
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	54	5	3	2	5	2	3	5	4	4	10	4	7
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----350-354,341-398	36	6	4	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	-	7	4
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	13	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	2	2
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	13	1	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis-----500-502	21	2	1	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	188	14	14	16	9	11	13	24	15	17	17	18	20
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	53	7	5	5	2	5	2	7	5	3	2	4	6
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1
Bronchiectasis-----526	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	47	2	4	4	1	1	4	6	4	6	5	7	3
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	79	5	5	6	6	4	7	10	6	7	9	4	10
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	630	55	52	46	51	42	52	50	61	54	59	43	65
Gastroenteritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	213	17	19	17	14	8	14	27	15	20	23	21	19
Congenital malformations-----750-759	9,309	733	753	794	686	760	828	787	845	796	807	722	798
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	637	59	49	50	37	48	56	60	60	63	57	44	54
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	676	48	60	53	56	63	65	46	63	57	56	51	59
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	4,054	286	323	350	292	334	385	353	357	344	360	326	344
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	3,942	340	321	341	301	315	322	328	365	332	334	301	342
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	59,052	4,688	4,325	4,728	4,600	5,210	5,344	5,561	5,285	5,012	4,865	4,755	4,681
Birth injuries-----760,761	8,463	691	643	678	692	728	776	805	760	663	689	650	698
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,309	261	262	239	255	201	290	320	299	291	254	270	265
With immaturity (.5)-----	5,155	410	381	439	437	447	486	485	461	372	435	380	422
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	2,541	208	186	181	209	203	223	260	236	215	226	181	213
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,491	119	111	104	129	126	151	159	133	144	131	105	119
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,050	89	75	77	80	77	92	121	103	71	95	76	94
Other birth injuries-----761	5,922	483	457	497	483	525	553	545	524	448	463	469	475
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,817	162	151	135	126	155	159	181	166	147	123	165	147
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,105	321	306	362	357	370	394	364	358	301	340	304	328
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,471	1,291	1,193	1,316	1,212	1,459	1,561	1,563	1,478	1,419	1,352	1,317	1,310
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,178	353	322	352	322	337	369	392	393	358	320	322	338
With immaturity (.5)-----	12,293	938	871	964	890	1,122	1,192	1,171	1,085	1,061	1,032	995	972
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,091	267	247	251	207	206	233	246	300	270	275	290	279
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,314	217	191	212	151	154	158	165	234	193	205	222	212
With immaturity (.5)-----	777	70	56	39	56	52	75	81	66	77	70	68	67
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	398	26	14	20	11	21	26	38	48	50	54	52	39
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	322	20	10	16	10	17	21	29	40	41	44	41	33
With immaturity (.5)-----	76	6	4	4	1	4	5	9	8	9	10	11	5
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	860	55	67	70	63	72	75	79	62	74	76	76	71
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	467	27	49	32	34	38	41	52	37	36	47	48	46
With immaturity (.5)-----	373	28	38	38	29	34	34	27	25	38	29	28	25
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	682	40	48	62	58	47	60	57	56	55	68	49	62
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	243	10	13	22	22	17	19	15	25	20	34	14	32
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	419	30	35	40	36	30	41	42	31	35	34	35	30
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,646	157	124	120	136	139	141	146	144	152	130	117	140
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,222	118	89	90	95	96	109	107	112	116	100	92	98
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	424	39	35	30	41	43	32	39	32	36	30	25	42
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	524	45	45	47	43	37	55	47	47	42	37	47	34
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	333	26	34	28	27	20	38	27	30	29	23	32	19
With immaturity (.5)-----	191	17	11	19	16	17	17	20	17	13	14	15	15
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	10,075	771	715	754	787	905	862	999	870	901	850	823	840
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,210	166	158	171	166	208	182	203	188	177	202	182	207
With immaturity (.5)-----	7,865	605	555	583	621	697	680	796	682	724	648	641	633
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	879	79	81	90	71	88	92	88	87	85	77	90	71
Immaturity, unqualified-----775	15,883	1,248	1,130	1,320	1,320	1,508	1,463	1,493	1,433	1,321	1,255	1,244	1,149
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	836	79	69	81	54	57	62	70	84	70	69	65	76
All other diseases-----Residual	630	56	43	52	29	40	48	57	74	45	60	59	57
Accidents-----E800-E862	459	42	40	32	31	34	36	44	39	37	26	39	39
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	120	9	10	5	8	12	13	14	13	10	7	11	8
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	96	12	12	9	9	7	7	6	6	4	8	6	10
Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	223	21	18	18	14	15	16	24	20	23	11	22	21
Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	112	10	13	14	14	10	12	8	2	4	6	10	9

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-31

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, From 55 Selected Causes, by Month:

United States, 1964—Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
28 DAYS TO 11 MONTHS—ALL CAUSES	27,757	3,116	2,618	2,691	2,204	1,948	1,727	1,668	1,782	1,815	2,442	2,608	5,158
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	95	13	3	4	7	9	7	10	9	8	1	14	10
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	371	37	32	40	33	18	21	23	25	25	38	46	33
Whooping cough-----056	65	7	2	9	4	3	7	9	3	8	6	4	3
Meningococcal infections-----057	195	26	20	20	12	13	11	11	13	17	18	17	17
Tetanus-----061	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Other infective and parasitic diseases-----001-044,049-052,054,055,059-060,062-138	441	40	54	35	52	34	36	21	23	20	31	39	58
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	195	20	14	13	18	14	5	14	19	15	20	24	19
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	44	5	7	4	1	3	3	3	4	3	5	4	2
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	61	6	7	7	8	2	3	2	5	7	3	4	7
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	708	76	71	70	49	54	42	37	44	40	65	78	82
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	638	55	64	61	54	51	37	56	39	46	60	62	53
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	330	36	31	39	25	19	16	12	15	20	21	50	46
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	8,312	1,110	836	878	721	564	430	350	400	407	715	790	1,111
Influenza-----480-483	124	22	22	19	11	8	3	2	-	5	7	12	13
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,188	1,088	814	859	710	556	427	348	400	402	708	778	1,098
Bronchitis-----500-502	473	59	55	81	39	32	36	15	18	29	29	48	54
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,401	149	130	157	125	103	87	71	92	90	122	137	138
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	188	15	14	17	14	10	15	11	10	15	18	12	17
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	981	100	101	103	90	70	63	53	67	62	82	93	97
Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	168	19	11	23	14	16	6	3	12	9	17	18	21
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	83	15	4	14	7	8	3	4	3	4	5	13	3
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	280	19	10	17	20	20	25	19	20	15	22	24	19
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,022	289	195	132	99	90	109	143	190	155	199	197	244
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	176	19	14	11	12	15	15	14	10	16	15	13	24
Congenital malformations-----750-759	4,888	483	428	474	377	396	366	366	361	381	441	410	425
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	549	54	52	42	43	34	42	38	41	51	55	52	45
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	550	35	55	52	47	55	36	39	38	39	46	44	46
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	2,832	261	250	295	223	250	219	214	195	204	249	239	253
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	957	93	73	85	64	77	69	75	87	87	91	75	81
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-778	1,246	105	122	107	107	88	75	81	100	89	106	117	149
Birth injuries-----760,761	17	-	4	3	1	2	-	1	1	4	-	1	-
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	15	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	-
With immaturity (.5)-----	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With immaturity (.5)-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other birth injury-----761	17	-	4	5	1	2	-	1	1	4	-	1	-
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	15	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	-
With immaturity (.5)-----	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	281	25	28	32	28	18	15	22	15	18	16	31	43
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	235	23	25	25	22	12	13	13	11	14	13	26	40
With immaturity (.5)-----	56	2	5	7	6	6	2	9	4	4	3	5	3
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With immaturity (.5)-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	13	1	-	1	2	-	-	5	1	2	-	1	-
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	11	1	-	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	-
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
With immaturity (.5)-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	614	53	58	49	53	45	33	37	59	44	64	52	67
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	533	46	53	45	46	38	28	36	47	36	56	45	57
With immaturity (.5)-----	81	7	5	4	7	7	5	1	12	8	8	7	10
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	201	17	23	15	17	11	14	10	12	13	18	24	27
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	89	6	8	7	4	12	11	6	12	6	6	6	5
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	1,752	196	175	182	150	98	98	84	108	117	156	175	213
All other diseases-----Residual	1,037	111	100	91	79	78	82	84	67	79	81	80	105
Accidents-----E800-E962	2,967	287	240	270	202	236	212	240	205	217	281	262	315
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	666	73	54	73	45	64	39	44	37	49	47	60	81
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	686	73	56	59	56	40	39	45	51	52	72	59	84
Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,615	141	130	138	101	132	134	151	117	116	162	143	150
Homicide-----E964,E960-E984	107	8	8	11	10	8	4	3	11	11	9	14	10

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix)

CAUSE OF DEATH, AGE, AND COLOR	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR—ALL CAUSES	99,783	55,051	44,732	62,065	46,109	15,956	37,719	8,942	29,776
Dysentery, all forms.....045-049	108	31	77	30	20	10	78	11	67
Septicemia and pyemia.....053	371	180	191	194	133	61	177	47	130
Whooping cough.....056	66	21	45	19	14	5	47	7	40
Meningococcal infections.....057	204	103	101	113	79	34	81	24	67
Tetanus.....061	31	12	19	11	3	8	20	4	16
Other infective and parasitic dis.....001-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058-060, 062-138	544	236	308	248	174	74	296	62	234
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.....140-205	233	132	101	147	106	41	86	28	60
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	95	48	47	59	36	23	36	12	24
Diseases of thyroid gland.....273	74	37	37	40	30	10	54	7	27
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous.....340	963	537	426	600	443	157	353	94	259
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....330-334, 341-398	692	381	311	438	320	118	254	61	193
Acute upper respiratory infections.....470-475	366	214	152	221	186	35	145	28	117
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn.....480-493	8,325	4,201	4,124	4,706	3,513	1,193	3,619	688	2,931
Influenza.....480-483	137	101	36	36	22	14	101	14	67
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn.....490-493	8,188	4,100	4,023	4,670	3,491	1,179	3,518	674	2,844
Bronchitis.....500-502	494	236	258	293	197	96	201	39	162
Other diseases of respiratory system.....510-522, 525-527	1,589	915	674	1,138	608	330	451	107	344
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis.....522	221	154	67	175	138	37	46	16	30
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia.....525	989	592	396	744	519	225	244	73	171
Bronchiectasis.....528	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity.....527.2	215	82	133	107	75	32	108	7	101
All other diseases of respiratory system.....510-521, 527.1	162	86	76	112	76	36	50	10	40
Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....560, 561, 570	860	487	373	561	405	156	299	82	217
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn.....543, 571, 572	2,024	786	1,238	785	582	203	1,239	204	1,035
Other diseases of digestive system.....530-542, 544-553, 573-587	389	215	174	234	176	58	155	39	118
Congenital malformations.....750-759	14,197	7,713	6,484	9,124	6,460	2,664	5,073	1,253	3,820
Spina bifida and meningocele.....751	1,186	599	587	722	493	229	464	106	358
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs.....752, 753	1,226	655	571	765	542	223	461	113	348
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....754	6,886	3,786	3,100	4,461	3,196	1,265	2,425	590	1,835
Other congenital malformations.....750, 755-759	4,899	2,673	2,226	3,176	2,229	947	1,723	444	1,279
Certain diseases of early infancy.....760-776	60,298	34,870	25,428	39,034	29,464	9,570	21,264	5,406	15,858
Birth injuries.....760, 761	8,480	4,706	3,774	5,436	3,913	1,523	3,044	793	2,251
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....3,321	1,765	1,556	2,041	1,467	574	1,280	298	982	
With immaturity (.5).....5,159	2,941	2,218	5,385	2,446	949	1,764	425	1,269	
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth.....760	2,541	1,477	1,064	1,703	1,261	442	838	216	622
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....1,491	815	676	912	678	234	579	157	442	
With immaturity (.5).....1,050	662	388	791	583	259	79	180		
Other birth injury.....761	5,939	3,229	2,710	3,733	2,652	1,081	2,206	577	1,629
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....1,830	950	880	1,129	789	340	701	161	540	
With immaturity (.5).....4,109	2,279	1,830	2,604	1,863	741	1,505	416	1,089	
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....762	16,762	10,306	6,456	11,471	8,777	2,694	5,291	1,259	3,762
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....4,413	2,466	1,947	2,724	2,037	687	1,260	429	1,260	
With immaturity (.5).....12,349	7,840	4,509	8,747	6,740	2,007	3,602	1,100	2,502	
Pneumonia of newborn.....763	3,091	1,658	1,433	1,861	1,588	473	1,230	270	960
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....2,314	1,212	1,102	1,389	1,025	364	925	187	738	
With immaturity (.5).....777	446	331	472	363	109	305	85	222	
Diarrhea of newborn.....764	400	162	238	158	122	36	242	40	202
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....324	122	202	119	91	28	205	31	174	
With immaturity (.5).....76	40	36	39	31	8	37	9	28	
Other infections of newborn.....765-768	865	506	359	551	427	124	314	79	235
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....490	272	218	287	226	61	203	46	157	
With immaturity (.5).....375	234	141	264	201	63	111	33	78	
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy.....769	670	344	326	378	273	105	292	71	221
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4).....251	122	129	145	104	41	106	18	68	
With immaturity (.5-.9).....419	222	197	233	169	64	186	53	133	
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis).....770	1,659	879	780	1,086	732	354	573	147	426
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2).....1,233	645	588	794	530	264	439	115	324	
With immaturity (.5-.7).....426	234	192	292	202	90	134	32	102	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn.....771	530	278	252	336	239	97	194	39	155
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....338	183	155	215	156	59	123	27	96	
With immaturity (.5).....192	95	97	121	83	38	71	12	59	
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment.....772, 773	10,689	5,978	4,711	6,569	4,960	1,609	4,120	1,018	3,102
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....2,743	1,338	1,405	1,420	1,062	359	1,323	276	1,047	
With immaturity (.5).....7,946	4,640	3,306	5,149	3,998	1,251	2,797	742	2,055	
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition.....774	1,180	693	487	821	624	197	359	69	290
Immaturity, unqualified.....776	15,972	9,360	6,612	10,367	8,009	2,358	5,605	1,351	4,254
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions.....780-793, 795	2,588	1,119	1,469	1,186	878	308	1,402	241	1,161
All other diseases.....Residual	1,857	881	776	1,033	739	297	622	143	479
Accidents.....E800-E962	3,406	1,536	1,870	1,669	1,186	483	1,737	350	1,387
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation.....E921, E922	785	356	430	398	270	128	388	86	302
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle.....E924	762	319	443	304	223	81	478	96	382
Other accidental causes.....E800-E920, E923, E925-E962	1,858	861	977	967	693	274	871	168	703
Homicide.....E984, E980-E984	219	170	49	180	153	27	39	17	22

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-33

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1964 - Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

CAUSE OF DEATH, AGE, AND COLOR	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	
WHITE, UNDER 1 YEAR—ALL CAUSES	72,728	38,164	34,564	45,206	31,303	13,903	27,522	6,861	20,661	
Dysentery, all forms	44	17	27	10	7	3	34	10	24	
Epidemic typhus	238	113	125	123	61	62	115	32	83	
Whooping cough	18	6	12	6	3	3	12	3	9	
Meningococcal infections	164	77	87	66	55	11	78	22	56	
Tetanus	12	5	7	5	3	2	7	2	5	
Other infective and parasitic dis.	385	171	212	194	130	64	189	41	148	
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	196	109	87	125	69	56	73	21	52	
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	81	41	40	50	29	21	51	12	19	
Diseases of thymus gland	57	27	30	31	22	9	26	5	21	
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	595	315	280	303	263	40	212	52	160	
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	497	257	240	305	205	99	194	52	142	
Acute upper respiratory infections	228	141	87	151	120	31	77	21	56	
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	5,058	2,492	2,566	2,975	2,056	919	2,081	436	1,645	
Influenza	50	12	38	13	6	7	37	6	31	
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	5,008	2,480	2,528	2,962	2,050	912	2,044	430	1,614	
Bronchitis	364	168	196	222	140	82	142	28	114	
Other diseases of respiratory system	1,072	583	509	784	485	297	308	78	230	
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	154	99	55	118	87	31	86	12	24	
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	685	357	308	494	302	192	171	55	116	
Bronchiectasis	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	139	51	88	74	47	27	65	4	61	
All other diseases of respiratory system	112	56	56	78	49	29	34	7	27	
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	704	385	319	449	314	135	285	71	184	
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	934	396	548	415	289	126	519	97	422	
Other diseases of digestive system	274	141	133	183	111	72	111	30	81	
Congenital malformations	12,229	6,407	5,822	7,903	5,307	2,496	4,426	1,100	3,326	
Spina bifida and meningocele	1,107	555	552	676	456	220	431	99	332	
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	1,058	567	491	672	463	209	388	104	282	
Congenital malformations of circulatory system	5,850	3,055	2,797	3,716	2,536	1,180	2,134	517	1,617	
Other congenital malformations	4,214	2,232	1,982	2,759	1,852	887	1,475	380	1,095	
Certain diseases of early infancy	44,599	24,019	20,680	28,190	19,756	8,434	16,409	4,265	12,146	
Birth injuries	6,839	3,589	3,250	4,314	2,921	1,393	2,525	688	1,837	
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	2,542	1,265	1,277	1,540	1,025	515	1,002	240	762	
With immaturity (.5)	4,297	2,324	1,973	2,774	1,896	878	1,523	428	1,075	
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth	1,896	1,051	865	1,238	857	381	658	174	484	
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,119	572	547	864	483	201	485	109	346	
With immaturity (.5)	777	479	318	374	374	180	203	65	136	
Other birth injury	4,943	2,558	2,385	3,076	2,064	1,012	1,867	494	1,373	
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,423	693	730	876	582	314	547	131	415	
With immaturity (.5)	3,520	1,865	1,655	2,200	1,502	698	1,320	363	957	
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis	12,742	7,225	5,817	8,406	5,998	2,408	4,336	1,227	3,109	
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	3,359	1,766	1,593	2,026	1,419	607	1,333	347	986	
With immaturity (.5)	9,383	5,459	4,224	6,380	4,579	1,801	3,003	880	2,123	
Pneumonia of newborn	1,940	993	947	1,283	784	499	787	190	597	
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,448	726	722	991	594	297	557	132	425	
With immaturity (.5)	492	267	225	292	200	92	200	58	144	
Diarrhea of newborn	150	67	83	71	50	21	79	17	62	
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	116	45	71	49	32	17	67	13	54	
With immaturity (.5)	34	22	12	22	18	4	12	4	8	
Other infections of newborn	582	299	253	351	247	104	201	52	149	
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	316	174	142	194	144	50	122	30	92	
With immaturity (.5)	236	125	111	157	103	54	79	22	57	
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy	769	370	269	305	211	94	234	59	175	
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	198	90	108	115	78	37	85	12	71	
With immaturity (.5-.9)	341	180	161	190	133	57	151	47	104	
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)	1,544	814	730	1,010	673	337	534	141	393	
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	1,144	594	550	734	484	250	410	110	300	
With immaturity (.5-.7)	400	220	180	276	189	87	124	31	93	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	771	361	196	250	162	88	151	23	108	
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	229	117	112	157	104	53	72	13	59	
With immaturity (.5)	152	68	84	93	58	35	59	10	49	
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment	772, 773	8,000	4,209	3,791	4,782	3,382	1,400	3,218	627	2,391
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,947	931	1,016	1,032	720	312	915	211	704	
With immaturity (.5)	6,053	3,278	2,775	3,750	2,662	1,068	2,303	616	1,687	
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition	774	815	438	377	553	382	171	262	206	
Immaturity, unqualified	776	11,097	5,941	6,985	4,956	2,029	4,132	1,005	3,127	
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	780-793, 795	1,159	549	610	688	451	237	471	98	373
All other diseases—Residual	1,264	661	623	803	545	258	461	116	365	
Accidents—E800-E962	2,395	1,011	1,384	1,156	754	402	1,239	257	982	
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation—E921, E922	561	229	332	282	170	112	279	59	220	
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle—E924	509	203	306	201	138	63	308	85	243	
Other accidental causes—E900-E920, E923, E925-E962	1,325	579	746	673	446	227	652	133	519	
Homicide—E964, E980-E984	145	103	42	113	89	24	32	14	18	

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1964 - Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

CAUSE OF DEATH, AGE, AND COLOR	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
NONWHITE, UNDER 1 YEAR—ALL CAUSES	27,055	16,887	10,168	16,859	14,806	2,055	10,196	2,061	8,115
Dysentery, all forms.....045-048	64	14	50	20	13	7	44	1	43
Septicemia and pyemia.....053	133	67	66	71	52	19	62	15	47
Whooping cough.....066	48	15	33	15	11	2	35	4	31
Meningococcal infections.....067	40	26	14	27	24	3	13	2	11
Tetanus.....061	19	7	12	6	5	1	13	2	11
Other infective and parasitic dis.....001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	161	65	96	54	44	10	107	21	86
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.....140-205	37	23	14	24	16	8	15	5	9
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....210-239	14	7	7	9	7	2	5	-	5
Diseases of thymus gland.....273	17	10	7	9	8	1	8	2	6
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous.....340	358	212	146	217	160	37	141	32	109
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....330-334,341-398	185	124	71	135	115	20	60	9	51
Acute upper respiratory infections.....470-475	158	73	65	70	66	4	68	7	61
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn.....480-493	3,269	1,709	1,560	1,731	1,457	274	1,538	252	1,286
Influenza.....480-483	87	24	63	23	18	7	64	8	56
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn.....490-493	3,182	1,685	1,497	1,708	1,441	267	1,474	244	1,230
Bronchitis.....500-502	130	68	62	71	57	14	59	11	48
Other diseases of respiratory system.....510-522,525-527	137	352	185	374	323	51	143	29	114
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis.....522	67	55	12	57	51	6	10	4	6
Other chronic interstitial pneumonias.....525	323	235	88	250	217	33	73	18	55
Bronchiectasis.....526	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity.....527.2	78	31	45	33	28	5	43	3	40
All other diseases of respiratory system.....510-521,527.1	50	30	20	34	27	7	16	3	13
Hernia and intestinal obstruction.....560,561,570	158	102	54	112	91	21	44	11	33
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn.....543,571,572	1,080	400	680	370	293	77	720	107	613
Other diseases of digestive system.....530-542,544-553,573-587	115	74	41	71	65	6	44	9	35
Congenital malformations.....750-759	1,968	1,306	662	1,321	1,153	168	647	153	494
Spina bifida and meningocele.....751	79	44	35	46	37	9	33	7	26
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs.....752,753	168	88	80	93	79	14	75	9	66
Congenital malformations of circulatory system.....754	1,036	733	303	745	660	85	291	73	218
Other congenital malformations.....750,753-759	685	441	244	437	377	60	248	64	184
Certain diseases of early infancy.....760-776	15,639	10,851	4,848	10,844	9,708	1,136	4,855	1,143	3,712
Birth injuries.....760,761	1,641	1,117	524	1,122	992	130	519	125	394
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....779	500	279	221	501	442	59	278	58	220
With immaturity (.5).....882	617	245	372	621	550	71	241	67	174
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth.....760	645	446	199	465	404	61	180	42	138
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....572	243	129	114	248	215	33	124	28	96
With immaturity (.5).....273	203	70	133	217	189	28	56	14	42
Other birth injury.....761	996	671	325	657	588	69	339	83	256
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....407	237	150	87	253	227	26	154	30	124
With immaturity (.5).....599	414	175	239	404	361	43	185	53	132
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis.....762	4,020	3,081	939	3,065	2,779	286	955	302	653
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....1,054	700	354	346	698	618	80	356	82	274
With immaturity (.5).....2,966	2,381	585	1,796	2,367	2,161	206	599	220	379
Pneumonia of newborn.....763	1,151	676	475	678	594	84	473	82	391
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....866	498	360	138	498	431	67	368	55	313
With immaturity (.5).....285	190	95	180	163	163	17	106	27	78
Diarrhea of newborn.....764	250	95	155	87	72	15	103	23	140
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....208	77	131	70	59	11	138	19	120	
With immaturity (.5).....42	18	24	17	13	4	25	5	20	
Other infections of newborn.....765-768	313	207	106	200	180	20	113	27	86
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....174	98	76	93	82	11	81	16	65	
With immaturity (.5).....139	109	30	107	98	9	32	11	21	
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy.....769	131	74	57	73	62	11	58	12	46
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4).....53	32	21	30	26	4	23	6	17	
With immaturity (.5-.9).....78	42	36	43	36	7	35	6	29	
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis).....770	115	65	50	76	59	17	39	6	33
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2).....89	51	38	60	46	14	29	5	24	
With immaturity (.5-.7).....26	14	12	16	13	3	10	1	9	
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn.....771	149	93	56	86	77	9	63	16	47
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....109	66	43	58	52	6	51	14	37	
With immaturity (.5).....40	27	13	28	25	3	12	2	10	
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment.....772,773	2,689	1,789	920	1,787	1,578	209	902	191	711
Without mention of immaturity (.0).....796	407	389	388	388	342	46	408	65	343
With immaturity (.5).....1,893	1,382	531	1,399	1,236	163	494	126	368	
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition.....774	265	110	268	242	26	97	13	84	
Immaturity, unqualified.....776	4,875	3,419	1,456	3,402	3,073	329	1,473	346	1,127
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions.....780-793,795	1,429	570	859	498	427	71	931	143	788
All other diseases.....Residual	220	153	232	232	195	37	141	27	114
Accidents.....8800-8962	1,011	525	486	513	432	81	498	93	405
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation.....8921,8922	225	127	98	116	100	16	109	27	82
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle.....8924	273	116	157	103	85	18	170	31	139
Other accidental causes.....8900-8920,8923,8925-8962	513	282	231	294	247	47	219	35	184
Homicide.....8964,8980-8984	74	67	7	67	64	3	7	3	4

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1964 - Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

CAUSE OF DEATH, AGE, AND COLOR	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
TOTAL, UNDER 28 DAYS—ALL CAUSES	72,026	41,088	30,938	46,592	34,592	11,790	25,644	6,496	19,148
Dysentery, all forms	15	6	7	5	2	1	10	4	6
Septicemia and pyemia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Meningococcal infections	9	4	5	5	2	3	4	2	2
Tetanus	28	11	17	10	7	3	18	4	14
Other infective and parasitic dis.	103	53	50	56	41	15	47	12	35
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	39	25	13	30	22	8	8	3	5
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	51	24	27	37	20	17	14	4	10
Diseases of thymus gland	13	6	7	9	5	4	4	1	3
Meningitis; except meningococcal and tuberculous	245	136	109	166	114	52	79	22	57
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	54	33	21	26	23	3	28	10	18
Acute upper respiratory infections	36	18	18	16	14	2	20	4	16
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	13	3	10	5	1	4	8	2	6
Influenza	13	3	10	5	1	4	8	2	6
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis	21	13	8	13	10	3	8	3	5
Other diseases of respiratory system	188	98	90	114	82	32	74	16	58
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	53	38	15	36	31	5	17	7	10
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	7	6	1	6	5	1	1	1	-
Bronchiectasis	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	47	20	27	24	18	6	25	2	21
All other diseases of respiratory system	79	34	45	48	28	20	31	6	25
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	560	359	271	421	296	125	209	63	146
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other diseases of digestive system	213	121	92	136	100	36	77	21	56
Congenital malformations	9,309	5,026	4,283	5,957	4,179	1,778	3,352	847	2,505
Spina bifida and meningocele	637	312	325	390	255	125	257	57	200
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	676	355	321	428	295	133	248	60	188
Congenital malformations of circulatory system	4,054	2,211	1,843	2,598	1,845	753	1,456	366	1,090
Other congenital malformations	3,942	2,148	1,794	2,551	1,784	767	1,351	364	1,027
Certain diseases of early infancy	59,052	34,223	24,829	38,365	28,919	9,447	20,687	5,305	15,382
Birth injuries	8,463	4,695	3,768	5,422	3,903	1,519	3,041	792	2,249
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	3,308	1,759	1,550	2,031	1,461	570	1,277	297	980
With immaturity (.5)	5,155	2,937	2,218	3,391	2,442	949	1,764	495	1,269
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth	2,541	1,477	1,064	1,703	1,261	442	838	216	622
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,491	815	676	912	678	234	579	137	442
With immaturity (.5)	1,050	662	388	791	583	208	259	79	180
Other birth injury	5,922	3,219	2,704	3,719	2,642	1,077	2,203	576	1,627
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,817	943	674	1,119	783	336	638	160	478
With immaturity (.5)	4,105	2,275	1,830	2,600	1,859	741	1,565	416	1,089
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis	16,471	10,118	6,353	11,276	8,613	2,663	5,195	1,505	3,690
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	4,178	2,315	1,865	2,589	1,906	683	1,609	409	1,200
With immaturity (.5)	12,293	7,803	4,488	8,707	6,707	2,000	3,586	1,096	2,490
Pneumonia of newborn	3,091	1,858	1,433	1,881	1,388	473	1,230	270	960
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	2,514	1,212	1,102	1,389	1,025	364	925	187	738
With immaturity (.5)	777	446	331	472	363	109	305	83	222
Diarrhea of newborn	398	161	237	157	121	36	241	40	201
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	322	121	201	118	90	28	204	31	173
With immaturity (.5)	76	40	36	39	31	8	37	9	28
Other infections of newborn	860	505	355	549	426	122	312	79	233
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	487	271	216	296	225	61	201	46	155
With immaturity (.5)	373	234	139	262	201	61	111	33	78
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy	662	338	324	372	267	105	290	71	219
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	243	116	127	139	98	41	104	18	86
With immaturity (.5-.9)	419	222	197	233	169	64	186	53	133
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)	1,646	872	774	1,078	726	352	568	146	422
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	1,222	640	582	788	526	262	434	114	320
With immaturity (.5-.7)	424	232	192	290	200	90	134	32	102
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	524	275	249	333	237	96	191	38	153
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	333	181	152	213	155	58	120	26	94
With immaturity (.5)	191	94	97	120	82	38	71	12	59
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment	10,075	5,709	4,366	6,297	4,744	1,553	3,778	965	2,813
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	2,210	1,102	1,108	1,183	874	309	1,027	228	799
With immaturity (.5)	7,865	4,607	3,258	5,114	3,870	1,244	2,751	737	2,014
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition	979	575	404	698	521	177	281	54	227
Immaturity, unqualified	16,888	9,317	6,566	10,323	7,972	2,351	5,560	1,345	4,215
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	836	311	225	314	240	74	522	71	451
All other diseases	620	345	275	401	292	109	219	53	166
Accidents	439	166	253	195	141	54	244	45	199
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	120	44	76	54	35	19	66	9	57
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle	96	36	60	35	28	7	61	8	53
Other accidental causes	223	106	117	106	78	28	117	28	89
Homicide	112	86	26	101	82	19	11	4	7

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

CAUSE OF DEATH, AGE, AND COLOR	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
WHITE, UNDER 28 DAYS--ALL CAUSES-----	54,595	29,229	25,364	34,552	24,037	10,515	20,041	5,192	14,849
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	5	5	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Septicemia and pyemia-----053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infections-----057	9	4	5	5	2	3	4	2	2
Tetanus-----061	10	5	5	5	3	2	5	2	3
Other infective and parasitic dis.---001-044,049-052,054,055,059-060,062-139	84	44	40	48	33	15	36	11	25
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	33	22	11	27	20	7	6	2	4
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	43	21	22	32	17	15	11	4	7
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	11	4	7	7	3	4	4	1	3
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	180	97	83	126	61	45	54	16	38
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-339	41	26	15	19	16	3	22	10	12
Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	13	8	5	8	7	1	5	1	4
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	6	1	5	3	-	3	3	1	2
Influenza-----480-483	6	1	5	3	-	3	3	1	2
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis-----500-502	14	8	6	10	7	3	4	1	3
Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	133	63	70	81	52	29	52	11	41
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	39	24	12	25	20	5	11	4	7
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	6	5	1	4	4	1	1	1	-
Bronchiectasis-----526	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	29	10	18	13	9	4	15	1	14
All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	61	24	37	38	19	19	23	5	18
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	544	301	243	358	246	112	186	55	131
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	162	85	77	100	69	32	62	17	45
Congenital malformations-----750-759	8,166	4,272	3,894	5,206	3,525	1,681	2,960	747	2,213
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	894	288	306	354	234	120	240	54	186
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	598	313	285	381	255	126	217	50	169
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,532	1,837	1,695	2,231	1,516	715	1,301	321	980
Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	3,442	1,634	1,808	2,240	1,520	720	1,202	314	888
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	43,979	23,695	20,284	27,043	19,485	8,548	16,136	4,200	11,936
Birth injuries-----760,761	6,027	3,580	3,247	4,304	2,913	1,391	2,523	667	1,856
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,533	1,259	1,274	1,833	1,020	513	1,000	239	761
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,294	2,321	1,973	2,771	1,893	878	1,523	428	1,095
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,896	1,031	865	1,238	857	381	658	174	484
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,119	572	547	664	463	201	455	109	346
With immaturity (.5)-----	777	459	318	574	394	160	203	65	138
Other birth injury-----761	4,931	2,549	2,382	3,066	2,056	1,010	1,865	493	1,372
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,414	687	727	869	557	312	545	130	415
With immaturity (.5)-----	3,517	1,862	1,655	2,197	1,499	698	1,320	363	957
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	12,530	7,110	5,440	8,284	5,903	2,381	4,266	1,207	3,059
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,200	1,670	1,530	1,927	1,340	587	1,273	330	943
With immaturity (.5)-----	9,330	5,440	3,910	6,357	4,563	1,794	2,993	877	2,116
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,940	982	958	1,163	794	389	757	188	569
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,448	728	722	891	594	299	557	132	425
With immaturity (.5)-----	492	256	236	292	200	92	200	56	144
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	149	67	62	71	50	21	78	17	61
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	115	45	70	49	32	17	66	13	53
With immaturity (.5)-----	34	22	12	22	18	4	12	4	8
Other infections of newborn-----765-769	547	298	249	348	246	102	199	52	147
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	313	173	140	193	143	50	120	30	90
With immaturity (.5)-----	234	125	109	155	103	52	79	22	57
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	532	265	267	300	208	94	232	59	173
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	191	85	106	110	75	37	81	12	69
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	341	180	161	190	133	57	151	47	104
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,535	808	727	1,005	668	335	532	140	392
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,137	590	547	729	481	248	408	109	299
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	398	218	180	274	187	87	124	31	93
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	375	182	193	247	160	87	128	22	106
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	224	115	109	155	103	52	69	12	57
With immaturity (.5)-----	151	67	84	92	57	35	59	10	49
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	7,754	4,106	3,648	4,668	3,303	1,365	3,086	805	2,283
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,736	846	890	937	656	281	799	190	609
With immaturity (.5)-----	6,018	3,260	2,758	3,731	2,647	1,084	2,287	615	1,674
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	713	379	334	492	334	158	221	45	176
Immaturity, unqualified-----776	11,057	5,915	5,139	6,943	4,910	2,025	4,114	1,000	3,114
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795,795	317	149	168	174	122	52	143	27	116
All other diseases-----Residual	493	262	231	315	216	99	178	46	132
Accidents-----E800-E962	283	114	169	127	85	44	156	31	125
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	85	26	57	40	22	18	43	4	39
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	50	23	27	21	16	5	29	5	24
Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E925,E925-E962	150	65	85	66	43	23	84	22	62
Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	66	45	21	57	41	16	9	4	5

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-37

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 55 Selected Causes, by Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

CAUSE OF DEATH, AGE, AND COLOR	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
NONWHITE, UNDER 28 DAYS—ALL CAUSES	17,433	11,659	5,574	11,830	10,555	1,275	5,603	1,304	4,299
Dysentery, all forms—045-048	8	3	5	3	2	1	5	1	4
Septicemia and pyemia—053	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Whooping cough—056	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Meningococcal infections—057	18	6	12	5	4	1	13	2	11
Tetanus—061	19	9	10	8	4	-	11	1	10
Other infective and parasitic dis.—001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—140-205	6	3	3	5	3	2	3	-	3
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature—210-239	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland—275	65	39	26	40	35	7	25	6	19
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous—340	13	7	6	7	7	-	6	-	6
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs—330-334,341-398	23	10	13	8	7	1	15	3	12
Acute upper respiratory infections—470-475	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn—480-493	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn—490-493	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
...
Bronchitis—500-502	7	5	2	3	3	-	4	2	2
Other diseases of respiratory system—510-522,525-527	35	35	20	33	30	3	22	5	17
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis—522	17	14	3	11	11	-	6	3	3
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia—525	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bronchiectasis—525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity—527.2	19	10	9	11	9	2	8	1	7
All other diseases of respiratory system—510-521,527.1	18	10	8	10	9	1	8	1	7
Hernia and intestinal obstruction—560,561,570	86	58	28	63	50	13	23	8	15
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn—543,571,572	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of digestive system—530-542,544-553,575-587	51	36	15	32	4	15	4	4	11
Congenital malformations—750-759	1,143	754	389	751	654	97	392	100	292
Spina bifida and meningocele—751	43	24	19	26	21	5	17	3	14
Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs—752,753	78	42	36	47	40	7	31	2	29
Congenital malformations of circulatory system—754	522	374	148	367	329	38	155	45	110
Other congenital malformations—750,755-759	500	314	186	311	264	47	189	50	139
Certain diseases of early infancy—760-776	15,073	10,528	4,545	10,522	9,423	1,099	4,551	1,105	3,446
Birth injuries—760,761	1,636	1,115	521	1,118	990	128	518	125	393
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	499	276	223	498	441	57	277	58	219
With immaturity (.5)	861	616	245	620	549	71	241	67	174
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth—760	645	446	199	465	404	61	180	42	138
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	372	243	129	248	215	33	124	28	96
With immaturity (.5)	273	203	70	217	189	28	56	14	42
Other birth injury—761	991	669	322	653	586	67	338	83	255
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	403	256	147	250	226	24	123	30	123
With immaturity (.5)	588	413	175	403	360	43	185	53	132
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis—762	3,921	3,008	913	2,992	2,710	282	929	298	631
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	978	645	333	642	566	76	356	79	257
With immaturity (.5)	2,943	2,363	580	2,350	2,144	206	593	219	374
Pneumonia of newborn—763	1,151	676	475	678	594	84	473	82	391
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	866	486	380	498	431	67	368	55	313
With immaturity (.5)	285	190	95	180	163	17	105	27	78
Diarrhea of newborn—764	249	94	155	86	71	15	163	23	140
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	207	76	131	69	58	11	138	18	120
With immaturity (.5)	42	18	24	17	13	4	25	5	20
Other infections of newborn—765-768	313	207	106	200	180	20	113	27	86
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	174	98	76	93	82	11	61	16	65
With immaturity (.5)	139	109	30	107	98	9	32	11	21
Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy—769	130	73	57	72	61	11	58	12	46
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	52	31	21	29	25	4	23	6	17
With immaturity (.5-.6)	78	42	36	43	36	7	35	6	29
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)—770	111	64	47	75	58	17	36	6	30
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	85	50	35	59	45	14	26	5	21
With immaturity (.5-.7)	26	14	12	16	13	3	10	1	9
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn—771	149	93	56	86	77	9	63	16	47
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	109	66	43	58	52	6	51	14	37
With immaturity (.5)	40	27	13	28	25	3	12	2	10
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment—772,773	2,321	1,603	718	1,629	1,441	188	692	162	530
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	474	256	218	246	219	28	228	58	190
With immaturity (.5)	1,847	1,347	500	1,383	1,223	160	464	124	340
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition—774	266	196	70	206	167	19	60	9	51
Immaturity, unspecified—776	4,626	3,399	1,427	3,380	3,054	326	1,446	345	1,101
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions—780-793,795	519	162	357	140	118	22	379	44	335
All other diseases—Residual	127	83	44	86	76	10	41	7	34
Accidents—8900-8962	156	72	84	68	58	10	88	14	74
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation—8921,8922	37	18	19	14	13	1	25	5	18
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle—8924	46	13	33	14	10	4	32	3	29
Other accidental causes—8900-8920,8923,8925-8962	73	41	32	44	35	5	33	6	27
Homicide—8964,8990-8994	46	41	5	44	41	3	2	-	2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	TOTAL, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES-----	98,783	7,897	33,287	10,602	6,454	2,908	1,613	1,144	862
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	108	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	204	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	51	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	544	1	11	6	9	10	6	2	5
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	235	5	9	5	4	-	1	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	95	8	18	4	-	3	-	1	1
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	74	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	953	-	4	11	20	15	14	16	9
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	692	1	7	6	5	6	1	3	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	366	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	8,325	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	137	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	494	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,589	13	54	25	14	11	4	5	3
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	221	4	11	9	3	3	1	3	1
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	988	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----525	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	215	2	12	5	4	2	1	1	1
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527-1	162	7	10	7	5	1	1	-	1
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	860	66	226	76	60	36	24	10	13
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	389	2	8	16	15	28	22	25	10
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	14,197	1,370	2,490	882	947	608	383	286	210
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,186	114	125	44	43	13	23	15	13
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	1,226	195	221	56	44	24	18	7	14
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	6,886	125	718	503	595	398	227	172	114
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	4,899	936	1,416	279	265	173	115	92	69
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	60,298	6,184	30,082	9,359	5,199	2,084	1,081	739	560
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	8,480	1,561	4,248	1,165	710	294	150	89	52
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,321	630	1,336	525	372	168	92	50	19
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	5,159	931	2,912	640	339	126	58	39	33
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	2,541	119	941	514	405	206	103	57	36
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,491	87	523	282	150	71	36	14	14
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,050	32	418	232	160	78	32	21	22
39	Other birth injury-----761	5,939	1,442	3,307	651	305	86	47	32	16
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,830	543	613	243	127	38	21	14	5
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,109	899	2,494	408	178	48	26	18	11
42	Postnatal asphyxia and stelectasis-----762	16,762	1,432	9,136	3,038	1,511	504	230	144	101
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,415	428	1,964	890	501	165	63	41	17
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	12,349	1,004	7,172	2,148	1,010	339	167	103	84
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,091	44	457	324	282	175	129	95	109
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,314	22	336	121	121	80	61	52	52
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	777	11	121	112	91	54	49	34	47
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	400	-	4	2	2	7	8	11	6
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	324	-	3	2	2	5	7	6	4
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	76	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	2
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	865	46	125	75	91	64	49	38	42
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	490	17	37	44	60	33	23	19	24
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	375	29	88	31	31	31	26	19	18
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	670	91	327	112	63	24	12	7	5
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	251	33	107	35	33	13	6	3	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	419	58	220	77	30	11	6	4	4
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,659	332	812	177	84	61	51	30	18
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,233	253	602	131	56	61	39	17	17
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	426	79	210	46	28	20	12	13	1
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	530	15	165	87	90	53	23	17	15
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	338	9	118	55	59	36	11	4	4
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	192	6	45	32	31	17	12	13	11
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	10,889	541	4,775	2,292	1,321	443	192	107	74
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,743	93	790	564	415	132	54	27	12
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	7,945	448	3,985	1,728	906	311	138	80	62
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,180	75	438	136	72	60	35	31	23
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	15,972	2,047	9,597	1,951	973	379	202	170	115
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	2,588	129	208	83	65	39	23	17	13
69	All other diseases-----Residual	1,657	36	121	89	66	33	32	23	22
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	3,406	10	32	28	42	27	19	15	11
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	786	2	8	9	16	9	6	5	3
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	782	-	2	2	2	5	2	2	3
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,838	9	22	17	24	15	11	8	5
74	Homicide-----E964,E960-E964	219	70	20	7	3	3	-	1	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
64,767	3,444	2,065	1,750	72,026	6,661	5,184	3,862	2,809	2,152	1,747	1,405	1,173	1,052	862	650	1
1	3	4	5	13	17	11	15	4	9	12	6	4	6	6	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	92	69	36	47	37	22	14	15	15	10	14	3
-	-	-	1	1	10	14	10	5	5	6	3	3	4	4	3	4
2	3	2	2	9	25	24	16	28	24	14	18	18	3	15	10	5
3	21	4	-	88	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
50	26	14	13	103	61	59	50	51	35	29	44	30	32	17	33	7
24	5	6	3	38	20	5	12	14	15	20	21	22	20	21	27	8
38	4	7	2	51	9	3	3	6	4	2	2	4	3	3	3	9
7	3	3	-	13	14	19	9	3	4	7	2	2	-	-	-	10
90	66	61	20	245	152	95	71	69	73	67	39	44	47	30	22	11
31	7	8	8	54	110	90	73	61	57	59	45	36	35	42	30	12
7	8	7	14	36	70	80	61	27	26	16	7	7	16	6	5	13
2	1	5	5	13	1,951	1,767	1,325	870	613	478	371	291	236	224	185	14
2	1	5	5	13	14	21	31	16	6	10	9	6	2	8	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	1,937	1,746	1,294	854	607	469	362	265	234	216	184	16
4	2	8	7	21	86	89	71	59	38	33	20	24	17	22	16	17
129	16	27	18	188	575	343	246	137	94	55	46	44	27	14	20	18
35	6	6	6	53	47	41	39	16	8	8	2	2	2	1	4	19
4	-	2	1	7	281	239	165	89	69	37	29	32	21	8	12	20
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	4	0	7	47	36	43	29	25	11	6	5	-	2	2	1	21
60	6	11	2	79	11	21	13	7	4	6	6	2	2	3	3	22
511	55	28	36	630	70	35	30	22	16	18	7	9	9	8	6	24
-	1	-	1	2	422	285	232	196	186	156	141	115	112	93	84	25
126	44	22	21	213	45	29	19	14	12	16	12	0	6	6	6	26
7,166	1,020	629	494	9,309	1,392	627	612	509	358	313	231	200	171	145	130	27
390	84	103	60	637	181	74	60	58	41	39	20	18	18	23	17	28
579	41	21	35	676	106	79	69	55	43	47	43	24	33	26	25	29
2,852	626	316	258	4,054	785	522	380	326	211	167	127	125	65	73	71	30
3,345	269	167	141	3,942	340	152	123	70	63	60	41	33	35	25	17	51
55,288	1,909	997	858	59,052	532	245	155	89	80	38	34	30	16	13	15	32
8,269	129	36	29	8,463	11	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
3,192	66	24	26	3,308	8	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
5,077	63	12	3	5,155	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
2,383	97	33	28	2,541	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
1,390	55	23	25	1,491	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
995	42	10	3	1,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
5,886	32	3	1	5,922	11	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39
1,804	11	1	1	1,817	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
4,082	21	2	-	4,105	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
16,096	250	77	48	16,471	105	64	47	19	15	11	8	10	4	5	4	42
4,069	54	29	26	4,178	70	52	45	17	14	10	7	10	4	4	4	43
12,027	196	48	22	12,293	35	12	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	44
1,615	551	442	493	3,091	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
1,096	427	386	425	2,314	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
519	124	76	59	777	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
40	106	131	121	388	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
29	91	96	108	322	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
11	15	35	15	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
530	196	86	48	860	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
257	130	64	38	487	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
273	66	22	12	373	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
841	11	7	3	662	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
231	5	5	2	243	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
410	6	2	1	419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
1,585	50	8	3	1,648	7	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	57
1,176	37	6	3	1,222	5	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	58
409	13	2	-	424	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
463	40	12	9	524	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
298	21	10	6	333	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
167	19	2	3	191	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
9,745	198	79	55	10,075	206	128	81	58	50	26	21	15	10	8	11	63
2,037	48	43	32	2,210	167	108	75	49	49	24	20	14	10	8	9	64
7,658	150	36	21	7,865	39	20	6	9	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	65
870	64	25	20	979	129	35	19	8	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	66
15,434	314	94	41	15,895	57	11	5	-	12	-	1	3	-	-	-	67
577	88	71	100	836	434	400	292	209	125	85	56	49	48	20	36	68
422	85	67	45	620	215	137	92	98	95	82	76	55	60	49	50	69
184	74	94	87	439	540	543	392	281	246	207	190	158	159	130	121	70
58	28	21	15	120	142	149	115	64	44	33	29	31	21	17	21	71
16	18	29	33	96	178	175	99	77	66	35	25	19	6	6	2	72
110	30	44	39	225	220	221	178	140	136	139	136	108	132	107	98	73
105	3	1	5	112	18	16	14	11	4	18	12	7	5	3	8	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	TOTAL, MALE--ALL CAUSES	57,348	4,259	19,498	6,337	3,878	1,755	926	654	523
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	59	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	122	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	311	-	4	5	6	7	4	1	4
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	128	3	5	3	3	-	-	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	51	5	9	2	2	2	-	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	51	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	547	-	3	8	11	5	9	10	9
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	391	-	2	7	4	6	-	2	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	205	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	4,745	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15	Influenza-----490-493	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	4,666	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	278	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	933	9	31	19	10	8	4	3	1
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	142	4	8	7	2	1	1	2	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	595	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	115	1	7	4	3	2	1	-	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	90	4	16	7	5	4	1	-	1
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	524	33	121	43	34	25	18	6	8
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	238	1	2	12	9	16	13	18	8
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	7,616	617	1,379	553	559	352	208	170	120
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	510	36	54	26	20	4	8	8	6
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	614	93	107	32	25	15	7	5	7
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,833	59	436	331	369	237	132	96	66
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	2,659	429	762	164	144	98	61	61	41
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	35,310	3,463	17,695	5,554	3,134	1,269	630	410	342
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	5,111	893	2,572	702	445	189	96	47	36
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,020	350	820	323	237	112	57	28	13
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,091	543	1,752	379	208	77	39	21	23
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,573	69	569	323	257	137	66	29	26
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	919	49	307	178	158	88	46	17	10
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	654	20	262	145	99	49	20	12	16
39	Other birth injury-----761	3,538	824	2,003	379	188	52	31	18	10
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,101	301	513	145	79	24	12	9	3
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,437	523	1,490	234	109	28	19	9	7
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	9,914	792	5,438	1,828	919	303	136	87	59
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,637	224	1,148	555	331	108	39	29	11
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	7,277	558	4,292	1,273	588	197	97	58	48
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,763	27	244	189	178	108	85	49	61
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,330	22	179	124	112	61	53	33	38
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	433	5	65	65	66	27	32	18	23
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	224	-	2	-	1	8	4	5	3
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	182	-	2	-	1	2	4	4	2
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	42	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	510	27	70	45	63	37	29	21	29
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	293	11	22	27	41	17	14	10	17
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	217	16	48	18	22	20	15	11	12
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	892	44	196	67	57	16	8	7	2
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	149	16	65	20	24	10	5	3	-
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	243	28	133	47	13	6	3	4	2
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	893	161	431	97	49	51	37	18	11
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	646	115	311	74	30	40	27	11	10
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	247	48	120	23	19	11	10	7	1
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	305	5	89	58	50	28	11	9	10
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	193	4	62	38	33	21	4	1	2
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	112	1	27	20	17	7	7	8	8
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	5,528	319	2,918	1,419	814	291	112	55	51
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,721	57	465	380	277	95	31	16	8
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,807	262	2,453	1,039	537	196	81	39	43
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	674	42	265	85	34	30	15	16	15
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	8,986	1,163	5,470	1,064	544	213	97	96	65
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795,795	1,498	71	115	53	38	24	12	10	7
69	All other diseases-----Residual	934	19	62	60	39	20	16	16	13
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,912	3	17	16	26	16	11	7	7
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	454	1	4	4	10	6	4	3	2
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	438	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,020	2	12	10	15	10	7	4	4
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	112	34	7	2	2	2	-	-	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964-Con.

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
37,790	1,924	1,127	951	41,792	3,859	2,924	2,215	1,547	1,203	955	754	620	571	496	433	1
1	1	2	3	7	6	7	6	2	6	9	3	3	4	4	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	56	40	22	23	19	12	5	5	10	7	11	3
1	3	1	1	6	5	11	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	4
3	13	2	-	18	2	16	10	21	12	8	9	11	1	8	8	5
51	18	8	6	63	39	23	33	29	22	14	29	15	16	6	20	6
14	2	4	-	20	11	3	9	7	8	11	8	12	8	13	18	8
20	2	3	1	26	5	3	3	3	4	11	1	2	-	1	3	9
5	1	1	-	7	12	15	5	2	3	4	2	-	2	1	-	10
55	33	39	13	140	95	60	38	37	30	43	24	24	25	14	11	11
21	3	6	5	35	64	49	42	30	36	30	23	19	19	25	15	12
3	5	-	9	16	40	53	35	17	9	10	8	2	8	4	3	13
1	1	3	3	8	1,130	985	780	481	353	276	208	166	131	128	99	14
1	1	3	3	8	8	13	16	9	4	5	5	5	1	5	15	15
...	...	...	...	...	1,122	972	764	472	349	271	203	161	130	123	99	16
2	1	4	2	9	52	55	38	32	26	15	13	12	8	10	10	17
65	10	15	5	115	214	211	140	78	59	31	23	24	19	9	11	18
25	6	5	1	37	30	30	23	8	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	19
4	-	1	-	5	159	144	97	54	45	22	16	19	13	5	6	20
18	2	4	4	28	17	25	14	12	5	4	5	1	2	1	1	21
38	2	5	-	45	8	12	6	4	5	2	1	3	1	1	1	22
289	35	21	24	368	51	21	20	14	9	14	5	7	5	5	5	24
-	1	-	-	1	232	170	127	114	98	82	80	59	66	51	40	25
79	24	14	14	131	33	17	10	10	7	10	5	2	7	3	3	26
3,958	573	324	255	5,110	776	439	314	250	169	143	104	92	87	74	58	27
162	34	44	35	275	80	32	27	19	16	17	9	9	8	12	6	28
290	27	8	17	342	54	37	28	30	19	22	26	11	14	15	16	29
1,726	355	163	130	2,374	431	280	189	158	101	79	51	59	44	38	29	50
1,780	157	109	73	2,119	211	90	70	43	33	25	18	13	21	9	7	51
32,497	1,057	552	478	34,584	310	130	95	56	47	22	21	16	8	9	10	32
4,980	78	24	18	5,100	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
1,938	41	17	16	2,012	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
3,042	37	7	2	3,088	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1,475	60	21	17	1,573	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
852	36	16	15	919	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
625	24	5	2	654	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
3,505	18	3	1	3,527	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39
1,095	5	1	1	1,093	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	40
2,419	13	2	-	2,434	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
9,522	127	43	24	9,746	59	32	30	14	9	7	5	4	2	3	3	42
2,441	27	17	10	2,485	42	28	28	13	8	7	5	4	2	2	3	43
7,111	100	26	14	7,251	17	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	44
941	313	236	273	1,763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
642	244	200	244	1,330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
299	69	36	29	433	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
18	67	72	67	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
15	59	50	58	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
3	8	22	9	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
321	111	49	25	506	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
159	78	35	21	291	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
162	33	16	4	215	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
377	5	4	1	387	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
141	1	2	-	144	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
236	4	2	1	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
855	25	5	2	887	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	57
618	17	4	2	641	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	58
237	8	1	-	246	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
260	28	6	7	301	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
165	15	6	4	190	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
95	13	-	3	111	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
5,979	106	50	33	6,168	121	70	50	35	28	14	13	11	5	6	7	63
1,329	29	25	22	1,405	99	61	45	30	27	14	12	11	5	6	6	64
4,650	77	25	11	4,763	22	9	5	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	65
502	41	7	10	580	75	18	11	5	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	66
8,712	158	56	18	8,942	34	6	3	-	7	-	1	3	-	-	-	67
330	47	39	57	473	252	244	177	105	84	52	33	23	31	9	15	68
245	49	39	31	361	122	78	71	50	58	41	30	28	33	22	22	69
103	43	49	45	240	311	291	233	179	131	117	102	85	82	73	63	70
34	13	12	7	66	86	81	68	37	23	24	19	20	7	12	11	71
5	9	14	19	47	100	95	60	48	40	17	14	11	3	4	1	72
64	21	23	19	127	125	117	105	94	68	76	69	54	72	62	51	73
49	2	1	-	51	10	9	6	6	3	8	5	3	3	2	6	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	TOTAL, FEMALE—ALL CAUSES	42,435	5,658	15,829	4,265	2,576	1,155	687	490	359
2	Dysentery, all forms	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections	82	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
6	Tetanus	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.	253	1	7	1	3	3	2	1	1
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	105	2	4	2	1	-	1	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	44	3	9	2	1	-	-	1	1
10	Diseases of thymus gland	23	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	406	-	1	3	9	11	5	6	-
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	301	1	5	1	1	-	1	1	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections	161	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	5,580	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15	Influenza	58	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	5,522	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis	216	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system	556	4	23	6	4	3	-	2	2
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	79	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	1
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	100	1	5	1	1	-	-	1	1
23	All other diseases of respiratory system	72	3	15	3	2	1	-	-	-
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction	336	33	105	33	26	11	6	4	5
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system	151	1	6	4	6	12	9	7	2
27	Congenital malformations	6,581	753	1,101	329	388	256	175	118	90
28	Spina bifida and meningocele	676	76	71	18	23	9	15	7	7
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	612	102	114	24	18	11	11	2	7
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system	5,053	66	282	172	226	161	95	76	49
31	Other congenital malformations	2,240	507	634	115	121	75	54	31	29
32	Certain diseases of early infancy	24,988	2,721	12,587	3,805	2,065	815	451	329	218
33	Birth injuries	760,761	668	1,676	465	285	105	54	42	18
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,301	280	516	202	135	56	35	24	6
35	With immaturity (.5)	2,068	588	1,160	263	150	49	19	18	10
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth	968	50	372	191	149	71	38	29	10
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	572	38	216	104	87	42	26	19	4
38	With immaturity (.5)	396	12	156	87	61	29	12	9	6
39	Other birth injury	2,401	618	1,304	272	117	34	16	14	6
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	729	242	300	98	48	14	9	5	2
41	With immaturity (.5)	1,672	376	1,004	174	69	20	7	9	4
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis	6,848	650	3,698	1,210	592	201	94	57	42
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,776	204	818	335	170	59	24	12	6
44	With immaturity (.5)	5,072	446	2,880	875	422	142	70	45	36
45	Pneumonia of newborn	763	17	213	135	104	67	44	45	48
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	984	11	157	88	79	40	27	28	24
47	With immaturity (.5)	544	6	56	47	25	27	17	18	24
48	Diarrhea of newborn	764	-	2	2	1	4	4	6	3
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	142	-	1	2	1	3	3	2	2
50	With immaturity (.5)	34	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	1
51	Other infections of newborn	765-768	355	19	55	30	28	27	20	15
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	197	6	15	17	19	16	9	9	7
53	With immaturity (.5)	158	15	40	13	9	11	11	8	6
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy	769	276	47	131	45	26	8	4	3
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	102	17	44	15	9	3	1	-	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)	176	30	87	30	17	5	3	-	2
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)	770	766	171	381	80	35	30	14	7
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	587	138	291	57	28	21	12	6	7
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)	179	33	80	23	9	9	2	6	-
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	771	225	10	74	29	40	25	12	5
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	145	5	56	17	28	15	7	3	2
62	With immaturity (.5)	80	5	18	12	14	10	4	5	3
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment	772,773	4,161	222	1,857	873	507	152	80	23
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,022	36	325	184	138	37	23	11	4
65	With immaturity (.5)	3,139	186	1,532	689	369	115	57	41	19
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition	774	506	33	173	51	38	30	20	8
67	Immaturity, unqualified	776	6,976	884	4,127	887	429	166	105	50
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	780-793,795	1,090	58	93	30	27	15	11	6
69	All other diseases	Residual	725	17	59	29	27	13	16	9
70	Accidents	E800-E962	1,494	7	15	12	16	11	8	4
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	E921, E922	332	1	4	5	6	3	2	1
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle	E924	344	-	1	-	1	3	2	2
73	Other accidental causes	E800-E920, E923, E925-E962	818	6	10	7	9	5	4	1
74	Homicide	E964, E980-E984	107	36	13	5	1	-	1	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964-Con.

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
26,977	1,520	938	799	30,234	2,623	2,260	1,647	1,282	949	792	651	553	481	396	307	1
-	2	2	2	6	11	4	9	2	5	3	3	1	2	2	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	36	29	14	24	19	10	9	9	5	3	3	3
1	-	-	1	1	5	3	7	4	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	4
-	8	2	-	10	-	8	6	7	12	6	9	7	2	7	3	5
19	8	6	7	40	22	36	17	22	13	15	15	15	14	11	15	7
10	3	2	3	18	9	-	3	7	7	9	13	10	12	8	9	8
18	2	4	1	25	4	2	-	5	-	2	1	2	3	2	-	9
2	2	2	-	6	2	4	6	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	10
36	33	22	15	105	59	35	33	32	35	24	14	20	22	16	11	11
10	4	2	3	19	48	41	31	31	21	29	22	15	16	17	15	12
4	3	7	6	20	30	27	26	10	17	6	8	5	8	2	2	13
1	-	2	2	5	821	782	545	388	260	203	163	125	105	96	66	14
1	-	2	2	5	6	8	15	7	2	5	4	1	1	3	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	815	774	530	382	258	198	124	104	98	65	65	16
2	1	4	5	12	54	34	33	27	10	20	7	12	9	12	6	17
44	6	12	11	73	161	132	106	59	35	24	25	20	9	5	5	18
10	-	1	5	16	17	11	16	8	3	5	1	1	-	-	1	19
-	-	1	1	2	122	94	68	35	24	15	13	13	8	3	6	20
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
10	2	4	3	19	19	18	15	13	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	22
22	4	6	2	34	3	9	7	3	2	2	5	3	1	1	2	23
223	20	7	12	262	19	14	10	8	7	4	2	2	4	3	1	24
-	-	-	1	1	190	115	105	82	88	74	61	57	46	42	44	25
47	20	8	7	63	13	12	8	4	5	6	7	6	2	3	3	26
3,208	447	305	239	4,199	616	369	298	239	189	170	127	108	84	71	72	27
223	50	59	25	362	101	42	35	39	25	22	11	9	10	11	11	28
289	14	15	18	334	52	42	41	25	24	25	17	13	19	11	9	29
1,128	271	155	128	1,690	334	242	171	169	110	88	76	66	41	35	42	30
1,565	112	78	68	1,823	129	62	53	27	30	35	23	20	14	14	10	31
22,781	852	445	380	24,468	222	115	80	32	33	16	13	12	8	4	5	32
3,269	51	12	11	3,363	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1,254	25	7	10	1,298	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
2,035	26	5	1	2,067	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
908	37	12	11	868	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
536	19	7	10	572	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
372	18	5	1	396	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
2,381	14	-	-	2,395	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
718	6	-	-	724	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1,663	8	-	-	1,671	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
5,644	123	34	24	6,725	46	32	17	4	6	4	3	6	2	2	1	42
1,628	27	12	16	1,683	28	24	15	4	6	3	2	6	2	2	1	43
4,916	96	22	8	5,042	18	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	44
674	236	206	210	1,328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
454	183	166	181	964	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
220	55	40	29	344	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
22	39	59	54	174	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
14	32	46	48	140	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
8	7	13	6	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
209	85	37	23	354	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
98	52	31	15	196	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
111	33	6	8	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
284	6	3	2	275	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
90	4	3	2	99	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
174	2	-	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
730	25	3	1	759	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
558	20	2	1	581	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
172	5	1	-	178	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
203	12	6	2	223	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
131	6	4	2	143	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
72	6	2	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
3,766	92	29	20	3,907	85	58	31	23	22	12	8	4	5	2	4	63
756	18	18	10	805	68	47	30	19	22	10	6	3	5	2	3	64
3,008	73	11	10	3,102	17	11	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	65
369	23	18	10	419	54	17	8	3	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	66
6,722	158	38	23	6,941	23	5	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
247	41	32	43	363	182	156	115	104	41	31	25	26	17	11	21	68
177	36	28	15	256	94	65	48	48	37	38	35	32	16	16	28	69
81	31	45	42	199	229	252	159	102	115	90	88	73	77	52	58	70
24	13	9	8	54	56	68	47	27	21	9	10	11	14	5	10	71
11	9	15	14	49	78	80	39	29	28	18	11	8	3	2	1	72
46	9	21	20	96	95	104	73	46	68	63	67	54	60	45	47	73
57	1	-	3	61	5	6	8	6	1	5	7	4	2	1	2	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

1	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total, under 1 year	Under	1-23	1	2	3	4	5	6
			1 hour	hours	day	days	days	days	days	days
1	WHITE, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES	72,728	6,125	25,194	8,252	5,136	2,251	1,222	837	639
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	44	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	164	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	363	1	7	3	8	7	5	2	5
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	196	3	9	5	3	-	1	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	61	8	15	2	2	3	-	1	1
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	57	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	595	-	1	8	15	15	10	14	6
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-388	497	1	6	8	3	5	1	3	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	228	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	5,056	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	50	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	5,006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	364	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,072	11	39	21	10	7	4	3	1
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	154	3	9	8	2	1	1	1	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	665	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	2	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	1
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	139	2	8	4	2	1	1	1	1
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	112	6	20	9	6	4	1	-	-
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	704	60	197	71	54	31	19	7	12
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-597	274	2	5	14	13	16	14	19	8
27	Congenital malformations-----760-759	12,229	1,265	2,166	768	836	528	334	252	184
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----761	1,107	111	115	41	39	12	21	13	12
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	1,058	181	203	46	42	20	12	5	14
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	5,850	108	597	441	517	545	207	158	99
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	4,214	655	1,251	240	238	151	94	76	59
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	44,599	4,670	22,543	7,231	4,082	1,571	788	496	393
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	6,839	1,267	3,486	910	561	220	125	67	45
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,542	492	1,024	398	278	117	82	37	17
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,297	775	2,462	512	283	103	43	30	28
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,896	95	679	376	309	159	85	45	30
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,119	70	380	209	166	92	63	27	12
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	777	25	299	167	125	67	22	16	18
39	Other birth injury-----761	4,943	1,172	2,807	534	252	61	40	24	15
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,423	422	644	189	92	25	19	10	6
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,520	750	2,163	345	160	36	21	14	10
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	12,742	1,047	6,911	2,386	1,242	381	170	93	77
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,359	309	1,483	702	408	126	45	33	14
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	9,383	738	5,428	1,684	834	256	125	60	63
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,940	22	289	222	197	123	90	59	70
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,448	17	207	142	130	87	54	34	39
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	492	5	82	80	67	36	36	25	31
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	150	-	3	-	1	3	2	5	1
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	116	-	3	-	1	1	1	3	1
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	34	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	552	23	78	54	60	45	32	20	28
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	316	9	23	31	36	24	16	12	17
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	236	19	55	23	24	21	16	8	11
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	539	69	265	92	48	20	10	7	4
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	198	22	89	25	25	11	6	3	-
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	341	47	176	66	23	9	4	4	4
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,544	321	771	170	76	73	39	21	17
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,144	244	573	124	51	54	28	12	16
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	400	77	198	46	25	19	11	9	1
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	381	12	120	61	62	42	16	13	11
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	229	8	83	36	36	26	7	3	2
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	152	4	37	25	26	16	9	10	9
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional readjustment-----772,773	8,000	391	3,597	1,871	1,089	352	139	77	55
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,947	65	610	465	365	110	40	17	9
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	6,053	326	2,987	1,406	724	242	99	60	46
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	615	65	314	108	50	39	24	20	15
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	11,097	1,446	6,709	1,357	696	273	141	114	70
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-783,785	1,159	33	73	30	26	22	2	9	6
69	All other diseases-----Residual	1,284	30	89	68	53	28	31	20	18
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	2,395	7	19	18	28	16	11	10	4
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	561	1	5	6	10	4	4	4	1
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	509	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,325	6	14	12	18	11	7	5	2
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	145	42	11	3	2	-	-	1	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
49,646	2,453	1,399	1,105	54,593	4,399	3,348	2,519	1,763	1,353	1,140	937	788	730	600	578	1
1	1	1	2	5	8	4	4	1	6	4	4	2	4	1	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	51	24	31	30	13	8	9	11	11	7	11	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	4
2	3	2	2	9	22	15	13	23	16	13	15	15	2	15	8	5
-	9	1	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
36	22	14	10	64	42	39	33	29	29	17	30	19	28	16	21	7
21	5	4	3	33	15	3	11	11	12	18	17	19	18	16	23	8
32	3	6	2	43	9	4	2	6	2	2	1	4	3	2	3	9
5	3	3	-	11	12	16	4	3	2	7	1	-	-	1	-	10
67	53	42	18	160	108	64	36	36	37	35	19	24	29	15	12	11
27	6	4	4	41	72	69	44	42	45	47	29	28	25	30	25	12
1	2	4	6	13	48	50	41	16	12	12	5	13	4	4	13	4
1	1	2	2	6	1,209	1,104	839	503	356	283	222	168	142	130	94	14
1	1	2	2	6	4	4	8	6	-	6	3	3	1	5	-	15
...	...	...	...	...	1,205	1,096	831	497	356	277	219	165	141	125	94	16
3	2	6	3	14	58	65	59	44	27	21	13	21	14	17	11	17
96	9	19	9	133	271	237	167	88	51	31	29	23	20	10	13	18
25	3	5	3	36	30	36	29	11	3	5	1	1	2	-	2	19
3	-	2	1	6	207	160	111	56	36	21	19	16	16	8	10	20
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	1	3	4	28	28	28	18	18	8	3	4	2	1	1	-	22
46	5	9	1	61	6	13	9	3	4	4	5	4	1	1	1	23
451	46	22	25	544	50	23	22	14	12	12	4	8	4	8	3	24
-	-	-	1	1	157	106	100	87	79	81	79	65	70	56	53	25
91	33	18	20	162	26	18	10	9	8	13	8	6	10	3	5	26
6,323	698	538	407	8,186	1,185	657	518	418	295	237	193	158	145	118	109	27
364	78	96	56	594	169	69	57	55	36	37	18	17	18	21	17	28
523	32	18	25	598	92	62	58	49	28	40	36	21	29	24	21	29
2,472	565	276	219	3,532	664	410	304	258	172	131	102	94	68	56	59	30
2,964	223	148	107	3,442	270	116	99	56	59	50	37	26	30	17	12	31
41,774	1,196	551	458	43,979	283	123	81	36	36	18	17	20	8	9	9	32
6,681	95	29	23	6,827	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
2,445	48	18	21	2,533	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
4,236	47	9	2	4,294	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1,776	72	25	23	1,896	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
1,038	41	18	21	1,119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
737	31	7	2	777	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
4,905	23	3	-	4,931	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1,406	7	1	-	1,414	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
3,499	16	2	-	3,517	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
12,307	166	45	32	12,550	67	44	29	9	11	7	5	8	3	5	4	42
3,119	40	19	22	3,200	46	37	26	8	11	6	4	8	3	4	4	43
9,198	126	26	10	9,350	19	7	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	44
1,072	323	259	261	1,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
710	256	223	259	1,448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
362	72	38	22	492	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
15	45	36	36	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
10	53	45	31	115	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
5	42	32	31	115	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
5	11	15	5	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
345	124	53	25	547	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
168	84	42	19	313	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
177	40	11	6	234	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
515	9	5	3	532	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
182	3	4	2	191	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
333	6	1	1	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
1,488	40	5	2	1,535	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1,102	29	4	2	1,137	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
366	11	1	-	398	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
337	23	10	5	375	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
201	11	9	3	224	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
136	12	1	2	151	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
7,571	185	38	20	7,754	79	52	35	19	18	11	8	10	5	4	5	64
1,681	28	15	12	1,736	59	45	33	17	17	9	8	10	5	4	4	65
5,890	97	23	8	6,018	20	7	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	66
635	46	17	13	713	65	18	9	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	67
10,808	185	46	18	11,057	27	2	5	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	68
201	44	33	39	317	215	206	144	91	59	52	29	20	21	6	19	69
337	83	55	38	493	164	111	89	78	69	63	58	39	42	37	43	70
113	52	64	54	283	393	378	264	188	167	151	144	109	121	94	103	71
35	21	15	12	83	107	108	79	45	31	21	20	24	16	10	17	72
3	12	18	17	50	128	115	67	47	37	22	21	12	5	3	2	73
75	19	31	25	150	158	155	118	96	99	108	103	73	100	81	84	74
62	2	-	2	66	11	11	10	9	3	8	9	6	2	3	7	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-II. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WHITE, MALE--ALL CAUSES-----	42,211	3,260	14,901	4,951	3,122	1,374	700	485	404
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----055	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	88	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	215	-	2	2	5	4	3	1	4
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	108	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	42	5	8	-	1	2	-	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	38	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	350	-	1	6	8	4	5	8	6
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	283	-	2	7	2	5	-	2	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	2,962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Influenza-----480-493	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	2,932	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	214	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	668	7	23	16	8	6	4	2	-
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	108	3	6	6	1	1	1	1	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	416	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	79	1	5	4	1	1	1	-	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	65	3	12	6	4	3	1	-	-
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	422	30	107	40	29	21	15	4	7
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	167	1	1	10	9	7	9	14	6
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	6,537	682	1,189	479	500	306	177	249	107
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	470	36	47	24	18	4	7	6	6
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	522	86	98	26	24	11	3	3	7
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,278	49	360	299	350	207	119	89	59
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	2,267	391	684	140	128	85	48	51	35
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	28,459	2,596	13,459	4,318	2,492	981	361	282	255
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	4,122	726	2,119	538	353	141	80	34	50
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,552	279	639	236	179	77	52	17	11
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,570	447	1,480	302	174	64	28	17	19
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,185	54	425	228	199	104	54	21	21
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	697	38	234	127	122	82	41	11	8
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	488	16	191	101	77	42	13	10	13
39	Other birth injury-----761	2,937	672	1,694	310	184	37	26	13	9
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	855	241	405	109	57	15	11	6	3
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,082	431	1,289	201	97	22	15	7	6
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	7,659	568	4,194	1,452	761	255	102	58	48
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,038	160	880	441	275	83	28	24	9
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	5,621	408	3,314	1,011	486	152	74	34	39
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----765	1,123	16	159	132	121	80	58	28	41
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	843	13	113	83	76	59	35	17	25
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	280	3	46	49	45	21	23	11	16
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	84	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	67	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	330	17	48	33	41	25	18	13	21
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	184	8	12	19	23	12	10	8	13
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	146	11	36	14	18	13	8	5	8
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	317	32	157	56	30	14	6	7	2
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-4)-----	112	9	47	15	18	8	5	3	-
56	With immaturity (.5-9)-----	205	23	110	41	12	6	1	4	2
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	829	154	411	91	45	48	28	14	10
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	595	109	297	68	27	37	19	8	9
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	234	45	114	23	18	11	9	6	1
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	223	5	68	39	32	23	7	8	8
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	131	4	44	23	19	17	2	-	2
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	92	1	24	16	13	6	5	8	6
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	4,985	235	2,247	1,165	687	236	83	57	38
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,266	42	377	317	249	77	24	10	5
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,717	193	1,870	848	438	159	59	27	33
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	497	36	200	70	25	20	12	13	12
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	6,292	807	3,854	742	399	158	67	68	45
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	686	15	43	18	17	10	2	5	4
69	All other diseases-----Residual	718	16	46	43	33	16	16	13	10
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,352	2	9	8	47	10	7	5	4
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	323	-	2	1	6	3	2	2	1
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	728	2	7	7	11	7	5	3	2
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	79	23	3	1	1	2	-	-	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, (1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
29,197	1,392	762	592	31,933	2,597	1,932	1,436	994	759	635	475	399	392	347	312	1
1	-	-	1	2	4	3	1	1	5	3	1	2	5	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	29	25	16	17	15	7	4	4	7	5	8	3
1	3	1	1	6	11	12	7	16	7	8	6	9	1	8	7	4
-	7	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
21	14	8	6	49	26	16	21	18	17	9	19	7	14	5	14	6
12	2	2	-	16	9	3	8	5	8	10	7	9	8	10	15	9
16	2	3	1	22	5	2	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	1	5	9
3	1	1	-	5	10	13	1	2	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	10
38	27	26	8	99	66	40	23	24	21	22	12	13	14	9	7	11
18	3	4	2	27	45	39	23	19	30	25	15	18	14	16	14	12
-	1	-	3	4	27	33	23	9	6	8	6	7	7	4	2	13
-	1	1	1	3	783	645	497	295	202	167	119	92	73	81	55	14
-	1	1	1	3	3	5	5	3	-	3	2	2	-	4	-	15
...	...	...	...	...	730	640	492	292	202	164	117	90	78	77	55	16
1	1	3	1	8	37	44	33	22	20	10	8	7	7	9	7	17
64	5	11	3	83	161	159	101	53	31	23	13	11	16	6	8	18
19	3	4	1	27	20	26	18	8	1	1	1	2	2	-	19	20
3	-	1	-	4	120	108	68	33	23	18	8	11	12	5	6	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
13	1	2	2	18	16	17	10	9	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	23
29	1	4	-	34	5	8	5	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
253	31	18	15	317	36	13	12	8	7	9	3	6	3	5	3	24
-	-	-	-	-	90	58	51	51	39	48	41	32	40	34	22	25
57	19	10	14	100	20	8	7	5	4	8	3	2	6	1	3	26
3,468	499	273	204	4,444	681	347	256	211	158	120	85	73	73	62	49	27
148	32	41	32	253	75	29	25	18	14	15	7	9	8	11	6	28
256	19	5	11	293	50	26	21	27	13	21	20	11	12	13	13	29
1,502	322	143	107	2,074	377	222	154	133	90	64	43	36	30	25	30	30
1,560	126	84	54	1,824	179	68	56	33	31	20	10	17	8	5	31	31
24,844	677	314	255	26,090	159	64	49	24	25	12	10	12	4	6	6	32
4,021	61	21	13	4,116	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
1,490	31	15	12	1,548	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
2,531	30	6	1	2,568	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1,106	48	18	13	1,185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
643	28	14	12	697	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
463	20	4	1	488	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
2,915	13	3	-	2,931	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39
847	3	1	-	851	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
2,068	10	2	-	2,080	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
7,418	85	27	15	7,545	38	21	20	8	8	5	3	4	1	3	3	42
1,898	20	13	9	1,940	28	19	18	7	8	5	3	4	1	2	3	43
5,520	65	14	6	5,605	10	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	44
655	187	142	159	1,123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
421	146	125	151	943	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
214	41	17	8	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
5	37	25	17	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
4	32	17	14	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	5	8	3	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
216	69	27	14	326	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
103	49	19	11	182	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
113	20	8	3	144	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
304	4	3	1	312	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
105	-	2	-	107	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
199	4	1	1	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
901	21	2	1	925	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
574	15	2	1	592	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
227	6	-	-	253	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
190	19	5	5	219	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
111	9	5	3	128	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
79	10	-	2	91	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
4,723	66	29	14	4,857	48	27	19	12	11	7	5	8	3	3	3	63
1,101	16	12	9	1,158	37	23	18	11	10	7	5	8	3	3	3	64
3,627	50	17	5	3,699	11	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
386	34	7	9	436	42	10	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
6,140	94	28	7	6,267	15	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	67
114	24	20	23	181	122	133	93	43	42	20	15	11	14	3	3	68
193	33	32	28	294	31	58	52	41	47	33	27	21	21	24	19	69
62	31	35	28	156	229	206	155	122	90	64	78	56	65	55	56	70
17	11	9	6	43	84	61	48	25	18	17	13	14	5	6	9	71
1	7	9	10	27	74	62	40	33	26	11	13	8	3	3	1	72
44	13	17	12	86	91	83	67	54	46	56	52	34	57	46	46	73
31	1	-	-	32	6	9	5	5	2	6	3	3	1	2	5	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1 WHITE, FEMALE - ALL CAUSES	30,517	2,865	10,283	3,301	2,014	677	522	352	235
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Whooping cough-----056	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Tetanus-----061	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	168	1	5	1	3	3	2	1	1
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	88	1	4	2	1	-	1	-	-
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	39	3	7	2	1	1	-	1	1
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	19	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	245	-	-	2	7	9	5	6	-
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	214	1	4	1	1	-	1	-	-
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	99	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	2,094	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15 Influenza-----480-483	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	2,074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	150	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	404	4	16	5	4	1	-	1	1
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	45	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	60	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	1
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	47	3	8	3	2	1	-	-	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	282	30	90	31	25	10	4	3	5
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	107	1	4	4	4	9	5	5	2
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	5,692	693	977	289	336	223	157	103	77
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	637	75	68	17	21	8	14	7	6
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	536	95	105	20	16	9	9	2	7
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	2,572	59	237	152	187	138	88	69	40
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	1,947	464	587	100	110	68	48	25	24
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	18,140	2,074	9,084	2,813	1,590	590	327	214	138
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	2,717	541	1,367	372	208	79	45	33	15
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	990	213	585	162	89	40	30	20	6
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	1,727	328	982	210	109	39	15	13	9
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	711	41	254	148	110	55	31	22	9
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	422	32	146	62	64	30	22	16	4
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	289	9	108	86	46	25	9	8	5
39 Other birth injury-----761	2,006	500	1,113	224	98	24	14	11	6
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	568	181	239	80	35	10	8	4	2
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	1,438	319	874	144	63	14	7	7	4
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	5,083	479	2,717	934	481	146	68	35	29
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,321	149	603	261	125	42	17	9	5
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	3,762	330	2,114	673	346	104	51	26	24
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	817	6	130	90	76	43	32	31	29
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	605	4	94	59	54	28	19	17	14
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	212	2	36	31	22	15	13	14	15
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	66	-	1	-	1	2	2	3	1
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	49	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	222	11	30	21	19	20	14	7	7
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	132	3	11	12	13	12	6	4	4
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	90	8	19	9	6	8	8	3	3
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	222	37	108	36	18	6	4	-	2
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	86	13	42	11	7	3	1	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	136	24	66	25	11	3	3	-	2
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	715	187	360	79	31	25	11	7	7
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	549	135	276	58	24	17	9	4	7
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	166	32	84	23	7	8	2	3	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	158	7	52	22	30	19	9	5	3
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	98	4	39	13	17	9	5	3	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	60	3	13	9	13	10	4	2	3
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,775	3,017	156	1,350	706	402	116	56	40	17
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	681	23	233	148	116	33	16	7	4
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	2,336	133	1,117	558	286	83	40	33	13
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	318	29	114	39	27	19	12	7	3
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	4,805	641	2,855	615	297	115	74	46	25
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	473	18	30	12	9	12	-	4	2
69 All other diseases-----Residual	566	14	43	25	20	12	15	7	8
70 Accidents-----E800-E862	1,045	5	10	10	11	6	4	5	-
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	238	1	3	5	4	1	2	2	-
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	208	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	597	4	7	5	7	4	2	2	-
74 Homicide-----E964,E960-E984	66	19	8	2	1	-	-	1	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-49

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
20,449	1,071	627	513	22,660	1,802	1,416	1,085	769	594	505	462	369	338	253	266	1
-	1	1	1	3	4	1	3	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	22	18	8	14	15	6	4	5	4	2	3	3
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	4
-	2	1	1	3	11	3	6	7	9	5	7	6	1	7	1	5
17	8	6	4	35	16	23	12	10	11	8	11	12	12	11	7	7
9	3	2	3	17	6	-	3	6	4	8	10	10	10	6	8	8
16	1	3	1	21	4	-	-	3	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	9
2	2	2	-	6	2	3	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	10
29	26	16	10	81	42	24	15	12	16	13	7	11	15	6	5	11
9	3	-	2	14	27	30	21	23	15	24	14	10	11	14	11	12
1	1	4	3	9	21	17	18	7	6	4	6	3	6	-	2	13
1	-	1	1	3	476	459	342	208	154	116	103	76	69	49	39	14
1	-	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	15
...	...	...	...	...	475	456	339	205	154	113	102	75	68	48	39	16
2	1	3	2	8	21	21	26	22	7	11	5	10	7	8	4	17
32	4	8	6	50	110	78	66	35	20	8	15	9	4	4	5	18
6	-	1	2	9	10	10	11	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	1	1	2	87	52	43	23	13	3	10	5	4	3	4	20
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
7	-	1	2	10	12	11	8	9	5	1	1	2	1	1	22	
17	4	5	1	27	1	5	4	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	23	
198	15	4	10	227	14	10	10	6	5	3	1	2	1	3	-	24
34	-	-	1	1	67	48	49	36	40	33	38	33	30	22	31	25
14	14	8	6	62	6	8	3	4	4	5	5	4	2	2	2	26
2,655	399	265	203	3,722	514	310	262	207	157	137	110	85	72	56	60	27
216	46	55	24	341	94	40	32	37	22	21	11	8	10	10	11	28
265	13	13	14	305	42	34	37	22	15	19	16	10	17	11	8	29
970	243	133	112	1,459	287	188	150	125	92	87	62	51	32	26	34	30
1,404	97	64	53	1,618	91	48	43	23	28	30	21	16	13	9	7	31
16,930	519	237	203	17,889	105	59	33	12	11	6	8	4	3	3	3	32
2,660	34	7	10	2,711	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
985	17	4	9	985	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1,705	17	3	1	1,726	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
670	24	7	10	711	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
396	13	4	3	422	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
274	11	3	1	289	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
1,990	10	-	-	2,000	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39
559	4	-	-	563	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40
1,431	6	-	-	1,437	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
4,889	81	18	17	5,005	29	23	9	1	3	2	2	4	2	2	1	42
1,221	20	6	13	1,280	20	18	8	1	3	1	1	4	2	2	1	43
3,668	61	12	4	3,745	9	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	44
437	141	117	122	817	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
289	110	98	108	605	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
148	31	19	14	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
10	16	20	19	65	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
6	10	15	17	48	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
4	6	5	2	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
129	55	26	11	221	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
65	35	23	8	151	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
64	20	3	3	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
211	5	2	2	220	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
77	3	2	2	84	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
134	2	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
687	19	3	1	710	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57
528	14	2	1	545	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58
159	5	1	-	163	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
147	4	5	-	156	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
90	2	4	-	96	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
57	2	1	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
2,843	59	9	6	2,917	31	25	16	7	7	4	3	2	2	1	2	63
580	12	3	3	598	22	22	15	6	7	2	3	2	2	1	1	64
2,263	47	6	3	2,319	9	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	65
249	14	10	4	277	23	8	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	66
4,668	91	20	11	4,790	12	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
87	20	13	16	136	91	73	51	48	17	12	14	9	7	5	10	68
144	30	23	12	209	73	53	37	37	22	30	29	18	21	13	24	69
51	21	29	26	127	164	172	109	66	77	67	66	53	56	39	47	70
18	10	6	6	40	43	47	31	20	13	4	7	10	11	4	6	71
2	5	9	7	23	54	53	27	14	11	11	8	4	2	-	1	72
31	6	14	13	64	67	72	51	32	53	52	51	39	43	35	38	73
31	1	-	2	34	5	2	5	4	1	2	6	3	1	1	2	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, BOTH SEXES—ALL CAUSES	27,055	1,772	8,105	2,350	1,318	657	381	507	223
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-136	161	-	4	3	1	3	1	-	-
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	37	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	14	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	358	-	3	3	5	3	4	2	3
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	198	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	138	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	3,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15	Influenza-----480-493	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	3,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	130	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	517	2	15	4	4	4	-	2	2
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	67	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	1
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	323	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	76	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	50	1	9	1	1	1	-	-	1
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	156	6	29	5	6	5	5	3	1
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	115	-	3	2	2	12	8	6	2
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	1,968	115	314	114	111	80	49	34	26
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	79	3	10	3	4	1	2	2	1
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	168	14	18	10	2	4	6	2	-
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	1,036	17	121	62	78	53	20	14	15
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	685	81	165	39	27	22	21	16	10
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	15,699	1,514	7,539	2,128	1,117	513	295	243	167
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	1,641	294	762	255	149	74	25	22	7
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	779	158	312	127	94	51	10	13	2
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	862	156	450	128	55	23	15	9	5
36	Intrauterine and spinal injury at birth-----760	645	24	262	138	96	49	18	14	6
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	373	17	143	73	59	38	8	9	2
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	272	7	119	65	37	11	10	5	4
39	Other birth injury-----761	996	270	500	117	53	25	7	8	1
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	407	121	169	54	35	13	2	4	-
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	589	149	331	63	18	12	5	4	1
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	4,020	385	2,225	652	269	123	60	51	24
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,054	119	481	188	93	40	18	8	3
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,966	266	1,744	464	176	83	42	43	21
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,151	22	168	102	85	52	39	36	29
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	866	16	129	70	61	34	26	27	23
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	285	6	39	32	24	18	13	9	16
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	250	-	1	2	1	4	6	6	5
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	208	-	-	2	1	4	6	3	3
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	42	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	313	18	47	21	31	19	17	18	14
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	174	8	14	13	24	9	7	7	7
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	139	10	33	8	7	10	10	11	7
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	131	22	62	20	15	4	2	-	1
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	53	11	18	9	8	2	-	-	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	78	11	44	11	7	2	-	-	-
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	115	11	41	7	8	8	12	9	1
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	89	9	29	7	5	7	11	5	1
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	26	2	12	-	3	1	1	4	-
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	149	3	43	26	28	11	7	4	4
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	109	1	35	19	23	10	4	1	2
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	40	2	8	7	5	1	3	3	2
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	2,689	150	1,178	421	232	91	53	30	19
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	796	28	180	99	50	22	14	10	3
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,893	122	998	322	182	69	39	20	16
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	365	10	124	23	22	21	11	11	8
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	4,875	599	2,888	594	277	106	61	56	45
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	1,429	96	135	53	39	17	21	8	7
69	All other diseases-----Residual	573	6	32	21	13	5	1	3	4
70	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,011	3	13	10	14	11	8	5	7
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	225	1	3	3	6	5	2	1	2
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	273	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
73	Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	513	2	8	5	6	4	4	3	3
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	74	28	9	4	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964--Con.

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1956)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
15,121	991	678	645	17,433	2,262	1,858	1,343	1,046	799	607	468	405	322	282	252	1
-	2	3	3	8	9	7	11	3	3	8	2	2	2	5	4	2
-	-	-	-	-	41	26	12	16	7	9	6	6	4	3	3	3
-	-	-	1	1	9	10	6	4	2	4	1	1	2	4	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	3	9	3	5	8	1	5	3	1	-	2	5
3	12	3	-	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
12	4	-	3	19	19	20	17	23	7	12	14	11	6	1	12	7
3	-	2	-	5	5	-	1	3	3	2	4	3	2	5	4	8
6	1	1	-	8	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	9
2	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	10
23	13	19	10	65	44	31	35	33	36	32	19	20	18	15	10	11
4	1	4	4	13	30	21	29	19	12	12	16	8	10	12	5	12
6	6	3	8	23	22	30	20	11	14	4	4	3	3	2	1	13
1	-	3	3	7	742	663	486	367	257	196	149	123	94	94	91	14
1	-	3	3	7	10	13	23	10	6	4	6	3	1	3	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	732	650	463	357	231	192	143	120	93	91	90	16
1	-	2	4	7	26	24	12	15	9	12	7	3	3	5	5	17
33	7	8	7	85	104	106	79	49	43	24	18	21	7	4	7	18
10	3	1	3	17	17	5	10	5	3	5	1	1	1	1	2	19
1	-	-	-	1	74	78	54	33	33	16	11	16	5	-	2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
8	3	5	3	19	8	15	11	7	3	5	2	2	1	1	1	22
14	1	2	1	18	5	8	4	4	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	23
60	9	6	11	86	20	12	8	8	4	6	3	1	5	-	3	24
-	1	-	-	1	265	179	132	109	107	75	62	50	42	37	31	25
35	11	4	1	51	20	13	6	3	4	3	2	1	3	1	26	
643	122	91	87	1,143	197	170	94	91	63	58	38	42	26	27	21	27
26	6	7	4	43	12	5	3	3	5	3	2	1	-	2	-	28
56	9	3	10	78	14	17	11	8	15	7	3	4	2	4	29	
380	61	42	39	522	101	112	56	68	39	56	25	31	17	17	12	30
361	46	39	34	500	70	36	24	14	4	10	4	7	5	8	5	31
15,514	713	446	400	15,075	269	122	74	52	44	20	17	10	8	4	6	32
1,898	54	8	6	1,656	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
747	18	5	5	775	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
841	16	3	1	861	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
607	25	8	5	645	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
349	14	5	4	372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
258	11	3	1	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
981	9	-	1	991	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
398	4	-	1	405	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
583	5	-	-	588	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
3,789	84	32	16	3,921	39	20	18	9	4	4	5	2	1	-	-	42
950	14	10	4	978	22	15	17	9	3	4	3	2	1	-	-	43
2,839	70	22	12	2,943	16	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
543	223	183	202	1,151	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
388	171	145	166	866	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
157	52	40	36	285	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
25	53	86	85	249	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
19	49	64	75	207	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
6	4	22	10	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
185	72	33	23	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
89	46	22	17	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
96	26	11	6	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
126	2	2	-	130	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
49	2	1	-	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
77	-	1	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
97	10	3	1	111	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	57
74	8	2	1	85	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	58
33	3	1	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
126	17	2	4	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
95	10	1	3	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
31	7	1	1	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
2,174	73	41	33	2,321	127	76	46	39	32	15	13	5	5	4	6	63
406	20	28	20	474	108	65	42	32	32	15	12	4	5	4	5	64
1,768	53	13	13	1,847	19	13	4	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	65
235	16	8	7	266	64	17	10	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	66
4,826	129	48	25	4,826	30	9	-	-	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	67
378	44	38	61	519	221	194	148	118	66	51	27	29	27	12	17	68
85	22	12	8	127	52	28	30	20	26	19	20	16	18	12	7	69
71	22	30	35	156	147	165	128	93	79	56	46	49	38	36	18	70
23	5	6	3	37	35	41	36	19	13	12	9	7	5	7	4	71
13	6	11	16	46	50	58	32	30	29	13	4	7	1	3	-	72
35	11	13	14	73	62	66	60	44	37	31	33	35	32	26	14	73
43	1	1	1	46	4	4	4	2	1	5	3	1	3	-	1	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-25 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, MALE—ALL CAUSES	15,137	999	4,557	1,386	756	381	226	169	119
2	Dysentery, all forms	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Rotavirus	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.	96	-	2	3	1	3	1	-	-
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	20	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	9	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	197	-	2	2	3	1	4	2	3
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	108	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections	78	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	1,783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15	Influenza	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	1,734	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis	64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system	265	2	8	3	4	2	-	1	1
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	34	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	169	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	36	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system	25	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	1
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction	102	3	14	3	5	4	3	2	1
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system	71	-	2	2	-	9	4	4	2
27	Congenital malformations	1,079	55	190	74	59	47	31	21	13
28	Spina bifida and meningocele	40	-	7	2	2	-	1	2	-
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	92	7	9	6	2	2	4	2	2
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system	535	10	76	42	39	30	13	7	7
31	Other congenital malformations	392	38	98	24	15	16	13	10	6
32	Certain diseases of early infancy	8,851	867	4,236	1,236	642	288	169	128	87
33	Birth injuries	989	167	453	164	92	48	16	13	6
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	469	71	181	87	58	35	5	9	2
35	With immaturity (.5)	521	96	272	77	34	13	11	4	4
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth	336	15	144	58	53	11	8	5	5
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	222	11	73	51	36	26	4	6	2
38	With immaturity (.5)	166	4	71	44	22	7	2	3	3
39	Other birth injury	601	152	309	69	34	15	5	5	1
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	246	60	108	36	22	9	1	3	1
41	With immaturity (.5)	355	92	201	33	12	6	4	2	1
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis	2,255	214	1,244	378	158	68	34	29	11
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	598	64	114	58	23	11	5	2	2
44	With immaturity (.5)	1,656	150	978	282	100	45	23	24	9
45	Pneumonia of newborn	640	11	85	57	29	27	21	20	20
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	497	9	66	41	36	22	18	16	13
47	With immaturity (.5)	153	2	19	16	21	6	9	5	7
48	Diarrhea of newborn	140	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	3
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	115	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	2
50	With immaturity (.5)	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
51	Other infections of newborn	180	10	22	12	22	12	11	8	8
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	109	5	10	8	18	5	4	2	4
53	With immaturity (.5)	71	5	12	4	4	7	7	6	4
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy	75	12	39	11	7	2	2	-	-
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	37	7	16	5	6	2	-	-	-
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)	38	5	23	6	1	-	2	-	-
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)	64	7	20	6	4	3	9	4	1
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	51	6	14	6	3	3	8	3	1
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)	13	1	6	-	1	-	1	1	-
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	82	-	21	19	18	5	4	1	2
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	62	-	19	15	14	4	2	1	-
62	With immaturity (.5)	20	-	3	4	4	1	2	-	2
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment	1,545	84	671	254	127	55	29	18	13
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	455	15	88	63	28	18	7	6	3
65	With immaturity (.5)	1,090	69	583	191	99	37	22	12	10
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition	177	6	65	15	11	10	3	3	3
67	Immaturity, unqualified	2,704	358	1,616	322	145	55	30	28	20
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	812	56	72	35	21	14	10	5	3
69	All other diseases—Residual	216	3	16	17	6	4	-	3	3
70	Accidents—E800-E862	560	1	8	8	9	4	4	2	3
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation—E921,E922	131	1	2	3	4	3	2	1	1
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle—E924	137	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
73	Other accidental causes—E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	292	-	5	3	4	3	2	1	2
74	Homicide—E984,E988-E984	85	11	4	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
8,593	542	365	359	9,859	1,241	992	779	553	444	320	279	221	179	149	121	1
-	1	2	2	5	2	4	5	1	1	6	2	1	1	4	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	27	15	6	6	4	5	1	2	3	2	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	5	9	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	4
3	6	2	-	11	1	4	3	5	5	-	3	2	-	-	1	5
10	4	-	-	14	13	7	12	11	5	5	10	8	4	1	6	7
2	-	2	-	4	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	-	3	3	8
4	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	9
2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	10
17	6	13	5	41	27	20	15	13	17	21	12	11	11	5	4	11
3	-	2	3	8	19	10	19	11	6	7	8	5	5	9	1	12
3	4	-	5	12	13	20	12	8	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	13
1	-	2	2	5	397	340	283	186	151	109	89	74	58	47	44	14
1	-	2	2	5	5	8	11	6	4	2	3	3	1	1	1	15
...	...	...	...	...	392	332	272	180	147	107	86	71	57	46	44	16
1	-	1	1	3	15	11	5	10	6	3	5	1	1	1	3	17
21	5	4	2	32	53	52	39	25	28	8	10	10	2	3	3	18
6	3	1	-	10	10	4	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	19
1	-	-	-	1	39	36	29	21	22	4	8	6	1	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
5	1	2	2	10	1	8	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	22
9	1	1	-	11	3	4	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	23
35	4	3	9	51	15	8	8	6	2	5	2	1	2	-	2	24
-	1	-	-	1	142	112	76	65	59	34	39	26	26	17	18	25
22	5	4	-	21	13	9	3	5	3	2	2	-	1	2	-	26
490	74	51	51	666	95	92	58	39	31	23	21	19	14	12	9	27
14	2	3	3	22	5	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	28
32	8	3	6	49	4	9	7	3	6	1	6	-	2	2	3	29
224	33	20	23	300	54	58	35	25	21	15	11	16	8	8	4	30
220	31	25	19	295	32	22	14	10	2	5	2	3	4	1	2	31
7,655	380	258	225	8,494	152	66	47	32	22	10	11	6	4	3	4	32
959	17	3	5	984	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
448	10	2	4	464	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
511	7	1	1	520	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
389	12	3	4	388	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
208	8	2	3	222	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
180	4	1	1	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
590	5	-	1	596	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
239	2	-	1	242	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
351	3	-	-	354	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
2,194	42	16	9	2,201	21	11	10	6	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	42
543	7	4	4	555	14	9	10	6	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	43
1,581	35	12	6	1,646	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
306	126	94	114	640	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
221	98	75	93	487	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
85	28	19	21	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
13	30	47	30	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
11	27	33	44	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	3	14	6	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
105	42	22	11	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
56	29	14	10	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
49	13	8	1	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
73	1	1	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
36	1	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
37	-	1	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
54	4	3	1	62	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	57
44	2	2	1	49	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	58
10	2	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
70	9	1	2	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
54	6	1	1	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
16	3	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
1,251	40	21	19	1,331	73	43	31	23	17	7	8	3	2	3	4	63
228	13	13	13	267	62	38	27	19	17	7	7	3	2	3	3	64
1,023	27	8	6	1,064	11	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
116	7	-	1	124	33	8	6	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	66
2,572	62	30	11	2,675	19	4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	67
216	23	19	34	292	130	111	84	62	42	32	18	12	17	6	6	68
52	16	7	5	80	31	14	19	9	11	10	14	9	7	9	3	69
41	12	14	17	84	82	85	78	57	41	33	24	29	17	23	7	70
17	2	3	1	23	22	20	20	12	5	7	6	6	2	6	2	71
4	2	5	9	20	26	31	20	15	14	6	1	3	-	1	-	72
20	8	6	7	41	34	34	39	30	22	20	17	20	15	16	5	73
17	1	1	-	19	4	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year From 55 Selected Causes,
(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Numbers after

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, FEMALE—ALL CAUSES	11,818	773	3,546	964	562	276	165	138	104
2	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Septicemia and pyemia-----053	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Whooping cough-----056	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Meningococcal infections-----057	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Tetanus-----061	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Other infective and parasitic dis.--001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	65	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	161	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
12	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	87	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	82	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
14	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	1,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Influenza-----480-483	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	1,448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Bronchitis-----500-502	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	252	-	7	1	-	2	-	1	1
19	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	33	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
20	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527,2	40	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
23	All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	25	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	54	3	15	2	1	1	2	1	-
25	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases of digestive system-----550-542,544-553,573-587	44	-	2	-	2	3	4	2	-
27	Congenital malformations-----750-759	989	60	124	40	52	33	18	13	13
28	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	39	3	3	1	2	1	1	-	1
29	Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	76	7	9	4	-	2	2	-	-
30	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	481	7	45	20	39	23	7	7	8
31	Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	293	43	67	15	11	7	8	6	4
32	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	6,848	647	3,303	892	475	225	124	115	80
33	Birth injuries-----760,761	652	127	309	91	57	26	9	9	1
34	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	511	67	151	40	36	16	5	4	-
35	With immaturity (.5)-----	341	60	178	51	21	10	4	5	1
36	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	257	9	118	43	38	16	7	6	1
37	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	150	6	70	22	23	12	4	3	-
38	With immaturity (.5)-----	107	3	48	21	15	4	3	3	1
39	Other birth injury-----761	395	118	191	48	19	10	2	3	-
40	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	161	61	61	18	13	4	1	1	-
41	With immaturity (.5)-----	234	57	130	30	6	6	1	2	-
42	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	1,765	171	981	276	111	55	26	22	13
43	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	455	55	215	74	35	17	7	3	1
44	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,310	116	766	202	76	38	19	19	12
45	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	511	11	63	45	28	24	12	15	19
46	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	379	7	63	29	25	12	6	11	10
47	With immaturity (.5)-----	132	4	20	16	3	12	4	4	9
48	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	110	-	1	2	-	2	2	3	2
49	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	93	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1
50	With immaturity (.5)-----	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
51	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	133	8	25	9	9	7	6	10	8
52	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	65	3	4	5	6	4	3	5	3
53	With immaturity (.5)-----	68	5	21	4	3	3	3	5	3
54	Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	56	10	23	9	8	2	-	-	1
55	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	16	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	1
56	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	40	6	21	5	6	2	-	-	-
57	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	51	4	21	1	4	5	3	6	-
58	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	38	3	15	1	2	4	3	2	-
59	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	13	1	6	-	2	1	-	3	-
60	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	67	3	22	7	10	6	3	3	2
61	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	47	1	17	4	9	6	2	-	2
62	With immaturity (.5)-----	20	2	5	3	1	-	1	3	-
63	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional readjustment-----772,773	1,144	66	507	167	105	36	24	12	6
64	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	341	13	92	36	22	4	7	4	-
65	With immaturity (.5)-----	803	53	415	131	83	32	17	8	6
66	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	188	4	59	13	11	11	8	8	5
67	Immaturity, unqualified-----776	2,171	243	1,272	272	132	51	51	28	25
68	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	617	40	63	18	18	3	11	3	4
69	All other diseases-----Residual	157	3	16	4	7	1	1	1	1
70	Accidents-----E800-E862	451	2	5	2	5	5	4	3	4
71	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	94	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	1
72	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	136	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	2
73	Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	221	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1
74	Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	41	17	5	3	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-55

by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
8,828	449	311	286	7,574	1,021	644	564	495	355	287	169	164	145	153	151	1
-	1	1	1	3	7	3	6	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	14	11	6	10	3	4	5	4	1	1	-	3
-	-	-	1	1	4	1	4	3	-	2	1	1	1	2	5	4
-	6	1	-	7	2	5	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	5
2	-	-	3	5	6	13	5	12	2	7	4	3	2	-	6	7
1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	3	1	3	-	2	2	1	8
2	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
8	7	6	5	24	17	11	20	20	19	11	7	9	7	10	6	11
1	1	2	2	5	19	11	10	8	6	5	8	5	5	3	4	12
3	2	3	3	11	9	10	8	3	11	2	2	2	2	2	2	13
-	-	-	1	2	345	323	203	181	106	87	60	49	36	47	47	14
...	...	...	...	...	5	5	12	4	2	2	3	-	2	2	1	15
-	-	1	3	4	340	318	191	177	104	85	57	49	36	45	46	16
-	-	-	-	-	13	13	7	5	3	9	2	2	2	4	2	17
12	2	4	5	23	51	54	40	24	15	16	8	11	5	1	4	18
4	-	-	3	7	7	1	5	5	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	19
-	-	-	-	-	35	42	25	12	11	12	3	8	4	-	2	20
3	2	3	1	9	7	7	7	4	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	22
5	-	1	1	7	2	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23
25	5	3	2	35	5	4	-	2	2	1	1	-	3	-	1	24
-	-	-	-	-	123	67	56	46	46	41	23	24	16	20	13	25
13	6	-	1	20	7	4	5	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	26
353	49	40	36	477	102	78	36	52	32	33	17	23	12	15	12	27
12	4	4	1	21	7	2	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	28
24	1	-	4	29	10	8	4	3	9	6	1	3	2	1	1	29
156	28	22	16	222	47	54	43	18	21	14	15	9	9	8	8	30
161	15	14	15	205	38	14	10	4	2	5	2	4	1	5	3	31
5,861	333	208	177	6,579	117	56	27	20	22	10	6	4	4	1	2	32
629	17	5	1	652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
299	8	3	1	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
330	9	2	-	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
238	13	5	1	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
140	6	3	1	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
98	7	2	-	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
391	4	-	-	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
159	2	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
232	2	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
1,655	42	16	7	1,720	17	9	8	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	42
407	7	6	3	425	8	7	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	43
1,249	35	10	4	1,297	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
237	97	89	88	511	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
165	73	68	73	379	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
72	24	21	15	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
12	23	39	35	109	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
8	22	31	31	92	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
4	1	8	4	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
80	30	11	12	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
33	17	8	7	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
47	13	3	5	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
53	1	1	-	55	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
13	1	1	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
43	6	-	-	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
30	6	-	-	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
56	8	1	2	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
41	4	2	2	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
15	4	1	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
923	33	20	14	990	54	33	15	16	15	8	5	2	3	1	2	63
178	7	15	7	207	46	25	15	13	15	8	5	1	3	1	2	64
745	26	5	7	785	8	8	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	65
119	9	8	6	142	31	9	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	66
2,054	67	18	12	2,151	11	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
160	21	19	27	227	91	83	64	56	24	19	9	17	10	6	11	68
33	6	5	3	47	21	12	11	11	15	9	6	7	11	3	4	69
30	10	16	16	72	65	80	50	36	38	23	22	20	21	13	11	70
6	3	3	2	14	13	21	18	7	8	5	3	1	3	1	2	71
9	4	6	7	26	24	27	12	15	15	7	3	4	1	2	1	72
15	3	7	7	32	28	32	22	14	15	11	16	15	17	10	9	73
26	-	-	1	27	-	4	3	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Num-

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1 ALL CAUSES-----	99,783	72,026	54,595	17,433	27,757	18,135	9,622
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	108	13	5	8	95	39	56
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	371	-	-	-	371	238	133
4 Whooping cough-----056	86	1	-	1	85	18	47
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	204	9	9	-	195	155	40
6 Tetanus-----061	31	28	10	18	3	2	1
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,048-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	544	105	84	19	441	289	142
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	233	38	35	5	195	163	32
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	95	51	43	8	44	38	6
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	74	15	11	2	61	46	15
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	953	245	180	65	708	415	293
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	692	54	41	13	638	458	182
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	366	36	13	23	330	215	115
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	8,325	13	6	7	8,312	5,060	3,262
15 Influenza-----480-483	137	13	6	7	124	44	80
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,188	-	-	-	8,188	5,006	3,182
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	494	21	14	7	473	350	123
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	1,589	188	153	55	1,401	939	462
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	221	53	36	17	168	118	50
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	988	7	6	1	981	659	322
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	3	2	-	-	1	-	1
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	215	47	29	19	168	111	57
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	162	79	61	18	83	51	32
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	860	630	544	86	230	160	70
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,024	2	1	1	2,022	933	1,089
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,575-587	389	215	162	51	176	112	64
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	14,137	9,309	8,166	1,143	4,888	4,063	825
28 Spina bifida and meningocela-----751	1,186	637	594	43	549	513	36
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	1,226	676	598	78	550	460	90
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	6,886	4,054	3,532	522	2,832	2,318	514
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	4,899	3,942	3,442	500	957	772	185
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	60,298	59,062	43,979	15,073	1,248	620	628
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	5,480	5,483	6,827	1,658	17	12	5
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,321	3,309	2,533	775	13	9	4
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	5,159	5,155	4,294	861	4	3	1
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	2,541	2,541	1,896	645	-	-	-
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,491	1,491	1,119	372	-	-	-
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	1,050	1,050	777	273	-	-	-
39 Other birth injury-----761	5,939	5,922	4,931	991	17	12	5
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,830	1,817	1,414	403	13	9	4
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	4,109	4,105	3,517	588	4	3	1
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,762	16,471	12,550	3,921	291	192	99
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,413	4,178	3,200	978	235	159	76
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	12,349	12,293	9,350	2,943	56	33	23
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,081	3,081	1,940	1,151	-	-	-
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,314	2,314	1,448	866	-	-	-
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	777	777	492	285	-	-	-
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	400	398	149	249	2	1	1
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	324	322	115	207	2	1	1
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	76	76	34	42	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	865	860	547	313	5	5	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	490	487	313	174	3	3	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	375	373	234	139	2	2	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	670	662	532	130	8	7	1
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	251	243	191	52	8	7	1
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	419	419	341	78	-	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,659	1,646	1,536	111	13	9	4
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,233	1,222	1,137	86	11	7	4
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	426	424	398	26	2	2	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	530	524	375	149	6	6	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	338	333	224	109	5	5	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	192	191	151	40	1	1	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	10,689	10,075	7,754	2,321	614	246	368
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,743	2,210	1,736	474	533	211	322
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	7,946	7,865	6,018	1,847	81	35	46
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,180	979	713	266	201	102	99
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	15,972	15,883	11,057	4,826	89	40	49
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	2,588	836	517	519	1,752	842	910
69 All other diseases-----Residual	1,657	620	495	127	1,037	791	246
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	3,406	439	283	156	2,967	2,112	855
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	786	120	83	37	666	478	188
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	782	96	50	46	686	459	227
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,638	223	150	73	1,615	1,175	440
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	219	112	66	46	107	79	28

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, (By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Num-

CAUSE OF DEATH	CALIFORNIA				COLORADO					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	6,157	5,122	932	1,768	335	1,033	708	53	248	24
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	4	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	10	-	-	9	1	7	-	-	7	-
4 Whooping cough-----056	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	14	-	-	12	2	2	-	-	2	-
6 Tetanus-----061	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	57	9	2	24	2	5	3	-	2	-
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	21	2	-	17	2	4	-	-	4	-
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	7	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	98	31	3	53	12	4	3	-	1	-
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	45	3	-	36	6	11	-	-	9	2
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	26	1	-	22	3	23	1	1	17	4
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	772	-	-	627	145	94	-	-	86	8
15 Influenza-----480-483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	772	---	---	627	145	94	---	---	86	8
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	59	2	1	47	9	3	-	-	3	-
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	247	14	3	187	43	7	3	-	3	1
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	16	3	-	11	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	197	1	-	156	40	2	-	-	1	1
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	29	8	2	18	1	4	2	-	2	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	87	56	12	15	4	6	3	-	3	-
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	66	-	1	55	10	13	-	-	11	2
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	27	16	1	8	2	1	-	-	1	-
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	1,204	726	69	362	47	147	98	4	42	3
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	58	20	1	36	1	5	3	-	1	1
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	102	55	6	36	5	15	7	-	8	-
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	631	337	32	229	33	77	53	1	21	2
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	413	314	30	61	8	50	33	3	13	-
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----780-776	5,047	4,175	825	40	7	650	592	48	9	1
33 Birth injuries-----780,761	988	745	141	1	1	121	110	10	1	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	307	257	49	1	-	30	28	2	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	581	488	92	-	1	91	82	8	1	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	251	205	46	-	-	28	27	1	---	---
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	117	102	15	---	---	12	12	-	---	---
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	134	103	31	---	---	16	15	1	---	---
39 Other birth injury-----761	637	540	95	1	1	93	83	9	1	---
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	190	155	34	1	-	18	16	2	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	447	365	61	-	1	75	67	7	1	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	1,307	1,115	173	16	3	176	164	9	3	1
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	354	293	45	14	2	53	28	2	3	-
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	953	822	128	2	1	143	136	7	3	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	291	239	55	---	---	29	25	4	---	---
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	231	190	41	---	---	19	18	1	---	---
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	60	49	12	---	---	10	7	3	---	---
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	13	10	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	7	6	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	78	60	16	2	-	8	7	1	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	54	26	8	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	44	34	8	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	75	64	10	1	-	7	7	-	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	37	28	8	1	-	3	3	-	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	38	36	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	133	122	9	2	-	25	25	-	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	93	84	7	2	-	12	12	-	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	40	38	2	-	-	13	13	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	35	30	5	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	20	16	4	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	15	14	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	1,006	840	158	6	2	115	104	4	4	1
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	178	158	13	5	2	12	10	-	1	1
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	828	682	145	1	-	101	94	4	3	-
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	136	100	25	10	1	8	6	1	1	-
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	1,068	851	232	2	-	155	134	19	-	-
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	21	9	-	11	1	9	-	-	9	-
69 All other diseases-----Residual	114	42	4	58	10	12	1	-	11	-
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	210	22	6	158	24	33	2	-	28	3
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	38	7	-	26	5	9	2	-	7	-
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	22	4	-	16	1	4	-	-	4	-
73 Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	150	11	5	116	16	20	-	-	17	3
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	33	10	4	17	2	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, (By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Num-

CAUSE OF DEATH	GEORGIA					HAWAII				
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
I ALL CAUSES-----	2,936	1,059	621	369	687	345	80	178	34	53
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	12	-	1	2	9	-	-	-	-	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	16	-	-	5	11	1	-	-	-	1
4 Whooping cough-----056	5	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
6 Tetanus-----061	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis-----001-044, 049-052, 054, 055, 058-060, 062-138	24	4	1	6	13	1	-	-	-	1
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	25	3	3	6	13	2	-	-	-	2
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334, 341-398	14	-	-	5	9	3	-	-	1	2
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	8	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	365	-	-	98	267	32	-	-	14	18
15 Influenza-----480-483	6	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	359	...	...	98	261	31	...	...	14	17
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	8	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522, 525-527	46	3	1	22	20	1	-	-	-	1
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	27	-	-	12	15	1	-	-	-	1
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	10	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521, 527.1	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Hemla and intestinal obstruction-----560, 561, 570	11	3	1	4	3	4	1	2	-	1
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543, 571, 572	115	-	-	19	94	1	-	-	-	1
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542, 544-553, 573-587	13	1	3	4	5	-	-	-	-	-
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	323	132	57	94	40	58	13	18	10	17
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	49	14	3	27	5	3	1	1	1	-
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752, 753	31	11	4	11	5	4	-	2	1	1
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	145	58	25	43	20	28	5	7	4	12
31 Other congenital malformations-----750, 755-759	97	49	25	13	10	23	7	8	4	4
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	1,671	879	699	16	77	220	60	153	-	1
33 Birth injuries-----760, 761	171	105	65	-	1	26	6	20	-	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	95	52	42	-	1	11	2	9	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	76	53	23	-	-	15	4	11	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	52	30	22	...	...	6	1	5	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	16	16	20	...	...	3	-	3	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	36	14	2	...	...	3	1	2	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	119	75	43	-	1	20	5	15	-	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	59	36	22	-	1	8	2	6	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	60	39	21	-	-	12	3	9	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	415	267	144	1	3	49	11	36	-	1
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	119	69	57	-	3	16	4	11	-	1
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	296	208	87	1	-	33	7	25	-	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	117	46	71	...	...	11	4	7	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	85	29	56	...	...	9	3	6	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	32	17	15	...	...	2	1	1	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	29	6	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	24	4	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	40	12	28	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	24	7	17	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	16	5	11	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	23	12	11	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	13	8	5	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	25	20	3	1	1	7	5	2	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	21	17	2	1	1	7	5	2	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	21	15	8	-	-	5	1	4	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	18	10	8	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772, 773	345	164	115	9	57	40	15	25	-	-
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	118	25	28	9	53	6	2	4	-	-
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	229	138	87	-	4	34	13	21	-	-
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	59	20	8	4	9	1	-	1	-	-
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	445	214	226	-	6	76	24	52	-	-
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795, 795	83	8	28	7	40	6	-	4	1	1
69 All other diseases-----Residual	42	13	5	12	12	5	-	1	2	2
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	138	10	15	57	56	9	-	-	5	4
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921, E922	30	-	3	18	9	2	-	-	2	-
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	43	3	5	10	25	-	-	-	-	-
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920, E923, E925-E962	65	7	7	29	22	7	-	-	3	4
74 Homicide-----E964, E990-E994	8	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Total, under 1 year	IDAH				Total, under 1 year	ILLINOIS				Total, under 1 year	INDIANA				Total, under 1 year	IOWA			
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
313	225	2	81	5	5,585	3,035	1,107	907	558	2,523	1,620	238	561	104	1,175	844	36	286	9
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	2
1	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	10	-	5	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	3
1	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	4
3	-	-	2	1	15	2	1	8	4	10	3	1	6	-	8	1	-	7	6
1	-	-	1	-	11	3	1	5	2	4	1	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	8
1	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	1	-	6	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	9
5	2	-	3	-	4	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	10
4	1	-	2	1	50	10	4	25	13	21	2	1	15	5	4	1	-	3	11
21	-	-	21	-	31	2	2	19	8	12	1	-	11	-	10	-	-	9	12
21	...	...	21	-	6	-	-	4	2	11	-	-	10	1	5	1	-	4	13
2	-	-	2	-	664	-	-	542	322	193	-	-	150	43	72	-	-	66	14
2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	15
2	...	...	21	-	663	...	...	342	321	191	...	...	148	43	69	...	...	63	16
2	3	-	2	-	23	2	1	17	5	16	-	-	14	2	5	-	-	5	17
2	1	-	1	-	30	4	2	19	5	35	4	-	31	-	22	-	-	21	18
2	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	1	4	3	-	1	-	4	-	-	4	19
2	-	-	2	-	21	1	-	17	3	24	-	-	24	-	17	-	-	16	20
2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
2	2	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	22
2	1	-	1	-	33	27	-	3	1	34	19	3	10	2	17	15	1	1	23
7	-	-	7	-	82	-	-	38	46	29	-	-	21	8	21	-	-	21	24
7	-	-	7	-	15	7	-	6	2	11	3	1	5	2	6	-	-	6	25
37	29	-	8	-	762	445	60	204	53	407	244	16	136	11	215	136	5	74	26
1	1	-	1	-	56	32	3	20	1	34	16	-	18	-	17	15	-	2	27
4	3	-	1	-	87	33	5	26	3	36	18	-	17	1	15	11	1	3	28
22	16	-	6	-	355	178	30	111	36	200	106	11	80	3	121	64	2	55	29
10	9	-	1	-	284	202	22	47	13	157	104	5	21	7	62	46	2	14	30
182	177	2	2	1	5,561	2,484	1,026	28	23	1,547	1,311	208	17	11	707	671	30	6	32
24	24	-	-	-	897	330	57	-	-	213	191	22	-	-	124	122	2	-	33
15	15	-	-	-	179	149	30	-	-	65	56	7	-	-	45	44	1	-	34
3	3	-	-	-	218	161	37	-	-	150	135	15	-	-	79	78	1	-	35
2	2	-	-	-	147	109	38	-	-	40	37	3	-	-	32	30	2	-	36
1	1	-	-	-	91	72	19	-	-	22	20	2	-	-	17	16	1	-	37
21	21	-	-	-	56	37	19	-	-	18	17	1	-	-	15	14	1	-	38
7	7	-	-	-	280	221	29	-	-	175	154	19	-	-	92	92	-	-	39
14	14	-	-	-	88	77	11	-	-	41	36	5	-	-	28	28	-	-	40
38	35	1	-	-	162	144	18	-	-	182	118	14	-	-	64	64	-	-	41
18	15	1	-	-	1,064	1,213	629	11	11	485	392	78	6	7	161	150	9	2	42
20	20	-	-	-	290	228	50	10	2	143	109	24	5	5	42	39	3	-	43
7	7	-	-	-	1,574	985	579	1	9	340	283	54	1	2	119	111	6	-	44
6	6	-	-	-	261	128	133	-	-	73	59	14	-	-	36	35	1	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	216	106	110	-	-	58	48	10	-	-	27	26	1	-	46
1	1	-	-	-	45	22	23	-	-	15	11	4	-	-	9	9	-	-	47
1	1	-	-	-	19	8	11	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	48
1	1	-	-	-	14	6	8	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	49
1	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	50
2	2	-	-	-	21	17	4	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	51
2	2	-	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	52
3	3	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	53
1	1	1	-	-	29	22	7	-	-	18	17	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	54
1	2	2	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	55
11	11	-	-	-	20	15	5	-	-	12	11	1	-	-	5	6	-	-	56
11	11	-	-	-	101	98	3	-	-	42	41	1	-	-	24	22	2	-	57
1	1	-	-	-	82	79	3	-	-	37	36	1	-	-	21	19	2	-	58
2	2	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	59
2	2	-	-	-	36	27	9	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	60
2	2	-	-	-	28	19	9	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	61
42	40	-	1	1	8	8	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	62
12	10	-	1	1	279	229	45	4	1	237	205	22	7	3	163	157	2	4	63
30	30	-	1	1	78	64	9	4	1	77	64	4	7	2	31	28	-	1	64
4	3	-	1	-	201	165	36	-	-	160	141	18	-	-	132	128	2	1	65
51	51	-	-	-	44	16	9	10	2	50	21	4	4	1	13	13	-	-	66
6	6	-	-	-	510	396	109	3	2	424	362	62	-	-	166	152	14	-	67
12	10	-	5	-	89	15	1	54	19	18	5	2	9	2	10	-	-	10	68
20	20	-	5	1	75	21	5	41	8	42	14	3	22	3	19	10	-	9	69
3	3	-	16	1	108	5	3	78	24	104	11	2	79	12	40	2	-	37	70
3	4	-	3	-	9	1	-	7	1	19	1	1	12	5	6	-	-	6	71
15	15	-	9	1	28	1	-	21	6	29	7	-	18	4	11	1	-	9	72
2	2	-	-	-	71	3	3	48	17	56	3	1	49	3	23	1	-	22	73
2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, (By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Num-

CAUSE OF DEATH	KANSAS					KENTUCKY				
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	854	636	90	185	35	1,728	1,042	175	429	84
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	5	-	-	5	-	11	-	-	10	1
4 Whooping cough-----056	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	4	1
6 Tetanus-----061	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	7	1	-	5	1	12	4	-	7	1
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	5	2
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	12	2	-	10	-	13	2	-	8	3
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	5	-	-	5	-	10	1	-	9	-
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	1	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	6	-
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-495	68	-	-	55	11	145	-	-	116	29
15 Influenza-----480-485	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	64	...	...	54	10	143	...	...	114	29
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	4	-	-	3	1	5	1	-	4	-
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	14	1	-	11	2	12	2	-	8	2
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonias-----525	11	-	-	9	2	6	-	-	4	2
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	-
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	10	8	-	2	-	6	1	-	5	-
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----545,571,572	11	-	-	9	3	54	-	-	42	12
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,575-587	3	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	2	-
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	172	116	3	46	7	243	153	12	71	7
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	20	17	-	3	-	35	22	-	12	1
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	21	17	-	4	-	21	13	1	5	2
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	76	42	1	26	7	99	46	7	43	3
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	55	40	2	13	-	88	72	4	11	1
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	583	493	63	5	2	1,041	856	156	21	9
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	96	86	10	-	-	121	104	17	-	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	40	38	2	-	-	53	45	8	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	56	48	8	-	-	68	59	9	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	26	24	2	...	...	42	33	9	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	17	16	1	...	...	27	21	6	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	9	8	1	...	...	15	12	3	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	70	62	8	-	-	79	71	8	-	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	23	22	1	-	-	26	24	2	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	47	40	7	-	-	53	47	6	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	143	119	22	2	-	250	214	30	5	1
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	43	33	9	1	-	65	55	5	4	1
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	100	86	13	1	-	185	159	25	1	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	28	24	4	...	...	60	47	13	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	18	15	3	...	...	47	37	10	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	10	9	1	...	...	13	10	3	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	2	-	2	-	-	14	10	4	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2	-	2	-	-	10	7	3	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	4	4	-	-	-	32	24	7	1	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4	4	-	-	-	16	12	3	1	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	16	12	4	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	8	7	1	-	-	10	8	2	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	3	3	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	5	4	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	15	15	-	-	-	32	32	-	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	12	12	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	3	3	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	4	4	-	-	-	16	12	3	1	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2	2	-	-	-	12	8	3	1	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	134	114	16	2	2	182	142	24	10	6
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	36	30	3	1	2	59	35	10	8	6
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	98	84	13	1	-	123	107	14	2	-
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	11	9	2	-	-	16	11	1	4	-
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----775	139	111	26	1	-	308	252	55	-	1
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	6	2	1	3	-	37	9	1	21	6
69 All other diseases-----	16	6	-	10	-	25	5	-	16	4
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	35	4	2	24	5	94	6	2	66	8
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	3	1	-	2	-	17	1	-	15	1
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	8	-	-	5	3	19	1	-	15	3
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	24	3	2	17	2	48	4	2	38	4
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-63

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

Categories after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, (1955)

	LOUISIANA				Total, under 1 year	MAINE				Total, under 1 year	MARYLAND				Total, under 1 year	MASSACHUSETTS					
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			White	Non-white	White	Non-white		Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			White	Non-white	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white							White	Non-white	White	Non-white				White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
2,563	848	953	214	548	500	353	4	141	2	1,920	972	465	262	221	2,073	1,433	93	507	40	1	
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
32	-	-	9	23	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	3	5	11	-	-	9	2	3	
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	
9	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	2	-	5	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
16	-	3	1	12	4	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	2	13	4	-	9	-	7	
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	1	6	1	-	5	-	8	
2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	
4	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
34	5	2	5	22	4	-	-	4	-	28	6	2	10	10	15	2	-	11	2	11	
25	2	1	9	11	4	-	-	4	-	43	-	1	21	21	13	-	-	13	-	12	
2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	13	
251	-	-	53	198	60	-	-	59	1	93	-	-	46	47	196	1	-	176	19	14	
4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	15	
247	...	...	53	194	60	...	...	59	1	95	...	...	46	47	198	...	...	176	19	16
6	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	5	-	6	-	-	3	3	8	1	-	7	-	17	
50	2	8	10	30	7	2	-	5	-	92	4	1	42	45	55	5	2	47	1	18	
6	-	2	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	-	4	1	19	
31	-	-	9	22	4	-	-	4	-	73	-	-	34	39	53	1	-	32	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
7	1	3	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	11	-	-	6	5	11	-	2	9	-	22	
6	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	7	3	1	2	1	3	1	-	2	-	23	
18	9	4	2	3	10	7	1	2	-	10	6	1	1	2	16	11	-	4	1	24	
62	-	-	4	59	7	-	-	6	1	19	-	-	6	13	14	-	-	12	2	25	
16	7	3	1	5	2	1	-	1	-	8	3	-	2	2	12	6	2	4	-	26	
511	132	70	65	44	82	52	1	29	-	292	171	39	57	25	345	216	7	111	9	27	
26	9	6	10	1	11	6	-	5	-	20	13	1	6	6	45	25	1	17	2	28	
21	5	6	6	4	5	1	-	4	-	27	14	3	8	2	32	21	-	11	-	29	
142	54	26	31	31	41	26	1	14	-	137	71	19	29	18	154	84	1	63	6	30	
122	64	32	18	8	25	19	-	6	-	108	73	16	14	5	112	86	5	20	1	31	
1,558	672	856	9	41	289	283	2	4	-	1,195	765	409	9	14	1,261	1,160	61	17	3	32	
185	87	96	-	-	50	50	-	-	-	147	102	45	-	-	170	161	9	-	-	33	
88	39	49	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	55	40	15	-	-	63	61	2	-	-	34	
95	48	47	-	-	26	26	-	-	-	92	62	30	-	-	107	100	7	-	-	35	
102	41	61	...	...	17	17	-	-	...	49	30	19	...	...	59	55	4	...	...	36
51	23	28	...	...	15	15	-	-	...	27	19	8	...	...	31	29	2	...	...	37
51	18	33	...	...	2	2	-	-	...	22	11	11	...	...	28	26	2	...	...	38
61	46	35	-	-	33	33	-	-	-	98	72	26	-	-	111	106	5	-	-	39	
37	16	21	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	29	21	7	-	-	32	32	-	-	-	40	
44	30	14	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	70	51	19	-	-	79	74	5	-	-	41	
353	169	179	3	2	94	90	2	2	-	276	193	75	4	4	324	290	28	6	-	42	
118	55	59	3	2	29	26	1	2	-	64	39	18	4	4	93	80	7	6	-	43	
235	114	121	-	-	65	64	1	-	-	212	155	57	-	-	231	210	21	-	-	44	
136	55	101	...	...	11	11	-	-	...	61	39	23	...	...	66	56	6	...	...	45
89	19	70	...	...	7	7	-	-	...	37	22	15	...	...	51	45	6	...	...	46
47	16	31	...	...	4	4	-	-	...	24	16	8	...	...	15	13	2	...	...	47
24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	48	
19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	49	
5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
37	10	27	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	19	10	9	-	-	17	16	1	-	-	51	
25	6	19	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	52	
12	4	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	6	6	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	53	
7	5	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	54	
2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	55	
5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	56	
36	25	11	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	35	28	6	1	-	61	59	2	-	-	57	
31	21	10	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	22	18	3	1	-	35	33	2	-	-	58	
5	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	26	26	-	-	-	59	
18	8	11	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	60	
13	5	8	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	61	
6	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	62	
313	141	147	2	23	55	53	-	2	-	227	140	75	4	8	177	167	4	6	-	63	
79	28	28	2	21	21	20	-	1	-	53	34	9	3	7	36	32	4	4	-	64	
254	113	119	-	2	34	33	-	1	-	174	106	66	1	1	141	135	4	2	-	65	
39	8	14	4	13	3	3	-	-	-	17	9	7	-	-	49	38	6	3	2	66	
411	184	224	-	3	60	60	-	-	-	382	231	161	-	-	377	351	25	2	1	67	
12	1	2	-	9	2	-	-	2	-	10	1	2	6	1	8	2	-	6	-	68	
45	11	8	9	17	10	4	-	6	-	30	7	5	12	6	52	17	-	35	-	69	
99	7	9	31	52	12	2	-	10	-	53	3	1	31	19	40	5	-	34	1	70	
23	-	5	5	13	3	2	-	1	-	16	1	-	10	5	19	2	-	17	-	71	
14	-	3	3	8	5	-	-	5	-	11	-	-	9	2	7	-	-	7	-	72	
62	7	1	23	31	4	-	-	4	-	26	2	1	12	11	14	5	-	10	1	73	
6	-	4	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	6	4	1	1	-	6	1	1	4	-	74	

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, (By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Num-

CAUSE OF DEATH	MICHIGAN					MINNESOTA				
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	4,039	2,456	610	804	169	1,572	1,169	41	860	12
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
4 Whooping cough-----056	9	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	5	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Tetanus-----061	24	3	-	20	1	8	2	-	6	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.....001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	6	3	-	2	1	8	2	-	6	-
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	6	3	-	2	1	8	2	-	6	-
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-238	6	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	5	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	29	4	1	20	4	13	6	-	7	-
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	27	1	1	20	5	12	1	-	11	-
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	9	1	-	7	1	3	-	-	3	-
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	280	-	-	217	63	82	-	-	79	3
15 Influenza-----480-483	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	-
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	278	...	...	215	63	79	...	...	76	3
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	27	1	-	25	-	4	1	-	5	-
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	73	6	-	44	23	35	1	2	29	5
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	2	15	3
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	60	1	-	37	22	5	-	-	5	-
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	6	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	8	-
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	7	5	-	1	1	3	-	-	3	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	31	18	4	5	4	15	9	-	6	-
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	38	-	-	30	8	9	-	-	8	1
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,575-587	18	7	4	5	1	11	4	-	7	-
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	674	383	41	227	25	259	175	5	79	2
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	51	25	3	21	2	19	9	1	9	-
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	66	39	-	25	1	28	17	2	10	1
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	344	168	20	140	18	135	85	2	48	-
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	215	151	18	40	4	77	62	2	12	1
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	2,566	1,985	550	20	11	976	928	34	14	-
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	457	368	86	3	-	167	162	3	2	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	168	124	41	3	-	75	70	-	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	289	244	45	-	-	112	112	-	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	97	61	16	...	...	58	37	1	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	56	45	11	...	...	29	28	1	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	41	35	5	...	...	9	9	-	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	360	287	70	3	-	149	145	2	2	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	112	79	30	3	-	46	42	2	2	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	248	208	40	-	-	103	103	-	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	625	495	122	7	1	201	194	4	3	-
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	147	112	29	6	1	63	59	2	3	-
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	476	381	94	1	-	159	136	2	-	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	112	81	31	...	...	29	26	3	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	82	60	22	...	...	24	22	2	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	30	21	9	...	...	5	4	1	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	38	24	12	-	-	7	7	-	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	13	11	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	23	13	10	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	33	27	6	-	-	12	12	-	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	8	7	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	25	20	5	-	-	8	8	-	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	98	93	5	-	-	33	33	-	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	71	67	4	-	-	27	27	-	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	27	26	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	29	18	11	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	17	11	6	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	12	7	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	369	292	66	5	6	179	168	9	4	-
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	86	65	12	5	4	54	47	3	4	-
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	283	227	54	-	2	125	119	6	-	-
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	40	25	9	3	3	19	15	-	4	-
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	786	561	202	2	1	302	288	13	1	-
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	30	3	2	22	3	41	10	-	30	1
69 All other diseases-----Residual	58	21	3	31	3	36	17	-	19	-
70 Accidents-----E800-E962	113	11	3	88	11	46	2	-	42	2
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	24	4	-	15	5	15	1	-	14	-
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	21	2	-	19	7	7	1	-	6	-
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	68	5	3	54	6	24	1	-	22	2
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E994	11	5	1	2	3	3	1	-	2	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-65

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Total, under 1 year	MISSISSIPPI				Total, under 1 year	MISSOURI				Total, under 1 year	MONTANA				Total, under 1 year	NEBRASKA					
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		
2,232	460	910	139	725	2,146	1,202	577	589	178	402	250	34	90	28	697	502	57	141	17	1	
12	-	1	1	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
14	-	-	6	6	6	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
6	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
2	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
18	-	2	8	8	8	1	-	5	2	4	1	-	2	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	7
2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	10
35	3	3	5	24	16	-	2	9	5	2	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	3	-	-	11
16	-	-	5	11	15	2	1	8	4	4	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	12
17	-	-	1	14	5	1	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	13
213	-	2	15	196	173	-	-	97	76	26	-	-	-	17	9	-	-	46	10	14	14
14	-	2	-	12	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
199	...	...	15	184	171	...	...	55	76	26	...	...	17	9	56	...	...	46	10	16	16
12	-	1	2	9	15	-	-	11	4	6	-	-	-	4	2	6	-	6	-	-	17
17	-	3	6	8	35	6	2	17	10	5	-	-	-	4	10	1	-	6	3	-	18
1	-	1	-	-	8	3	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	6	3	-	19
7	-	-	4	3	18	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
7	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
2	-	2	-	3	8	3	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	-	-	-	2	5	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
6	2	1	-	3	21	11	3	5	2	4	1	-	3	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	24
142	-	-	8	134	28	-	-	17	11	4	-	-	2	2	5	-	-	5	-	-	25
7	2	2	-	3	5	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	26
151	58	45	27	21	307	183	22	68	14	62	36	5	21	94	66	1	26	1	27	27	
23	8	4	9	2	28	17	1	10	-	3	1	-	2	10	5	-	5	-	-	-	28
11	1	2	3	5	27	21	1	4	1	6	4	1	1	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	29
66	29	16	13	8	152	83	9	48	12	33	18	2	13	48	33	-	15	-	-	-	30
51	20	23	2	6	100	82	11	26	1	20	13	2	5	51	28	1	3	-	-	-	31
1,130	383	687	8	52	1,339	960	338	20	21	234	201	29	3	1	452	414	36	2	-	-	32
123	56	67	-	-	164	141	23	-	-	35	31	4	-	-	139	129	9	-	-	-	33
61	17	44	-	-	67	51	16	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	24	21	3	-	-	-	34
62	39	23	-	-	97	90	7	-	-	23	19	4	-	-	114	108	6	-	-	-	35
34	14	20	...	...	50	34	16	...	...	6	6	-	...	...	16	15	1	...	...	...	36
25	8	17	...	...	35	23	12	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	8	7	1	...	...	...	37
9	6	3	...	...	15	11	4	...	...	2	2	-	...	...	8	8	-	...	...	...	38
89	42	47	-	-	114	107	7	-	-	29	25	4	-	-	122	114	8	-	-	-	39
58	9	27	-	-	32	28	4	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	16	14	2	-	-	-	40
53	33	20	-	-	82	79	3	-	-	21	17	4	-	-	106	100	6	-	-	-	41
212	104	102	1	5	385	299	74	8	4	48	43	4	1	-	108	90	16	-	-	-	42
96	39	53	-	4	115	76	25	8	4	21	18	2	1	-	17	17	-	-	-	-	43
116	65	49	1	1	272	223	49	-	-	27	25	2	-	-	89	73	16	-	-	-	44
98	18	80	...	...	63	41	22	...	...	11	8	3	...	...	12	11	1	...	...	...	45
70	9	61	...	...	54	35	19	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	7	6	1	...	...	...	46
28	9	19	...	...	9	6	3	...	...	1	1	-	...	...	5	5	-	...	...	...	47
31	2	29	...	...	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	48
24	2	22	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	49
7	-	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
13	4	9	-	-	17	14	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	51
6	1	5	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	52
7	3	4	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	53
12	2	10	-	-	22	18	4	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	13	12	-	1	-	-	54
3	1	2	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	55
9	1	8	-	-	13	9	4	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	56
15	11	4	-	-	28	27	1	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	18	18	-	-	-	-	57
13	10	3	-	-	15	14	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	58
2	1	1	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	59
11	2	9	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	60
6	1	5	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	61
5	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
251	88	128	3	32	294	196	76	8	14	61	54	6	-	1	55	51	2	-	-	-	63
122	29	68	3	22	75	40	13	8	14	19	18	-	-	1	8	8	-	-	-	-	64
129	59	60	-	10	219	156	63	-	-	42	38	6	-	-	45	43	2	-	-	-	65
22	1	13	4	4	35	25	4	4	2	3	-	1	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	66
342	95	236	-	11	319	192	126	-	1	59	51	8	-	-	101	94	6	-	-	-	67
313	6	139	15	153	32	8	6	8	10	11	4	-	5	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	68
27	3	9	4	11	41	15	1	22	3	5	2	-	3	-	13	5	-	-	-	-	69
89	3	12	24	49	81	8	1	62	10	25	4	-	-	17	4	-	-	23	-	-	70
18	-	3	8	9	11	2	-	6	3	4	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	71
26	-	4	5	19	20	2	-	17	1	6	2	-	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	72
42	3	5	13	21	50	4	1	19	6	15	2	-	10	3	14	-	-	14	-	-	73
3	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-67

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Total, under 1 year	NEW JERSEY				Total, under 1 year	NEW MEXICO				Total, under 1 year	NEW YORK				Total, under 1 year	NORTH CAROLINA			
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
	White	Non- white	White	Non- white		White	Non- white	White	Non- white		White	Non- white	White	Non- white		White	Non- white	White	Non- white
3,124	1,777	622	504	221	780	443	68	189	80	8,480	4,714	1,895	1,484	599	5,211	1,170	940	395	706
6	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	2	2	23	-	-	13	-	4	-	1	-	3
4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	7	-	4	-	-	10	16
11	3	-	6	2	5	1	-	4	-	35	5	1	20	7	26	-	2	8	16
9	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	4	1	18	4	4	-	-	4	8
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	2	2	1	4	-	-	2	9
9	1	-	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	1	2
28	6	-	12	10	20	1	3	5	11	65	12	8	25	20	40	8	4	10	18
15	1	-	10	4	8	1	-	5	2	62	6	1	40	15	25	-	-	14	9
7	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	4	-	24	2	-	14	8	23	-	2	7	14
248	-	-	159	99	63	-	-	42	21	608	1	-	393	214	327	1	-	78	248
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	1	11	-	-	10	15
246	...	...	157	99	63	...	...	42	21	604	...	...	391	213	316	...	...	78	238
9	-	1	6	2	5	-	-	4	1	47	1	-	30	16	22	-	1	9	12
17	3	1	11	2	15	3	1	10	1	93	14	5	51	23	22	4	3	5	10
2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	40	5	4	17	14	2	-	2	-	19
8	-	-	7	1	10	-	-	9	1	30	-	-	25	5	9	1	-	4	20
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
5	3	-	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	11	5	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	23
48	32	5	0	4	7	6	1	-	-	82	50	9	15	9	28	15	5	4	24
37	-	-	18	19	35	-	-	19	16	107	-	-	71	36	104	-	-	16	88
10	6	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	32	13	5	11	5	16	5	5	4	25
473	266	40	145	22	92	56	6	27	3	1,247	691	92	361	83	370	189	45	96	40
40	15	2	23	-	3	2	-	1	-	100	43	1	54	2	34	15	-	17	27
46	20	1	21	4	7	4	-	3	-	96	34	3	50	8	44	21	4	14	5
220	109	23	75	13	37	22	1	13	1	614	301	48	209	56	165	70	22	51	23
167	122	14	26	5	45	28	5	10	2	437	313	39	68	17	126	65	19	14	31
2,005	1,415	563	14	13	429	368	54	15	2	5,400	3,793	1,521	57	29	1,781	921	812	11	37
229	161	48	-	-	29	23	6	-	-	662	550	112	-	-	265	161	105	-	33
100	71	29	-	-	9	5	3	-	-	258	205	52	-	-	121	66	55	-	34
129	110	19	-	-	21	18	3	-	-	404	344	60	-	-	145	95	50	-	35
73	49	24	...	...	6	5	1	...	...	284	212	72	-	-	92	56	36	...	36
45	27	18	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	132	114	38	...	...	61	36	25	...	37
28	22	6	...	...	2	2	-	...	...	132	98	34	...	...	31	20	11	...	38
156	132	24	-	-	28	18	5	-	-	378	338	40	-	-	174	105	69	-	39
55	44	11	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	106	92	14	-	-	60	30	30	-	40
101	68	13	-	-	19	16	3	-	-	273	246	26	-	-	114	75	39	-	41
771	528	236	3	4	103	95	4	3	-	1,598	1,130	419	32	17	416	237	176	2	1
208	134	68	3	3	22	19	1	2	-	592	270	72	24	16	123	71	50	1	42
563	394	169	-	1	80	76	3	1	-	1,215	860	347	8	1	295	186	126	1	44
70	40	28	...	...	24	21	3	...	...	320	148	73	...	...	109	84	76	...	45
65	42	23	...	...	12	10	2	...	...	158	110	48	...	...	79	20	59	...	46
11	6	5	...	...	12	11	1	...	...	62	39	24	...	...	30	14	16	...	47
9	8	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	28	17	11	-	-	30	3	27	-	48
9	8	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	22	12	10	-	-	27	2	25	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	50
23	15	8	-	-	9	3	5	-	-	59	40	19	-	-	38	18	20	-	51
12	9	3	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	31	23	8	-	-	24	13	11	-	52
11	6	5	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	26	17	11	-	-	14	5	9	-	53
19	15	4	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	45	36	6	3	-	23	16	7	-	54
10	8	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	22	16	3	3	-	11	9	3	-	55
9	7	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	25	20	3	-	-	12	9	4	-	56
74	70	4	-	-	12	11	1	-	-	150	146	4	-	-	32	21	11	-	57
56	53	3	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	110	108	2	-	-	20	13	7	-	58
18	17	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	40	38	2	-	-	12	8	4	-	59
7	6	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	47	38	9	-	-	11	4	7	-	60
2	4	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	29	25	4	-	-	9	2	6	-	61
2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	18	13	5	-	-	3	2	1	-	62
327	235	79	7	6	76	59	12	4	1	798	560	219	14	5	324	175	112	7	30
72	52	9	5	6	16	10	1	4	1	155	119	20	13	3	79	36	15	5	23
255	183	70	2	-	60	49	11	-	-	643	441	199	1	2	245	139	97	2	65
31	18	6	4	3	11	5	3	2	1	101	69	21	5	6	32	12	15	2	66
439	291	148	-	-	149	127	18	4	-	1,692	1,059	629	3	1	500	240	257	-	67
19	8	1	8	2	45	8	1	20	16	260	35	18	139	69	168	12	34	28	94
56	23	2	25	6	15	2	1	9	1	143	52	9	66	16	57	10	9	17	21
105	11	4	49	41	30	4	1	21	4	178	12	9	123	34	148	5	14	62	67
36	4	2	13	17	4	1	1	2	-	88	3	3	42	10	42	1	6	18	27
38	4	1	12	11	4	-	-	3	1	25	2	-	21	2	35	-	-	11	72
41	3	1	24	13	22	3	-	16	3	95	7	6	60	22	71	4	5	33	29
6	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	38	16	14	7	1	-	-	-	-	73

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Num-

CAUSE OF DEATH	NORTH DAKOTA				OHIO					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	354	245	15	63	11	4,623	2,965	602	864	192
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	2	-	-	2	-	7	-	-	6	1
4 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	1	-	-	1	-	12	1	-	9	3
6 Tetanus-----061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	5	1	-	2	-	17	6	-	10	1
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	1	-	-	1	-	12	2	-	7	3
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
10 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	2	-	-	2	-	39	7	2	23	7
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	1	-	-	1	-	22	4	-	13	5
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	-	-	-	-	-	88	1	5	38	24
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	31	-	-	25	-	285	-	-	247	48
15 Influenza-----480-483	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	1
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	31	...	...	25	6	290	...	...	243	47
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	24	3
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	2	-	-	2	-	93	5	1	70	17
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	4	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	60	13
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527-2	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	1	5	7
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527-1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	2
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	5	3	-	1	1	41	36	1	4	-
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	5	-	-	4	1	40	-	-	31	9
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,575-587	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	-	4	2
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	50	38	2	9	1	743	469	39	212	23
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	3	3	-	-	-	55	35	-	20	-
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	7	6	-	1	-	84	35	4	23	2
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	23	14	1	7	1	361	193	26	126	16
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	17	15	1	1	-	283	206	9	43	5
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	214	201	12	-	1	2,946	2,376	542	18	10
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	30	29	1	-	-	491	408	82	-	1
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	11	11	-	-	-	174	141	32	-	1
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	19	18	1	-	-	317	267	50	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	8	8	-	...	...	108	88	20	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	7	7	-	...	...	70	58	12	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	1	1	-	...	...	38	30	8	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	22	21	1	-	-	383	320	62	-	1
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4	4	-	-	-	104	83	20	-	1
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	18	17	1	-	-	279	237	42	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	69	67	2	-	-	825	694	135	5	1
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	12	12	-	-	-	186	152	29	4	1
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	57	55	2	-	-	639	532	106	1	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	12	12	-	...	...	91	74	17	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	8	8	-	...	...	66	53	13	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	4	4	-	...	...	25	21	4	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	3	2	1	-	-	45	28	15	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1	-	1	-	-	19	15	4	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	24	13	11	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	1	1	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	1	1	-	-	-	20	18	2	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	9	8	-	-	-	107	102	4	1	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	7	7	-	-	-	78	75	3	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	1	1	-	-	-	29	27	1	1	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	1	1	-	-	-	31	25	6	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	-	-	-	-	-	15	11	4	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	1	1	-	-	-	16	14	2	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	45	38	5	-	1	544	439	96	8	1
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	10	9	-	-	1	113	86	19	7	1
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	35	30	5	-	-	431	353	77	1	-
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	2	2	-	-	-	58	43	9	2	4
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	43	40	3	-	-	721	544	172	2	3
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	2	-	-	1	1	61	15	4	34	8
69 All other diseases-----Residual	2	1	-	1	-	75	24	6	38	7
70 Accidents-----E900-E962	13	1	1	11	-	93	5	1	69	18
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	3	-	-	3	-	12	1	-	8	3
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	1	-	-	1	-	16	1	1	10	4
73 Other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E925,E925-E962	9	1	1	7	-	65	3	-	51	11
74 Homicide-----E964,E980-E984	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	1	5	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-69

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

bers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

Total, under 1 year	OKLAHOMA				Total, under 1 year	OREGON				Total, under 1 year	PENNSYLVANIA				Total, under 1 year	RHODE ISLAND					
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			White	Non- white	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		White	Non- white		Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			
	White	Non- white	White	Non- white				White	Non- white		White	Non- white				White	Non- white	White	Non- white		
1,076	840	155	205	76	751	502	25	207	17	5,061	3,193	692	998	269	449	321	24	94	10	1	
3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	4	1	12	-	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	5	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
7	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	2	-	18	1	-	16	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
6	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	12	5	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
14	2	1	0	3	10	5	-	5	-	43	9	6	16	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	10
9	1	-	0	1	5	1	-	4	-	42	5	-	10	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	11
2	-	1	-	1	5	1	-	4	-	29	-	-	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
57	-	-	45	12	90	-	-	86	4	280	-	-	231	49	40	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
57	...	...	45	12	69	...	...	65	4	280	...	...	231	49	40	...	...	...	...	...	15
3	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	5	-	19	-	-	16	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	16
14	-	-	9	5	10	1	-	9	-	37	4	3	27	5	8	1	-	-	-	-	17
2	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
12	-	-	9	3	8	-	-	8	-	20	-	-	16	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
9	7	-	1	1	12	12	-	-	-	38	26	1	9	2	5	3	-	-	2	-	24
14	-	-	7	7	5	-	-	2	3	48	1	-	35	12	5	-	-	-	5	-	25
3	-	-	1	1	5	4	-	1	1	20	6	3	7	2	4	2	-	-	2	-	26
161	97	12	42	10	122	81	4	32	5	764	480	44	207	35	77	56	2	-	17	2	27
17	10	1	5	1	6	4	-	2	-	62	42	-	20	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	28
11	5	1	3	2	10	4	-	5	1	54	26	3	24	1	6	2	1	3	-	1	29
70	41	4	20	5	64	38	1	21	4	386	212	23	126	25	32	21	-	10	3	1	30
63	41	6	14	2	42	35	3	4	-	262	200	18	37	7	37	32	1	8	1	1	31
60	516	135	9	2	410	385	20	4	1	3,225	2,592	596	25	12	277	254	21	2	-	-	32
80	67	15	-	-	87	85	2	-	-	615	458	78	1	-	48	48	1	1	-	-	33
47	28	9	-	-	27	27	-	-	-	185	165	31	1	-	11	10	-	1	-	-	34
33	39	4	-	-	60	58	2	-	-	320	275	45	-	-	37	36	1	-	-	-	35
24	20	4	...	...	14	13	1	...	...	142	108	34	...	...	15	12	1	...	...	...	36
15	11	4	...	...	9	9	-	...	...	78	62	16	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	...	37
9	9	-	...	...	5	4	1	...	...	64	46	18	...	...	9	8	1	...	...	...	38
58	47	9	...	...	73	72	1	...	...	373	330	42	...	...	35	34	-	-	-	-	39
22	17	5	-	-	18	18	-	-	-	117	101	15	1	1	7	6	-	-	-	-	40
34	30	4	-	-	55	54	1	-	-	256	229	27	-	-	28	28	-	-	-	-	41
146	119	27	-	-	108	101	4	1	-	821	701	104	12	4	75	70	5	-	-	-	42
51	39	12	-	-	33	30	2	1	-	211	174	22	11	4	7	7	-	-	-	-	43
95	80	15	-	-	73	71	2	-	-	610	527	82	1	-	68	63	5	-	-	-	44
20	14	6	...	...	20	16	2	...	...	110	96	22	...	...	14	14	-	...	...	...	45
16	11	5	...	...	19	17	2	...	...	86	73	13	...	...	10	10	-	...	...	...	46
4	3	1	...	...	1	1	-	...	...	24	15	9	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	...	47
4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	48
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	49
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	50
9	4	5	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	41	27	14	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	51
5	2	3	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	21	14	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	52
4	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
9	7	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	34	30	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	54
1	1	6	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
8	6	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	25	22	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	56
19	19	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	104	100	4	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	57
15	13	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	80	77	3	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	58
6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	24	23	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	59
4	3	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	33	24	7	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	60
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	23	16	6	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	61
3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	62
161	123	29	8	1	77	71	3	3	-	610	474	125	6	5	31	26	4	1	-	-	63
49	33	9	6	1	20	16	1	3	-	158	105	24	5	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	64
112	90	20	2	-	57	55	2	-	-	472	369	101	1	1	29	24	4	1	-	-	65
16	14	1	1	-	8	5	2	1	-	49	35	12	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	66
194	145	48	-	1	91	84	7	-	-	898	688	225	4	1	87	76	11	-	-	-	67
32	7	2	16	5	15	6	-	9	-	196	18	23	61	94	4	-	1	-	3	-	68
15	3	1	7	4	11	2	-	7	2	68	27	5	50	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	69
55	7	3	32	13	32	1	-	30	1	172	16	6	116	34	10	2	-	-	-	-	70
7	3	-	2	2	10	-	-	10	-	59	7	1	41	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	71
23	3	3	15	4	4	-	-	4	-	36	1	2	28	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	72
25	1	-	17	7	16	1	-	16	1	77	8	3	47	19	4	2	-	-	-	-	73
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	21	-	4	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	74

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, (By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Num-

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH CAROLINA				SOUTH DAKOTA					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES	1,769	566	469	202	532	361	210	26	87	28
2 Dysentery, all forms	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia	7	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
4 Whooping cough	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
5 Meningococcal infections	4	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-
6 Tetanus	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.	15	1	1	4	7	3	1	-	1	1
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Diseases of thymus gland	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	17	2	2	2	11	2	1	-	1	-
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	11	1	1	7	2	1	-	-	1	-
13 Acute upper respiratory infections	9	-	2	2	5	1	-	-	1	-
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	275	-	2	84	207	29	-	-	19	10
15 Influenza	19	-	2	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	254	-	-	84	190	29	-	-	19	10
17 Bronchitis	6	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	3	-
18 Other diseases of respiratory system	24	1	1	4	18	8	1	-	4	3
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonias	9	-	-	2	7	3	-	-	3	-
21 Bronchiectasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	15	-	1	1	11	1	1	-	-	-
23 All other diseases of respiratory system	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction	0	2	3	1	2	4	2	-	2	-
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	78	-	-	10	68	7	-	-	4	3
26 Other diseases of digestive system	13	2	3	4	4	3	2	-	1	-
27 Congenital malformations	185	83	32	41	29	53	28	3	21	1
28 Spina bifida and meningocele	22	12	1	8	1	4	1	-	3	-
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	17	2	3	5	7	4	2	-	2	-
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system	84	35	10	25	14	31	17	2	12	-
31 Other congenital malformations	62	34	16	3	7	14	8	1	4	1
32 Certain diseases of early infancy	859	460	362	8	29	198	173	20	2	1
33 Birth injuries	91	50	41	-	-	29	24	5	-	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	58	30	28	-	-	10	9	1	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)	33	20	13	-	-	19	15	4	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth	34	19	15	-	-	8	7	1	-	-
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	25	15	10	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
38 With immaturity (.5)	11	5	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
39 Other birth injury	57	31	26	-	-	21	17	4	-	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	35	17	18	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)	22	14	8	-	-	16	12	4	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis	228	144	75	4	5	45	41	2	2	-
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	80	38	33	4	5	15	11	1	1	-
44 With immaturity (.5)	148	106	42	-	-	30	30	1	1	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn	80	14	46	-	-	10	5	-	-	-
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	46	8	38	-	-	6	5	-	-	-
47 With immaturity (.5)	14	6	8	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
48 Diarrhea of newborn	16	1	15	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	15	1	14	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn	19	13	6	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	12	7	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)	7	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy	6	5	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)	15	11	3	-	1	8	8	-	-	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	12	9	2	-	1	5	5	-	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)	3	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	6	2	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment	134	87	50	1	16	56	51	4	-	1
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)	46	16	15	1	14	14	12	1	-	1
65 With immaturity (.5)	88	51	35	-	2	42	39	3	-	-
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition	19	9	4	1	5	1	1	-	-	-
67 Immaturity, unqualified	285	144	117	2	2	40	36	4	-	-
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	122	-	37	5	80	10	3	2	4	-
69 All other diseases	27	5	6	5	11	7	1	-	6	-
70 Accidents	94	7	14	31	42	21	-	-	16	5
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	22	2	4	7	9	4	-	-	4	2
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle	28	-	3	12	13	7	-	-	5	-
73 Other accidental causes	44	5	7	12	20	10	-	-	7	3
74 Homicide	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

2-71

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

TENNESSEE					TEXAS					UTAH					VERMONT				
Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		29 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		29 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		29 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		29 days-11 months	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
2,285	1,107	469	449	240	6,404	3,380	1,024	1,423	577	478	354	15	114	15	214	162	1	51	1
2	-	1	-	1	31	4	1	21	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	3	54	-	-	59	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	9	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	13	18	4	-	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	2	-	-	18	10	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	2	-	14	4	44	7	2	28	7	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
4	2	-	2	-	16	1	1	10	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
19	2	2	8	7	59	13	1	29	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	1	-	4	8	49	3	-	36	10	4	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1
7	-	-	3	4	11	1	1	7	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
201	-	-	119	92	495	1	1	338	155	31	-	-	27	4	13	-	-	13	-
6	-	-	3	3	12	1	1	7	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
195	...	...	116	79	493	...	...	331	152	31	...	...	27	4	12	...	...	12	-
8	-	-	5	5	32	3	1	20	8	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1	-	6	3	99	12	2	42	43	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
4	1	-	2	1	8	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	72	1	-	32	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	3	9	2	2	5	6	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
3	-	-	1	2	9	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	13	4	3	1	55	29	4	17	4	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
70	-	-	44	26	296	-	-	220	76	9	-	-	4	5	2	-	-	2	-
4	1	-	1	2	29	12	3	8	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
338	176	44	94	24	798	450	65	234	49	71	45	-	25	1	44	29	-	15	-
44	24	-	19	1	71	29	2	39	2	4	2	-	2	-	4	-	-	4	-
28	9	2	11	6	70	37	4	25	4	7	1	-	5	1	3	2	-	1	-
151	75	19	43	14	373	191	25	126	31	31	20	-	11	-	20	13	-	7	-
115	68	23	21	3	294	193	34	45	12	29	22	-	7	-	17	14	-	5	-
1,282	863	389	18	15	5,701	2,721	869	67	44	294	277	15	2	-	132	130	1	1	-
159	108	51	-	-	497	402	94	-	1	27	23	4	-	-	28	28	-	-	-
71	47	24	-	-	226	178	47	-	1	13	11	2	-	-	8	6	-	-	-
88	61	27	-	-	271	224	47	-	-	14	12	2	-	-	20	20	-	-	-
56	32	24	...	...	190	145	35	...	...	8	8	-	...	...	6	6	-	...	-
37	24	13	...	...	116	97	21	...	...	6	6	-	...	...	5	5	-	...	-
16	8	11	...	...	62	49	14	...	...	2	2	-	...	...	1	1	-	...	-
103	76	27	-	-	317	257	59	-	1	19	15	4	-	-	22	22	-	-	-
34	23	11	-	-	108	81	26	-	1	7	5	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
69	53	16	-	-	209	176	33	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	19	19	-	-	-
329	241	78	5	5	1,006	774	217	10	5	112	109	3	-	-	25	24	1	-	-
99	61	31	2	5	353	260	61	8	4	22	22	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-
230	180	47	3	-	673	514	156	2	1	90	87	3	-	-	16	15	1	-	-
67	33	34	...	...	240	172	68	...	...	9	9	-	...	...	4	4	-	...	-
48	25	23	...	...	175	129	47	...	...	2	2	-	...	...	2	2	-	...	-
19	8	11	...	...	65	44	21	...	...	7	7	-	...	...	2	2	-	...	-
8	6	2	-	-	33	23	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	4	2	-	-	29	19	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	11	7	-	-	72	47	24	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
16	9	7	-	-	55	36	18	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	17	11	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
19	15	4	-	-	39	35	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
9	6	3	-	-	18	15	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	9	1	-	-	21	20	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
16	13	3	-	-	52	48	8	1	-	9	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
13	12	1	-	-	41	33	8	1	-	7	7	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	6	4	-	-	32	26	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
8	4	4	-	-	18	15	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
243	175	57	7	4	681	468	139	44	30	55	54	1	-	-	31	30	-	1	-
86	50	25	7	4	223	151	28	39	25	11	11	-	-	-	10	9	-	-	-
157	125	32	-	-	458	337	111	5	44	43	43	1	-	-	21	21	-	-	-
27	19	3	1	4	80	42	24	9	5	5	5	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-
366	236	146	2	2	969	689	276	1	3	69	64	5	-	-	27	27	-	-	-
116	24	24	43	27	142	38	30	48	26	18	3	-	13	2	3	1	-	2	-
25	8	1	18	-	155	83	20	59	23	6	1	-	5	-	5	1	-	4	-
94	12	2	53	27	297	85	13	179	70	26	4	-	20	2	8	1	-	7	-
25	5	-	16	4	67	10	2	43	12	8	1	-	7	-	2	1	-	1	-
30	3	1	14	12	75	7	5	41	22	7	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	3	-
39	4	1	23	11	153	18	6	95	36	11	3	-	7	-	3	-	-	3	-
5	3	-	1	1	11	4	1	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, (By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States, Excludes fetal deaths, Num-

CAUSE OF DEATH	VIRGINIA				WASHINGTON					
	Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	2,714	1,284	682	374	374	1,265	853	73	331	48
2 Dysentery, all forms-----045-049	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
3 Septicemia and pyemia-----053	13	-	-	6	7	2	-	-	1	1
4 Whooping cough-----056	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Meningococcal infections-----057	4	-	-	3	1	5	-	-	5	-
6 Tetanus-----061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other infective and parasitic dis.-----001-044,049-052,054,055,058-060,062-138	16	2	-	7	7	3	2	-	1	-
8 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----140-205	4	1	-	3	-	5	-	-	5	-
9 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----210-239	4	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	-
10 Diseases of thyroid gland-----273	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
11 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	31	5	2	12	12	11	2	-	8	1
12 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	16	-	3	9	4	9	-	-	9	-
13 Acute upper respiratory infections-----470-475	20	-	-	11	9	3	-	-	3	-
14 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	178	-	-	63	115	110	-	-	89	21
15 Influenza-----480-483	3	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	1
16 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	175	...	...	62	113	108	...	...	88	20
17 Bronchitis-----500-502	10	1	-	5	4	10	1	-	8	1
18 Other diseases of respiratory system-----510-522,525-527	87	4	3	31	49	45	3	1	36	5
19 Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis-----522	1	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	22	4
20 Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----525	65	-	-	24	39	8	-	-	7	1
21 Bronchiectasis-----526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity-----527.2	19	1	3	5	10	9	1	1	6	-
23 All other diseases of respiratory system-----510-521,527.1	4	3	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-
24 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	24	15	4	2	5	7	7	-	-	-
25 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	49	-	-	12	37	8	-	-	3	5
26 Other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	11	3	4	3	1	8	3	-	5	-
27 Congenital malformations-----750-759	382	200	51	98	33	209	135	7	62	4
28 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	44	24	2	17	1	12	5	-	6	1
29 Congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs-----752,753	28	13	3	9	3	14	7	-	7	-
30 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	186	85	27	56	18	109	62	5	40	2
31 Other congenital malformations-----750,755-759	124	78	19	16	11	73	61	2	9	1
32 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	1,642	1,025	575	16	26	736	662	64	9	1
33 Birth injuries-----760,761	218	152	65	1	-	105	95	8	-	-
34 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	95	59	35	1	-	37	34	3	-	-
35 With immaturity (.5)-----	123	93	30	-	-	68	61	5	-	-
36 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	64	45	21	...	...	19	17	2	...	...
37 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	42	25	17	...	...	11	8	2	...	...
38 With immaturity (.5)-----	22	18	4	...	...	8	8	...	...	...
39 Other birth injury-----761	154	109	44	1	-	84	78	5	1	-
40 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	53	34	18	1	-	26	25	1	-	-
41 With immaturity (.5)-----	101	75	26	-	-	58	53	5	-	-
42 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	482	298	176	4	4	186	162	21	8	-
43 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	132	87	38	4	3	60	51	6	3	-
44 With immaturity (.5)-----	350	211	138	-	1	126	111	15	-	-
45 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	71	34	37	...	...	30	26	4	...	...
46 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	62	30	32	...	...	25	21	4	...	...
47 With immaturity (.5)-----	9	4	5	...	...	5	5	-	...	...
48 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	16	4	12	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
49 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	10	4	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
50 With immaturity (.5)-----	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	23	15	10	-	-	11	11	-	-	-
52 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	12	9	3	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
53 With immaturity (.5)-----	11	4	7	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
54 Neonatal disorders arising from certain diseases of mother during pregnancy-----769	30	20	9	1	-	10	8	2	-	-
55 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	8	4	3	1	-	6	5	1	-	-
56 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	22	16	6	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
57 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	45	37	7	1	-	27	28	-	1	-
58 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	37	30	6	1	-	20	20	-	-	-
59 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	8	7	1	-	-	7	6	-	1	-
60 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	16	9	7	-	-	8	5	1	-	-
61 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	7	5	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
62 With immaturity (.5)-----	9	4	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
63 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	299	176	101	5	17	162	147	12	2	1
64 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	104	51	32	4	17	38	34	1	2	1
65 With immaturity (.5)-----	195	125	69	1	-	124	113	11	-	-
66 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	42	18	17	3	4	11	9	-	2	-
67 Immaturity, unqualified-----776	400	264	134	1	1	189	172	16	1	-
68 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-793,795	86	9	33	18	26	43	8	1	34	2
69 All other diseases-----Residual	53	12	6	26	9	15	4	-	9	2
70 Accidents-----E800-E862	71	1	1	42	27	48	6	-	37	5
71 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	13	-	-	7	6	9	1	-	8	-
72 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	15	-	1	9	5	9	1	-	7	1
73 Other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	43	1	-	26	16	30	4	-	22	4
74 Homicide-----E864,E880-E884	9	4	-	3	2	3	-	-	5	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 55 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

bers after causes of death are category numbers of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955)

WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN					WYOMING						
Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total, under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		
858	580	37	217	24	1,850	1,508	92	405	45	210	165	8	32	5	1	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
4	1	-	3	-	11	2	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
4	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
6	1	-	4	1	20	3	2	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
3	1	-	2	-	12	-	1	11	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	12
1	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
74	-	-	67	7	145	-	-	123	20	15	-	-	14	1	14	
1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
73	...	...	67	6	139	...	...	119	20	15	...	...	14	1	16	
3	-	-	2	1	10	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
4	1	-	3	-	20	6	-	11	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	18
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	19
2	-	-	2	-	10	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
5	5	-	-	-	20	16	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	24
15	-	-	13	2	18	-	-	18	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	25
1	1	-	-	-	7	5	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	26
134	75	4	45	2	294	178	5	106	5	25	20	-	4	1	27	
16	8	-	7	1	20	7	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
6	6	-	2	-	25	12	1	12	-	5	4	-	1	-	-	29
58	27	3	27	1	150	81	1	65	3	11	8	-	2	1	30	
42	34	1	7	-	99	78	3	16	2	9	8	-	1	-	31	
504	455	52	13	4	1,170	1,079	83	7	1	144	135	7	2	-	32	
66	59	6	1	-	244	234	10	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	33
24	22	2	-	-	68	67	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	34
42	37	4	1	-	176	167	9	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	35
17	14	3	...	...	30	30	-	...	...	5	5	-	...	...	...	36
11	9	2	...	...	23	23	-	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	...	37
6	5	1	...	...	7	7	-	...	...	1	1	-	...	...	...	38
49	45	3	...	...	214	204	10	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	39
13	13	-	...	...	45	44	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	40
36	32	3	1	-	169	160	9	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	41
145	130	14	1	-	282	253	23	5	1	27	26	1	-	-	-	42
44	38	7	1	-	89	89	6	4	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	43
101	94	7	-	-	193	174	17	1	1	19	19	-	-	-	-	44
28	28	-	...	...	39	34	5	...	...	9	7	2	-	-	-	45
16	16	-	...	...	32	27	5	...	...	5	5	-	...	...	...	46
10	10	-	...	...	7	7	-	...	...	4	2	2	-	-	-	47
2	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
3	3	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	51
2	2	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	52
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	53
4	4	-	-	-	15	13	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
4	4	-	-	-	14	12	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	56
12	12	-	-	-	45	43	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	57
8	8	-	-	-	35	35	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	58
4	4	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	59
2	2	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	60
1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	61
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
96	96	1	6	3	189	173	16	-	-	29	28	-	1	-	-	63
23	14	-	6	3	36	33	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	64
73	72	1	-	-	153	138	15	-	-	25	24	-	1	-	-	65
12	6	1	4	1	9	7	1	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	66
136	128	8	1	-	351	326	24	-	-	48	44	4	-	-	-	67
33	11	-	20	2	8	2	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
17	3	1	12	1	32	9	-	22	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	69
31	5	-	23	3	58	3	-	48	7	12	3	1	7	1	70	
10	3	-	6	1	15	1	-	11	3	3	1	1	-	1	71	
4	-	-	4	-	16	-	-	16	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	72
17	2	-	15	2	27	2	-	21	4	8	2	-	6	-	-	73
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	74

Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Table	Page
3-1. Minimum period of gestation for which fetal death registration is required and fetal deaths by period of gestation: United States and each State, 1964-----	3-3
3-2. Fetal deaths and fetal death ratios by color: Birth-registration States, 1922-32, and United States, 1933-64-----	3-4
3-3. Number and percentage distribution of fetal deaths, by age of mother, for specified periods of gestation: Selected areas combined, 1964-----	3-4
3-4. Fetal deaths and fetal death ratios, by legitimacy status, age of mother, and color: Total of 34 reporting States, 1964-----	3-5
3-5. Fetal deaths and fetal death rates, by plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	3-5
3-6. Fetal deaths, by period of gestation and color, and fetal death ratios by color, for metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties in the United States and each geographic division; and by population-size groups in the United States: 1964-----	3-6
3-7. Fetal death ratios by color: United States, each division and State, 1960-64-----	3-8
3-8. Fetal deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1964-----	3-9
3-9. Fetal deaths by month and color: United States and each State, 1964-----	3-12
3-10. Fetal deaths by age of mother, total-birth order, color, and sex of child: United States, 1964-----	3-14
3-11. Fetal deaths by age of mother and color: United States and each State, 1964-----	3-16
3-12. Fetal deaths by total-birth order and color: United States and each State, 1964-----	3-19
3-13. Fetal deaths by attendant, gestation group, and color: United States and each State, 1964-----	3-22
3-14. Fetal deaths by birth weight, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	3-25
3-15. Fetal deaths by period of gestation, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	3-26
3-16. Fetal deaths by birth weight and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1964-----	3-27
3-17. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1964-----	3-30

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-1. Minimum Period of Gestation for Which Fetal Death Registration Is Required and Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Minimum period of gestation for which fetal death registration is required	Total fetal deaths	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹											
			Under 16 weeks	16-19 weeks	20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES	...	94,467	23,810	4,726	7,491	6,916	7,286	8,413	4,844	7,436	12,712	1,925	797	8,111
Alabama	After 5th month (20 weeks)	1,549	7	13	127	166	196	169	145	139	471	14	6	97
Alaska	20 weeks or more ²	84	-	-	11	7	12	20	2	10	16	4	2	-
Arizona	Advanced to 20th week	469	2	5	33	46	49	65	53	60	126	6	2	22
Arkansas	All periods of gestation	865	³ 140	58	62	61	61	75	51	45	178	9	3	121
California	Advanced to 20th week	4,715	16	33	264	380	415	627	224	742	256	328	163	1,267
Colorado	All periods of gestation	2,159	³ 1,234	258	92	57	69	78	44	72	90	14	8	143
Connecticut	20 weeks or more	761	1	5	90	79	95	128	60	96	180	29	8	20
Delaware	20 weeks or more	161	1	3	24	17	11	22	10	18	30	2	2	21
District of Columbia	After 5th month	502	4	5	55	50	72	90	21	95	24	24	17	45
Florida	20 weeks or more	1,863	1	3	170	207	254	278	195	200	483	47	15	10
Georgia	All periods of gestation	3,110	³ 898	253	262	237	255	222	164	179	450	28	11	153
Hawaii	All periods of gestation	1,176	³ 859	89	58	34	23	18	14	33	38	2	3	5
Idaho	After 20 weeks	180	-	5	16	14	13	17	9	21	27	2	2	54
Illinois	20 weeks or more	3,364	4	28	366	417	361	501	277	385	914	86	33	12
Indiana	20 weeks or more	1,479	9	11	99	117	127	184	94	159	356	27	19	277
Iowa	Advanced to 5th month (20 weeks)	618	-	4	53	62	85	100	48	91	124	20	11	20
Kansas	Weight in excess of 350 grams	495	1	8	46	58	63	73	35	76	103	16	11	3
Kentucky	20 weeks or more	912	-	-	67	91	121	118	90	87	284	13	7	14
Louisiana	After 20 weeks	1,521	4	16	93	163	234	198	154	194	411	12	8	34
Maine	All periods of gestation	381	³ 28	23	26	24	20	42	21	31	63	11	5	87
Maryland	20 weeks or more ⁴	1,061	9	21	78	87	97	141	45	137	44	62	31	329
Massachusetts	20 weeks or more	1,308	-	16	121	133	171	222	106	206	173	53	23	84
Michigan	Advanced through 20th week	2,497	3	30	232	278	277	351	184	310	557	61	26	169
Minnesota	After 20 weeks	949	4	12	103	92	115	145	73	137	173	50	13	32
Mississippi	All periods of gestation	2,828	³ 1,068	249	205	185	185	149	115	82	482	15	4	143
Missouri	After 20 weeks	1,461	4	15	148	154	160	208	116	164	338	46	19	92
Montana	After 20 weeks	201	-	1	23	16	22	26	20	26	47	8	2	10
Nebraska	Advanced to 5th month	402	1	7	39	37	43	53	32	55	79	21	6	29
Nevada	After 20 weeks	149	-	3	19	16	27	20	24	11	18	1	1	9
New Hampshire	20 weeks or more	181	-	-	12	17	14	31	15	32	24	8	4	24
New Jersey	20 weeks or more	1,995	8	24	223	228	223	267	141	220	392	72	27	170
New Mexico	20 weeks or more	368	1	3	28	36	34	52	32	80	64	7	3	61
New York (excl. N.Y.C.)	20 weeks or more	2,731	4	17	311	278	309	433	196	401	595	80	22	85
New York City	All periods of gestation	23,191	³ 14,190	2,071	1,169	622	459	503	159	510	181	211	127	3,009
North Carolina	Advanced to 20th week	1,954	-	2	188	224	273	273	151	202	591	23	16	11
North Dakota	20 weeks or more	231	11	11	20	22	28	30	18	39	42	2	4	5
Ohio	20 weeks or more	2,969	-	2	411	343	349	431	252	356	578	100	17	130
Oklahoma	20 weeks or more	650	7	8	51	85	78	96	44	64	193	8	2	14
Oregon	All periods of gestation	1,255	³ 515	116	72	58	65	62	24	46	66	16	4	211
Pennsylvania	After 16 weeks	4,320	21	558	739	444	443	456	286	443	741	121	43	27
Rhode Island	20 weeks or more ²	430	120	27	31	38	36	35	22	39	57	12	5	8
South Carolina	After 20 weeks	1,181	4	16	76	100	141	150	91	92	339	13	5	154
South Dakota	20 weeks or more	226	16	12	22	24	27	23	17	24	48	5	2	6
Tennessee	20 weeks or more	1,403	-	-	159	161	201	169	129	109	445	21	8	1
Texas	20 weeks or more	3,670	12	40	372	428	457	454	412	415	939	77	19	45
Utah	After 20 weeks	246	1	4	18	19	28	29	19	26	50	5	-	47
Vermont	All periods of gestation	524	³ 183	28	18	15	8	14	2	10	6	7	2	233
Virginia	All periods of gestation	7,240	³ 4,417	597	330	226	235	219	169	152	368	30	12	465
Washington	20 weeks or more	653	2	7	66	83	73	102	70	107	105	15	5	18
West Virginia	Advanced to 5th month ⁵	597	2	5	47	56	61	83	58	55	179	14	2	25
Wisconsin	After 20 weeks	1,111	-	4	122	143	125	156	103	170	202	46	8	32
Wyoming	After 20 weeks	90	-	3	8	11	6	8	8	14	22	1	-	9

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 1-3 months to "Under 16 weeks"; 4 months to "16-19 weeks"; 5 months to "20-23 weeks"; 6 months to "24-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

²Further specifies that fetal deaths of less than 20 weeks of gestation may be filed although registration is not mandatory.

³For areas which require reporting of fetal deaths at all periods of gestation, those at gestations of under 16 weeks distributed as follows:

	Under 4 weeks	4-7 weeks	8-11 weeks	12-15 weeks
Arkansas	2	24	70	44
Colorado	20	223	607	394
Georgia	8	156	389	343
Hawaii	8	128	436	299
Maine	-	4	12	12
Mississippi	13	240	471	344
New York City	640	2,348	6,515	4,697
Oregon	4	92	253	166
Vermont	1	15	92	75
Virginia	42	1,060	2,230	1,085

⁴Further specifies that if the gestation period is unknown but the fetus weighs 500 grams or more (400 grams or more in the independent city of Baltimore), a fetal death certificate must be filed.

⁵Further specifies "or total length of 10 inches."

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Death Ratios by Color: Birth-Registration States, 1922-32, and United States, 1933-64

(Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the specified area. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group)

AREA AND YEAR	ALL FETAL DEATHS REPORTED REGARDLESS OF PERIOD OF GESTATION						FETAL DEATHS AT GESTATIONS OF 20 WEEKS OR MORE AND NOT STATED					
	Number			Ratio			Number			Ratio		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
UNITED STATES ¹												
1964	94,467	67,267	27,200	23.5	20.0	41.3	65,931	47,345	18,586	16.4	14.1	26.2
1963 ²	94,194	66,205	27,989	23.0	19.9	40.2	64,640	45,495	19,145	15.8	13.7	26.7
1962 ²	95,841	68,178	27,663	23.0	20.1	39.7	66,421	47,326	19,095	15.9	13.9	26.7
1961	97,007	71,219	25,788	22.7	19.8	38.6	68,787	50,728	18,059	16.1	14.1	27.0
1960	94,452	69,116	25,336	22.2	19.2	38.6	68,480	50,694	17,786	16.1	14.1	26.8
1959	92,566	67,993	24,573	21.8	18.9	38.0	68,613	50,911	17,702	16.2	14.2	27.3
1958	92,873	68,970	23,903	22.1	19.3	37.9	69,335	51,969	17,366	16.5	14.5	27.5
1957	92,661	69,518	23,143	21.8	19.2	36.6	69,561	52,591	16,970	16.3	14.5	26.8
1956	92,282	69,227	23,055	22.2	19.5	37.3	68,659	51,665	16,994	16.5	14.6	27.2
1955	91,907	69,174	22,733	22.7	20.0	36.6	69,153	52,411	16,742	17.1	15.2	28.4
1954	92,144	70,043	22,101	22.9	20.3	36.5	70,109	53,532	16,577	17.5	15.5	28.9
1953	86,313	65,656	20,657	22.1	19.6	37.9	69,393	53,252	16,141	17.8	15.9	29.6
1952	85,549	64,702	20,847	22.2	19.5	39.8	70,447	53,541	16,906	18.3	16.1	32.2
1951	84,696	64,629	20,067	22.6	20.0	39.1	70,569	54,071	16,498	18.8	16.7	32.1
1950	81,800	62,092	19,708	22.9	20.5	39.2	68,282	52,319	15,963	19.2	17.1	32.6
1949	81,469	62,599	18,869	22.9	20.3	39.7	70,584	54,114	16,470	19.8	17.5	34.6
1948	85,021	64,262	20,759	23.5	20.9	41.3	72,838	56,232	16,606	20.6	18.3	36.5
1947	87,851	69,015	18,836	23.7	21.1	44.2	77,917	61,072	16,845	21.1	18.7	39.6
1946	84,270	67,677	16,593	25.6	23.2	44.2	74,849	59,494	15,355	22.8	20.4	40.9
1945	72,854	57,690	15,164	26.6	24.1	44.8	65,515	51,242	14,273	23.9	21.4	42.0
1944	75,495	60,053	15,442	27.0	24.5	45.4	68,374	---	---	24.5	---	---
1943	78,485	62,776	15,709	26.7	24.2	46.2	71,873	---	---	24.5	---	---
1942	79,174	63,301	15,873	28.2	25.5	49.3	72,017	---	---	25.6	---	---
1941	75,133	58,467	16,666	29.9	26.5	54.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
1940	75,802	57,220	16,582	31.3	27.7	56.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
1939	72,598	55,892	16,706	32.0	28.2	59.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
1938	73,467	56,306	17,161	32.1	28.1	61.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1937	73,609	56,242	17,367	33.4	29.2	63.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
1936	73,735	56,156	17,579	34.4	29.8	66.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
1935	77,119	58,767	18,352	35.8	31.1	68.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
1934	78,503	59,643	18,860	36.2	31.4	70.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1933	77,059	58,749	18,310	37.0	32.2	71.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ³												
1932	78,351	59,641	18,710	37.8	32.7	74.4	---	---	---	---	---	---
1931	80,616	62,417	18,199	38.2	33.4	74.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1930	86,466	66,440	20,026	39.2	34.0	79.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
1929	85,678	66,124	19,554	39.5	34.4	79.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
1928	89,765	69,317	20,448	40.2	35.0	81.5	---	---	---	---	---	---
1927	82,931	67,056	15,875	38.8	34.8	74.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
1926	70,716	59,842	10,874	38.1	35.1	73.0	---	---	---	---	---	---
1925	71,519	60,762	10,757	38.1	35.1	73.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1924	75,817	65,029	12,788	39.3	35.6	76.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
1923	69,787	59,089	10,698	38.9	35.9	71.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
1922	70,010	59,328	10,682	39.4	36.4	73.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

³Increased in number from 30 States and the District of Columbia in 1922 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

Table 3-3. Number and Percentage Distribution of Fetal Deaths, by Age of Mother, for Specified Periods of Gestation:

Selected Areas Combined, 1964

(By place of residence. Includes fetal deaths for those areas in the United States which required reporting of all periods of gestation. The areas are Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Maine, Mississippi, New York City, Oregon, Vermont, and Virginia. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER	NUMBER				PERCENT			
	Total	Period of gestation			Total	Period of gestation		
		Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated		Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated
TOTAL	41,463	26,215	10,803	4,445	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	107	49	40	18	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
15-19 years	4,497	2,410	1,537	550	10.8	9.2	14.2	12.4
20-24 years	12,323	7,992	3,010	1,321	29.7	30.5	27.9	23.7
25-29 years	10,455	6,901	2,444	1,110	25.2	26.3	22.6	25.0
30-34 years	7,310	4,688	1,878	764	17.6	17.8	17.4	17.2
35-39 years	4,747	2,947	1,328	472	11.4	11.2	12.3	10.6
40-44 years	1,868	1,156	524	189	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.3
45-49 years	155	92	42	21	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-5

Table 3-4. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Death Ratios, by Legitimacy Status, Age of Mother, and Color: Total of 34 Reporting States, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed. For list of States reporting legitimacy status, see Technical Appendix)

AGE OF MOTHER AND COLOR	NUMBER			RATIO		
	Total	Legitimate ¹	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate ¹	Illegitimate
TOTAL-----	40,155	35,534	4,619	15.5	14.7	25.9
Under 15 years-----	145	50	115	26.6	25.2	27.0
15-19 years-----	5,654	4,066	1,588	14.7	13.2	20.7
20-24 years-----	10,802	9,527	1,275	11.7	11.0	21.9
25-29 years-----	8,763	8,061	702	13.7	13.1	29.2
30-34 years-----	7,065	6,531	534	19.0	18.2	41.0
35-39 years-----	5,387	4,945	442	26.9	25.7	59.2
40 years and over-----	2,339	2,174	165	36.7	37.5	66.6
White-----	26,455	26,969	1,496	15.2	15.0	20.9
Under 15 years-----	33	17	16	19.1	20.2	18.0
15-19 years-----	3,539	3,049	490	12.3	11.7	17.1
20-24 years-----	7,973	7,531	442	10.2	9.9	17.6
25-29 years-----	6,483	6,278	207	11.9	11.7	23.7
30-34 years-----	5,033	4,887	146	16.1	15.9	35.3
35-39 years-----	3,731	3,599	133	22.4	21.9	49.6
40 years and over-----	1,663	1,611	52	33.3	32.9	51.6
Nonwhite-----	11,698	8,365	3,333	26.6	25.7	29.0
Under 15 years-----	110	13	97	30.2	37.1	29.5
15-19 years-----	2,115	1,017	1,098	21.9	20.9	22.8
20-24 years-----	2,829	1,996	833	19.9	18.3	25.2
25-29 years-----	2,280	1,785	495	24.3	22.7	32.3
30-34 years-----	2,032	1,644	388	33.7	32.0	43.6
35-39 years-----	1,656	1,347	309	49.5	47.0	64.6
40 years and over-----	676	563	113	65.0	62.5	80.8

¹Includes legitimacy not stated.

Table 3-5. Fetal Deaths and Fetal Death Rates, by Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group)

PLURALITY OF BIRTH AND COLOR	NUMBER				RATE ¹		
	Total	Male	Female	Sex not stated	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL-----	65,931	32,263	27,889	5,779	16.1	16.9	15.3
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	62,583	30,435	26,304	5,644	15.6	16.3	14.8
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	3,468	1,795	1,556	127	42.1	44.3	39.8
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	80	43	29	8	62.4	77.7	48.2
White-----	47,345	23,239	20,287	3,819	13.9	14.4	13.3
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	44,785	21,913	19,147	5,725	13.4	13.9	12.8
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,495	1,295	1,113	87	36.6	40.8	36.4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	65	31	27	7	68.3	78.7	59.3
Nonwhite-----	18,586	9,024	7,602	1,960	27.5	29.4	25.4
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	17,598	8,522	7,157	1,919	26.7	28.7	24.7
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	973	490	443	40	54.5	57.2	51.8
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	15	12	2	1	45.3	75.1	12.7

¹Figures for sex not stated are distributed.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths, by Period of Gestation and Color, and Fetal Death Ratios by Color, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified area and color group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AREA AND COLOR	FETAL DEATHS					Fetal death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation				
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated	
UNITED STATES	65,951	7,491	6,916	43,413	8,111	16.4
White	47,345	5,086	4,735	31,920	5,606	14.1
Nonwhite	18,586	2,405	2,183	11,493	2,505	28.2
Urban places	38,268	4,778	4,185	23,891	5,614	17.6
White	25,768	2,948	2,617	16,586	3,617	14.8
Nonwhite	12,500	1,830	1,568	7,105	1,997	28.8
Balance of area	27,663	2,713	2,731	19,722	2,497	14.9
White	21,577	2,138	2,116	15,334	1,989	13.3
Nonwhite	6,086	575	615	4,388	508	27.2
Metropolitan counties	42,912	5,304	4,608	27,134	5,866	16.6
White	30,512	3,475	3,060	20,093	3,864	14.2
Nonwhite	12,400	1,829	1,548	7,041	2,002	28.3
Urban places	32,815	4,215	3,611	19,968	5,021	17.9
White	21,630	2,531	2,203	13,762	3,134	15.0
Nonwhite	11,185	1,684	1,408	6,206	1,887	28.8
Balance of area	10,097	1,089	987	7,166	845	13.3
White	8,882	944	877	6,331	750	12.6
Nonwhite	1,215	145	120	885	115	23.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,019	2,187	2,308	16,279	2,245	15.0
White	16,833	1,611	1,653	11,827	1,742	13.8
Nonwhite	6,186	576	655	4,452	503	28.0
Urban places	5,463	563	574	3,723	583	15.8
White	4,138	417	414	2,824	483	13.8
Nonwhite	1,315	146	160	899	110	27.5
Balance of area	17,566	1,624	1,734	12,556	1,652	16.1
White	12,685	1,194	1,289	9,005	1,259	13.8
Nonwhite	4,871	430	495	3,553	393	28.2
NEW ENGLAND	3,136	300	298	2,097	451	14.0
White	2,958	275	277	1,970	436	13.9
Nonwhite	178	25	21	117	15	17.3
Metropolitan counties	2,131	230	225	1,607	129	13.0
White	2,026	205	205	1,499	117	12.7
Nonwhite	105	25	20	108	12	17.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	945	70	73	480	322	17.3
White	932	70	72	471	319	17.4
Nonwhite	13	-	1	9	3	14.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	15,355	2,433	1,579	8,051	3,292	21.8
White	11,141	1,652	1,122	6,432	1,935	18.5
Nonwhite	4,214	781	457	1,619	1,357	41.9
Metropolitan counties	13,427	2,177	1,391	6,657	3,202	23.5
White	9,350	1,413	966	5,120	1,861	19.7
Nonwhite	4,077	764	485	1,537	1,341	42.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,928	256	188	1,394	90	14.6
White	1,791	239	166	1,312	74	14.2
Nonwhite	137	17	22	82	16	26.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	11,387	1,232	1,236	6,236	623	14.2
White	9,086	894	856	6,703	533	12.8
Nonwhite	2,301	338	380	1,533	90	25.0
Metropolitan counties	8,067	922	945	5,908	292	14.7
White	5,897	599	619	4,461	218	12.7
Nonwhite	2,170	323	326	1,447	74	25.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,320	310	351	2,528	331	13.1
White	3,189	295	337	2,242	315	12.8
Nonwhite	131	15	14	86	16	23.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	4,263	433	454	3,189	187	13.1
White	3,873	361	375	2,771	166	12.1
Nonwhite	390	72	79	418	21	26.2
Metropolitan counties	2,090	221	244	1,581	44	13.5
White	1,648	164	182	1,284	38	11.7
Nonwhite	442	57	62	317	6	26.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,173	212	210	1,608	143	13.0
White	2,025	197	183	1,507	128	12.5
Nonwhite	148	15	17	101	15	24.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC	11,453	1,233	1,204	7,786	1,230	18.5
White	6,331	672	613	4,287	759	14.5
Nonwhite	5,122	561	591	3,499	471	28.1
Metropolitan counties	5,621	649	612	3,713	647	17.5
White	3,187	356	316	2,104	411	13.8
Nonwhite	1,934	293	296	1,609	236	27.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,832	584	592	4,073	583	19.5
White	3,144	318	297	2,183	348	15.2
Nonwhite	2,688	268	295	1,890	235	23.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	5,301	574	569	3,898	260	18.9
White	2,786	299	300	2,084	113	14.0
Nonwhite	2,515	285	269	1,814	147	30.7
Metropolitan counties	1,753	240	203	1,258	52	17.0
White	946	121	108	690	27	13.1
Nonwhite	807	119	95	568	25	26.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,548	334	366	2,640	208	19.9
White	1,840	168	192	1,394	86	14.5
Nonwhite	1,708	166	174	1,246	122	33.5

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-7

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths, by Period of Gestation and Color, and Fetal Death Ratios by Color, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	FETAL DEATHS					Fetal death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation				
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	6,439	579	739	4,906	215	15.7
White	4,126	368	450	3,180	128	13.0
Nonwhite	2,313	211	289	1,726	87	25.5
Metropolitan counties	5,520	355	427	2,663	75	15.1
White	2,308	222	247	1,733	44	12.5
Nonwhite	1,214	133	180	870	31	24.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,919	224	312	2,243	140	16.6
White	1,820	146	203	1,387	84	13.6
Nonwhite	1,099	78	109	856	56	26.2
MOUNTAIN	2,352	234	214	1,546	358	13.5
White	2,097	216	189	1,362	330	13.2
Nonwhite	255	18	25	184	28	16.9
Metropolitan counties	1,215	135	111	793	176	13.6
White	1,090	124	94	708	164	13.0
Nonwhite	125	11	17	85	12	22.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,137	99	103	753	182	13.4
White	1,007	92	95	654	166	13.4
Nonwhite	130	7	8	99	16	13.5
PACIFIC	6,245	473	563	3,714	1,495	12.7
White	5,147	359	451	3,131	1,206	12.0
Nonwhite	1,098	114	112	583	289	17.5
Metropolitan counties	5,028	375	450	2,954	1,249	12.8
White	4,062	271	353	2,454	984	12.0
Nonwhite	966	104	97	500	265	17.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,217	98	113	760	246	13.7
White	1,085	88	98	677	222	12.3
Nonwhite	132	10	15	83	24	16.1

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-7. Fetal Death Ratios by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1960-64

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20)

DIVISION AND STATE	1964			1963			1962			1961			1960		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
UNITED STATES¹	16.4	14.1	28.2	15.8	15.7	26.7	15.9	13.9	26.7	16.1	14.1	27.0	16.1	14.1	26.8
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England ²	14.0	13.9	17.3	11.8	11.7	13.3	13.7	13.4	21.2	13.7	13.4	21.0	13.6	13.4	19.2
Middle Atlantic ²	21.9	18.5	41.9	19.6	17.8	37.9	19.4	17.9	37.3	19.6	17.3	35.0	19.7	17.5	35.6
East North Central	14.2	12.8	25.0	14.2	12.8	24.4	14.3	13.1	23.8	14.0	12.8	23.2	14.2	13.5	23.7
West North Central	13.1	12.1	26.2	12.6	11.9	22.0	12.7	12.0	22.5	12.9	12.1	24.1	13.2	12.5	23.3
South Atlantic	18.5	14.5	28.1	18.8	15.0	27.9	18.9	16.3	27.5	19.9	16.0	29.1	18.6	14.7	28.1
East South Central	18.9	14.0	30.7	18.8	15.7	31.2	19.3	14.4	31.3	19.6	14.9	30.7	19.8	14.8	31.7
West South Central	15.7	13.0	25.5	15.1	12.4	25.1	15.3	12.7	24.8	15.8	13.4	24.8	15.3	12.9	24.1
Mountain	13.5	13.2	16.9	14.1	13.9	16.2	13.8	13.5	17.3	13.0	12.6	17.6	13.4	13.2	15.5
Pacific	12.7	12.0	17.5	12.7	12.2	16.1	12.7	12.1	17.0	12.9	12.3	17.3	12.9	12.4	16.6
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine ³	15.0	15.0	*10.6	15.5	15.6	*10.6	15.3	15.3	*21.9	14.2	14.3	*6.1	14.3	14.4	*6.5
New Hampshire	13.7	13.7	*13.9	13.5	13.4	*18.2	15.5	15.6	*10.9	15.4	15.2	*86.7	12.7	12.7	*10.6
Vermont ³	36.5	36.6	-	21.4	21.5	-	19.0	19.1	-	18.8	18.8	-	15.0	15.0	-
Massachusetts ²	12.1	12.0	13.6	9.6	9.7	6.5	12.4	12.1	18.4	13.4	13.1	21.5	13.7	13.5	16.7
Rhode Island	15.4	15.1	*21.8	15.9	15.4	28.0	16.5	15.5	43.1	14.6	14.2	*22.6	14.8	14.5	*22.8
Connecticut	13.6	12.9	20.3	12.2	11.6	18.0	13.4	12.7	20.9	12.5	11.8	20.9	12.9	12.4	20.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York ³	27.3	22.3	53.9	22.7	19.3	41.5	22.8	19.5	42.3	22.9	19.9	42.2	23.2	19.9	45.7
New Jersey	15.4	13.5	25.6	15.6	-	-	14.9	-	-	15.3	15.8	25.0	15.3	14.1	23.1
Pennsylvania	17.1	15.6	28.5	17.1	15.4	30.2	16.8	15.5	27.4	16.9	15.5	28.4	17.0	15.9	25.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	14.1	13.1	23.2	14.0	12.8	24.6	14.5	13.5	22.5	13.9	13.1	20.9	14.5	13.9	20.7
Indiana	13.8	12.7	25.2	13.5	12.5	24.2	14.4	13.5	24.8	13.8	12.8	24.9	14.0	13.1	23.4
Illinois	15.2	13.1	25.5	15.0	13.0	25.1	14.7	13.0	23.3	14.7	13.0	23.4	15.0	13.2	24.2
Michigan	14.1	12.5	26.8	14.2	13.0	23.9	15.0	13.6	26.0	14.0	12.8	24.2	15.5	14.1	26.4
Wisconsin	12.5	12.2	19.0	13.0	12.7	19.7	11.8	11.3	23.8	12.7	12.1	26.5	13.3	12.8	23.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	12.2	12.1	15.5	12.2	12.0	23.8	12.3	12.2	16.7	12.4	12.3	20.4	12.0	11.9	17.7
Iowa	11.0	10.8	21.4	12.0	11.9	*18.8	11.3	11.2	19.0	11.6	11.5	*17.1	11.6	11.5	21.1
Missouri	16.0	13.5	30.4	15.8	11.9	23.7	15.0	13.2	25.8	14.7	12.8	27.1	15.2	13.7	24.2
North Dakota	14.7	14.2	*23.8	12.5	12.3	*16.4	11.8	11.7	*14.3	13.2	13.0	*17.6	13.0	12.7	*20.8
South Dakota	12.6	12.0	18.8	13.7	13.2	19.8	12.5	11.8	20.8	13.2	13.0	14.6	12.7	11.9	22.4
Nebraska	12.7	12.0	24.8	11.0	10.6	16.9	11.5	11.3	16.4	12.1	11.7	20.2	12.3	12.1	17.8
Kansas	11.6	10.9	20.5	12.5	11.9	20.0	11.7	11.2	17.7	11.9	11.1	22.8	13.9	13.1	26.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	13.9	11.6	22.9	13.5	11.8	20.2	14.7	12.9	21.8	14.2	12.1	22.3	15.0	12.5	26.2
Maryland	14.8	12.4	23.5	15.4	13.3	23.1	16.0	14.0	23.1	15.7	13.4	23.6	15.8	13.6	23.4
District of Columbia	17.8	12.2	19.8	19.9	14.2	22.2	18.0	13.9	19.7	18.6	15.1	20.0	20.0	16.3	21.7
Virginia ³	23.5	20.1	34.1	25.5	22.4	35.1	27.4	24.0	38.0	29.6	26.5	39.0	22.1	19.3	30.3
West Virginia	15.9	15.7	19.6	17.1	16.9	21.3	16.0	15.8	21.6	17.7	17.6	21.8	15.0	14.4	27.2
North Carolina	18.4	13.7	28.6	18.0	13.5	27.9	18.2	13.8	27.6	19.6	14.5	31.0	19.0	14.1	29.5
South Carolina	20.6	13.3	31.0	20.2	12.1	31.7	17.7	10.9	27.4	18.8	12.5	30.0	21.1	15.3	31.7
Georgia ³	19.3	14.3	28.4	19.5	15.1	27.6	19.7	15.3	27.8	19.8	14.6	29.0	20.5	13.3	30.1
Florida	16.5	12.4	27.7	15.7	12.1	25.7	15.6	11.9	25.9	16.5	12.6	27.3	15.9	12.3	25.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	13.4	12.8	21.4	15.0	12.2	21.8	13.7	13.0	21.5	15.9	15.0	26.4	15.2	14.3	25.0
Tennessee	16.5	14.0	25.4	17.1	13.9	28.4	17.8	15.0	27.6	16.9	14.5	25.4	17.1	14.6	25.8
Alabama	20.3	14.6	30.4	20.2	14.6	29.9	20.1	14.0	30.5	21.2	14.8	32.0	21.9	15.1	33.4
Mississippi ³	28.7	15.9	35.9	26.2	15.4	35.7	27.0	16.8	35.9	25.3	15.9	33.3	26.1	15.0	34.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas ³	16.4	12.9	25.2	16.4	12.6	26.0	17.7	13.7	27.7	18.3	15.1	25.7	16.4	12.6	25.2
Louisiana	17.5	10.9	27.4	17.1	11.5	26.0	18.3	11.0	24.5	16.5	10.8	25.3	16.1	11.0	24.2
Oklahoma	13.6	12.2	22.0	12.0	10.8	19.0	12.3	10.9	21.2	12.8	11.4	21.2	13.6	12.1	23.0
Texas	15.4	13.7	24.4	14.9	13.0	25.4	15.1	13.4	24.8	15.8	14.2	24.6	15.1	13.6	23.9
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	13.3	13.4	*12.1	12.6	12.7	*11.3	12.3	12.1	*15.0	11.2	11.1	*11.9	10.8	10.5	*14.9
Idaho	12.4	12.4	*14.1	10.8	10.9	*2.9	9.9	9.8	*14.7	10.5	10.4	*15.8	12.1	11.8	*24.2
Wyoming	12.6	12.7	*9.1	12.7	13.0	*6.8	10.6	10.6	*9.9	13.0	13.0	*13.1	11.2	11.1	*13.9
Colorado ³	16.3	15.8	26.8	18.6	18.2	26.1	17.6	17.6	18.3	16.4	16.0	24.6	17.2	17.0	22.8
New Mexico	13.7	13.9	12.3	13.7	13.8	12.7	14.3	14.1	16.3	13.0	12.7	14.6	14.1	14.0	15.0
Arizona	12.8	12.0	16.8	14.0	13.4	16.7	13.3	12.7	16.4	13.9	12.7	20.5	12.7	12.4	14.5
Utah	10.0	9.8	*18.3	10.9	10.9	*12.5	11.2	11.0	*20.4	9.9	9.8	*18.1	10.5	10.5	*7.2
Nevada	14.9	13.8	25.0	12.3	11.1	21.7	16.8	15.1	28.6	10.1	10.1	*10.3	13.9	13.8	*14.8
PACIFIC:															
Washington	11.4	11.2	13.7	11.1	10.8	15.5	11.0	10.7	14.6	11.7	11.3	19.4	11.5	11.1	18.2
Oregon ³	18.1	17.8	26.4	17.7	17.4	27.0	17.9	17.4	31.5	15.7	15.2	30.2	16.1	16.1	17.2
California	12.5	11.6	18.8	12.4	11.8	16.8	12.5	11.8	17.6	12.8	12.1	18.0	12.8	12.2	17.1
Alaska	11.5	10.5	13.8	13.7	12.7	15.7	12.3	8.6	19.9	11.0	11.4	12.5	12.0	10.2	16.1
Hawaii ³	13.1	11.9	13.7	12.8	13.5	12.4	13.3	12.2	13.8	14.4	15.3	13.9	15.3	17.9	14.1

¹Figures by color for 1962 and 1963 exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
²Figures for 1963 exclude approximately 300 fetal deaths recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State; see Technical Appendix.
³Maine, Vermont, New York City, Virginia (effective July 1, 1960), Georgia, Mississippi, Arkansas, Colorado, Oregon, and Hawaii required reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of period of gestation. Since fetal deaths for which gestation was not stated are included in computing the ratios in this table, the ratios may be overstated as a result of inclusion of some early fetal deaths from the "not stated" group.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	FETAL DEATHS TO INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE—Con.																			All fetal deaths to residents of State
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
UNITED STATES.....	49	36	14	52	25	11	59	10	35	8	34	33	7	19	99	14	35	21	6	65,931
Alabama.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,553
Alaska.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	466
Arkansas.....	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680
California.....	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	4,675
Colorado.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	662
Connecticut.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	771
Delaware.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
District of Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	346
Florida.....	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1,879
Georgia.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,838
Hawaii.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228
Idaho.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	175
Illinois.....	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	3,379
Indiana.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,458
Iowa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	610
Kansas.....	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	504
Kentucky.....	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	908
Louisiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,505
Maine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	318
Maryland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	4	-	-	1,162
Massachusetts.....	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2,264
Michigan.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2,479
Minnesota.....	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	537
Mississippi.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,515
Missouri.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,414
Montana.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	201
Nebraska.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	589
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
New Hampshire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	189
New Jersey.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2,030
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	368
New York.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	9,392
North Carolina.....	1	...	-	-	-	1	-	1	15	-	3	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	1,948
North Dakota.....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
Ohio.....	1	-	-	...	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	12	-	-	2,964
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	649
Oregon.....	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	608
Pennsylvania.....	11	-	-	10	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3,733
Rhode Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277
South Carolina.....	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,174
South Dakota.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
Tennessee.....	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	1	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	1,325
Texas.....	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,605
Utah.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	2	239
Vermont.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	517
Virginia.....	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	...	...	-	11	-	-	2,280
Washington.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	650
West Virginia.....	-	-	-	24	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	...	-	-	667
Wisconsin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	1	1,107
Wyoming.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	91

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES	65,951	5,368	5,279	5,462	5,185	5,490	5,565	5,875	5,915	5,664	5,598	5,249	5,281
White	47,345	3,901	3,784	4,002	3,722	3,919	4,015	4,156	4,223	4,018	3,979	3,770	3,856
Nonwhite	18,588	1,467	1,495	1,460	1,463	1,571	1,550	1,719	1,692	1,646	1,619	1,479	1,425
Alabama	1,553	129	100	128	90	135	151	153	185	125	137	118	124
White	708	58	44	55	41	65	70	65	78	65	53	50	66
Nonwhite	845	71	56	71	49	72	81	88	87	60	84	68	58
Alaska	84	9	9	4	4	9	6	9	10	0	7	3	7
White	52	6	5	2	3	7	4	7	4	4	6	2	2
Nonwhite	32	3	4	2	1	2	2	1	6	4	1	1	5
Arizona	466	40	36	36	33	35	40	41	42	53	42	29	39
White	364	32	27	30	26	25	33	36	26	42	37	20	30
Nonwhite	102	8	9	6	7	10	7	5	16	11	5	9	9
Arkansas	680	41	55	52	49	52	55	67	68	73	45	50	78
White	361	18	34	35	29	37	35	33	27	35	24	31	46
Nonwhite	299	23	21	17	21	15	22	34	36	38	21	19	32
California	4,675	373	374	375	356	409	378	411	403	414	429	389	365
White	3,852	320	303	319	306	337	318	336	329	333	347	307	298
Nonwhite	823	53	71	56	50	72	60	75	75	81	82	81	67
Colorado	662	100	41	58	61	66	50	45	49	33	57	46	57
White	615	96	36	55	57	63	43	42	43	29	53	44	54
Nonwhite	47	4	5	3	4	3	7	3	5	4	4	2	3
Connecticut	771	61	59	62	49	67	65	72	71	71	60	65	69
White	670	51	51	56	44	58	62	59	60	62	49	59	59
Nonwhite	101	10	8	6	5	9	3	13	11	9	11	6	10
Delaware	159	8	10	18	14	16	13	17	10	14	14	12	13
White	105	6	8	6	11	12	5	12	5	11	10	11	8
Nonwhite	54	2	2	12	3	4	8	5	5	3	4	1	5
District of Columbia	346	21	33	25	31	44	24	27	19	32	37	26	27
White	61	4	5	7	5	8	6	4	2	2	7	3	8
Nonwhite	285	17	28	18	26	36	18	23	17	30	30	23	19
Florida	1,879	121	146	133	144	139	130	191	163	187	184	173	166
White	1,033	74	82	73	92	76	63	96	89	106	95	93	96
Nonwhite	846	47	64	60	52	63	67	95	74	81	91	80	72
Georgia	1,938	140	148	146	148	159	184	161	178	175	182	154	163
White	831	65	59	74	75	69	92	68	97	82	82	84	86
Nonwhite	1,007	75	89	72	73	90	92	93	81	93	100	70	77
Hawaii	228	19	23	15	22	17	18	24	18	24	12	12	24
White	65	6	6	6	1	6	6	11	2	7	4	3	7
Nonwhite	163	13	17	9	21	11	12	13	16	17	8	9	17
Idaho	175	17	15	15	7	13	13	15	20	18	11	16	15
White	170	16	14	15	7	12	13	15	19	18	11	16	14
Nonwhite	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Illinois	3,379	266	280	270	272	260	279	312	289	278	307	297	269
White	2,413	190	194	200	174	182	194	226	198	201	223	217	214
Nonwhite	966	76	86	70	98	78	85	86	91	77	84	80	55
Indiana	1,458	119	123	125	100	119	125	127	117	145	132	106	121
White	1,242	99	104	106	88	103	101	110	88	125	111	92	105
Nonwhite	216	20	19	19	12	16	24	17	19	20	21	13	16
Iowa	610	43	42	40	61	55	45	46	62	41	58	64	53
White	589	43	42	37	58	54	43	46	60	40	52	62	52
Nonwhite	21	-	-	3	3	1	2	-	2	1	6	2	1
Kansas	504	37	34	40	33	33	51	48	44	45	50	40	48
White	440	32	30	37	30	26	44	40	41	41	43	35	41
Nonwhite	64	5	4	3	3	7	7	8	3	4	7	5	8
Kentucky	908	90	70	89	70	84	78	97	84	79	75	56	36
White	785	82	61	80	58	70	67	83	70	64	68	50	32
Nonwhite	123	8	9	9	12	14	11	14	14	15	7	6	4
Louisiana	1,505	100	98	92	111	126	115	138	160	144	149	131	141
White	565	36	38	35	40	47	45	49	63	52	64	47	49
Nonwhite	940	64	60	57	71	79	70	89	97	92	85	84	92
Maine	318	30	27	33	21	35	25	27	25	29	20	16	29
White	315	30	27	33	21	36	25	26	24	28	20	16	29
Nonwhite	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Maryland	1,162	96	105	84	89	99	91	114	120	102	80	98	91
White	760	61	64	60	58	64	61	75	79	60	50	65	63
Nonwhite	402	35	39	24	31	35	30	39	41	42	30	28	28
Massachusetts	1,264	122	125	126	104	97	116	85	95	97	101	87	109
White	1,207	116	118	120	100	93	111	83	89	93	99	86	99
Nonwhite	57	6	7	6	4	4	5	2	6	4	2	1	10
Michigan	2,479	176	224	218	195	210	172	223	231	201	206	200	223
White	1,945	133	178	173	151	169	142	176	176	160	167	156	164
Nonwhite	534	43	46	45	44	41	30	47	55	41	39	44	59
Minnesota	937	74	78	75	79	83	90	75	67	71	84	77	84
White	910	70	75	74	76	80	87	73	65	68	83	77	82
Nonwhite	27	4	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	-	2
Mississippi	1,515	108	99	134	108	135	136	131	180	138	155	111	110
White	414	34	32	35	26	40	34	35	36	45	40	24	33
Nonwhite	1,101	74	67	99	82	95	102	96	114	93	115	87	77

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-13

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Missouri	1,414	124	106	97	111	112	127	138	121	119	120	126	113
White	1,018	91	83	77	82	75	94	97	84	74	77	101	85
Nonwhite	396	33	23	20	29	37	33	41	37	45	43	25	30
Montana	201	25	16	15	16	14	20	16	17	14	12	18	17
White	186	24	14	15	15	12	20	15	16	12	11	16	15
Nonwhite	15	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	2
Nebraska	389	38	22	35	44	25	27	36	43	36	22	19	42
White	351	36	18	33	38	23	26	30	39	32	21	10	40
Nonwhite	38	2	4	2	6	2	2	6	4	4	1	1	2
Nevada	150	15	9	11	13	14	8	12	11	17	10	20	10
White	121	13	5	8	9	11	7	11	10	15	8	16	8
Nonwhite	29	2	4	3	4	3	1	1	1	2	2	4	2
New Hampshire	189	19	17	13	17	18	15	10	15	20	17	11	17
White	188	19	17	13	17	18	15	10	15	20	16	11	17
Nonwhite	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
New Jersey	2,050	162	174	173	146	164	182	168	183	164	182	191	141
White	1,512	120	130	139	116	112	145	124	133	126	136	129	101
Nonwhite	538	42	44	34	30	52	36	44	50	38	46	62	40
New Mexico	368	35	29	39	22	29	29	31	40	25	33	25	31
White	325	33	28	32	22	23	20	27	37	22	27	25	29
Nonwhite	43	2	1	7	-	6	9	4	3	3	6	-	2
New York	9,592	794	800	838	814	832	764	880	871	808	716	753	722
White	6,612	529	526	586	568	554	542	580	604	580	498	516	529
Nonwhite	2,980	265	274	252	246	278	222	300	267	228	218	237	193
North Carolina	1,948	183	133	181	160	169	172	180	167	191	167	137	148
White	995	85	64	89	81	102	92	95	80	89	80	60	80
Nonwhite	953	78	69	72	79	67	80	87	87	102	87	77	68
North Dakota	212	10	25	26	18	23	15	17	20	10	19	17	12
White	196	8	22	25	16	22	13	16	19	9	16	17	11
Nonwhite	16	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	1
Ohio	2,964	258	247	236	240	212	262	241	275	243	237	257	254
White	2,448	206	202	195	185	167	218	207	229	209	204	218	208
Nonwhite	516	52	45	43	55	45	44	34	46	34	33	39	46
Oklahoma	649	51	45	48	53	55	42	57	66	59	54	54	55
White	492	41	33	31	50	48	39	46	50	39	42	39	36
Nonwhite	157	10	12	17	13	9	3	11	16	20	12	15	19
Oregon	608	50	52	57	49	51	55	40	50	49	58	58	39
White	575	48	51	53	46	48	51	38	47	47	56	54	36
Nonwhite	33	2	1	4	3	3	4	2	3	2	2	4	3
Pennsylvania	3,733	311	286	309	331	305	336	341	314	341	314	267	278
White	3,017	241	257	242	257	246	263	279	262	277	263	217	233
Nonwhite	716	70	49	67	74	59	73	62	52	64	51	50	45
Rhode Island	277	21	21	21	26	17	24	29	28	20	19	27	22
White	261	20	21	19	26	16	24	24	26	20	19	25	21
Nonwhite	16	1	-	2	2	1	-	5	2	-	-	2	1
South Carolina	1,174	85	99	110	99	88	103	110	95	95	111	90	91
White	441	29	36	42	32	34	38	44	48	32	59	35	32
Nonwhite	733	54	63	68	67	54	65	66	47	63	72	55	59
South Dakota	197	18	19	8	6	20	19	21	17	11	19	22	17
White	169	16	16	7	4	15	18	19	16	8	17	19	14
Nonwhite	28	2	3	1	2	5	1	2	1	3	2	3	3
Tennessee	1,325	122	106	116	100	95	130	112	116	119	105	100	104
White	879	85	60	77	69	75	75	72	74	80	68	70	74
Nonwhite	446	37	46	39	31	20	55	40	42	39	37	30	30
Texas	3,605	281	293	306	227	300	299	308	344	318	315	310	285
White	2,688	218	215	244	170	219	209	237	266	227	229	235	220
Nonwhite	917	73	78	62	57	81	90	71	78	91	86	75	75
Utah	239	18	21	20	25	21	18	23	28	19	17	12	17
White	228	18	21	20	22	21	18	23	27	16	16	10	16
Nonwhite	11	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1
Vermont	317	23	27	28	27	37	32	21	23	25	27	21	26
White	317	23	27	28	27	37	32	21	23	25	27	21	26
Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	2,280	187	177	203	197	187	218	202	205	176	198	166	164
White	1,469	121	128	119	125	118	147	125	143	109	131	102	103
Nonwhite	811	66	51	84	72	69	71	77	62	67	67	64	61
Washington	650	52	62	55	53	53	61	67	48	51	45	51	52
White	603	50	57	50	50	49	57	63	44	48	41	49	45
Nonwhite	47	2	5	5	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	2	7
West Virginia	567	59	46	45	40	48	47	52	54	45	46	36	49
White	536	57	45	42	38	42	46	49	50	45	45	32	45
Nonwhite	31	2	1	3	2	6	1	3	4	-	1	4	4
Wisconsin	1,107	92	90	92	81	96	105	96	101	85	92	85	92
White	1,038	85	88	86	76	90	99	91	93	78	86	78	88
Nonwhite	69	7	2	6	5	6	6	5	8	7	6	7	4
Wyoming	91	7	5	6	7	7	6	12	9	7	9	7	9
White	88	7	5	6	7	7	6	11	9	6	8	7	9
Nonwhite	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother, Total-Birth Order, Color, and Sex of Child: United States, 1964

(Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated, Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND SEX OF CHILD	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
TOTAL	65,931	17,665	10,344	9,488	7,696	5,740	3,945	2,827	6,724	1,502
Under 15 years	212	197	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	8,903	6,091	1,759	593	168	35	5	2	2	158
20-24 years	18,124	6,816	4,390	3,069	1,767	898	436	166	129	373
25-29 years	14,756	2,360	2,319	2,868	2,405	1,732	1,117	737	962	336
30-34 years	11,670	1,149	1,036	1,700	1,785	1,618	1,172	911	1,985	315
35-39 years	8,574	715	617	829	1,144	1,041	848	709	2,337	234
40-44 years	3,510	234	212	307	398	398	345	269	1,274	73
45-49 years	282	14	13	21	29	28	22	33	115	7
Male	33,265	8,761	4,993	4,614	3,769	2,860	2,000	1,401	3,395	471
Under 15 years	121	115	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	4,430	3,105	892	302	75	16	3	1	64	46
20-24 years	8,793	3,406	2,107	1,506	853	452	209	83	437	108
25-29 years	7,053	1,101	1,073	1,389	1,177	841	580	360	437	105
30-34 years	5,675	559	499	625	865	805	592	450	987	92
35-39 years	4,290	365	319	437	575	540	419	359	1,177	89
40-44 years	1,756	107	101	145	203	197	182	128	665	27
45-49 years	145	3	7	10	15	8	15	19	65	3
Females	27,869	7,367	4,459	4,027	3,282	2,430	1,683	1,245	3,019	367
Under 15 years	71	68	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	3,739	2,888	763	247	82	14	2	1	2	40
20-24 years	7,653	2,934	1,901	1,285	763	379	191	64	49	87
25-29 years	6,223	970	1,024	1,211	1,028	727	461	337	383	82
30-34 years	4,984	450	431	733	751	705	507	408	916	83
35-39 years	3,620	254	241	409	483	423	375	298	1,064	73
40-44 years	1,497	92	86	136	164	166	142	124	550	19
45-49 years	102	3	1	6	11	16	5	13	47	-
Sex not stated	5,779	1,547	892	847	648	450	262	181	310	644
Under 15 years	20	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	654	388	114	44	11	5	-	-	-	78
20-24 years	1,878	576	372	278	145	57	36	19	16	178
25-29 years	1,480	289	222	269	200	184	76	50	62	149
30-34 years	1,011	139	106	142	169	107	73	53	82	140
35-39 years	664	96	57	85	86	78	54	42	91	72
40-44 years	257	35	15	26	31	35	21	16	51	27
45-49 years	35	8	5	5	3	4	2	1	3	4
WHITE	47,345	15,332	7,888	7,403	5,844	4,183	2,672	1,722	3,362	939
Under 15 years	50	45	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	5,596	4,144	1,000	294	66	10	2	-	-	90
20-24 years	13,380	5,598	3,455	2,227	1,123	449	199	56	46	227
25-29 years	10,955	1,881	1,930	2,400	1,969	1,235	696	302	343	219
30-34 years	8,410	902	821	1,442	1,457	1,287	827	548	939	167
35-39 years	6,145	553	504	773	965	845	658	491	1,219	147
40-44 years	2,502	187	167	257	342	331	279	214	753	62
45-49 years	207	12	8	20	23	25	21	31	62	5
Male	23,239	6,859	3,835	3,625	2,878	2,102	1,387	834	1,710	309
Under 15 years	33	30	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,804	2,091	512	158	28	3	1	-	-	31
20-24 years	6,523	2,754	1,666	1,096	545	230	97	31	23	81
25-29 years	5,315	881	909	1,131	919	612	367	185	179	78
30-34 years	4,100	434	397	697	714	646	429	261	467	56
35-39 years	3,059	279	266	355	482	443	328	242	608	46
40-44 years	1,301	88	76	128	177	161	151	97	400	23
45-49 years	104	2	6	10	13	7	14	18	33	1
Female	20,287	5,675	3,443	3,194	2,523	1,800	1,114	785	1,487	268
Under 15 years	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	2,419	1,812	426	120	33	5	1	-	-	22
20-24 years	5,798	2,422	1,544	968	499	195	84	23	18	55
25-29 years	4,650	788	854	1,024	811	526	270	180	141	56
30-34 years	3,627	381	349	633	617	570	352	252	435	58
35-39 years	2,613	204	193	342	416	350	290	214	547	57
40-44 years	1,098	76	77	112	140	140	112	104	319	16
45-49 years	73	3	-	5	7	14	5	12	27	-
Sex not stated	3,819	1,098	610	584	443	281	171	103	165	364
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	373	241	62	26	5	2	-	-	-	37
20-24 years	1,059	422	245	173	79	24	18	2	5	91
25-29 years	990	212	167	185	138	98	49	27	23	91
30-34 years	683	107	75	112	126	71	46	35	37	74
35-39 years	473	70	45	66	67	52	40	25	64	44
40-44 years	205	33	14	17	25	30	16	13	34	23
45-49 years	30	7	2	5	3	4	2	1	2	4
NONWHITE	18,586	4,333	2,456	2,085	1,852	1,557	1,273	1,106	3,362	563
Under 15 years	162	152	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	3,207	1,937	758	309	102	25	3	2	2	68
20-24 years	4,744	1,318	925	842	644	439	237	110	83	146
25-29 years	3,801	479	389	488	537	496	431	345	539	117
30-34 years	3,260	246	215	258	331	345	345	363	1,046	128
35-39 years	2,429	162	113	156	179	196	190	228	1,118	87
40-44 years	908	37	45	50	56	66	55	52	321	11
45-49 years	75	2	5	1	6	3	1	2	53	2

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-15

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother, Total-Birth Order, Color, and Sex of Child: United States, 1964--Con.

(Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND SEX OF CHILD	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NONWHITE--Con.										
Male-----	9,024	2,202	1,158	989	690	759	613	567	1,685	162
Under 15 years-----	88	85	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years-----	1,626	1,014	370	164	47	13	2	1	-	15
20-24 years-----	2,370	652	441	410	313	222	112	52	41	27
25-29 years-----	1,738	220	164	198	258	215	185	258	35	35
30-34 years-----	1,575	125	102	128	151	160	163	189	520	37
35-39 years-----	1,231	86	53	72	93	97	91	127	569	43
40-44 years-----	455	19	25	17	26	36	31	32	265	4
45-49 years-----	41	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	32	2
Female-----	7,602	1,682	1,016	833	759	630	569	460	1,532	121
Under 15 years-----	60	57	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years-----	1,320	776	337	127	49	9	1	1	2	18
20-24 years-----	1,855	512	357	327	264	184	107	41	31	32
25-29 years-----	1,678	182	170	107	217	201	181	157	242	26
30-34 years-----	1,357	89	82	100	134	135	155	156	481	25
35-39 years-----	1,007	50	49	67	67	73	85	84	617	16
40-44 years-----	401	16	19	24	24	26	30	20	239	3
45-49 years-----	29	-	1	1	4	2	-	1	20	-
Sex not stated-----	1,960	449	282	265	205	169	91	78	145	280
Under 15 years-----	14	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	261	147	52	18	6	3	-	-	-	35
20-24 years-----	619	154	127	105	67	35	18	17	11	87
25-29 years-----	490	77	55	83	82	66	27	23	39	58
30-34 years-----	328	32	31	30	43	36	27	18	45	66
35-39 years-----	151	26	12	17	19	26	14	17	32	28
40-44 years-----	52	2	1	9	6	5	5	3	17	4
45-49 years-----	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
UNITED STATES	65,931	212	8,803	18,124	14,756	11,670	8,574	5,510	262
White	47,345	50	5,596	13,580	10,955	8,410	6,145	2,602	207
Nonwhite	18,586	162	3,207	4,744	3,801	3,260	2,429	908	75
Alabama	1,553	9	239	410	308	298	205	75	9
White	708	-	103	239	149	113	75	25	4
Nonwhite	845	9	136	171	159	185	130	50	5
Alaska	84	-	10	26	15	18	13	2	-
White	52	-	6	17	9	12	7	1	-
Nonwhite	32	-	4	9	6	6	6	1	-
Arizona	466	-	64	116	101	89	62	30	4
White	364	-	49	97	84	65	43	23	3
Nonwhite	102	-	15	19	17	24	19	7	1
Arkansas	680	3	125	193	126	108	87	37	1
White	381	-	63	132	77	51	38	19	1
Nonwhite	299	3	62	61	49	57	49	18	-
California	4,675	9	589	1,371	1,097	790	553	242	24
White	3,852	5	470	1,159	897	631	480	212	19
Nonwhite	823	4	119	212	200	159	93	30	6
Colorado	662	2	94	174	173	115	76	26	2
White	615	2	89	160	158	108	70	26	2
Nonwhite	47	-	5	14	15	7	6	-	-
Connecticut	771	2	55	211	194	154	92	60	3
White	670	-	34	186	175	134	82	56	3
Nonwhite	101	2	21	25	19	20	10	4	-
Delaware	159	-	24	35	43	30	20	6	1
White	105	-	12	23	32	22	10	5	1
Nonwhite	54	-	12	12	11	8	10	1	-
District of Columbia	346	4	72	88	77	44	43	18	-
White	61	-	15	18	15	6	5	2	-
Nonwhite	285	4	57	70	62	38	38	16	-
Florida	1,879	6	281	513	428	327	218	97	9
White	1,033	-	137	309	248	166	113	55	5
Nonwhite	846	6	144	204	180	161	105	42	4
Georgia	1,938	13	334	545	406	313	222	96	9
White	931	3	155	286	210	137	99	38	3
Nonwhite	1,007	10	179	259	196	176	123	58	6
Hawaii	228	-	25	84	56	28	27	8	-
White	65	-	5	28	14	7	8	3	-
Nonwhite	163	-	20	56	42	21	19	5	-
Idaho	175	-	28	55	44	16	21	11	-
White	170	-	27	53	43	15	21	11	-
Nonwhite	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Illinois	3,379	14	420	848	803	637	475	178	6
White	2,413	3	245	625	595	466	338	136	5
Nonwhite	966	11	175	223	208	171	135	42	1
Indiana	1,458	2	230	447	294	229	181	69	6
White	1,242	-	205	391	253	186	141	62	6
Nonwhite	216	2	27	56	41	43	40	7	-
Iowa	610	2	80	179	132	111	68	38	-
White	589	2	71	176	130	106	68	38	-
Nonwhite	21	-	9	3	2	5	2	-	-
Kansas	504	1	69	158	97	81	76	22	-
White	440	-	60	137	85	74	62	22	-
Nonwhite	64	1	9	21	12	7	14	-	-
Kentucky	908	2	161	248	173	143	124	51	6
White	785	-	137	223	162	122	98	38	5
Nonwhite	125	2	24	25	11	21	26	13	1
Louisiana	1,505	8	237	409	312	254	196	84	5
White	565	2	70	175	143	96	50	27	2
Nonwhite	940	6	167	234	169	158	146	57	3
Maine	318	-	40	96	81	48	38	15	-
White	315	-	39	96	81	47	37	15	-
Nonwhite	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Maryland	1,162	8	157	343	244	204	140	65	1
White	780	1	90	238	165	122	97	47	-
Nonwhite	402	7	67	105	79	82	43	18	1

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-17

Table 3-II. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Massachusetts	1,264	1	96	337	305	243	195	81	4
White	1,207	1	82	326	294	238	185	77	4
Nonwhite	57	-	16	11	11	5	10	4	-
Michigan	2,479	5	287	644	541	450	362	174	18
White	1,945	-	191	518	446	350	279	145	18
Nonwhite	534	5	96	128	95	100	83	29	-
Minnesota	937	1	73	285	219	180	130	62	7
White	910	-	69	258	210	175	130	61	7
Nonwhite	27	1	4	7	9	5	-	1	-
Mississippi	1,515	16	276	348	302	255	213	92	13
White	414	1	71	120	85	68	45	14	-
Nonwhite	1,101	15	205	228	207	187	168	78	13
Missouri	1,414	9	202	373	292	264	193	78	3
White	1,018	5	133	281	224	185	139	49	2
Nonwhite	396	4	69	92	68	79	54	29	1
Montana	201	-	28	55	44	42	20	11	1
White	188	-	27	52	41	37	18	10	1
Nonwhite	15	-	1	3	3	5	2	1	-
Nebraska	389	1	45	106	91	79	45	21	1
White	351	-	39	91	86	71	42	19	1
Nonwhite	38	1	6	15	3	8	3	2	-
Nevada	150	-	17	48	44	23	14	6	-
White	121	-	14	35	36	21	10	5	-
Nonwhite	29	-	3	11	8	2	4	1	-
New Hampshire	189	-	26	61	32	33	27	9	1
White	188	-	25	61	32	33	27	9	1
Nonwhite	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	2,030	2	212	557	486	385	282	96	8
White	1,512	-	128	420	365	294	222	75	8
Nonwhite	518	2	84	137	123	91	60	21	-
New Mexico	368	1	56	94	77	57	51	29	3
White	325	-	52	83	64	50	47	26	3
Nonwhite	43	1	4	11	13	7	4	3	-
New York	9,592	19	838	2,735	2,369	1,815	1,221	461	37
White	6,612	2	529	1,801	1,644	1,312	825	368	31
Nonwhite	2,980	17	406	934	725	503	296	93	6
North Carolina	1,948	8	382	526	390	314	231	84	13
White	993	2	178	295	220	167	94	32	7
Nonwhite	953	6	204	231	170	147	137	52	6
North Dakota	212	-	24	49	43	48	30	17	1
White	196	-	20	48	38	47	28	14	1
Nonwhite	16	-	4	1	5	1	2	3	-
Ohio	2,964	7	364	799	691	522	413	157	11
White	2,448	4	293	671	574	429	339	129	9
Nonwhite	516	3	71	128	117	93	74	28	2
Oklahoma	649	1	123	204	123	101	66	27	4
White	492	1	82	164	89	75	49	19	3
Nonwhite	157	-	31	40	34	26	17	8	1
Oregon	608	2	89	180	136	107	61	31	2
White	575	1	87	166	130	102	59	29	1
Nonwhite	33	1	2	14	6	5	2	2	1
Pennsylvania	3,733	7	429	972	828	753	513	215	16
White	3,017	4	292	776	681	632	426	191	15
Nonwhite	716	3	137	196	147	121	87	24	1
Rhode Island	277	1	31	63	60	50	54	18	-
White	261	-	30	58	59	43	53	18	-
Nonwhite	16	1	1	5	1	7	1	-	-
South Carolina	1,174	7	229	317	224	189	150	51	7
White	441	2	77	141	104	62	42	13	-
Nonwhite	733	5	152	176	120	127	108	38	7
South Dakota	197	-	27	58	50	24	30	8	-
White	169	-	24	53	37	23	25	7	-
Nonwhite	28	-	3	5	13	1	5	1	-
Tennessee	1,325	10	214	367	298	191	165	77	3
White	879	2	140	249	211	121	101	53	2
Nonwhite	446	8	74	118	87	70	64	24	1

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Texas-----	3,605	13	584	929	743	608	507	193	18
White-----	2,888	2	402	692	581	461	393	144	13
Nonwhite--	917	11	182	237	162	147	114	49	5
Utah-----	239	-	29	77	49	35	35	13	1
White-----	228	-	28	75	47	32	33	12	1
Nonwhite--	11	-	1	2	2	3	2	1	-
Vermont-----	317	2	31	82	75	56	48	21	2
White-----	317	2	31	82	75	56	48	21	2
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,280	7	361	640	492	390	261	118	11
White-----	1,469	-	203	436	336	242	163	81	8
Nonwhite--	811	7	158	204	156	148	98	37	3
Washington-----	650	1	71	219	155	104	81	17	2
White-----	603	-	63	207	144	95	76	16	2
Nonwhite--	47	1	8	12	11	9	5	1	-
West Virginia-----	567	5	99	154	101	90	74	42	2
White-----	536	3	92	148	93	89	70	39	2
Nonwhite--	31	2	7	6	8	1	4	3	-
Wisconsin-----	1,107	1	100	287	266	215	162	69	8
White-----	1,038	-	88	275	249	204	152	62	8
Nonwhite--	69	1	12	12	17	11	10	6	-
Wyoming-----	91	-	17	31	24	10	5	3	1
White-----	88	-	16	30	23	10	5	3	1
Nonwhite--	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-19

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES	65,931	17,665	10,344	9,488	7,696	5,740	3,945	2,827	6,724	1,502
White	47,345	13,332	7,888	7,403	5,844	4,185	2,672	1,722	3,562	939
Nonwhite	18,586	4,333	2,456	2,085	1,852	1,557	1,273	1,105	3,162	563
Alabama	1,553	360	241	212	150	114	92	90	288	6
White	708	208	139	134	80	54	28	20	40	5
Nonwhite	845	152	102	78	70	60	64	70	248	1
Alaska	84	16	14	14	14	2	5	5	16	-
White	52	12	11	9	11	1	3	3	2	-
Nonwhite	32	4	3	5	3	1	2	-	14	-
Arizona	466	119	64	57	46	44	32	25	70	9
White	364	99	51	49	42	35	25	19	42	2
Nonwhite	102	20	13	8	4	9	7	6	28	7
Arkansas	680	159	102	87	59	51	44	31	141	8
White	381	106	72	66	37	32	19	10	36	3
Nonwhite	299	53	30	21	22	19	25	21	105	5
California	4,875	1,326	814	716	564	380	251	170	360	114
White	3,852	1,130	688	615	485	296	188	123	252	75
Nonwhite	823	196	126	101	79	84	45	47	108	39
Colorado	662	131	73	68	56	36	30	23	59	206
White	615	125	69	62	51	34	27	20	33	194
Nonwhite	47	6	4	6	5	2	3	3	6	12
Connecticut	771	195	134	113	102	79	55	29	61	3
White	670	172	119	99	91	72	49	24	42	2
Nonwhite	101	23	15	14	11	7	6	5	19	1
Delaware	159	49	20	24	25	10	9	8	13	1
White	105	33	14	20	18	5	4	4	6	1
Nonwhite	54	16	6	4	7	5	5	4	7	-
District of Columbia	346	126	49	45	30	33	20	17	24	3
White	61	32	7	8	4	5	3	-	1	1
Nonwhite	285	94	41	37	26	28	17	17	23	2
Florida	1,879	458	302	271	231	173	133	85	219	7
White	1,033	305	202	180	142	90	59	30	41	4
Nonwhite	846	153	100	111	89	83	74	55	178	3
Georgia	1,938	467	280	251	218	157	129	89	328	19
White	931	275	159	143	125	77	55	29	62	6
Nonwhite	1,007	192	121	108	93	80	74	60	266	13
Hawaii	228	55	52	36	36	17	14	11	7	-
White	65	17	12	13	12	4	3	3	1	-
Nonwhite	163	38	40	23	24	13	11	8	6	-
Idaho	175	52	29	27	13	13	11	12	16	-
White	170	51	29	25	13	13	10	12	17	-
Nonwhite	5	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Illinois	3,379	906	512	508	430	304	209	162	309	39
White	2,413	688	375	393	334	219	137	106	144	17
Nonwhite	966	218	137	115	96	85	72	56	165	22
Indiana	1,458	432	254	202	182	123	71	69	133	13
White	1,242	374	211	194	136	104	55	53	98	9
Nonwhite	216	58	23	18	26	19	16	15	37	4
Iowa	610	160	92	96	73	57	36	32	63	1
White	589	151	90	96	70	54	36	31	60	1
Nonwhite	21	9	2	-	3	3	-	1	3	-
Kansas	504	129	89	69	56	47	33	26	51	4
White	440	117	76	63	49	40	29	20	43	3
Nonwhite	64	12	13	6	7	7	4	6	8	1
Kentucky	908	270	135	131	88	83	52	34	93	22
White	785	239	123	116	69	71	48	30	69	20
Nonwhite	123	31	12	15	19	12	4	4	24	2
Louisiana	1,505	410	210	140	148	126	105	83	275	8
White	565	148	98	82	76	54	44	15	46	2
Nonwhite	940	262	112	58	72	72	61	68	229	6
Maine	318	92	45	47	28	35	20	12	33	6
White	315	91	45	47	28	35	20	12	31	6
Nonwhite	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Maryland	1,162	307	207	172	135	112	70	54	92	13
White	760	224	147	126	81	81	44	21	30	6
Nonwhite	402	83	60	46	54	31	26	33	62	7

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1964--Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Massachusetts	1,264	347	158	186	188	143	81	48	95	18
White	1,207	324	155	182	183	136	80	45	88	16
Nonwhite	57	23	3	4	5	7	1	3	9	2
Michigan	2,479	639	378	346	310	266	143	130	241	26
White	1,945	492	321	281	250	225	108	100	157	13
Nonwhite	534	147	57	65	60	41	37	30	84	13
Minnesota	937	215	133	134	130	105	58	51	104	7
White	910	206	130	129	129	105	57	49	98	7
Nonwhite	27	9	3	5	1	-	1	2	6	-
Mississippi	1,515	313	192	169	155	92	103	82	395	24
White	414	110	89	70	59	22	26	7	26	5
Nonwhite	1,101	203	103	99	96	70	77	75	359	19
Missouri	1,414	344	236	189	170	137	81	74	165	18
White	1,018	263	182	149	132	97	56	49	83	7
Nonwhite	396	81	54	40	38	40	25	25	82	11
Montana	201	49	29	25	35	16	21	4	20	-
White	186	46	29	23	33	18	19	1	17	-
Nonwhite	15	3	-	2	2	-	2	3	3	-
Nebraska	389	74	68	57	56	46	30	20	31	7
White	351	68	62	54	50	43	28	17	25	4
Nonwhite	38	6	6	3	6	3	2	3	6	3
Nevada	150	40	26	32	16	12	7	4	12	1
White	121	35	20	27	13	10	6	2	8	-
Nonwhite	29	5	6	5	3	2	1	2	4	1
New Hampshire	189	59	25	36	21	19	13	4	10	2
White	188	59	25	35	21	19	13	4	10	2
Nonwhite	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	2,050	625	327	303	248	170	108	73	108	70
White	1,512	463	252	244	196	127	74	50	59	47
Nonwhite	518	160	75	59	52	43	34	23	49	23
New Mexico	368	90	52	43	43	38	19	18	60	5
White	325	80	49	42	36	34	14	14	53	3
Nonwhite	43	10	3	1	7	4	5	4	7	2
New York	9,592	2,724	1,660	1,467	1,059	781	478	289	512	622
White	6,612	1,948	1,161	1,067	752	551	318	175	326	314
Nonwhite	2,980	776	499	400	307	230	160	114	186	309
North Carolina	1,948	540	304	271	220	150	124	83	252	4
White	985	320	189	164	120	83	57	30	52	-
Nonwhite	953	220	115	107	100	67	67	53	200	4
North Dakota	212	50	29	25	35	18	20	8	24	3
White	196	46	28	24	34	18	18	6	19	3
Nonwhite	16	4	1	1	1	-	2	2	5	-
Ohio	2,964	804	435	451	351	274	204	140	283	22
White	2,448	691	372	386	288	233	157	107	198	18
Nonwhite	516	113	63	65	63	41	47	33	85	4
Oklahoma	649	208	101	87	71	53	38	24	63	4
White	492	169	79	71	57	37	28	16	32	3
Nonwhite	157	39	22	16	14	16	10	8	31	1
Oregon	608	165	103	89	86	49	39	21	57	1
White	575	156	99	83	81	46	35	20	54	1
Nonwhite	33	7	4	6	5	3	4	1	3	-
Pennsylvania	5,733	980	567	595	470	352	262	163	301	43
White	3,017	814	481	496	396	284	191	123	207	25
Nonwhite	716	166	86	99	74	68	71	40	94	18
Rhode Island	277	55	41	39	58	29	23	5	24	3
White	261	53	40	38	54	27	21	5	20	3
Nonwhite	16	2	1	1	4	2	2	-	4	-
South Carolina	1,174	325	159	142	103	109	70	63	194	9
White	441	159	82	69	44	38	19	14	14	2
Nonwhite	733	166	77	73	59	71	51	49	180	7
South Dakota	197	56	21	31	27	18	13	4	25	2
White	169	49	20	25	25	17	11	2	18	2
Nonwhite	28	7	1	6	2	1	2	2	7	-
Tennessee	1,325	404	215	176	163	118	65	53	129	2
White	879	291	174	126	112	75	43	18	58	2
Nonwhite	446	113	41	50	51	43	22	35	91	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-21

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Texas-----	3,805	924	579	517	366	298	239	171	479	32
White-----	2,688	708	431	416	281	226	171	116	310	29
Nonwhite--	917	216	148	101	85	72	68	55	169	3
Utah-----	239	71	38	29	29	19	21	7	24	1
White-----	228	69	36	29	29	19	21	5	19	1
Nonwhite--	11	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	5	-
Vermont-----	317	56	38	60	44	38	22	16	36	7
White-----	317	56	38	60	44	38	22	16	36	7
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,280	674	355	323	257	196	121	90	222	52
White-----	1,469	482	244	239	165	105	62	41	97	34
Nonwhite--	811	192	111	84	92	81	59	49	125	18
Washington-----	650	169	115	100	79	65	33	32	49	8
White-----	605	157	109	91	73	63	33	26	44	7
Nonwhite--	47	12	6	9	6	2	-	6	5	1
West Virginia-----	567	162	80	90	66	42	28	28	65	6
White-----	536	151	80	86	65	38	26	26	58	6
Nonwhite--	31	11	-	4	1	4	2	2	7	-
Wisconsin-----	1,307	257	168	174	150	89	76	55	116	22
White-----	1,038	241	159	172	144	85	70	50	99	20
Nonwhite--	69	16	9	2	6	6	6	5	17	2
Wyoming-----	91	31	15	16	6	10	4	3	5	1
White-----	88	29	15	15	6	10	4	3	5	1
Nonwhite--	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV)

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II—FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION ²				GROUP III—FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE ³			
	Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
UNITED STATES	65,931	62,599	1,974	697	14,407	13,418	668	115	45,413	41,465	901	551
White	47,345	46,059	940	37	9,819	9,452	292	4	31,920	31,316	421	33
Nonwhite	18,586	16,540	1,034	660	4,588	3,966	376	111	11,493	10,149	480	518
Alabama	1,853	1,248	64	160	301	236	22	31	1,151	941	33	120
White	709	685	10	3	141	134	5	-	525	513	4	3
Nonwhite	845	561	54	157	160	102	17	31	626	428	29	117
Alaska	84	77	-	4	18	15	-	1	66	62	-	3
White	52	52	-	-	11	11	-	-	41	41	-	-
Nonwhite	32	25	-	4	7	4	-	1	25	21	-	3
Arizona	466	433	19	3	80	74	2	-	362	342	15	3
White	364	344	14	1	59	56	2	-	292	277	12	1
Nonwhite	102	89	5	2	21	18	-	-	70	65	3	2
Arkansas	680	610	16	38	124	112	4	7	442	390	10	28
White	361	374	6	-	75	74	1	-	232	228	3	-
Nonwhite	299	236	10	38	49	38	3	7	210	162	7	28
California	4,675	4,557	42	-	650	625	16	-	2,762	2,739	14	-
White	3,852	3,763	33	-	516	496	13	-	2,347	2,329	10	-
Nonwhite	823	794	9	-	134	129	3	-	415	410	4	-
Colorado	662	636	20	1	148	142	5	-	371	362	7	1
White	615	590	20	1	135	130	5	-	345	336	7	1
Nonwhite	47	46	-	-	13	12	-	-	26	26	-	-
Connecticut	771	753	14	-	170	165	5	-	576	567	5	-
White	670	655	11	-	150	146	4	-	502	493	5	-
Nonwhite	101	98	3	-	20	19	1	-	74	74	-	-
Delaware	159	156	2	-	41	41	-	-	93	91	1	-
White	105	104	1	-	22	22	-	-	67	66	1	-
Nonwhite	54	52	1	-	19	19	-	-	26	25	-	-
District of Columbia	246	233	8	-	63	60	3	-	226	223	5	-
White	61	59	-	-	13	13	-	-	40	40	-	-
Nonwhite	285	274	8	-	70	67	3	-	186	183	5	-
Florida	1,879	1,771	49	49	397	365	18	1	1,481	1,396	31	47
White	1,033	1,016	10	3	212	207	3	-	813	801	7	3
Nonwhite	846	755	39	46	175	158	15	1	668	595	24	44
Georgia	1,938	1,695	72	17	495	418	27	1	1,305	1,149	38	15
White	931	902	13	-	233	225	4	-	619	604	8	-
Nonwhite	1,007	793	59	17	252	193	23	1	686	545	30	15
Hawaii	228	223	5	-	91	89	2	-	132	131	1	-
White	85	84	1	-	26	25	1	-	59	58	-	-
Nonwhite	163	159	4	-	65	64	1	-	94	93	1	-
Idaho	175	172	2	-	31	29	1	-	93	92	1	-
White	170	167	2	-	30	28	1	-	91	90	1	-
Nonwhite	5	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
Illinois	3,379	3,223	143	-	783	722	57	-	2,576	2,485	85	-
White	2,413	2,352	54	-	484	469	12	-	1,910	1,867	42	-
Nonwhite	966	871	89	-	299	253	45	-	666	618	43	-
Indiana	1,458	1,416	34	-	214	200	13	-	971	954	13	-
White	1,242	1,206	31	-	182	170	12	-	835	821	12	-
Nonwhite	216	210	3	-	32	30	1	-	136	133	1	-
Iowa	610	598	12	-	119	112	7	-	472	467	6	-
White	589	579	10	-	115	110	5	-	456	451	6	-
Nonwhite	21	19	2	-	4	2	2	-	16	16	-	-
Kansas	504	494	8	-	98	95	2	-	400	396	3	-
White	440	432	6	-	86	83	2	-	350	345	3	-
Nonwhite	64	62	2	-	12	12	-	-	50	50	-	-
Kentucky	908	862	25	14	177	174	3	-	713	671	22	14
White	765	746	21	10	149	147	2	-	620	596	19	10
Nonwhite	123	114	4	4	28	27	1	-	93	85	3	4
Louisiana	1,505	1,397	63	17	261	224	23	5	1,207	1,141	38	11
White	965	954	9	1	104	101	3	-	453	445	6	1
Nonwhite	940	843	54	16	157	123	20	5	754	696	32	10
Maine	518	509	4	-	48	47	1	-	182	178	2	-
White	315	306	4	-	48	47	1	-	181	175	2	-
Nonwhite	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Maryland	1,162	1,128	25	-	185	178	5	-	645	636	9	-
White	760	747	11	-	109	109	1	-	443	439	5	-
Nonwhite	402	381	14	-	76	70	4	-	202	196	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.
(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV)

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II—FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION ³				GROUP III—FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE ³			
	Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
Massachusetts	1,264	1,259	23	-	247	238	9	-	954	921	12	-
White	1,207	1,183	22	-	228	220	8	-	800	887	12	-
Nonwhite	57	56	1	-	19	18	1	-	54	34	-	-
Michigan	2,479	2,453	35	-	519	496	17	-	1,787	1,770	14	-
White	1,945	1,916	24	-	368	359	8	-	1,432	1,418	12	-
Nonwhite	534	517	11	-	150	137	9	-	355	352	2	-
Minnesota	937	921	10	-	199	192	5	-	703	695	4	-
White	910	895	10	-	193	187	5	-	683	675	4	-
Nonwhite	27	26	-	-	6	5	-	-	20	20	-	-
Mississippi	1,515	1,181	74	223	355	271	17	48	1,022	775	44	165
White	414	397	11	1	101	99	1	-	261	254	4	1
Nonwhite	1,101	784	63	222	254	178	16	48	761	521	40	164
Missouri	1,414	1,349	36	2	310	280	14	-	1,015	993	20	2
White	1,038	986	26	1	205	194	9	-	738	718	17	1
Nonwhite	396	363	10	1	105	86	5	-	277	265	3	1
Montana	201	196	4	-	40	39	1	-	151	148	2	-
White	186	181	4	-	40	39	1	-	137	134	2	-
Nonwhite	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	-
Nebraska	389	379	9	-	75	73	2	-	287	282	5	-
White	351	344	7	-	68	66	2	-	258	255	3	-
Nonwhite	38	35	2	-	7	7	-	-	29	27	2	-
Nevada	150	146	-	-	32	31	-	-	107	104	-	-
White	121	119	-	-	29	28	-	-	81	80	-	-
Nonwhite	29	27	-	-	3	3	-	-	26	24	-	-
New Hampshire	189	186	3	-	29	28	1	-	136	135	1	-
White	188	185	3	-	29	28	1	-	135	134	1	-
Nonwhite	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
New Jersey	2,030	1,948	59	-	473	446	23	-	1,371	1,338	19	-
White	1,512	1,458	39	-	333	313	17	-	1,049	1,025	14	-
Nonwhite	518	490	20	-	140	133	6	-	323	313	5	-
New Mexico	369	352	5	1	61	55	1	1	248	241	3	-
White	325	309	5	1	57	51	1	1	213	206	3	-
Nonwhite	43	43	-	-	4	4	-	-	35	35	-	-
New York	9,592	9,214	353	-	2,371	2,252	110	-	4,149	4,087	50	-
White	6,612	6,418	176	-	1,595	1,537	51	-	3,236	3,200	26	-
Nonwhite	2,980	2,798	177	-	776	715	59	-	913	887	24	-
North Carolina	1,948	1,770	106	55	403	353	44	4	1,524	1,397	61	51
White	995	982	13	-	204	199	5	-	782	774	6	-
Nonwhite	953	788	93	55	199	154	39	4	742	623	53	51
North Dakota	212	211	-	-	40	40	-	-	167	166	-	-
White	196	195	-	-	32	32	-	-	159	158	-	-
Nonwhite	16	16	-	-	8	8	-	-	8	8	-	-
Ohio	2,964	2,918	42	1	755	734	19	1	2,094	2,061	22	-
White	2,448	2,414	31	1	579	566	11	1	1,732	1,735	19	-
Nonwhite	516	504	11	-	176	168	8	-	332	326	3	-
Oklahoma	649	625	20	2	138	129	7	1	492	479	11	1
White	492	461	10	-	99	95	4	-	390	373	6	-
Nonwhite	157	144	10	2	39	34	3	1	112	106	5	1
Oregon	608	590	17	-	127	119	7	-	279	275	4	-
White	575	558	16	-	118	110	7	-	266	263	3	-
Nonwhite	33	32	1	-	9	9	-	-	13	12	1	-
Pennsylvania	3,733	3,597	103	-	1,168	1,101	46	-	2,531	2,468	53	-
White	3,017	2,915	79	-	846	798	32	-	2,148	2,097	45	-
Nonwhite	716	682	24	-	322	303	14	-	383	371	8	-
Rhode Island	277	270	7	-	69	67	2	-	200	198	2	-
White	261	255	6	-	62	60	2	-	193	191	2	-
Nonwhite	16	15	1	-	7	7	-	-	7	7	-	-
South Carolina	1,174	985	59	65	182	160	12	5	841	704	41	54
White	441	427	10	-	69	66	2	-	312	301	8	-
Nonwhite	733	568	49	65	113	94	10	5	529	403	35	54
South Dakota	197	192	2	2	46	45	1	-	145	141	1	2
White	169	167	2	-	37	36	1	-	127	126	1	-
Nonwhite	28	25	-	2	9	9	-	-	18	15	-	2
Tennessee	1,325	1,275	38	9	310	299	8	2	1,012	973	30	7
White	879	866	12	-	198	196	2	-	678	667	10	-
Nonwhite	446	409	26	9	112	103	6	2	334	306	20	7
Texas	3,605	3,365	81	34	795	732	28	7	2,765	2,595	52	27
White	2,688	2,568	40	14	540	517	12	2	2,115	2,023	27	12
Nonwhite	917	797	41	20	255	215	16	5	650	572	25	15

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.
 (By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV)

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II—FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION ³				GROUP III—FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE ³			
	Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹			Total	Attendant ¹		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
Utah-----	239	236	2	-	38	38	-	-	153	150	2	-
White-----	228	225	2	-	37	37	-	-	144	142	2	-
Nonwhite--	11	11	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	8	-	-
Vermont-----	317	288	29	-	35	31	4	-	59	55	4	-
White-----	317	288	29	-	35	31	4	-	59	55	4	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,280	2,083	191	-	566	501	63	-	1,239	1,154	82	-
White-----	1,469	1,403	63	-	330	310	19	-	795	778	17	-
Nonwhite--	811	680	128	-	236	191	44	-	445	378	65	-
Washington-----	650	640	9	-	150	148	2	-	475	469	5	-
White-----	603	596	6	-	139	137	2	-	439	436	2	-
Nonwhite--	47	44	3	-	11	11	-	-	36	33	3	-
West Virginia-----	567	555	10	-	105	102	3	-	433	425	6	-
White-----	536	524	10	-	93	90	3	-	416	408	6	-
Nonwhite--	31	31	-	-	12	12	-	-	17	17	-	-
Wisconsin-----	1,107	1,087	18	-	257	251	6	-	818	804	12	-
White-----	1,039	1,021	15	-	236	231	5	-	774	762	10	-
Nonwhite--	69	66	3	-	21	20	1	-	44	42	2	-
Wyoming-----	91	89	2	-	18	18	-	-	62	61	1	-
White-----	88	86	2	-	18	18	-	-	59	58	1	-
Nonwhite--	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-

¹Fetal deaths attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in "Total."

²It is assumed that all fetal deaths in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

³Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months or more to "28 weeks or more."

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-25

Table 3-14. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

PLURALITY OF BIRTH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	65,951	5,249	9,567	6,748	6,550	6,985	6,723	6,313	3,673	1,433	691	435	11,586
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	62,383	4,544	8,833	6,325	6,099	6,567	6,511	6,212	3,642	1,429	691	435	11,095
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	3,469	684	716	414	422	410	210	101	31	4	-	-	476
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	60	21	18	9	9	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	15
Male-----	32,263	2,619	5,074	3,394	3,449	3,576	3,456	3,308	2,053	866	443	280	5,776
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	30,455	2,240	4,705	3,181	3,228	3,361	3,322	3,254	2,033	864	443	280	5,524
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,785	371	357	198	217	209	111	54	20	2	-	-	246
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	43	8	12	5	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female-----	27,889	2,021	4,284	3,274	3,028	3,364	3,261	2,971	1,609	562	244	153	5,118
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	26,304	1,740	3,923	3,059	2,819	3,164	3,162	2,925	1,598	560	244	153	2,951
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,556	272	351	211	204	200	99	46	11	2	-	-	160
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	29	9	4	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Sex not stated-----	5,779	608	208	90	53	43	27	54	11	5	4	2	4,692
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	5,644	564	199	85	52	42	27	33	11	5	4	2	4,620
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	127	41	8	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	70
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
WHITE-----	47,345	3,750	6,624	4,698	4,623	4,993	4,959	4,660	2,866	1,091	452	292	8,137
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	44,785	3,226	6,088	4,408	4,336	4,688	4,809	4,788	2,844	1,089	452	292	7,767
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,485	504	526	283	281	301	148	72	22	2	-	-	356
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	65	20	12	7	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	14
Male-----	23,239	1,849	3,475	2,364	2,447	2,555	2,527	2,517	1,614	661	292	189	2,749
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	21,913	1,578	3,195	2,225	2,306	2,403	2,446	2,475	1,598	660	292	189	2,546
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,295	264	272	135	140	148	79	42	16	1	-	-	198
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	51	7	8	4	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
Female-----	20,287	1,466	3,022	2,275	2,139	2,409	2,417	2,321	1,243	426	158	101	2,310
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	19,147	1,247	2,769	2,128	1,993	2,256	2,348	2,291	1,237	425	158	101	2,194
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,113	210	250	144	141	153	69	30	6	1	-	-	109
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	27	9	3	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Sex not stated-----	3,819	435	127	59	37	29	15	22	9	4	2	2	3,078
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	3,725	401	122	55	37	29	15	22	9	4	2	2	3,027
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	87	30	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
NONWHITE-----	18,586	1,499	2,943	2,050	1,907	1,990	1,764	1,453	807	342	239	143	3,449
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	17,598	1,318	2,747	1,917	1,765	1,679	1,702	1,424	798	340	239	143	3,328
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	975	180	190	131	141	109	62	29	9	2	-	-	120
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	15	1	6	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male-----	9,024	770	1,599	1,020	1,002	1,021	908	791	439	205	151	91	1,027
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	8,522	662	1,510	956	922	958	876	779	435	204	151	91	978
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	490	107	85	63	77	61	32	12	4	1	-	-	48
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	12	1	4	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female-----	7,602	555	1,262	999	889	955	844	650	366	136	86	52	808
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	7,157	493	1,160	931	826	908	814	634	361	135	86	52	757
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	443	62	101	67	63	47	30	16	5	1	-	-	51
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sex not stated-----	1,960	174	82	31	16	14	12	12	2	1	2	-	1,614
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	1,919	163	77	30	15	13	12	11	2	1	2	-	1,593
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	40	11	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	21
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more
2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-15. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

PLURALITY OF BIRTH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹								Not stated
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	
TOTAL	65,931	7,491	6,916	7,286	8,415	4,944	7,436	12,712	2,722	8,111
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	62,383	6,946	6,363	6,961	7,933	4,575	7,085	12,189	2,678	7,853
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	3,468	621	551	417	470	260	340	519	44	246
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	80	24	2	8	10	9	11	4	-	12
Male	32,263	3,740	3,593	3,684	4,393	2,531	3,906	6,593	1,338	2,465
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	30,435	3,364	3,304	3,467	4,139	2,389	3,737	6,336	1,319	2,360
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,785	344	289	211	248	139	159	255	19	121
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	45	12	-	6	6	3	10	2	-	4
Female	27,069	2,626	2,654	3,350	3,831	2,266	3,464	6,059	1,335	2,144
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	26,304	2,372	2,613	3,150	3,621	2,144	3,287	5,791	1,311	2,035
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,586	244	239	198	207	116	176	247	24	105
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	29	10	2	2	3	6	1	1	-	4
Sex not stated	5,779	1,125	469	272	189	47	66	80	49	3,482
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	5,644	1,090	446	264	173	42	61	62	48	3,458
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	127	33	23	8	15	5	5	17	1	20
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
WHITE	47,345	5,086	4,733	5,032	6,300	3,460	5,942	8,896	2,290	5,606
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	44,785	4,613	4,331	4,726	5,944	3,278	5,672	8,562	2,247	5,412
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,495	455	400	299	348	173	282	331	43	184
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	65	18	2	7	8	9	8	3	-	10
Male	23,239	2,541	2,454	2,553	3,288	1,840	3,118	4,531	1,122	1,792
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	21,915	2,289	2,239	2,404	3,091	1,742	2,981	4,368	1,103	1,696
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,295	244	215	144	193	95	130	161	19	94
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	31	8	-	5	4	3	7	2	-	2
Female	20,287	1,802	1,955	2,287	2,876	1,590	2,774	4,313	1,137	1,553
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,147	1,605	1,784	2,135	2,727	1,509	2,644	4,154	1,114	1,475
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,113	188	189	150	146	75	129	159	23	74
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	27	9	2	2	3	6	1	-	-	4
Sex not stated	3,813	743	324	192	136	30	50	52	31	2,261
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,725	719	308	187	126	27	47	40	30	2,241
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	87	23	16	5	9	3	3	11	1	16
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
NONWHITE	18,586	2,405	2,183	2,254	2,115	1,384	1,494	3,816	432	2,505
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	17,598	2,233	2,032	2,135	1,989	1,297	1,413	3,627	431	2,441
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	973	166	151	118	122	87	78	188	1	62
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	15	6	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	2
Male	9,024	1,139	1,139	1,131	1,105	691	788	2,062	216	693
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	8,522	1,095	1,065	1,063	1,048	647	756	1,968	216	664
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	490	100	74	67	55	44	29	94	-	27
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	12	4	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	2
Female	7,602	824	899	1,043	955	678	690	1,726	198	591
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	7,157	767	829	995	894	635	643	1,637	197	560
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	443	56	70	48	61	41	47	68	1	31
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sex not stated	1,960	382	145	80	53	17	16	29	18	1,221
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,919	371	158	77	47	15	14	22	18	1,217
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	40	10	7	3	6	2	2	6	-	4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 5 months to "20-23 weeks"; 6 months to "24-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months or more to "41 weeks or more."

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-27

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
UNITED STATES-----	65,931	5,249	9,567	6,748	6,530	6,983	6,723	6,313	5,673	1,433	691	435	11,586
White-----	47,848	3,760	6,824	4,888	4,625	4,993	4,959	4,860	2,866	1,091	452	292	8,137
Nonwhite--	18,586	1,499	2,943	2,050	1,907	1,990	1,764	1,453	807	342	239	143	3,449
Males-----	32,265	2,619	5,074	3,384	3,449	3,576	3,435	3,308	2,053	866	443	280	3,776
White-----	23,239	1,849	3,475	2,384	2,447	2,555	2,527	2,517	1,614	661	292	189	2,749
Nonwhite--	9,024	770	1,599	1,020	1,002	1,021	908	791	439	205	151	91	1,027
Females-----	27,889	2,021	4,284	3,274	3,028	3,384	3,221	2,971	1,609	562	244	153	3,118
White-----	20,287	1,466	3,022	2,275	2,139	2,409	2,417	2,321	1,243	428	158	101	2,310
Nonwhite--	7,602	555	1,262	999	889	955	844	650	366	136	86	52	808
Sex not stated--	5,779	609	209	90	53	43	27	54	11	5	4	2	4,892
White-----	5,618	435	127	59	37	29	15	22	9	4	2	2	3,078
Nonwhite--	1,960	174	82	31	16	14	12	12	2	1	2	-	1,614
Alabama-----	1,553	70	213	184	186	181	180	162	125	42	24	20	166
White-----	708	39	100	80	80	85	77	74	61	20	9	5	78
Nonwhite--	845	31	113	104	106	96	103	88	64	22	15	15	88
Alaska-----	84	5	8	11	9	12	7	10	8	4	1	-	9
White-----	52	5	6	8	7	5	6	7	5	-	-	-	5
Nonwhite--	32	-	2	3	2	7	1	3	3	4	1	-	6
Arizona-----	486	13	54	47	54	55	57	53	29	15	9	4	78
White-----	384	12	41	32	43	49	47	35	23	12	7	3	60
Nonwhite--	102	1	13	15	11	6	10	18	6	1	2	1	18
Arkansas-----	680	48	72	75	50	63	89	69	45	20	10	5	136
White-----	381	33	36	39	28	25	45	43	25	8	4	2	93
Nonwhite--	299	15	36	34	22	38	44	26	20	12	6	3	43
California-----	4,675	298	875	558	540	575	511	534	297	121	44	25	297
White-----	3,852	237	706	439	422	485	432	467	262	99	37	22	244
Nonwhite--	823	61	169	119	118	90	79	67	35	22	7	3	53
Colorado-----	662	39	77	57	46	57	67	42	21	4	3	2	247
White-----	615	38	67	51	44	53	60	39	21	4	1	2	237
Nonwhite--	47	1	10	6	2	4	7	3	-	-	2	-	10
Connecticut-----	771	101	131	96	86	96	79	68	45	17	5	7	40
White-----	670	85	112	86	78	79	72	56	40	15	4	7	36
Nonwhite--	101	16	19	10	8	17	7	12	5	2	1	-	4
Delaware-----	159	11	29	17	7	20	15	13	3	7	2	2	35
White-----	105	8	18	7	5	14	14	11	3	5	1	2	19
Nonwhite--	54	3	11	10	2	6	1	2	-	2	1	-	14
District of Columbia-----	346	6	15	11	7	11	7	4	6	3	-	1	275
White-----	61	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	44
Nonwhite--	285	4	13	8	5	10	5	2	4	3	-	-	231
Florida-----	1,879	105	316	269	260	268	251	200	116	40	23	22	11
White-----	1,033	61	177	132	164	128	122	135	66	21	6	8	11
Nonwhite--	846	42	139	137	96	140	129	65	48	19	17	14	-
Georgia-----	1,938	128	263	186	195	190	210	172	88	30	19	15	444
White-----	931	66	131	89	96	82	107	72	49	16	4	4	216
Nonwhite--	1,007	62	132	97	100	108	103	100	39	14	15	9	228
Hawaii-----	228	18	39	19	18	18	25	22	9	5	1	-	54
White-----	65	5	7	6	4	4	9	4	3	2	-	-	21
Nonwhite--	163	13	32	13	14	14	16	18	6	3	1	-	33
Idaho-----	178	7	10	13	19	13	7	16	13	3	4	2	68
White-----	170	7	10	12	18	13	7	16	13	3	3	2	66
Nonwhite--	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Illinois-----	3,379	285	590	426	370	427	422	382	232	84	48	31	74
White-----	2,413	196	377	270	266	311	312	309	180	68	31	27	66
Nonwhite--	966	87	213	156	104	116	110	83	52	16	17	4	8
Indiana-----	1,458	54	186	155	140	173	158	158	108	40	18	15	253
White-----	1,242	48	153	136	123	147	134	140	97	37	15	10	202
Nonwhite--	216	6	33	19	17	26	24	18	11	3	3	5	51
Iowa-----	610	47	88	75	60	84	71	70	53	16	7	2	37
White-----	589	44	83	70	58	83	69	70	51	16	7	2	36
Nonwhite--	21	3	5	5	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1
Kansas-----	504	33	81	57	55	58	74	66	41	7	7	5	20
White-----	440	29	71	50	45	53	63	59	37	6	6	5	16
Nonwhite--	64	4	10	7	10	5	11	7	4	1	1	-	4
Kentucky-----	908	56	100	118	96	127	97	100	71	27	13	2	101
White-----	785	45	84	105	80	107	85	90	62	24	11	1	91
Nonwhite--	123	11	16	13	16	20	12	10	9	3	2	1	10
Louisiana-----	1,505	36	253	221	204	228	180	141	93	45	13	13	68
White-----	585	19	92	76	68	85	76	59	34	19	3	3	31
Nonwhite--	940	17	161	145	136	143	114	82	59	26	10	10	37
Maine-----	318	11	32	21	18	27	27	22	22	5	2	1	130
White-----	315	11	31	21	18	27	27	22	22	5	2	1	128
Nonwhite--	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

See footnote at end of table.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1964 -Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											Not stated
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	
Maryland	1,162	53	269	103	124	107	109	86	53	15	9	1	233
White	760	35	161	56	74	71	78	49	39	9	5	1	182
Nonwhite	402	18	108	47	50	36	31	37	14	6	4	-	51
Massachusetts	1,264	70	216	149	150	131	139	145	80	25	8	9	162
White	1,207	66	201	145	127	125	150	141	76	25	7	8	156
Nonwhite	57	4	15	4	3	6	9	4	4	-	1	1	6
Michigan	2,479	165	388	257	274	281	281	267	142	77	34	12	321
White	1,945	115	289	192	211	216	209	222	116	63	24	9	279
Nonwhite	534	50	99	65	63	65	52	45	26	14	10	3	42
Minnesota	957	79	147	105	87	109	111	103	89	23	20	8	56
White	910	75	142	105	84	105	109	101	88	22	20	8	54
Nonwhite	27	4	5	2	3	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	2
Mississippi	1,515	110	184	164	140	161	174	189	72	37	19	9	286
White	414	32	49	32	32	40	42	41	22	13	5	1	105
Nonwhite	1,101	78	135	132	108	121	132	148	50	24	14	8	181
Missouri	1,414	85	180	150	153	170	164	144	79	39	20	13	217
White	1,018	58	125	109	102	113	123	107	60	31	15	10	165
Nonwhite	396	27	55	41	51	57	41	37	19	8	5	3	52
Montana	201	13	23	16	18	19	21	29	9	3	1	-	49
White	186	13	23	16	17	16	20	25	9	3	-	-	44
Nonwhite	15	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	-	-	1	-	5
Nebraska	369	32	58	32	36	52	42	51	34	15	7	4	28
White	351	29	53	31	32	45	37	46	32	12	4	4	26
Nonwhite	38	3	5	1	4	7	5	5	2	1	3	-	2
Nevada	150	10	20	19	16	22	16	16	10	3	1	2	15
White	121	9	18	18	15	17	11	10	10	1	1	1	11
Nonwhite	29	1	2	1	1	5	5	6	-	2	-	-	4
New Hampshire	189	15	26	13	26	14	20	11	12	6	2	3	41
White	188	15	25	13	26	14	20	11	12	6	2	3	41
Nonwhite	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	2,030	186	341	195	208	185	194	195	108	37	28	8	345
White	1,512	140	256	138	153	121	146	161	86	31	16	4	260
Nonwhite	518	46	85	57	55	64	48	34	22	6	12	4	85
New Mexico	368	11	45	44	41	31	45	49	13	5	2	1	81
White	326	10	44	42	35	26	39	39	11	4	1	1	73
Nonwhite	43	1	1	2	6	5	6	10	2	1	1	-	8
New York	9,592	1,128	1,027	623	601	617	586	587	284	101	44	34	3,960
White	6,612	770	710	446	446	480	479	492	242	85	36	23	2,403
Nonwhite	2,980	358	317	177	155	137	107	95	42	16	8	11	1,557
North Carolina	1,948	124	349	250	243	233	229	220	128	41	29	18	85
White	995	68	180	133	118	116	116	120	76	19	7	4	39
Nonwhite	953	56	169	117	125	117	113	100	52	23	21	14	46
North Dakota	212	13	32	18	25	29	32	24	17	5	2	1	15
White	196	13	27	17	26	31	32	23	15	4	2	1	13
Nonwhite	16	-	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	2
Ohio	2,964	268	464	294	304	314	274	270	185	66	34	22	469
White	2,448	198	362	239	252	265	235	230	157	57	28	21	404
Nonwhite	516	70	102	55	52	49	39	40	28	9	6	1	65
Oklahoma	649	40	95	96	62	73	72	88	30	18	12	6	57
White	492	28	67	75	52	57	65	69	25	13	6	3	41
Nonwhite	157	12	28	21	10	16	16	19	5	5	6	3	16
Oregon	608	49	71	44	30	37	34	50	19	6	3	1	264
White	575	46	64	41	29	37	33	48	17	6	3	1	250
Nonwhite	33	3	7	3	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	14
Pennsylvania	3,735	609	564	367	364	372	370	347	203	85	29	21	401
White	3,017	437	404	286	288	315	325	304	182	80	23	19	344
Nonwhite	716	172	160	71	76	57	45	43	21	6	6	2	57
Rhode Island	277	30	40	30	24	25	34	32	15	7	5	2	35
White	261	24	39	30	24	24	32	30	11	7	5	2	33
Nonwhite	16	6	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
South Carolina	1,174	61	145	126	186	136	141	96	66	34	17	7	191
White	441	20	81	56	65	44	50	34	25	12	6	1	67
Nonwhite	733	41	62	70	91	92	91	62	41	22	11	6	124
South Dakota	197	19	25	18	20	24	25	28	13	3	2	-	22
White	169	17	19	16	19	21	23	24	10	3	1	-	16
Nonwhite	28	2	6	2	1	3	2	2	3	-	1	-	6
Tennessee	1,325	92	224	149	136	170	139	146	86	37	12	11	125
White	879	55	137	101	75	106	89	105	69	23	9	7	105
Nonwhite	446	37	87	48	61	64	50	41	17	14	3	4	20
Texas	3,606	222	514	430	419	466	465	411	247	92	49	44	248
White	2,688	163	339	303	311	349	355	334	203	76	34	35	188
Nonwhite	917	59	175	127	108	117	108	77	44	16	15	9	62

See footnote at end of table.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-29

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Utah.....	239	10	19	13	24	13	20	20	17	4	2	-	97
White.....	228	10	19	11	23	12	16	18	17	4	2	-	96
Nonwhite..	11	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	1
Vermont.....	317	42	22	12	11	10	18	11	7	5	-	2	177
White.....	317	42	22	12	11	10	18	11	7	5	-	2	177
Nonwhite..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	2,280	195	324	195	198	223	174	172	83	49	15	11	646
White.....	1,469	132	180	112	118	126	117	118	50	36	8	3	469
Nonwhite..	811	61	144	81	80	97	57	54	33	12	7	8	177
Washington.....	850	41	107	67	65	96	85	62	39	19	6	3	60
White.....	803	38	100	62	59	90	73	60	38	18	6	3	56
Nonwhite..	47	3	7	5	6	6	12	2	1	-	-	-	4
West Virginia.....	567	31	74	69	54	89	63	68	42	17	10	6	65
White.....	538	29	70	61	46	87	62	68	38	17	10	6	62
Nonwhite..	31	2	4	7	8	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	3
Wisconsin.....	1,107	79	151	79	108	106	112	103	66	27	16	4	276
White.....	1,058	75	121	72	95	97	108	98	65	26	15	4	264
Nonwhite..	69	4	10	7	13	9	4	5	1	1	1	-	12
Wyoming.....	91	2	13	10	13	6	12	11	2	1	1	-	20
White.....	88	2	13	8	12	6	12	11	2	1	1	-	20
Nonwhite..	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more
2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹								
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
UNITED STATES	65,931	7,491	6,916	7,286	8,413	4,844	7,436	12,712	2,722	8,111
White	47,345	5,086	4,733	5,032	6,300	3,460	5,942	8,896	2,290	5,606
Nonwhite	18,586	2,405	2,183	2,254	2,113	1,384	1,494	3,816	432	2,505
Male	32,265	3,740	3,593	3,684	4,393	2,531	3,906	6,593	1,338	2,405
Female	23,239	2,541	2,454	2,553	3,288	1,940	3,118	4,531	1,182	1,792
Sex not stated	9,024	1,199	1,139	1,131	1,105	691	788	2,062	216	695
White	27,889	2,626	2,854	3,530	5,831	2,266	3,464	6,039	1,335	2,144
Nonwhite	20,287	1,802	1,955	2,287	2,876	1,590	2,774	4,313	1,137	1,553
White	7,602	824	899	1,043	955	676	690	1,726	198	591
Nonwhite	5,779	1,125	469	272	189	47	66	80	49	3,482
White	5,819	743	324	192	136	30	50	52	31	2,281
Nonwhite	1,960	382	145	80	53	17	16	28	18	1,221
Alabama	1,653	133	169	198	169	148	142	474	20	101
White	708	61	80	98	68	79	76	200	14	42
Nonwhite	945	72	88	110	101	69	68	274	6	59
Alaska	84	11	7	12	20	2	10	16	6	-
White	82	8	3	7	18	1	7	5	3	-
Nonwhite	32	3	4	5	2	1	3	11	3	-
Arizona	466	34	46	47	65	53	60	129	8	24
White	364	27	32	37	57	43	52	95	8	13
Nonwhite	102	7	14	10	8	10	8	34	-	11
Arkansas	680	60	64	66	77	53	47	186	13	114
White	381	40	35	31	44	25	25	102	7	74
Nonwhite	299	20	29	35	33	30	22	84	6	40
California	4,675	265	385	420	628	225	742	256	491	1,283
White	3,852	208	308	345	511	192	651	212	436	999
Nonwhite	823	57	77	75	117	33	91	44	55	274
Colorado	662	92	96	69	78	45	71	87	21	143
White	616	86	49	64	72	42	67	79	21	135
Nonwhite	47	6	7	5	6	3	4	8	-	8
Connecticut	771	90	80	99	131	63	99	150	34	25
White	670	77	73	86	114	53	90	129	30	18
Nonwhite	101	13	7	13	17	10	9	21	4	7
Delaware	159	24	17	10	22	11	17	29	4	25
White	105	11	11	4	16	7	14	23	3	16
Nonwhite	54	13	6	6	6	4	3	6	1	9
District of Columbia	346	44	39	56	53	11	64	13	31	35
White	61	7	6	11	11	2	7	3	6	8
Nonwhite	285	37	33	45	42	9	57	10	25	27
Florida	1,879	179	208	255	279	197	201	487	62	11
White	1,033	102	110	129	165	106	136	230	47	8
Nonwhite	846	77	98	126	114	91	65	257	15	3
Georgia	1,939	253	232	254	222	159	175	454	39	150
White	951	127	106	111	109	82	99	210	28	79
Nonwhite	1,007	126	126	143	113	77	76	244	11	71
Hawaii	228	58	33	23	18	14	33	38	6	5
White	65	16	10	6	6	1	14	7	4	1
Nonwhite	163	42	23	17	12	13	19	31	2	4
Idaho	175	14	17	13	20	8	21	27	4	51
White	170	14	16	13	19	7	21	27	4	49
Nonwhite	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Illinois	3,379	366	417	385	504	282	386	919	120	20
White	2,413	224	260	249	372	207	313	668	101	19
Nonwhite	966	142	157	116	132	75	73	251	19	1
Indiana	1,458	98	116	129	190	92	157	357	46	273
White	1,242	86	96	109	170	74	139	305	38	225
Nonwhite	216	12	20	20	20	18	18	52	8	48
Iowa	610	57	62	90	100	44	89	118	31	19
White	589	54	61	86	95	41	88	117	29	18
Nonwhite	21	3	1	4	5	3	1	1	2	1
Kansas	504	43	55	65	71	40	79	116	29	6
White	440	37	49	58	63	25	70	98	26	4
Nonwhite	64	6	6	7	8	5	9	18	3	2
Kentucky	908	88	89	111	115	81	88	291	19	18
White	785	72	77	97	96	76	81	252	18	16
Nonwhite	123	16	12	14	19	15	5	39	1	2
Louisiana	1,505	96	165	236	196	154	182	407	22	37
White	585	36	68	88	73	49	93	136	14	8
Nonwhite	940	60	97	148	123	105	99	271	8	29
Maine	318	24	24	16	38	19	32	64	13	88
White	315	24	24	16	37	19	32	64	13	86
Nonwhite	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2

See footnote at end of table.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-31

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1964--Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹								
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
Maryland	1,162	92	95	110	163	54	163	58	97	352
White	780	83	48	66	114	42	114	39	86	208
Nonwhite	402	29	47	44	49	12	49	19	29	124
Massachusetts	1,264	121	126	166	219	99	200	174	76	63
White	1,207	113	115	159	211	97	194	168	71	79
Nonwhite	57	8	11	7	8	2	6	6	5	4
Michigan	2,479	237	282	275	347	183	312	563	107	173
White	1,945	157	212	204	287	143	259	443	96	144
Nonwhite	534	80	70	71	60	40	53	120	11	29
Minnesota	957	102	97	115	143	76	135	171	63	35
White	910	98	95	111	136	74	132	167	63	34
Nonwhite	27	4	2	4	7	2	3	4	-	1
Mississippi	1,515	198	157	168	154	114	80	491	15	138
White	414	58	43	34	55	27	32	106	7	52
Nonwhite	1,101	140	114	134	99	87	48	385	8	86
Missouri	1,414	152	158	153	202	111	158	327	64	89
White	1,018	106	99	111	145	78	118	234	51	75
Nonwhite	396	46	59	42	57	33	39	93	13	14
Montana	201	23	17	22	27	19	27	46	10	10
White	186	23	17	22	24	17	27	38	9	9
Nonwhite	15	-	-	-	3	2	-	8	1	1
Nebraska	389	38	37	41	52	31	56	81	26	27
White	351	33	35	36	48	28	63	71	22	25
Nonwhite	38	5	2	5	4	3	3	10	4	2
Nevada	150	18	14	28	20	24	12	21	2	11
White	121	16	13	24	15	16	11	14	-	11
Nonwhite	29	2	1	4	4	8	1	7	2	-
New Hampshire	189	13	16	20	33	14	32	21	16	24
White	188	13	16	19	33	14	32	21	16	24
Nonwhite	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	2,030	237	236	228	272	147	224	398	102	186
White	1,512	183	150	173	201	115	173	299	87	131
Nonwhite	518	54	86	55	71	32	51	99	15	55
New Mexico	368	25	36	34	53	35	52	64	10	59
White	325	23	34	28	51	32	42	53	7	55
Nonwhite	43	2	2	6	2	3	10	11	3	4
New York	9,592	1,470	901	767	924	354	911	752	441	3,072
White	6,612	956	639	536	705	280	707	658	350	1,781
Nonwhite	2,980	514	262	231	219	74	204	94	91	1,291
North Carolina	1,948	180	223	273	274	152	201	584	40	21
White	985	94	110	132	150	67	129	276	28	9
Nonwhite	953	86	113	141	124	85	72	308	12	12
North Dakota	212	20	20	29	30	20	37	46	5	5
White	198	15	17	28	28	19	36	43	5	5
Nonwhite	16	5	3	1	2	1	1	3	-	-
Ohio	2,964	411	344	353	429	254	354	576	118	125
White	2,448	316	283	290	358	220	308	481	85	117
Nonwhite	516	95	61	63	71	34	46	95	23	8
Oklahoma	649	53	65	90	96	44	67	194	11	19
White	492	36	63	59	77	33	54	147	10	13
Nonwhite	157	17	22	21	19	11	13	47	1	6
Oregon	608	72	55	63	61	25	44	65	21	202
White	575	66	52	60	59	24	43	62	18	191
Nonwhite	33	6	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	11
Pennsylvania	3,733	726	442	441	463	284	440	740	163	34
White	3,017	513	333	347	391	238	377	650	147	23
Nonwhite	716	213	109	94	72	46	63	90	16	11
Rhode Island	277	32	37	33	34	22	39	55	17	8
White	261	28	34	33	32	19	39	53	17	6
Nonwhite	16	4	3	-	2	3	-	2	-	2
South Carolina	1,174	81	101	141	150	92	96	344	18	151
White	441	21	48	45	69	38	50	97	13	60
Nonwhite	733	60	53	96	81	54	46	247	5	91
South Dakota	197	21	25	27	24	17	24	45	8	6
White	169	18	19	23	19	15	21	41	8	5
Nonwhite	28	3	6	4	5	2	3	4	-	1
Tennessee	1,325	155	155	189	160	125	105	406	27	3
White	879	98	100	119	101	69	68	276	25	3
Nonwhite	446	57	55	70	59	56	17	130	2	-
Texas	3,605	370	425	453	450	411	416	940	95	45
White	2,688	256	284	310	338	305	339	740	63	33
Nonwhite	917	114	141	143	112	106	77	200	12	12

See footnote at end of table.

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to fetal deaths occurring within the United States for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹								
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
Utah-----	239	20	18	28	30	17	25	47	5	49
White-----	228	19	18	28	28	16	23	44	5	47
Nonwhite--	11	1	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	2
Vermont-----	317	20	15	7	19	5	11	8	9	223
White-----	317	20	15	7	19	5	11	8	9	223
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	2,280	333	233	242	240	171	164	375	46	478
White-----	1,469	202	128	145	163	98	118	232	39	344
Nonwhite--	811	131	105	97	77	73	46	143	7	132
Washington-----	650	67	83	73	101	69	107	106	19	25
White-----	603	61	78	65	92	63	101	99	19	25
Nonwhite--	47	6	5	8	9	6	6	7	-	-
West Virginia-----	567	47	58	62	80	51	54	171	15	29
White-----	536	45	48	61	77	48	52	163	15	27
Nonwhite--	31	2	10	1	3	3	2	8	-	2
Wisconsin-----	1,107	120	137	125	159	103	172	203	56	32
White-----	1,038	111	125	117	150	94	168	189	56	28
Nonwhite--	69	9	12	8	9	9	4	14	-	4
Wyoming-----	91	8	10	6	8	10	15	22	1	11
White-----	88	8	10	5	7	9	15	22	1	11
Nonwhite--	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 5 months to "20-23 weeks"; 6 months to "24-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months or more to "41 weeks or more."

Section 4. Accident Mortality

Table	Page
4-1. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by type of motor vehicle involved, cause of death, color, and sex; United States, 1964-----	4-3
4-2. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, cause of death, color, and sex; United States, 1964-----	4-6
4-3. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by type of motor vehicle involved, age, race, and sex; United States, 1964-----	4-12
4-4. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, age, race, and sex; United States, 1964-----	4-18
4-5. Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by type of motor vehicle involved, color, and sex; United States and each State, 1964-----	4-22
4-6. Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, color, and sex; United States and each State, 1964-----	4-27

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-5

Table 4-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex:
 United States, 1964--Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category from E810 to E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED											
			Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motor-bus(es) only	Motor-bus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicles		
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)		
	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS--Con.													
E833	Other, involving two or more motor vehicles-----	27	6	5	-	-	-	14	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Male-----	23	6	3	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female--	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	22	6	2	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female--	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--Male-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E834	While boarding and alighting-----	15	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Male-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female--	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female--	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E835	Of other and unspecified nature-----	374	152	1	-	-	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Male-----	317	142	1	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	13
	Female--	57	10	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	3
	White-----Male-----	281	125	1	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	12
	Female--	51	8	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Nonwhite--Male-----	36	17	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female--	6	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States,

1964

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
			Hone ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
E870-E886	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES-----	2,100	1,034	6	--	12	5	18	58	42	50	875
	Male-----	1,227	518	6	--	12	4	17	43	34	39	554
	Female--	873	516	--	--	--	1	1	15	8	11	321
	White-----Male-----	884	383	3	--	12	2	10	38	29	27	390
	Female--	708	424	--	--	--	1	--	14	8	7	254
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	345	135	3	--	--	2	7	5	5	12	174
	Female--	165	92	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	4	67
E870	Accidental poisoning by morphine and other opium derivatives-----	116	33	--	--	2	--	7	11	4	12	27
	Male-----	100	44	--	--	2	--	7	10	3	11	23
	Female--	16	9	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	4
	White-----Male-----	64	34	--	--	2	--	3	6	3	8	8
	Female--	11	8	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	36	10	--	--	--	--	4	4	--	3	15
	Female--	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3
E871	Accidental poisoning by barbituric acid and derivatives-----	424	247	2	--	--	1	3	19	10	6	136
	Male-----	177	90	2	--	--	--	3	13	9	3	57
	Female--	247	157	--	--	--	1	--	6	1	3	79
	White-----Male-----	184	86	1	--	--	--	2	13	8	1	53
	Female--	235	140	--	--	--	1	--	5	2	3	75
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	15	4	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	4
	Female--	14	9	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	4
E872	Accidental poisoning by aspirin and salicylates-----	192	117	--	--	--	--	1	2	2	2	68
	Male-----	87	53	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	2	29
	Female--	105	64	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	39
	White-----Male-----	70	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	25
	Female--	86	50	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	34
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	17	12	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	4
	Female--	19	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6
E873	Accidental poisoning by bromides-----	8	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
	Male-----	4	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
	Female--	4	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
	White-----Male-----	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
	Female--	4	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
E874	Accidental poisoning by other analgesic and soporific drugs-----	391	139	--	--	1	1	2	5	3	5	225
	Male-----	241	58	--	--	1	1	2	3	2	3	171
	Female--	140	81	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	2	54
	White-----Male-----	156	46	--	--	1	--	2	3	2	2	100
	Female--	120	75	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	1	41
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	85	12	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	71
	Female--	20	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	13
E875	Accidental poisoning by sulfonamides-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
E876	Accidental poisoning by strychnine-----	8	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	4
	Male-----	3	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female--	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3
	White-----Male-----	3	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female--	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Female--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
E877	Accidental poisoning by belladonna, hyoscyne, and atropine-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
E878	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified drugs-----	208	99	--	--	--	--	1	3	10	1	95
	Male-----	90	39	--	--	--	--	--	2	6	--	43
	Female--	119	60	--	--	--	--	1	1	4	1	52
	White-----Male-----	72	31	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	--	34
	Female--	105	53	--	--	--	--	--	1	4	1	46
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	18	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	9
	Female--	14	7	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	6
E879	Accidental poisoning by noxious foodstuffs-----	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
	Male-----	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Female--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	White-----Male-----	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
	Female--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Female--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
E880	Accidental poisoning by alcohol-----	217	83	--	--	2	--	4	10	5	9	104
	Male-----	171	59	--	--	2	--	4	9	5	9	83
	Female--	46	24	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	21
	White-----Male-----	108	32	--	--	2	--	3	8	4	6	53
	Female--	26	15	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	12
	Nonwhite-----Male-----	65	27	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	3	30
	Female--	20	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-7

Table 4-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT										
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified	
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)	
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES—Con.													
E881	Accidental poisoning by petroleum products-----	56	42	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	12
	Male-----	35	27	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	6
	Female-----	21	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6
	White-----	18	13	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	3
	Female-----	7	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
	Nonwhite-----	17	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
	Female-----	14	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
E882	Accidental poisoning by industrial solvents-----	52	25	--	--	2	--	--	1	5	1	1	18
	Male-----	43	21	--	--	2	--	--	1	4	1	1	13
	Female-----	10	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	5
	White-----	35	15	--	--	2	--	--	1	2	1	1	12
	Female-----	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	3
	Nonwhite-----	9	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	1
	Female-----	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
E883	Accidental poisoning by corrosive aromatics, acids, and caustic alkalis-----	49	26	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	2	19
	Male-----	30	16	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	11
	Female-----	19	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	8
	White-----	21	9	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	9
	Female-----	15	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	5
	Nonwhite-----	9	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
	Female-----	4	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
E884	Accidental poisoning by mercury and its compounds-----	7	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
	Male-----	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female-----	5	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
	White-----	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Female-----	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Nonwhite-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female-----	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
E885	Accidental poisoning by lead and its compounds-----	54	28	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	24
	Male-----	30	14	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	15
	Female-----	24	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	9
	White-----	14	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7
	Female-----	7	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
	Nonwhite-----	16	7	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	8
	Female-----	17	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	5
E886	Accidental poisoning by arsenic and antimony, and their compounds-----	38	18	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	17
	Male-----	26	11	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	12
	Female-----	12	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
	White-----	17	7	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	8
	Female-----	10	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
	Nonwhite-----	9	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	4
	Female-----	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
E887	Accidental poisoning by fluorides-----	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Male-----	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	White-----	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Nonwhite-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
E888	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	283	145	3	--	3	2	--	5	3	6	6	116
	Male-----	183	79	3	--	3	2	--	3	3	5	5	85
	Female-----	100	66	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	1	31
	White-----	137	57	1	--	3	2	--	3	3	3	3	65
	Female-----	72	48	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	22
	Nonwhite-----	46	22	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	20
	Female-----	28	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	9
E890-E895	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS-----	1,360	811	25	4	92	17	128	65	3	150	87	
	Male-----	1,028	576	22	4	88	13	93	50	3	106	73	
	Female-----	332	235	3	--	4	4	35	13	--	24	14	
	White-----	906	519	18	4	79	13	75	43	2	94	59	
	Female-----	285	204	2	--	1	3	30	10	--	21	12	
	Nonwhite-----	122	57	4	--	9	--	18	7	1	13	14	
	Female-----	49	31	1	--	3	1	5	3	--	3	2	
E890	Accidental poisoning by utility (illuminating) gas-----	269	228	--	--	--	4	--	17	--	14	6	
	Male-----	180	149	--	--	--	3	--	12	--	11	5	
	Female-----	89	79	--	--	--	1	--	5	--	3	1	
	White-----	154	127	--	--	--	3	--	10	--	10	4	
	Female-----	78	70	--	--	--	1	--	4	--	2	1	
	Nonwhite-----	28	22	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	1	
	Female-----	11	9	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	
E891	Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	640	323	13	--	38	8	124	31	--	70	33	
	Male-----	505	261	10	--	34	5	89	25	--	56	25	
	Female-----	135	62	3	--	4	3	35	6	--	14	8	
	White-----	463	251	10	--	32	5	71	21	--	51	22	
	Female-----	119	59	2	--	1	2	30	5	--	12	8	
	Nonwhite-----	42	10	--	--	2	--	18	4	--	5	3	
	Female-----	16	3	1	--	3	1	5	1	--	2	--	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS—Con.												
E892	Accidental poisoning by other carbon monoxide gas-----	285	205	1	1	14	3	-	11	1	21	26
	Male-----	200	150	1	1	14	3	-	10	1	16	24
	Female-----	85	75	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2
	White-----	172	110	1	1	13	3	-	9	1	15	19
	Female-----	65	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
	Nonwhite-----	28	20	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	6
	Female-----	18	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
E893	Accidental poisoning by cyanide gas-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Male-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E894	Accidental poisoning by other specified gases and vapors-----	153	52	11	3	33	2	4	3	2	24	19
	Male-----	129	34	11	3	33	2	4	2	2	22	16
	Female-----	24	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
	White-----	105	30	7	3	27	2	4	2	1	18	11
	Female-----	20	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
	Nonwhite-----	24	4	4	-	6	-	-	-	1	4	6
	Female-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
E895	Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors-----	13	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	3
	Male-----	12	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	3
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	10	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E900-E904	ACCIDENTAL FALLS-----	18,941	9,757	135	28	485	96	912	685	3,023	622	3,197
	Male-----	9,343	4,225	125	28	481	70	705	500	1,195	531	1,485
	Female-----	9,598	5,532	10	1	4	26	207	185	1,830	91	1,712
	White-----	8,378	3,795	119	28	434	65	583	484	1,128	452	1,312
	Female-----	9,064	5,181	10	1	4	26	183	178	1,779	82	1,618
	Nonwhite-----	965	430	6	-	47	7	122	36	65	79	175
	Female-----	534	351	-	-	-	-	22	7	51	9	94
E900	Fall on stairs-----	2,052	1,678	2	2	11	4	7	181	59	54	54
	Male-----	1,199	952	1	1	11	4	6	131	29	33	32
	Female-----	853	726	1	1	-	-	1	50	31	21	22
	White-----	1,072	843	1	1	8	3	4	127	28	27	30
	Female-----	795	674	1	1	-	-	1	47	29	20	22
	Nonwhite-----	127	109	-	-	3	1	2	4	-	6	2
	Female-----	58	52	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
E901	Fall from ladders-----	308	188	19	1	29	2	1	22	5	23	18
	Male-----	261	163	19	1	29	2	1	22	4	23	17
	Female-----	37	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	White-----	263	154	18	1	26	2	1	20	4	21	16
	Female-----	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Nonwhite-----	18	9	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	2	1
	Female-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E902	Other falls from one level to another-----	3,175	1,256	81	21	363	51	81	199	852	352	119
	Male-----	2,193	738	77	21	361	39	74	179	299	326	79
	Female-----	882	518	4	-	2	12	7	20	353	26	40
	White-----	1,879	585	73	21	327	38	65	158	272	281	65
	Female-----	889	444	4	-	2	12	6	19	342	22	38
	Nonwhite-----	314	155	4	-	34	1	11	21	27	45	16
	Female-----	93	74	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	4	2
E903	Fall on same level-----	5,205	2,852	19	1	26	25	735	155	1,179	99	114
	Male-----	2,256	986	16	1	24	15	548	92	443	71	60
	Female-----	2,949	1,866	3	-	2	10	187	63	736	28	54
	White-----	2,047	917	15	1	23	11	451	87	430	61	51
	Female-----	2,806	1,789	3	-	2	10	167	63	719	27	46
	Nonwhite-----	209	69	1	-	1	4	97	5	13	10	9
	Female-----	143	97	-	-	-	-	20	-	17	1	6
E904	Unspecified falls-----	8,201	3,783	14	4	56	14	88	128	1,128	94	2,892
	Male-----	3,414	1,386	12	4	56	10	76	76	419	78	1,297
	Female-----	4,787	2,397	2	-	-	4	12	52	709	16	1,595
	White-----	3,117	1,298	12	4	50	9	64	72	394	62	1,152
	Female-----	4,549	2,271	2	-	-	4	11	49	688	13	1,511
	Nonwhite-----	297	88	-	-	6	1	12	4	25	16	145
	Female-----	238	126	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	3	84
E910-E936	OTHER ACCIDENTS-----	26,097	11,865	2,113	488	1,881	783	677	648	883	4,991	3,768
	Male-----	20,678	7,087	1,952	472	1,858	632	603	567	534	4,405	2,568
	Female-----	7,419	4,778	161	16	23	151	74	81	349	586	1,200
	White-----	16,383	5,323	1,698	427	1,602	543	471	480	453	3,458	1,328
	Female-----	5,416	3,336	138	13	18	139	60	71	310	467	864
	Nonwhite-----	4,295	1,764	264	45	256	89	132	77	81	947	640
	Female-----	2,003	1,442	23	3	5	12	14	10	39	119	336

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
OTHER ACCIDENTS—Con.												
E910	Blow from falling or projected object or missile-----	1,517	312	160	168	462	55	69	51	5	206	51
	Male-----	1,450	260	150	165	460	28	62	47	4	202	51
	Female-----	67	52	10	2	2	5	7	4	1	4	-
	White-----	1,232	234	152	163	389	26	55	40	4	151	38
	Male-----	71	45	9	-	-	5	5	4	1	2	-
	Female-----	198	26	18	3	71	2	7	7	-	51	15
	Nonwhite-----	15	9	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E911	Accident caused by vehicle-----	74	1	2	41	24	-	1	1	-	4	-
	Male-----	74	1	2	41	24	-	1	1	-	4	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	60	-	2	38	17	-	1	1	-	3	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	14	1	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Nonwhite-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E912	Accident caused by machinery-----	1,945	89	875	65	542	15	103	27	10	159	60
	Male-----	1,879	73	837	65	540	12	99	26	9	159	60
	Female-----	66	16	38	-	2	3	4	1	1	1	-
	White-----	1,698	66	780	61	481	8	86	25	6	136	51
	Male-----	64	15	37	-	2	3	4	1	1	1	-
	Female-----	181	7	57	4	59	4	13	3	3	22	9
	Nonwhite-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E913	Accident caused by cutting and piercing instruments-----	122	71	6	-	6	1	6	6	-	6	20
	Male-----	93	50	6	-	6	1	5	5	-	6	14
	Female-----	29	21	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
	White-----	54	28	5	-	5	1	1	3	-	5	6
	Male-----	16	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
	Female-----	39	22	1	-	1	-	4	2	-	1	8
	Nonwhite-----	13	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E914	Accident caused by electric current-----	989	267	88	13	223	18	94	36	4	202	44
	Male-----	911	208	84	13	222	17	92	34	4	197	42
	Female-----	78	61	4	-	1	1	2	2	-	5	2
	White-----	832	193	80	12	194	17	74	33	4	184	41
	Male-----	67	51	4	-	1	1	1	2	-	5	2
	Female-----	79	13	4	1	28	-	18	1	-	13	1
	Nonwhite-----	11	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E915	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel-----	35	6	1	2	21	-	1	2	-	1	1
	Male-----	33	5	1	2	20	-	1	2	-	1	1
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	31	5	1	2	18	-	1	2	-	1	1
	Male-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E916	Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material-----	7,379	6,013	118	18	251	16	53	232	182	157	339
	Male-----	4,371	3,290	97	18	244	10	47	205	134	137	189
	Female-----	3,008	2,723	21	-	7	6	6	27	48	20	150
	White-----	3,172	2,261	85	17	211	9	33	175	119	111	151
	Male-----	2,020	1,808	19	-	6	6	5	22	43	13	98
	Female-----	1,199	1,029	12	1	33	1	14	30	15	26	38
	Nonwhite-----	988	915	2	-	1	-	1	5	5	7	52
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E917	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam-----	370	275	-	-	31	-	-	9	33	7	15
	Male-----	213	141	-	-	31	-	-	6	23	3	9
	Female-----	157	134	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	4	6
	White-----	167	106	-	-	24	-	-	6	20	3	8
	Male-----	116	97	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	4	4
	Female-----	46	35	-	-	7	-	-	-	3	-	1
	Nonwhite-----	41	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E918	Accident caused by radiation-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919	Accident caused by firearm-----	2,275	1,175	238	14	22	18	96	69	5	354	284
	Male-----	1,964	947	250	14	22	16	90	65	5	332	243
	Female-----	311	229	8	-	-	2	6	4	-	22	41
	White-----	1,617	774	207	14	21	15	66	43	3	305	171
	Male-----	218	162	7	-	-	2	5	1	-	19	22
	Female-----	347	173	23	-	1	1	24	22	2	29	72
	Nonwhite-----	93	66	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	19
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E920	Foreign body entering eye and adnexa-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E921	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation-----	1,506	753	4	-	4	6	5	86	287	28	333
	Male-----	851	405	2	-	4	6	4	69	139	19	203
	Female-----	655	348	2	-	-	-	1	17	148	9	130
	White-----	681	304	1	-	4	6	4	68	114	14	166
	Male-----	528	265	1	-	-	-	1	17	132	7	105
	Female-----	170	101	1	-	-	-	1	25	5	5	37
	Nonwhite-----	127	83	1	-	-	-	-	18	2	2	25
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
OTHER ACCIDENTS—Con.												
E922	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation	359	152	2	-	1	4	4	5	71	6	114
	Male	212	92	2	-	1	2	3	4	40	5	63
	Female	147	60	-	-	-	2	1	1	31	1	51
	White	173	80	2	-	1	2	2	4	31	5	38
	Male	113	44	-	-	-	1	1	1	27	1	46
	Female	39	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	17
	Nonwhite	34	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	15
	Male	34	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	15
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E925	Foreign body entering other orifice	1,054	245	1	-	-	4	-	13	156	7	648
	Male	626	154	1	-	-	3	-	8	90	3	387
	Female	428	111	-	-	-	1	-	5	46	4	261
	White	479	89	1	-	-	2	-	7	76	2	302
	Male	342	87	-	-	-	1	-	5	41	4	204
	Female	147	45	-	-	-	1	-	1	14	1	85
	Nonwhite	86	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	57
	Male	86	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	57
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E924	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle	812	753	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	4	47
	Male	450	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	27
	Female	362	336	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	20
	White	312	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	20
	Male	222	201	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	16
	Female	138	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
	Nonwhite	140	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
	Male	140	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E925	Accidental mechanical suffocation in other and unspecified circumstances	550	244	32	20	68	6	20	4	9	91	56
	Male	419	144	30	20	66	5	20	4	5	82	43
	Female	131	100	2	-	2	1	-	-	4	9	13
	White	347	118	29	19	56	5	10	3	5	68	34
	Male	87	62	2	-	1	1	-	-	4	8	9
	Female	72	26	1	1	10	-	10	1	-	14	9
	Nonwhite	44	38	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
	Male	44	38	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E926	Lack of care of infants under 1 year of age	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Male	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	White	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Male	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Nonwhite	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Male	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E927	Accidents caused by bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	46	15	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	13
	Male	38	10	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	11
	Female	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	White	28	9	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	7
	Male	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Female	10	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
	Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E928	Other accidents caused by animals	127	22	76	-	1	6	3	2	1	4	12
	Male	102	12	66	-	1	6	2	2	1	3	9
	Female	25	10	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
	White	97	11	64	-	1	6	2	1	1	3	8
	Male	25	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	Female	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Nonwhite	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Male	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E929	Accidental drowning	5,435	633	362	128	49	584	21	20	17	3,428	191
	Male	4,482	351	318	114	48	459	17	18	12	2,979	166
	Female	951	282	44	14	1	125	4	2	5	449	25
	White	3,420	309	195	86	36	385	11	15	10	2,261	112
	Male	789	247	34	11	-	114	3	2	3	359	16
	Female	1,062	42	123	28	12	74	6	3	2	718	54
	Nonwhite	162	35	10	3	1	11	1	-	2	90	9
	Male	162	35	10	3	1	11	1	-	2	90	9
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E930	High and low air pressure	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	1
	Male	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	1
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
	Male	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Male	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E931	Excessive heat and insolation	195	28	8	1	10	1	6	8	8	17	108
	Male	141	18	7	1	9	1	5	6	7	15	72
	Female	54	10	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	36
	White	112	12	5	1	8	1	4	6	5	14	56
	Male	46	6	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	33
	Female	29	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	18
	Nonwhite	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
	Male	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E932	Excessive cold	287	65	13	-	6	1	24	3	4	87	84
	Male	229	49	8	-	6	1	20	1	3	73	69
	Female	58	16	5	-	-	-	4	2	1	14	16
	White	153	31	6	-	6	1	14	-	1	52	42
	Male	40	11	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	10	10
	Female	76	18	2	-	-	-	6	1	2	21	26
	Nonwhite	18	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	6
	Male	18	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	6
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-11

Table 4-2. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Includes each three-digit category from E870 to E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

Seventh Revision number	CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
			Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
OTHER ACCIDENTS—Con.												
E933	Hunger, thirst, and exposure-----	184	14	14	-	3	-	2	-	1	50	100
	Male----	134	9	11	-	3	-	2	-	-	40	69
	Female----	50	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	31
	White-----	94	5	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	28	50
	Female----	29	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	18
	Nonwhite-----	40	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	12	19
Female----	21	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	
E934	Cataclysm-----	299	89	11	-	35	-	28	11	-	57	68
	Male----	199	42	10	-	31	-	21	11	-	41	43
	Female----	100	47	1	-	4	-	7	-	-	16	25
	White-----	151	32	7	-	31	-	17	11	-	29	24
	Female----	66	32	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	10	14
	Nonwhite-----	48	10	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	12	19
Female----	34	15	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	11	
E935	Lightning-----	129	25	36	1	2	12	12	1	1	31	8
	Male----	106	15	30	1	2	11	10	1	1	28	7
	Female----	23	10	6	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	1
	White-----	81	14	25	1	2	11	8	1	1	24	4
	Female----	16	8	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
	Nonwhite-----	15	1	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	3
Female----	7	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
E936	Other and unspecified accidents-----	2,395	614	55	17	119	54	129	61	102	76	1,169
	Male----	1,710	414	50	17	117	50	102	52	54	65	789
	Female----	685	200	5	-	2	4	27	9	48	11	379
	White-----	1,375	355	45	15	95	44	81	48	50	54	588
	Female----	532	170	3	-	2	4	25	8	45	10	265
	Nonwhite-----	335	59	5	2	22	6	21	4	4	11	201
Female----	153	30	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	114	

¹Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.²Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Vehicle Involved, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1964

Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
6,266	3,572	2,941	2,808	2,875	2,707	2,631	2,491	2,209	2,145	1,949	1,516	920	320	65	15	1	15	1
5,052	2,874	2,269	2,164	2,074	1,929	1,805	1,684	1,468	1,586	1,282	986	610	199	36	6	-	8	2
1,214	698	672	744	801	778	746	807	741	759	667	530	310	121	27	9	1	7	3
4,545	2,478	1,932	1,821	1,755	1,657	1,614	1,466	1,297	1,230	1,162	928	575	188	34	4	-	7	4
1,103	609	571	647	701	699	669	739	678	710	625	508	296	117	27	6	1	6	5
443	339	307	303	285	254	255	198	154	138	107	56	25	10	4	-	-	1	6
96	77	87	85	92	70	67	67	54	44	38	22	15	4	-	-	-	1	7
64	57	30	40	24	18	16	20	17	18	13	4	10	1	-	-	-	-	8
15	21	14	12	8	9	10	2	9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
269	290	288	310	316	296	289	238	188	134	108	83	52	20	3	-	-	-	10
249	274	275	298	287	272	262	216	170	116	91	71	41	17	1	-	-	-	11
20	16	13	12	19	24	27	22	18	17	12	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	12
214	231	231	254	252	235	229	184	150	106	77	65	37	14	1	-	-	-	13
19	11	13	11	15	20	21	20	15	17	10	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	14
29	38	40	39	34	34	29	17	7	14	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	15
1	3	-	1	4	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	16
6	5	4	5	4	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
636	598	521	524	299	271	323	300	229	239	191	132	65	23	6	-	-	-	19
493	909	240	242	197	184	232	195	144	159	121	78	43	14	3	-	-	-	20
143	89	81	82	102	87	91	105	85	80	54	70	22	9	3	-	-	-	21
448	283	216	214	170	170	205	175	130	141	114	75	42	14	3	-	-	-	22
136	83	70	71	95	82	81	99	83	77	66	52	22	9	3	-	-	-	23
40	24	22	22	23	14	25	17	14	17	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	24
7	5	10	10	6	5	10	6	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	25
5	2	2	6	4	-	2	3	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
3	2	1	2	4	3	2	6	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	28
3	2	1	2	3	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	30
3	2	1	2	3	2	1	4	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
23	12	23	16	19	13	14	17	9	5	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	37
17	10	21	15	15	8	12	14	7	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	38
6	2	2	1	4	5	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	39
17	9	17	13	15	7	9	12	7	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	40
6	1	2	1	3	4	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	1	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
5,048	2,704	2,158	2,109	2,112	1,978	1,855	1,799	1,665	1,645	1,519	1,223	748	256	54	12	1	11	46
4,067	2,143	1,610	1,501	1,469	1,365	1,269	1,166	1,076	1,056	983	791	489	157	33	4	-	-	47
981	561	548	608	643	613	586	633	589	609	536	432	257	99	21	8	1	-	48
3,661	1,832	1,365	1,251	1,235	1,155	1,069	1,012	946	917	890	742	462	150	30	3	-	-	49
883	480	464	528	560	548	529	575	537	565	498	415	245	98	21	7	1	-	50
356	263	224	225	219	196	189	140	117	106	83	46	20	6	3	1	-	-	51
83	64	72	71	77	59	48	56	45	39	35	17	11	3	1	-	-	-	52
50	48	21	25	14	14	11	14	13	13	10	3	7	1	-	-	-	-	53
15	17	12	9	6	6	9	2	7	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
20	18	11	13	15	15	13	10	10	8	11	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	55
11	17	8	9	10	9	10	6	5	4	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	56
9	1	3	4	5	8	3	4	5	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	57
10	14	4	7	10	8	10	6	5	4	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	58
8	-	1	3	5	6	2	4	4	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	59
1	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
50	35	22	25	22	18	25	28	29	19	15	9	10	2	1	-	-	-	64
41	29	20	17	13	11	16	17	16	10	9	5	9	2	-	-	-	-	65
9	7	2	8	9	7	9	11	13	9	6	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	66
38	28	19	16	11	11	15	15	15	10	8	5	6	2	-	-	-	-	67
9	6	2	7	6	6	9	10	13	9	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	68
2	1	1	-	4	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
11	4	5	6	5	9	7	8	5	10	16	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	73
10	4	5	5	4	6	4	7	2	8	9	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	74
1	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	75
9	2	4	3	3	6	4	5	1	6	6	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	76
1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	77
1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83</

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-4. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the

PLACE OF ACCIDENT, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	ALL NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS (E870-E936)-----	50,498	2,975	1,246	874	683	576	6,354	1,777	1,762	2,413
2	Male-----	22,276	1,693	695	527	403	349	3,667	1,174	1,393	2,108
3	Female--	18,222	1,282	551	347	280	227	2,687	603	369	305
4	White-----Male-----	26,551	1,163	503	399	297	269	2,621	883	1,076	1,677
5	Female--	15,471	854	375	228	177	141	1,773	403	265	233
6	Negro-----Male-----	5,277	500	176	125	97	74	972	272	292	405
7	Female--	2,580	410	171	107	96	62	866	180	98	66
8	Other-----Male-----	448	30	16	13	9	6	74	19	25	26
9	Female--	171	18	7	12	7	4	48	20	6	6
10	Home ¹ (.0)-----	23,467	2,205	955	627	460	392	4,639	848	528	439
11	Male-----	12,406	1,236	538	364	259	219	2,614	485	362	327
12	Female--	11,061	969	417	263	202	174	2,025	363	166	112
13	White-----Male-----	10,020	835	376	253	176	155	1,795	308	310	252
14	Female--	9,145	826	272	168	120	101	1,287	234	104	75
15	Negro-----Male-----	2,235	392	151	104	78	61	776	150	45	70
16	Female--	1,824	327	141	85	77	72	700	140	60	36
17	Other-----Male-----	151	19	11	7	4	2	43	5	7	5
18	Female--	92	16	4	12	5	1	38	11	2	1
19	Farm ² (.1)-----	2,279	3	46	26	30	31	156	117	217	276
20	Male-----	2,105	2	32	19	18	23	94	97	193	280
21	Female--	174	1	14	7	12	8	42	20	19	16
22	White-----Male-----	1,828	2	30	18	16	19	89	78	155	201
23	Female--	150	-	14	6	11	7	39	16	15	12
24	Negro-----Male-----	253	-	1	1	1	3	6	19	40	53
25	Female--	21	1	-	1	1	1	4	3	4	4
26	Other-----Male-----	24	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	3	4
27	Female--	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
28	Mine and quarry (.2)-----	521	3	1	1	2	2	9	18	29	56
29	Male-----	504	3	1	1	1	1	7	14	25	54
30	Female--	17	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	2
31	White-----Male-----	459	3	1	1	1	1	6	13	16	46
32	Female--	14	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	1
33	Negro-----Male-----	41	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	9	8
34	Female--	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
35	Other-----Male-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
36	Female--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Industrial place and premises (.3)-----	2,470	-	1	3	6	2	12	18	30	88
38	Male-----	2,459	-	-	2	6	2	10	15	26	85
39	Female--	11	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	3
40	White-----Male-----	2,127	-	-	1	6	2	10	14	24	70
41	Female--	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3
42	Negro-----Male-----	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15
43	Female--	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
44	Other-----Male-----	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Female--	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
46	Place for recreation and sport (.4)-----	901	2	17	26	21	30	96	141	127	186
47	Male-----	719	-	7	19	16	22	64	102	89	169
48	Female--	182	2	10	7	5	8	32	39	38	27
49	White-----Male-----	621	-	7	19	16	21	63	89	73	136
50	Female--	169	2	9	7	5	8	31	37	36	24
51	Negro-----Male-----	87	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	13	30
52	Female--	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3
53	Other-----Male-----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
54	Female--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
55	Street and highway (.5)-----	1,785	6	3	12	7	6	34	29	43	106
56	Male-----	1,418	4	2	5	5	4	20	21	36	91
57	Female--	317	2	1	7	2	2	14	8	7	15
58	White-----Male-----	1,139	4	1	5	4	4	19	16	25	74
59	Female--	275	2	1	5	2	2	12	7	4	15
60	Negro-----Male-----	251	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	10	16
61	Female--	36	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	-
62	Other-----Male-----	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
63	Female--	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
64	Public building (.6)-----	1,454	7	5	1	1	4	18	18	36	66
65	Male-----	1,160	5	4	1	1	3	14	17	28	61
66	Female--	294	2	1	-	-	1	4	1	8	5
67	White-----Male-----	1,035	5	4	-	-	3	13	13	22	54
68	Female--	273	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	6	6
69	Negro-----Male-----	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	4
70	Female--	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
71	Other-----Male-----	19	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
72	Female--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	Resident institution (.7)-----	3,951	87	12	6	5	2	112	19	19	31
74	Male-----	1,764	55	4	4	3	1	67	11	12	22
75	Female--	2,187	32	8	2	2	1	45	8	7	9
76	White-----Male-----	1,612	40	3	3	3	1	50	10	12	15
77	Female--	2,097	24	5	1	1	1	32	6	7	8
78	Negro-----Male-----	137	12	1	1	-	-	14	-	-	7
79	Female--	88	3	3	1	1	-	13	-	-	1
80	Other-----Male-----	15	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
81	Female--	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Other specified places (.8)-----	5,793	29	76	63	87	73	348	440	612	952
83	Male-----	5,081	20	42	62	65	56	245	345	523	877
84	Female--	712	9	34	21	22	17	103	95	89	75
85	White-----Male-----	4,051	14	35	55	57	43	209	277	373	700
86	Female--	577	9	28	20	17	14	88	72	67	64
87	Negro-----Male-----	945	6	4	4	5	5	25	61	142	167
88	Female--	116	-	5	1	4	3	13	19	21	11
89	Other-----Male-----	107	-	3	3	3	2	11	7	8	10
90	Female--	19	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	1	-

¹Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.
²Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-19

of Accident, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1964

Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
1,814	1,552	1,692	1,974	2,235	2,392	2,654	2,501	2,539	2,511	3,056	3,666	4,102	3,281	1,692	411	71	49	1
1,571	1,294	1,380	1,587	1,782	1,875	2,071	1,999	1,939	1,639	1,717	1,792	1,683	1,132	559	117	23	37	2
243	258	332	387	483	517	565	603	701	872	1,359	1,884	2,419	2,149	1,134	294	48	12	3
1,277	1,003	1,001	1,211	1,369	1,547	1,688	1,627	1,574	1,409	1,552	1,655	1,607	1,089	531	108	20	26	4
182	180	238	266	379	443	487	519	579	742	1,230	1,740	2,305	2,074	1,091	275	39	8	5
270	249	335	351	343	305	355	254	245	206	154	116	70	36	25	9	3	11	6
54	71	82	92	97	72	89	82	119	122	104	136	112	69	41	17	8	4	7
24	43	24	25	40	25	28	28	17	24	11	11	6	7	2	2	1	-	8
7	7	12	9	7	2	7	2	4	9	5	8	2	6	2	2	-	-	9
439	437	468	613	832	917	1,043	1,069	1,118	1,222	1,609	2,045	2,329	1,742	943	215	33	12	10
311	282	315	392	540	599	646	673	658	689	784	914	870	596	299	56	11	5	11
128	155	173	221	292	318	397	396	480	533	825	1,129	1,368	1,146	644	159	22	7	12
245	225	218	268	414	463	505	574	586	590	700	835	831	570	284	50	8	1	13
98	107	134	172	235	277	337	342	374	445	736	1,023	1,294	1,092	614	143	17	5	14
57	53	91	111	116	107	131	91	86	103	79	71	37	23	15	6	3	4	15
26	46	35	45	55	39	59	53	83	86	85	101	73	52	30	14	4	2	16
9	6	9	3	10	9	10	8	6	6	5	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	17
4	2	4	4	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	18
107	92	85	99	121	145	166	169	148	140	123	75	58	18	5	-	-	-	19
103	90	79	96	115	138	158	160	144	134	117	67	36	15	5	-	-	-	20
4	2	6	3	8	7	8	9	4	6	6	8	4	3	-	-	-	-	21
91	75	64	79	98	121	147	143	134	127	112	67	33	14	4	-	-	-	22
3	2	6	3	6	7	7	8	4	5	6	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	23
12	15	14	17	13	13	8	17	8	6	5	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	24
1	-	1	-	2	4	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	25
1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
49	36	33	51	49	70	50	36	24	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	28
47	36	33	51	49	69	50	36	23	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	29
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
40	33	30	51	47	64	48	35	21	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
6	2	2	-	2	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
216	224	243	264	245	273	307	244	179	59	37	13	9	3	1	-	-	-	37
215	223	240	264	241	270	306	241	179	59	37	13	8	2	1	-	-	-	38
1	1	3	-	4	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	39
195	196	205	224	206	239	259	209	160	53	35	13	8	2	1	-	-	-	40
18	23	35	36	30	29	46	30	18	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	4	-	4	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
88	44	32	30	21	20	25	18	15	13	18	10	5	2	-	-	-	-	46
78	42	24	25	19	18	22	15	13	13	14	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	47
10	2	8	5	2	2	3	3	2	-	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	48
67	33	19	25	18	16	17	14	13	12	14	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	49
8	2	6	5	2	2	3	2	2	-	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	50
10	7	5	1	1	1	4	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
94	103	88	106	118	107	130	127	124	129	105	124	98	55	10	4	-	-	55
83	92	77	92	104	97	120	109	116	98	79	83	51	37	9	3	-	-	56
11	11	11	14	10	10	10	18	8	31	26	41	47	18	2	1	-	-	57
61	69	48	65	77	72	95	92	98	83	77	76	46	35	8	3	-	-	58
10	6	3	10	12	8	7	15	8	29	24	41	45	16	2	1	-	-	59
21	15	27	25	26	25	25	16	16	11	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	4	8	3	-	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	61
1	8	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	63
62	75	66	102	104	111	135	120	124	96	107	87	79	33	14	1	-	-	64
56	67	61	89	95	94	120	94	106	71	78	51	41	13	8	-	-	-	65
6	8	5	13	11	17	15	26	18	25	29	36	38	20	8	1	-	-	66
44	47	55	75	80	87	110	98	97	68	74	50	39	13	6	-	-	-	67
5	6	3	9	9	17	14	25	16	24	29	35	36	19	8	1	-	-	68
10	14	3	14	12	7	10	6	8	3	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	69
1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	70
2	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
38	28	39	46	41	60	92	106	140	209	401	546	785	749	355	102	14	1	73
30	17	34	31	29	52	64	72	93	127	189	249	289	229	105	35	7	-	74
8	11	5	15	12	28	28	34	47	82	232	297	494	520	250	87	7	-	75
24	11	24	25	27	45	52	63	81	111	170	244	281	225	101	34	7	-	76
7	10	5	11	12	25	27	30	40	69	203	285	431	516	246	87	7	-	77
5	6	9	6	2	7	12	8	11	13	17	5	8	3	1	-	-	-	78
1	1	1	4	-	3	1	4	7	11	9	12	13	4	4	-	-	-	79
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	80
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
480	316	321	357	355	309	303	247	242	160	121	106	62	31	11	1	-	-	82
451	288	292	324	319	290	277	228	216	137	101	85	45	17	5	-	-	-	83
29	28	29	33	34	19	26	19	26	23	20	23	17	14	6	-	-	-	84
379	222	214	242	241	240	220	187	174	115	92	73	39	15	5	-	-	-	85
23	22	21	24	26	16	20	18	22	21	20	18	16	11	6	-	-	-	86
67	54	72	74	66	45	48	37	39	19	8	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	87
6	3	5	8	8	3	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	88
5	12	6	8	12	4	9	4	5	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	89
1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	90

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4.4. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place

(Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the

PLACE OF ACCIDENT, RACE, AND SEX		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	Place not specified (.9)-----	7,327	633	130	89	64	34	950	129	121	203
2	Male-----	4,680	368	65	50	30	19	532	89	94	162
3	Female--	3,247	265	65	39	34	15	418	40	27	41
4	White--Male-----	5,679	260	46	33	18	15	372	65	66	129
5	Female--	2,748	189	43	20	20	6	278	24	17	28
6	Negro--Male-----	933	100	18	15	11	3	147	20	26	33
7	Female--	456	74	20	19	13	6	132	13	9	11
8	Other--Male-----	68	8	1	2	1	1	13	4	2	-
9	Female--	43	2	2	-	1	3	8	3	1	4

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-21

of Accident, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1964—Con.

(Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
242	197	297	306	351	360	403	365	425	476	532	661	769	648	353	99	22	8	1
197	157	205	223	245	248	308	270	280	304	316	312	340	223	129	23	5	8	2
45	40	92	83	106	112	85	95	135	172	216	349	449	425	224	66	17	-	3
131	94	124	147	161	180	235	222	240	254	276	287	327	215	122	21	5	6	4
28	24	58	52	75	88	71	76	112	149	207	329	428	414	215	63	14	-	5
64	59	77	68	75	65	69	47	47	44	39	25	12	7	6	2	-	2	6
15	15	29	29	30	24	19	19	22	21	8	18	20	9	7	3	3	-	7
2	4	4	8	9	3	4	1	5	6	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	8
2	1	5	2	1	-	5	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	9

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
		Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motorbus(es) only	Motorbus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicle(s)
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
UNITED STATES	46,930	3,835	4,545	38	191	36,086	205	384	174	3	1,539
Male	35,794	3,576	3,160	23	146	25,470	133	250	123	2	1,111
Female	15,136	459	1,385	15	45	10,566	72	114	51	1	428
White	29,637	2,877	2,872	21	130	22,302	115	232	99	2	987
Female	11,781	387	1,285	13	41	9,456	63	106	40	1	389
Nonwhite	4,157	499	289	2	16	3,169	18	28	24	-	124
Female	1,345	72	100	2	4	1,110	9	8	11	-	29
Alabama	1,100	122	166	-	1	790	2	8	2	-	9
Male	800	111	107	-	-	560	-	6	1	-	7
Female	300	11	59	-	1	222	2	2	1	-	2
White	608	78	85	-	-	438	-	5	-	-	4
Female	231	8	51	-	-	186	2	-	-	-	2
Nonwhite	192	33	22	-	-	132	-	1	1	-	3
Female	69	3	8	-	1	56	-	-	1	-	-
Alaska	50	5	6	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
Male	37	4	2	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
Female	13	1	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
White	25	2	1	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Female	11	1	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	12	2	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	522	39	33	-	1	417	2	4	-	-	26
Male	362	37	19	-	1	281	1	3	-	-	20
Female	160	2	14	-	-	136	1	-	-	-	6
White	291	25	13	-	1	233	1	2	-	-	16
Female	135	-	12	-	-	116	1	-	-	-	5
Nonwhite	71	12	6	-	-	49	-	1	-	-	4
Female	25	2	2	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	1
Arkansas	677	78	44	2	2	539	-	2	2	-	9
Male	495	69	36	-	1	392	-	-	1	-	6
Female	182	9	8	2	1	156	-	2	1	-	3
White	405	54	29	-	-	316	-	-	-	-	6
Female	156	7	5	2	1	135	-	2	1	-	3
Nonwhite	90	15	7	-	1	66	-	-	1	-	-
Female	26	2	3	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
California	5,034	331	407	5	41	3,650	21	73	16	1	469
Male	3,609	292	303	1	30	2,575	14	55	10	1	329
Female	1,425	39	104	4	11	1,075	7	18	6	-	161
White	3,341	273	289	-	28	2,362	12	52	9	1	314
Female	1,333	37	99	4	9	1,002	7	15	4	-	156
Nonwhite	268	19	14	-	2	213	2	3	1	-	14
Female	92	2	5	-	2	73	-	3	2	-	5
Colorado	584	53	43	2	-	479	3	-	-	-	5
Male	416	50	29	2	-	332	2	-	-	-	2
Female	168	3	15	-	-	146	1	-	-	-	3
White	409	49	28	2	-	326	2	-	-	-	2
Female	164	3	15	-	-	142	1	-	-	-	3
Nonwhite	7	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	363	21	17	-	1	315	-	1	2	-	6
Male	261	18	14	-	1	222	-	-	1	-	5
Female	102	3	3	-	-	93	-	1	1	-	1
White	241	16	14	-	1	204	-	-	1	-	5
Female	97	3	3	-	-	88	-	1	1	-	1
Nonwhite	20	2	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	122	6	4	-	2	96	-	-	7	-	7
Male	98	6	4	-	1	74	-	-	7	-	6
Female	24	-	-	-	1	22	-	-	-	-	1
White	80	3	3	-	1	61	-	-	7	-	5
Female	23	-	-	-	1	21	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite	18	3	1	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	125	12	8	2	-	99	-	-	2	-	2
Male	88	11	6	-	-	68	-	-	2	-	1
Female	37	1	2	2	-	31	-	-	-	-	1
White	55	1	3	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	1
Female	18	1	2	2	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	55	10	3	-	-	40	-	-	2	-	-
Female	19	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	1
Florida	1,611	121	170	1	10	1,127	5	31	6	-	140
Male	1,116	101	107	1	7	775	2	20	5	-	98
Female	495	20	63	-	3	352	3	11	1	-	42
White	902	66	96	-	3	634	2	20	4	-	77
Female	428	16	50	-	3	306	3	11	1	-	58
Nonwhite	214	35	11	1	4	141	-	-	1	-	21
Female	67	4	13	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	4

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-23

Table 4-5. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
		Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motorbus(es) only	Motorbus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicle(s)
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Georgia	1,287	131	181	-	2	954	7	1	5	-	6
Male	973	119	128	-	2	711	5	1	3	-	4
Female	314	12	53	-	-	243	2	-	2	-	2
White	735	82	107	-	1	534	5	1	2	-	3
Female	257	11	47	-	-	195	2	-	1	-	1
Nonwhite	258	37	21	-	1	177	-	-	1	-	1
Female	57	1	6	-	-	46	-	-	1	-	1
Hawaii	93	8	5	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	2
Male	67	6	4	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-
Female	26	2	1	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	2
White	22	1	2	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Female	9	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	45	5	2	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-
Female	17	1	1	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	2
Idaho	252	20	11	-	1	213	2	-	1	-	4
Male	184	18	10	-	1	149	1	-	1	-	4
Female	68	2	1	-	-	64	1	-	-	-	-
White	180	18	10	-	1	145	1	-	1	-	4
Female	63	2	-	-	-	60	1	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,685	121	177	-	7	1,314	11	10	3	-	42
Male	1,171	106	118	-	5	892	7	7	3	-	33
Female	514	15	59	-	2	422	4	3	-	-	9
White	1,086	98	114	-	5	822	7	6	3	-	31
Female	473	15	58	-	2	392	4	3	-	-	9
Nonwhite	85	8	4	-	-	70	-	1	-	-	2
Female	41	-	1	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana	1,397	100	163	-	13	1,034	8	28	2	-	34
Male	976	90	103	-	15	715	5	19	1	-	28
Female	411	10	60	-	3	319	3	9	1	-	6
White	922	83	100	-	15	672	5	18	1	-	28
Female	397	9	59	-	3	307	3	9	1	-	6
Nonwhite	54	7	3	-	-	43	-	1	-	-	-
Female	14	1	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa	829	90	95	-	4	612	6	6	-	-	16
Male	580	84	59	-	4	414	2	5	-	-	12
Female	249	6	36	-	-	198	4	1	-	-	4
White	565	84	59	-	3	400	2	5	-	-	12
Female	247	6	36	-	-	196	4	1	-	-	4
Nonwhite	15	-	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	629	54	93	2	1	470	2	2	1	-	4
Male	432	47	58	1	1	317	2	2	1	-	3
Female	197	7	35	-	-	153	-	-	-	-	1
White	402	46	56	1	1	291	2	2	-	-	3
Female	181	7	35	1	-	147	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite	30	1	2	-	-	26	-	-	1	-	-
Female	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	914	93	67	2	7	721	2	2	3	-	17
Male	694	88	47	1	6	533	2	2	3	-	13
Female	220	5	20	1	1	188	-	-	-	-	4
White	653	84	44	-	5	503	2	2	3	-	10
Female	205	5	20	1	2	174	-	-	-	-	3
Nonwhite	41	4	3	1	-	30	-	-	-	-	3
Female	15	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	1
Louisiana	998	77	102	-	8	735	9	24	3	-	42
Male	720	68	77	-	8	511	6	18	2	-	30
Female	278	9	25	-	-	222	3	6	1	-	12
White	493	42	58	-	7	344	5	14	-	-	23
Female	220	6	17	-	-	179	3	4	-	-	11
Nonwhite	227	26	19	-	1	167	1	4	2	-	7
Female	58	3	8	-	-	43	-	2	1	-	1
Maine	198	18	19	-	-	154	-	1	3	-	3
Male	138	12	12	-	-	110	-	-	1	-	3
Female	60	6	7	-	-	44	-	1	2	-	-
White	135	11	12	-	-	108	-	-	1	-	3
Female	60	6	7	-	-	44	-	1	2	-	-
Nonwhite	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	617	30	40	-	4	515	2	4	3	-	19
Male	437	24	32	-	3	360	1	1	1	-	15
Female	180	6	8	-	1	155	1	3	2	-	4
White	349	17	29	-	2	285	-	1	1	-	14
Female	142	3	8	-	-	121	1	3	2	-	4
Nonwhite	88	7	3	-	1	75	1	-	-	-	1
Female	38	3	-	-	1	34	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
		Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motorbus(es) only	Motorbus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicle(s)
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Massachusetts	744	41	48	--	2	623	1	1	6	--	22
Male	543	37	35	--	1	450	1	1	6	--	14
Female	201	4	15	--	1	173	--	--	--	--	8
White	526	37	32	--	1	436	--	1	6	--	13
Female	197	4	15	--	1	169	--	--	--	--	8
Nonwhite	17	--	1	--	--	14	1	--	--	--	1
Female	4	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	2,280	82	195	1	1	1,951	12	2	5	--	13
Male	1,584	70	128	1	1	1,380	6	2	4	--	12
Female	676	12	65	--	--	591	6	--	1	--	1
White	1,446	61	118	1	1	1,244	5	2	4	--	10
Female	628	10	64	--	--	548	4	--	1	--	1
Nonwhite	138	9	10	--	--	116	1	--	--	--	2
Female	48	2	1	--	--	43	2	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	918	73	135	2	5	667	3	7	1	--	25
Male	671	63	99	2	4	474	2	5	1	--	21
Female	247	10	36	--	1	193	1	2	--	--	4
White	660	63	98	2	4	466	2	5	1	--	19
Female	242	10	36	--	1	188	1	2	--	--	4
Nonwhite	11	--	1	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	2
Female	5	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	716	90	101	1	2	504	4	1	4	--	9
Male	539	85	75	1	2	364	3	2	2	--	7
Female	177	5	26	--	--	140	1	1	2	--	2
White	358	56	55	1	2	235	3	--	2	--	4
Female	130	4	20	--	--	103	1	1	--	--	1
Nonwhite	181	29	20	--	--	129	--	--	--	--	3
Female	47	1	6	--	--	37	--	--	2	--	1
Missouri	1,290	123	177	--	1	978	6	1	3	--	1
Male	894	104	120	--	1	663	2	1	2	--	1
Female	396	19	57	--	--	315	4	1	--	--	--
White	824	96	116	--	--	606	2	1	2	--	1
Female	368	17	54	--	--	291	3	1	--	--	--
Nonwhite	70	9	4	--	1	57	--	--	--	--	--
Female	30	2	3	--	--	24	1	--	--	--	--
Montana	275	36	37	6	--	193	--	1	2	--	--
Male	210	34	25	6	--	142	--	1	2	--	--
Female	65	2	12	--	--	51	--	--	--	--	--
White	193	31	25	6	--	131	--	1	1	--	--
Female	56	2	11	--	--	43	--	--	--	--	--
Nonwhite	17	3	2	--	--	11	--	1	--	--	--
Female	9	--	1	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	466	53	67	--	--	341	2	--	1	--	2
Male	322	45	45	--	--	229	2	--	1	--	2
Female	144	8	24	--	--	112	--	--	--	--	--
White	308	44	41	--	--	216	2	--	1	--	2
Female	136	8	21	--	--	107	--	--	--	--	--
Nonwhite	16	1	2	--	--	15	--	--	--	--	--
Female	8	--	3	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	174	7	5	--	1	154	--	1	--	--	6
Male	119	7	4	--	1	103	--	--	--	--	4
Female	55	--	1	--	--	51	--	1	--	--	2
White	105	6	4	--	1	88	--	--	--	--	4
Female	52	--	1	--	--	48	--	1	--	--	2
Nonwhite	16	1	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--	--
Female	3	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	154	15	10	--	--	122	1	--	1	1	4
Male	114	13	5	--	--	89	1	--	1	1	4
Female	40	2	5	--	--	33	--	--	--	--	--
White	114	13	5	--	--	89	1	--	1	1	4
Female	40	2	5	--	--	33	--	--	--	--	--
Nonwhite	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	1,107	65	70	1	5	785	7	45	8	--	121
Male	730	54	59	1	3	551	4	28	5	--	94
Female	317	11	20	--	2	234	3	17	3	--	27
White	687	44	46	1	3	485	3	26	3	--	76
Female	271	9	17	--	2	198	3	16	3	--	23
Nonwhite	105	10	4	--	--	86	1	2	2	--	18
Female	46	2	3	--	--	36	--	1	--	--	4
New Mexico	353	62	43	1	1	236	5	--	--	--	5
Male	271	55	32	1	1	176	1	--	--	--	3
Female	82	7	11	--	--	60	4	--	--	--	2
White	231	44	29	1	1	154	1	--	--	--	1
Female	70	4	10	--	--	51	4	--	--	--	1
Nonwhite	40	11	3	--	--	24	--	--	--	--	2
Female	12	3	1	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	1

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-25

Table 4-5. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Type of Motor Vehicle Involved, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E835 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after types of vehicle are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	TYPE OF MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED									
		Goods transport vehicle(s) only	Goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle	Goods transport vehicle and motorbus	Goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Passenger motor vehicle(s) only	Passenger motor vehicle and motorbus	Passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle	Motorbus(es) only	Motorbus and unspecified motor vehicle	Unspecified motor vehicle(s)
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
New York-----	2,666	180	138	1	8	2,378	7	25	33	-	96
Male----	2,059	139	100	1	5	1,700	6	19	20	-	69
Female--	607	41	38	-	3	678	1	6	13	-	27
White-----	1,624	114	86	1	5	1,513	6	16	18	-	65
Male----	723	32	37	-	3	609	1	6	10	-	25
Female--	235	25	14	-	-	187	-	3	2	-	4
Nonwhite--	94	9	1	-	-	89	-	-	3	-	2
North Carolina-----	1,644	177	194	2	2	1,241	7	1	3	-	17
Male----	1,231	151	142	1	2	916	4	-	2	-	13
Female--	413	26	52	-	-	325	3	1	1	-	4
White-----	872	103	118	1	2	637	3	-	1	-	7
Male----	329	18	51	-	-	253	1	1	1	-	3
Female--	359	48	24	-	-	279	1	-	1	-	6
Nonwhite--	64	7	1	1	-	72	2	-	-	-	1
North Dakota-----	197	32	25	-	-	138	-	1	1	-	-
Male----	155	30	22	-	-	101	-	1	1	-	-
Female--	42	2	3	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	150	29	22	-	-	97	-	1	1	-	-
Male----	41	2	3	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
Female--	5	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio-----	2,096	133	186	-	18	1,663	4	15	11	1	65
Male----	1,505	118	130	-	14	1,180	3	9	7	-	44
Female--	591	15	56	-	4	483	1	6	4	1	21
White-----	1,399	112	128	-	14	1,083	3	9	6	1	44
Male----	552	13	53	-	4	450	1	6	3	1	21
Female--	108	6	2	-	-	97	-	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite--	39	2	3	-	-	35	-	-	1	-	-
Oklahoma-----	798	75	116	-	3	587	4	1	1	-	11
Male----	580	69	81	-	3	414	2	1	1	-	9
Female--	218	6	35	-	-	173	2	-	-	-	2
White-----	525	67	75	-	3	369	1	1	1	-	8
Male----	200	3	33	-	-	161	1	-	-	-	2
Female--	55	2	6	-	-	45	1	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite--	10	3	2	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-
Oregon-----	603	47	43	-	5	487	3	3	-	-	15
Male----	426	43	28	-	2	339	2	-	-	-	12
Female--	177	4	15	-	3	140	1	3	-	-	3
White-----	418	43	27	-	1	333	2	-	-	-	12
Male----	166	2	15	-	3	139	1	3	-	-	3
Female--	8	-	1	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	11	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	2,069	169	163	3	21	1,572	9	15	10	-	86
Male----	1,527	154	130	2	16	1,136	6	7	9	-	67
Female--	541	15	33	1	5	436	3	8	1	-	19
White-----	1,423	140	127	2	14	1,089	5	7	5	-	64
Male----	495	14	50	1	5	397	3	7	1	-	17
Female--	104	14	3	-	2	77	1	4	4	-	3
Nonwhite--	46	1	3	-	-	39	-	1	-	-	2
Rhode Island-----	123	10	5	-	-	101	2	1	-	-	4
Male----	94	9	4	-	-	75	2	1	-	-	3
Female--	29	1	1	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	1
White-----	93	9	4	-	-	74	2	1	-	-	3
Male----	28	1	1	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	1
Female--	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	619	63	66	1	-	675	4	-	3	-	7
Male----	605	54	45	-	-	497	3	-	1	-	7
Female--	214	9	23	1	-	178	1	-	2	-	-
White-----	384	25	32	-	-	322	1	-	1	-	4
Male----	157	6	18	1	-	129	1	-	2	-	-
Female--	221	29	11	-	-	175	3	-	-	-	3
Nonwhite--	57	3	5	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota-----	246	35	27	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	1
Male----	176	30	20	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	-
Female--	70	5	7	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	1
White-----	153	27	18	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-
Male----	59	5	6	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	1
Female--	23	3	2	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	11	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	1,067	104	110	-	-	835	9	1	4	-	4
Male----	767	96	75	-	-	585	6	-	2	-	3
Female--	300	8	35	-	-	250	3	1	2	-	1
White-----	655	79	67	-	-	501	5	-	2	-	1
Male----	260	6	31	-	-	216	3	1	2	-	1
Female--	112	17	8	-	-	64	1	-	2	-	2
Nonwhite--	40	2	4	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-27

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State,

1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹ (.0)	Farm ² (.1)	Mine and quarry (.2)	Industrial place and premises (.3)	Place for recreation and sport (.4)	Street and highway (.5)	Public building (.6)	Resident institution (.7)	Other specified places (.8)	Place not specified (.9)
UNITED STATES	50,499	25,467	2,279	521	2,470	901	1,735	1,454	3,951	5,793	7,927
Male	32,276	12,406	2,105	504	2,439	719	1,418	1,160	1,764	5,081	4,680
Female	18,222	11,061	174	17	31	182	317	294	2,187	712	3,247
White	26,551	10,020	1,828	459	2,127	621	1,129	1,035	1,612	4,031	3,679
Female	15,471	9,145	150	14	25	169	275	275	2,097	577	2,748
Nonwhite	5,725	2,388	277	45	312	98	279	125	152	1,050	1,001
Female	2,751	1,916	24	3	8	13	42	21	90	135	499
Alabama	1,039	583	54	13	68	14	28	20	55	120	84
Male	684	310	50	13	68	12	25	15	35	106	50
Female	355	273	4	-	-	2	3	5	20	14	34
White	451	205	27	8	45	7	15	10	30	71	33
Female	219	165	3	-	-	1	1	5	19	12	13
Nonwhite	233	105	23	5	23	5	10	5	5	35	17
Female	136	108	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	21
Alaska	252	57	-	3	44	1	11	10	2	61	63
Male	192	31	-	3	40	1	9	10	2	52	44
Female	60	26	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	9	19
White	127	20	-	2	38	-	9	7	2	29	20
Female	29	14	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	3	6
Nonwhite	65	11	-	1	2	1	-	3	-	23	24
Female	31	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13
Arizona	438	180	21	10	22	12	13	9	10	89	72
Male	301	88	21	9	22	10	11	7	7	76	50
Female	137	92	-	1	-	2	2	2	3	13	22
White	223	64	17	7	20	9	6	6	7	51	36
Female	106	72	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	10	16
Nonwhite	78	24	4	2	2	1	5	1	-	25	14
Female	31	20	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	6
Arkansas	634	246	49	1	36	3	15	5	13	77	189
Male	432	140	45	1	36	2	13	4	8	70	113
Female	202	106	4	-	-	1	2	1	5	7	76
White	299	90	31	1	26	1	10	4	7	45	86
Female	144	70	4	-	-	1	2	1	5	5	56
Nonwhite	135	50	14	-	10	1	5	-	1	27	27
Female	58	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20
California	4,087	1,984	80	11	235	118	159	196	381	517	387
Male	2,608	1,076	73	11	235	98	131	154	166	443	223
Female	1,459	908	7	-	2	20	27	42	215	74	164
White	2,537	985	71	11	216	90	110	132	154	399	189
Female	1,351	831	7	-	2	17	24	39	213	67	151
Nonwhite	271	111	2	-	17	8	21	22	12	44	34
Female	108	77	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	7	13
Colorado	610	279	33	18	39	8	24	14	57	54	86
Male	392	151	28	15	38	8	23	10	23	44	42
Female	228	128	5	1	1	-	1	4	34	10	44
White	370	147	28	15	37	8	22	10	21	43	38
Female	216	121	4	1	1	-	1	3	34	10	41
Nonwhite	12	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	3
Female	12	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Connecticut	571	287	3	2	28	11	19	19	60	65	77
Male	364	165	2	2	28	9	14	15	25	59	45
Female	207	122	1	-	-	2	5	4	35	6	32
White	337	154	1	2	25	7	14	15	25	54	40
Female	196	113	1	-	-	2	5	4	35	6	30
Nonwhite	27	11	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	5	5
Female	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Delaware	128	47	1	-	8	1	9	7	6	10	39
Male	82	26	1	-	8	1	8	5	2	10	21
Female	46	21	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	18
White	57	17	-	-	6	-	5	5	2	8	14
Female	32	13	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	12
Nonwhite	25	9	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	2	7
Female	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
District of Columbia	393	143	1	-	5	3	19	13	27	24	148
Male	230	71	1	-	5	1	15	7	12	21	97
Female	153	72	-	-	-	2	4	6	15	3	51
White	73	24	-	-	2	-	2	4	8	6	27
Female	74	31	-	-	-	2	2	6	12	2	19
Nonwhite	157	47	1	-	3	1	15	3	4	15	70
Female	79	41	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	1	32
Florida	1,664	825	35	26	51	49	45	52	87	306	190
Male	1,108	459	34	23	51	37	37	37	43	267	120
Female	556	364	1	3	-	12	8	15	44	39	70
White	774	330	19	17	39	30	25	31	36	176	71
Female	441	285	-	3	-	11	7	14	43	25	53
Nonwhite	334	129	15	6	12	7	12	6	7	91	49
Female	115	79	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	14	17

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.5)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Georgia-----	1,302	721	91	6	65	20	41	29	76	135	120
Male-----	641	366	87	6	65	16	34	22	37	118	72
Female-----	461	335	4	-	-	4	7	7	39	17	48
White-----	510	235	46	5	32	13	18	17	31	63	50
Male-----	291	203	3	-	-	3	5	7	35	12	23
Female-----	531	151	41	1	31	3	16	5	6	55	22
Nonwhite-----	170	132	1	-	-	1	2	-	4	5	25
Male-----	109	42	1	-	8	8	6	5	6	23	10
Female-----	84	28	1	-	8	6	4	4	4	21	8
White-----	25	14	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2
Male-----	28	10	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	9	2
Female-----	12	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite-----	56	18	1	-	8	4	3	1	3	12	6
Male-----	13	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1
Female-----	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho-----	247	61	28	4	19	3	11	1	9	59	52
Male-----	184	33	25	4	19	3	10	1	7	53	29
Female-----	63	28	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	23
White-----	179	32	24	4	19	3	10	1	7	50	29
Male-----	61	26	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	23
Female-----	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Nonwhite-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male-----	1,948	882	98	21	96	36	74	61	141	215	324
Female-----	1,303	511	84	21	96	30	63	48	76	193	161
White-----	645	371	14	-	6	6	11	13	65	22	143
Male-----	1,108	415	83	18	86	25	50	45	73	146	167
Female-----	571	310	14	-	6	6	11	13	64	18	135
Nonwhite-----	195	96	1	3	10	5	13	3	3	47	14
Male-----	74	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8
Female-----	1,310	578	66	12	62	27	38	37	123	133	234
Male-----	857	317	62	12	61	23	34	26	52	113	135
Female-----	475	261	4	-	1	4	4	9	71	20	99
White-----	775	294	62	12	58	23	32	26	50	103	125
Male-----	434	239	4	-	3	4	3	9	65	19	92
Female-----	62	33	-	-	3	2	2	2	10	10	10
Nonwhite-----	39	22	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	2	7
Male-----	733	323	88	10	37	13	21	20	67	55	99
Female-----	465	158	84	10	36	10	14	18	24	51	60
White-----	268	165	4	-	1	3	7	2	43	4	39
Male-----	456	154	84	10	35	10	14	18	24	47	60
Female-----	262	163	4	-	1	3	5	2	43	4	37
Nonwhite-----	9	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
Male-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Female-----	652	282	53	2	23	16	16	23	56	51	110
Male-----	402	144	47	2	23	13	13	19	27	49	66
Female-----	230	138	6	-	-	3	3	4	29	3	44
White-----	374	133	46	2	25	12	13	19	26	42	58
Male-----	219	132	6	-	-	3	3	3	29	2	41
Female-----	28	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	8
Nonwhite-----	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
Male-----	1,088	578	74	52	54	13	30	22	79	88	96
Female-----	673	283	72	52	54	9	23	15	34	82	51
White-----	415	295	2	-	-	4	7	9	45	6	47
Male-----	593	244	70	50	48	9	21	11	31	68	44
Female-----	379	268	2	-	3	6	8	43	4	45	45
Nonwhite-----	80	39	2	2	6	-	2	2	3	17	7
Male-----	36	27	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2
Female-----	1,224	554	34	5	80	7	25	31	50	166	272
Male-----	787	289	30	5	80	6	22	26	26	149	174
Female-----	437	285	4	-	1	1	3	5	24	17	98
White-----	480	160	22	3	66	4	12	24	19	77	93
Male-----	251	153	1	-	-	-	2	3	18	7	67
Female-----	307	109	8	2	14	2	10	2	7	72	61
Nonwhite-----	186	132	3	-	-	1	1	2	6	10	31
Male-----	253	120	5	1	13	3	8	3	6	40	64
Female-----	175	75	5	-	13	3	7	3	4	36	29
White-----	88	45	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	36
Male-----	168	71	5	-	13	3	7	3	4	34	28
Female-----	82	41	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	33
Nonwhite-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Male-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female-----	847	421	23	8	37	10	53	23	62	98	112
Male-----	543	204	20	8	35	7	51	19	37	86	76
Female-----	304	217	3	-	2	3	2	4	25	12	36
White-----	384	132	18	8	28	5	32	17	32	58	54
Male-----	242	166	3	-	1	2	2	3	23	11	31
Female-----	159	72	2	-	7	2	19	2	5	28	22
Nonwhite-----	62	51	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	5
Male-----	62	51	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	5
Female-----											

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-29

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Massachusetts	1,352	633	8	1	41	22	53	29	168	155	246
Male	715	277	4	-	38	17	41	16	46	133	143
Female	637	356	2	1	3	5	12	13	122	20	103
White	676	261	4	-	38	16	41	15	45	125	131
Female	620	344	2	1	3	5	12	13	122	20	98
Nonwhite	59	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	12
Female	17	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Michigan	1,913	856	63	9	85	44	53	62	112	248	381
Male	1,239	478	56	9	85	35	45	51	62	221	197
Female	674	378	7	-	-	9	8	11	50	27	184
White	1,109	465	55	8	80	33	36	46	57	189	180
Female	611	343	7	-	-	9	4	9	46	24	169
Nonwhite	130	53	3	1	5	2	9	3	5	32	17
Female	63	35	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	15
Minnesota	984	425	93	4	29	16	45	23	116	96	137
Male	638	232	91	4	29	9	35	21	52	84	81
Female	346	193	2	-	-	7	10	2	64	12	56
White	626	228	91	4	28	8	32	19	52	83	81
Female	342	190	2	-	-	7	9	2	64	12	56
Nonwhite	12	4	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	-
Female	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	824	406	69	4	29	8	20	16	45	82	145
Male	529	218	60	3	28	7	17	12	20	75	89
Female	295	188	9	1	1	1	3	4	25	7	56
White	243	90	27	1	18	6	10	6	13	35	37
Female	119	63	3	1	1	1	3	3	18	3	25
Nonwhite	286	128	33	2	10	1	7	6	7	40	52
Female	176	125	6	-	-	-	2	1	7	4	31
Missouri	1,427	744	94	10	44	23	55	34	98	107	220
Male	871	386	87	10	44	18	37	29	45	92	123
Female	556	358	7	-	-	5	18	5	53	15	97
White	754	322	84	10	41	16	27	24	59	82	109
Female	486	310	7	-	-	5	12	5	49	10	88
Nonwhite	117	84	3	-	3	2	10	5	6	10	14
Female	70	48	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	5	9
Montana	343	119	27	6	14	4	9	7	24	48	65
Male	237	70	23	6	14	4	9	7	14	37	51
Female	106	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	34
White	205	57	20	5	14	4	8	7	14	30	46
Female	90	39	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	32
Nonwhite	32	13	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	5
Female	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
Nebraska	432	194	66	5	21	12	18	10	52	27	27
Male	290	109	59	5	21	9	16	7	19	25	20
Female	142	85	7	-	-	3	2	3	33	2	7
White	278	104	59	5	20	8	15	6	18	23	20
Female	146	81	7	-	-	3	2	2	33	2	6
Nonwhite	12	5	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
Female	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Nevada	151	70	2	4	10	4	4	13	6	20	18
Male	100	36	1	4	9	3	3	13	5	17	9
Female	51	34	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	9
White	95	35	1	4	8	3	2	13	5	17	7
Female	44	29	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	8
Nonwhite	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Female	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Hampshire	153	70	1	1	12	1	7	2	13	30	16
Male	85	25	1	1	12	1	6	2	9	23	6
Female	67	45	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	7	10
White	85	25	1	1	12	1	6	2	9	22	6
Female	67	45	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	7	10
Nonwhite	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	1,488	618	11	5	65	23	76	51	159	121	159
Male	878	434	10	5	65	19	60	39	59	107	63
Female	610	384	1	2	2	4	16	13	100	14	76
White	699	350	9	5	55	14	42	31	54	74	65
Female	532	327	1	-	1	3	15	12	93	13	67
Nonwhite	179	84	1	-	8	5	18	7	5	33	18
Female	78	57	-	-	1	1	1	1	7	1	9
New Mexico	347	162	23	7	14	1	20	7	13	40	60
Male	237	93	21	7	14	1	17	7	5	33	39
Female	110	69	2	-	-	-	3	-	8	7	21
White	206	79	20	7	14	1	13	6	4	28	34
Female	87	53	1	-	-	-	3	-	8	5	17
Nonwhite	31	14	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	5	5
Female	23	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
New York	4,270	1,866	69	4	124	56	196	122	492	429	912
Male	2,535	914	62	4	120	44	145	92	195	364	595
Female	1,735	952	7	-	4	12	51	30	297	65	317
White	2,110	778	62	3	107	31	127	83	185	303	431
Male	1,580	852	7	-	4	11	48	28	287	58	267
Female	425	136	-	1	13	13	18	9	10	61	164
Nonwhite	175	100	-	-	-	1	3	2	10	9	50
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina	1,350	612	102	6	56	35	23	29	62	187	220
Male	920	345	94	6	55	30	19	24	32	166	149
Female	410	267	8	-	1	5	4	5	30	21	71
White	601	218	63	5	34	27	9	21	28	105	93
Male	250	155	3	-	1	3	2	3	28	11	56
Female	319	127	31	1	21	5	10	3	6	61	56
Nonwhite	150	112	5	-	-	3	2	2	4	10	15
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	189	77	19	-	14	4	12	7	15	32	9
Male	135	41	10	-	14	3	9	6	9	28	9
Female	54	36	1	-	-	1	3	1	6	4	-
White	127	40	18	-	13	1	8	6	8	24	9
Male	51	36	1	-	-	3	1	1	6	3	-
Female	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	-
Nonwhite	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	2,358	1,237	94	26	118	50	64	74	237	215	243
Male	1,420	613	85	23	118	34	49	58	104	194	142
Female	938	624	9	3	-	16	15	16	133	21	101
White	1,266	537	84	20	108	30	42	55	94	171	125
Male	849	555	9	2	-	16	14	15	130	17	92
Female	154	76	1	3	10	4	7	3	10	23	17
Nonwhite	89	69	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	4	9
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	770	381	61	-	30	6	24	12	71	68	117
Male	502	213	59	-	29	4	21	11	33	60	72
Female	268	168	2	-	1	2	3	1	38	8	45
White	428	167	55	-	28	4	20	9	28	55	61
Male	227	140	2	-	-	2	3	1	37	5	37
Female	74	46	4	-	1	-	1	2	4	5	11
Nonwhite	41	28	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	8
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	554	230	19	2	70	17	7	20	47	98	44
Male	391	126	19	2	70	14	6	18	23	83	31
Female	165	104	1	-	-	3	1	2	24	15	13
White	378	122	19	2	69	14	5	18	22	78	30
Male	159	101	1	-	-	3	1	2	24	15	12
Female	13	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	1
Nonwhite	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	2,990	1,301	95	56	134	46	143	94	210	249	662
Male	1,640	664	88	54	133	38	115	80	106	223	332
Female	1,150	637	7	2	1	8	28	14	104	26	322
White	1,611	569	86	51	121	31	101	74	96	191	291
Male	1,050	562	7	2	1	8	26	14	101	23	306
Female	229	95	2	3	12	7	14	6	10	32	48
Nonwhite	100	75	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	17
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	216	107	1	1	11	4	6	4	43	26	13
Male	117	50	1	1	11	2	5	4	19	20	4
Female	99	57	-	-	-	2	1	-	24	6	9
White	109	45	1	1	11	2	5	4	19	17	4
Male	95	54	-	-	-	2	1	-	23	6	9
Female	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Nonwhite	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	785	362	35	-	21	9	15	14	23	107	189
Male	519	206	34	-	21	7	14	12	10	94	121
Female	266	156	1	-	-	2	1	2	13	13	78
White	272	107	14	-	13	4	7	9	8	47	63
Male	135	69	-	-	-	2	-	2	11	7	44
Female	247	99	20	-	8	3	7	3	2	47	58
Nonwhite	131	87	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	34
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	229	84	36	3	4	4	13	5	15	27	38
Male	166	55	36	3	4	3	13	5	3	26	18
Female	63	29	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	1	20
White	149	47	34	3	4	3	12	5	3	22	15
Male	58	28	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	1	16
Female	18	8	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	3
Nonwhite	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	975	535	86	15	55	8	22	27	45	102	100
Male	651	297	61	14	54	6	21	21	15	89	75
Female	324	238	5	1	1	2	1	6	30	13	27
White	486	212	45	11	44	4	16	18	10	71	65
Male	250	182	3	-	-	1	1	6	30	9	18
Female	165	85	16	3	10	2	5	3	5	18	18
Nonwhite	74	58	2	1	1	1	-	-	4	4	9
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-31

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E870-E936 of the Seventh Revision of the International Lists, 1955. Numbers after places of accident are fourth-digit subcategory numbers)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total deaths	PLACE OF ACCIDENT									
		Home ¹	Farm ²	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Texas	2,630	1,356	162	11	167	70	66	66	202	372	358
Male	1,667	729	151	9	165	59	58	60	97	326	213
Female	963	627	11	2	2	11	8	6	105	46	145
White	1,552	671	134	9	150	55	47	54	90	263	179
Male	798	502	11	2	2	10	7	5	101	37	121
Female	754	169	23	7	148	45	40	49	89	26	58
Nonwhite	315	158	17	-	15	4	11	6	7	63	34
Male	165	125	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	9	24
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah	280	121	11	8	20	4	5	12	30	42	27
Male	183	66	11	8	19	3	4	11	8	38	15
Female	97	55	-	-	1	1	1	1	22	4	12
White	173	64	10	8	19	3	3	11	8	35	12
Male	94	52	-	-	1	1	1	1	22	4	12
Female	79	12	10	8	18	2	2	10	6	23	12
Nonwhite	10	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3
Male	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	113	61	7	1	8	1	2	2	9	16	6
Male	73	32	6	1	8	1	2	2	2	16	3
Female	40	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3
White	73	32	6	1	8	1	2	2	2	16	3
Male	40	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	1,129	499	57	28	61	22	33	24	98	141	146
Male	740	251	55	28	60	19	28	23	38	128	90
Female	389	248	2	-	1	3	5	1	60	13	56
White	516	161	39	26	49	16	18	20	33	91	63
Male	275	171	1	-	-	4	4	1	60	11	34
Female	241	90	38	26	49	12	14	19	33	80	29
Nonwhite	224	90	16	2	31	3	10	3	5	37	27
Male	114	77	1	-	1	-	1	-	10	2	22
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	634	325	36	8	65	13	29	43	69	136	81
Male	557	183	31	8	64	10	21	30	28	116	46
Female	277	142	5	-	1	3	8	13	40	20	45
White	513	169	30	8	79	9	18	26	26	104	44
Male	289	139	5	-	-	3	9	13	40	18	43
Female	44	14	1	-	5	1	3	4	2	12	2
Nonwhite	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	613	186	28	85	23	7	21	15	30	59	164
Male	430	98	22	85	23	5	18	12	15	55	101
Female	183	88	1	-	-	2	3	3	17	6	63
White	402	92	22	79	23	5	17	12	12	49	91
Male	171	81	1	-	-	2	3	3	17	6	58
Female	231	11	21	79	23	3	14	9	12	43	33
Nonwhite	28	6	-	6	-	-	1	-	1	4	10
Male	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	972	399	78	7	45	7	30	28	65	109	204
Male	620	214	71	6	45	6	21	21	57	96	105
Female	352	185	7	1	-	1	9	7	28	13	101
White	598	202	71	6	45	5	20	21	36	91	101
Male	341	176	7	1	-	1	9	7	28	12	100
Female	22	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	5	2
Nonwhite	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	158	40	15	1	12	6	2	2	10	20	50
Male	113	28	15	1	12	5	2	2	5	16	29
Female	45	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	4	21
White	109	25	13	1	12	5	2	2	5	16	28
Male	45	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	19
Female	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.²Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

Section 5. Life Tables

	Page
Explanation of the columns of the life table-----	5-2
 Table	
5-1. Abridged life tables for total, male, and female population: United States, 1964-----	5-3
5-2. Abridged life tables by color and sex: United States, 1964-----	5-4
5-3. Number of survivors at single years of age, out of 100,000 born alive, by color and sex: United States, 1964-----	5-5
5-4. Expectation of life at single years of age, by color and sex: United States, 1964-----	5-6
5-5. Life table values by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1964-----	5-7
5-6. Estimated average length of life in years, by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-64-----	5-8

Explanation of the Columns of the Life Table

Column 1—Age interval (x to $x + n$).—The age interval shown in column 1 is the interval between the two exact ages indicated. For instance, "20-25" means the 5-year interval between the 20th birthday and the 25th.

Column 2—Proportion dying (${}_nq_x$).—This column shows the proportion of the cohort who are alive at the beginning of an indicated age interval and who will die before reaching the end of that age interval. For example, for white males in the age interval 20-25, the proportion dying is 0.0085—out of every 1,000 white males alive and exactly 20 years old at the beginning of the period, 8.5 will die before reaching their 25th birthday. In other words, the ${}_nq_x$ values represent *probabilities* that persons who are alive at the beginning of a specific age interval will die before reaching the beginning of the next age interval. The "proportion dying" column forms the basis of the life table; the life table is so constructed that all other columns are derived from it.

Column 3—Number surviving (l_x).—This column shows the number of persons, starting with a cohort of 100,000 live births, who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval. The l_x values are computed from the ${}_nq_x$ values, which are successively applied to the remainder of the original 100,000 persons still alive at the beginning of each age interval. Thus, out of 100,000 white male babies born alive, 97,553 will complete the first year of life and enter the second; 97,194 will begin the sixth year; 96,099 will reach age 20; and 13,549 will live to age 85.

Column 4—Number dying (${}_nd_x$).—This column shows the number dying in each successive age interval out of 100,000 live births. Out of 100,000 white males born alive, 2,447 die in the first year of life, 359 in the succeeding 4 years, 819 in the 5-year period between exact ages 20 and 25, and 13,549 die after reaching age 85. Each figure in column 4 is the difference between two successive figures in column 3.

Columns 5 and 6—Stationary population (${}_nL_x$ and T_x).—Suppose that a group of 100,000 individuals like that assumed in columns 3 and 4 is born every year and that the proportions dying in each such group in each age interval throughout the lives of the members are exactly those shown in column 2. If there were no migration and if the births were evenly distributed over the calendar year, the survivors of these births would make up what is called a stationary population—stationary because in such a population the number of persons living in any given age group would never change. When an individual left the group, either by death or by growing older and entering the next higher age group, his place would immediately be taken by someone entering from the next lower age group. Thus, a census taken at any time in such a stationary community would always show the same total population and the same numerical distribution of that population among the various age groups. In such a stationary

population supported by 100,000 annual births, column 3 shows the number of persons who, each year, reach the birthday which marks the beginning of the age interval indicated in column 1, and column 4 shows the number of persons who die each year in the indicated age interval.

Column 5 shows the number of persons in the stationary population in the indicated age interval. For example, the figure given for white males in the age interval 20-25 is 478,457. This means that in a stationary population of white males supported by 100,000 annual births and with proportions dying in each age group always in accordance with column 2, a census taken on any date would show 478,457 persons between exact ages 20 and 25.

Column 6 shows the total number of persons in the stationary population (column 5) in the indicated age interval and all subsequent age intervals. For example, in the stationary population of white males referred to in the last illustration, column 6 shows that there would be at any given moment a total of 4,827,917 persons who have passed their 20th birthday. The population at all ages 0 and above (in other words, the total population of the stationary community) would be 6,766,886.

Column 7—Average remaining lifetime (e_x^o).—The average remaining lifetime (also called expectation of life) at any given age is the average number of years remaining to be lived by those surviving to that age on the basis of a given set of age-specific rates of dying. In order to arrive at this value, it is first necessary to observe that the figures in column 5 of the life table can also be interpreted in terms of a single life table cohort without introducing the concept of the stationary population. From this point of view, each figure in column 5 represents the total time (in years) lived between two indicated birthdays by all those reaching the earlier birthday among the survivors of a cohort of 100,000 live births. Thus, the figure 478,457 for white males in the age interval 20-25 is the total number of years lived between the 20th and 25th birthdays by the 96,099 (column 3) who reached the 20th birthday out of 100,000 white males born alive. The corresponding figure (4,827,917) in column 6 is the total number of years lived after attaining age 20 by the 96,099 reaching that age. This number of years divided by the number of persons (4,827,917 divided by 96,099) gives 50.2 years as the average remaining lifetime of white males at age 20.

Care must be exercised in drawing conclusions from the figures in column 7. Thus, in observing that the average remaining lifetime of white persons is greater than that of nonwhite, one should not conclude that the oldest ages reached by white persons necessarily exceed those attained by the most long-lived nonwhite. The difference in the average length of life results from the fact that a greater proportion of nonwhite persons die before reaching old age. For example, the number surviving to age 65 out of 100,000 born alive is far greater among whites than among nonwhites; yet the average length of life remaining at age 65 is nearly the same for both groups.

Table 5-1. Abridged Life Tables for Total, Male, and Female Population: United States, 1964

AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
		Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
x to $x + n$	nq_x	l_x	n^d_x	n^L_x	T_x	e^o_x
TOTAL						
0-1	0.0247	100,000	2,474	97,811	7,015,291	70.2
1-5	.0038	97,526	374	389,209	6,817,480	70.9
5-10	.0022	97,152	216	485,177	6,528,271	67.2
10-15	.0021	96,936	203	484,222	6,043,094	62.3
15-20	.0047	96,733	453	482,626	5,558,872	57.5
20-25	.0063	96,280	609	479,905	5,076,246	52.7
25-30	.0066	95,671	634	476,793	4,596,341	48.0
30-35	.0085	95,037	807	473,261	4,119,548	43.3
35-40	.0120	94,230	1,134	468,503	3,646,287	38.7
40-45	.0183	93,096	1,700	461,534	3,177,784	34.1
45-50	.0284	91,396	2,600	450,953	2,716,250	29.7
50-55	.0447	88,796	3,972	434,637	2,265,297	25.5
55-60	.0669	84,824	5,672	410,722	1,830,660	21.6
60-65	.0985	79,152	7,794	377,213	1,419,938	17.9
65-70	.1464	71,358	10,448	331,660	1,042,725	14.6
70-75	.2044	60,910	12,449	274,326	711,065	11.7
75-80	.2910	48,461	14,100	207,654	436,739	9.0
80-85	.4220	34,361	14,500	134,820	229,065	6.7
85 and over	1.0000	19,861	19,861	94,265	94,265	4.7
MALE						
0-1	0.0278	100,000	2,778	97,527	6,685,013	66.9
1-5	.0042	97,221	407	387,914	6,587,486	67.8
5-10	.0026	96,814	249	483,405	6,199,572	64.0
10-15	.0026	96,565	254	482,268	5,716,167	59.2
15-20	.0066	96,311	637	480,110	5,233,899	54.3
20-25	.0082	95,674	877	476,205	4,753,789	49.7
25-30	.0090	94,797	850	471,855	4,277,584	45.1
30-35	.0107	93,947	1,010	467,312	3,805,729	40.5
35-40	.0149	92,937	1,386	461,453	3,338,417	35.9
40-45	.0231	91,551	2,111	452,868	2,876,964	31.4
45-50	.0366	89,440	3,270	439,649	2,424,096	27.1
50-55	.0586	86,170	5,045	418,995	1,984,447	23.0
55-60	.0897	81,125	7,280	388,368	1,565,452	19.3
60-65	.1309	73,845	9,668	346,060	1,177,084	15.9
65-70	.1924	64,177	12,347	290,784	831,024	12.9
70-75	.2579	51,830	13,569	226,098	540,240	10.4
75-80	.3454	38,461	13,283	159,016	314,142	8.2
80-85	.4699	25,178	11,830	95,171	155,126	6.2
85 and over	1.0000	13,348	13,348	59,955	59,955	4.5
FEMALE						
0-1	0.0215	100,000	2,154	98,110	7,369,179	73.7
1-5	.0035	97,846	340	390,561	7,271,069	74.3
5-10	.0019	97,506	182	487,031	6,880,508	70.6
10-15	.0015	97,324	150	486,264	6,593,477	65.7
15-20	.0027	97,174	265	485,250	5,907,213	60.8
20-25	.0036	96,909	346	483,709	5,421,963	55.9
25-30	.0044	96,563	422	481,806	4,938,254	51.1
30-35	.0063	96,141	607	479,272	4,456,448	46.4
35-40	.0093	95,534	886	475,599	3,977,176	41.6
40-45	.0137	94,648	1,297	470,212	3,501,177	37.0
45-50	.0207	93,351	1,928	462,249	3,031,365	32.5
50-55	.0314	91,423	2,871	450,335	2,569,116	28.1
55-60	.0449	88,552	3,977	433,420	2,118,781	23.9
60-65	.0680	84,575	5,754	409,322	1,685,361	19.9
65-70	.1058	78,821	8,343	374,399	1,276,039	16.2
70-75	.1589	70,478	11,202	325,793	901,640	12.8
75-80	.2466	59,276	14,620	261,212	575,847	9.7
80-85	.3859	44,656	17,234	180,028	314,635	7.0
85 and over	1.0000	27,422	27,422	134,607	134,607	4.9

SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

Table 5-2. Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex: United States, 1964

AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME	AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME		
		Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals				Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval	Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval		In this and all subsequent age intervals	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval
x to $x + n$	nq_x	l_x	n^d_x	n^L_x	T_x	e^o_x	x to $x + n$	nq_x	l_x	n^d_x	n^L_x	T_x	e^o_x		
TOTAL WHITE							TOTAL NONWHITE								
0-1	0.0216	100,000	2,162	98,064	7,102,578	71.0	0-1	0.0415	100,000	4,152	96,461	6,408,290	64.1		
1-5	.0034	97,838	328	380,577	7,004,614	71.6	1-5	.0065	95,866	619	381,929	6,311,829	65.8		
5-10	.0021	97,510	203	487,004	6,614,037	67.8	5-10	.0051	95,249	281	475,448	5,929,900	62.3		
10-15	.0020	97,307	192	486,103	6,127,033	63.0	10-15	.0029	94,958	273	474,170	5,454,452	57.4		
15-20	.0045	97,115	437	484,568	5,640,930	58.1	15-20	.0060	94,685	568	472,151	4,980,282	52.6		
20-25	.0058	96,678	562	481,999	5,156,362	53.3	20-25	.0101	94,117	949	469,338	4,509,131	47.9		
25-30	.0066	96,116	639	479,241	4,674,384	48.6	25-30	.0141	93,169	1,312	462,697	4,039,793	43.4		
30-35	.0071	95,577	677	476,272	4,195,123	43.9	30-35	.0188	91,856	1,727	455,176	3,577,096	38.9		
35-40	.0101	94,900	959	472,272	3,718,851	39.2	35-40	.0273	90,129	2,461	444,846	3,121,921	34.6		
40-45	.0160	93,941	1,499	468,249	3,246,579	34.6	40-45	.0378	87,668	3,311	430,458	2,677,075	30.5		
45-50	.0259	92,442	2,390	456,693	2,780,350	30.1	45-50	.0517	84,357	4,364	411,490	2,246,617	26.6		
50-55	.0412	90,032	3,708	441,556	2,323,637	25.8	50-55	.0772	79,993	6,172	385,314	1,835,127	22.9		
55-60	.0630	86,544	5,440	418,816	1,882,081	21.8	55-60	.1046	73,821	7,719	350,494	1,443,813	19.6		
60-65	.0923	80,904	7,506	366,735	1,463,185	18.1	60-65	.1540	66,102	10,178	305,802	1,099,319	16.6		
65-70	.1405	73,398	10,500	342,512	1,076,430	14.7	65-70	.2165	55,924	12,109	249,638	793,717	14.2		
70-75	.2018	63,098	12,730	284,702	754,118	11.6	70-75	.2843	43,815	16,267	195,189	544,079	12.4		
75-80	.2918	50,368	14,696	215,788	449,416	8.9	75-80	.3801	33,548	9,596	144,005	350,890	10.5		
80-85	.4295	35,672	15,321	139,278	233,628	6.5	80-85	.5255	24,152	7,861	100,646	208,985	8.6		
85 and over	1.0000	20,351	20,351	94,350	94,350	4.6	85 and over	1.0000	16,291	16,291	106,239	106,239	6.5		
WHITE MALE							NONWHITE MALE								
0-1	0.0245	100,000	2,447	97,797	6,766,886	67.7	0-1	0.0457	100,000	4,571	96,061	6,114,973	61.1		
1-5	.0037	97,553	359	389,373	6,689,089	68.4	1-5	.0070	95,429	684	380,055	6,018,812	63.1		
5-10	.0024	97,194	235	485,344	6,279,716	64.6	5-10	.0055	94,765	335	472,924	5,630,857	59.5		
10-15	.0025	96,959	240	484,271	5,794,372	59.8	10-15	.0036	94,430	340	471,391	5,165,933	54.7		
15-20	.0064	96,719	620	482,184	5,310,101	54.9	15-20	.0080	94,090	756	469,765	4,694,542	49.9		
20-25	.0095	96,099	819	478,457	4,827,917	50.2	20-25	.0140	93,334	1,308	463,561	4,225,777	45.3		
25-30	.0077	95,280	737	474,539	4,349,460	45.6	25-30	.0184	92,026	1,696	456,012	3,762,216	40.9		
30-35	.0091	94,543	859	470,857	3,874,921	41.0	30-35	.0238	90,330	2,152	446,466	3,306,204	36.6		
35-40	.0127	93,884	1,192	465,653	3,404,264	36.3	35-40	.0334	88,178	2,942	433,936	2,859,718	32.4		
40-45	.0205	92,492	1,894	458,105	2,938,611	31.8	40-45	.0457	85,236	3,893	416,907	2,425,782	28.5		
45-50	.0358	90,598	3,063	445,948	2,480,508	27.4	45-50	.0621	81,343	5,051	394,775	2,009,875	24.7		
50-55	.0551	87,535	4,823	426,369	2,034,558	23.2	50-55	.0806	76,292	6,912	364,992	1,614,110	21.2		
55-60	.0883	82,712	7,134	396,702	1,608,189	19.4	55-60	.1256	69,580	8,678	326,130	1,249,110	18.0		
60-65	.1266	75,578	9,569	355,016	1,211,487	16.0	60-65	.1721	60,802	10,461	278,488	922,980	15.2		
65-70	.1857	66,009	12,323	300,078	856,471	13.0	65-70	.2566	50,341	12,919	219,568	644,492	12.8		
70-75	.2562	53,886	13,752	234,538	556,393	10.4	70-75	.3778	37,422	16,395	160,558	424,924	11.4		
75-80	.3478	39,934	13,880	164,921	321,855	8.1	75-80	.5177	27,027	8,587	113,289	264,366	9.8		
80-85	.4800	26,054	12,505	97,775	156,934	6.0	80-85	.6350	18,440	6,509	75,403	151,137	8.2		
85 and over	1.0000	13,549	13,549	59,159	59,159	4.4	85 and over	1.0000	11,931	11,931	75,734	75,734	6.3		
WHITE FEMALE							NONWHITE FEMALE								
0-1	0.0186	100,000	1,862	98,346	7,463,274	74.6	0-1	0.0368	100,000	3,683	96,870	6,715,411	67.2		
1-5	.0030	98,138	296	391,844	7,364,928	75.0	1-5	.0060	96,317	574	393,842	6,618,541	68.7		
5-10	.0017	97,842	170	489,747	6,973,084	71.3	5-10	.0026	95,743	247	478,025	6,234,690	65.1		
10-15	.0014	97,672	141	488,025	6,484,337	68.4	10-15	.0022	95,496	206	476,997	5,756,674	60.3		
15-20	.0025	97,531	249	487,066	5,996,312	61.5	15-20	.0040	95,290	380	475,594	5,279,677	55.4		
20-25	.0032	97,282	310	485,653	5,509,246	56.6	20-25	.0064	94,910	607	473,129	4,804,083	50.6		
25-30	.0035	96,972	341	484,040	5,023,583	51.8	25-30	.0103	94,303	970	469,240	4,330,965	45.9		
30-35	.0051	96,651	496	481,966	4,539,533	47.0	30-35	.0145	93,333	1,352	463,486	3,861,715	41.4		
35-40	.0076	96,135	726	479,966	4,057,567	42.2	35-40	.0221	91,981	2,033	455,129	3,398,229	36.9		
40-45	.0116	95,409	1,110	474,471	3,578,591	37.5	40-45	.0307	89,948	2,789	443,171	2,943,101	32.7		
45-50	.0182	94,299	1,713	467,504	3,104,110	32.9	45-50	.0424	87,189	3,694	427,241	2,499,930	28.7		
50-55	.0277	92,586	2,564	456,861	2,636,606	28.5	50-55	.0546	83,495	5,393	404,720	2,072,889	24.8		
55-60	.0407	90,022	3,663	441,551	2,179,725	24.2	55-60	.0663	78,102	6,741	374,355	1,667,969	21.4		
60-65	.0612	86,359	5,284	419,450	1,738,174	20.1	60-65	.1063	71,361	9,728	332,906	1,235,634	18.1		
65-70	.0896	81,075	6,072	386,431	1,318,724	16.3	65-70	.1797	61,633	11,075	280,872	980,728	15.6		
70-75	.1557	73,003	11,369	338,180	932,293	12.8	70-75	.2662	50,558	9,917	228,118	679,056	13.4		
75-80	.2465	61,634	15,194	271,712	594,133	9.6	75-80	.3865	40,641	10,017	178,167	451,738	11.1		
80-85	.3923	46,440	18,217	186,495	322,421	6.9	80-85	.5297	30,624	9,118	129,966	275,571	8.9		
85 and over	1.0000	28,225	28,225	135,926	135,926	4.8	85 and over	1.0000	21,506	21,506	145,585	145,585	6.7		

SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

5-5

Table 5-3. Number of Survivors at Single Years of Age, Out of 100,000 Born Alive, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	97,526	97,221	97,846	97,858	97,553	98,158	95,968	95,429	95,517
2	97,374	97,063	97,700	97,711	97,421	98,015	95,586	95,135	95,047
3	97,281	96,959	97,619	97,629	97,329	97,945	95,434	94,967	95,012
4	97,212	96,883	97,557	97,566	97,259	97,889	95,334	94,862	95,016
5	97,152	96,814	97,506	97,510	97,194	97,842	95,249	94,765	95,043
6	97,092	96,740	97,450	97,453	97,125	97,793	95,170	94,669	95,081
7	97,043	96,682	97,419	97,406	97,068	97,760	95,105	94,593	95,026
8	97,002	96,636	97,385	97,369	97,025	97,727	95,050	94,532	95,078
9	96,987	96,598	97,352	97,336	96,990	97,698	95,002	94,479	95,033
10	96,936	96,565	97,324	97,307	96,959	97,672	94,958	94,430	95,096
11	96,905	96,531	97,298	97,279	96,929	97,647	94,914	94,380	95,059
12	96,874	96,495	97,271	97,249	96,894	97,622	94,868	94,324	95,022
13	96,856	96,447	97,243	97,214	96,850	97,596	94,816	94,259	95,065
14	96,780	96,387	97,211	97,170	96,793	97,566	94,756	94,182	95,040
15	96,753	96,311	97,174	97,115	96,719	97,531	94,695	94,090	95,090
16	96,664	96,216	97,131	97,048	96,628	97,490	94,601	93,980	95,031
17	96,582	96,102	97,082	96,969	96,515	97,444	94,502	93,851	95,083
18	96,489	95,972	97,028	96,879	96,387	97,393	94,398	93,701	95,086
19	96,388	95,828	96,970	96,781	96,247	97,339	94,280	93,529	95,002
20	96,280	95,674	96,908	96,678	96,099	97,283	94,117	93,354	94,910
21	96,166	95,509	96,845	96,571	96,042	97,224	93,958	93,114	94,810
22	96,046	95,335	96,778	96,488	95,777	97,163	93,783	92,870	94,701
23	95,922	95,155	96,709	96,343	95,608	97,100	93,592	92,604	94,582
24	95,798	94,974	96,637	96,228	95,441	97,036	93,387	92,322	94,450
25	95,671	94,797	96,563	96,116	95,280	96,972	93,169	92,026	94,303
26	95,548	94,626	96,487	96,008	95,127	96,909	92,935	91,717	94,139
27	95,425	94,457	96,409	95,903	94,980	96,845	92,687	91,393	93,959
28	95,301	94,281	96,325	95,798	94,837	96,779	92,424	91,054	93,763
29	95,172	94,122	96,237	95,690	94,692	96,708	92,147	90,700	93,554
30	95,037	93,977	96,141	95,577	94,543	96,631	91,856	90,330	93,333
31	94,894	93,764	96,037	95,457	94,387	96,547	91,551	89,944	93,100
32	94,743	93,573	95,925	95,330	94,224	96,455	91,231	89,541	92,853
33	94,582	93,372	95,804	95,195	94,053	96,356	90,891	89,115	92,598
34	94,411	93,181	95,674	95,052	93,874	96,249	90,526	88,662	92,339
35	94,230	92,937	95,534	94,900	93,684	96,135	90,129	88,178	92,071
36	94,036	92,699	95,385	94,737	93,482	96,012	89,701	87,560	91,733
37	93,827	92,444	95,219	94,562	93,285	95,879	89,241	87,107	91,254
38	93,602	92,170	95,043	94,372	93,030	95,735	88,749	86,519	90,846
39	93,359	91,873	94,853	94,168	92,775	95,579	88,224	85,895	90,410
40	93,096	91,551	94,648	93,941	92,492	95,409	87,688	85,236	89,948
41	92,810	91,189	94,427	93,694	92,183	95,224	87,078	84,538	89,457
42	92,500	90,815	94,189	93,424	91,843	95,022	86,451	83,800	88,933
43	92,162	90,396	93,931	93,127	91,466	94,802	85,788	83,021	88,384
44	91,795	89,959	93,657	92,801	91,054	94,562	85,090	82,202	87,802
45	91,396	89,440	93,351	92,442	90,598	94,299	84,357	81,343	87,189
46	90,962	88,897	93,025	92,048	90,096	94,012	83,589	80,445	86,546
47	90,490	88,305	92,673	91,616	89,544	93,699	82,781	79,503	85,868
48	89,975	87,658	92,291	91,142	88,937	93,359	81,922	78,505	85,144
49	89,412	86,948	91,875	90,622	88,269	92,988	80,998	77,438	84,357
50	88,796	86,170	91,423	90,052	87,535	92,586	79,993	76,292	83,495
51	88,123	85,321	90,930	89,429	86,750	92,148	78,904	75,062	82,549
52	87,391	84,395	90,395	88,751	85,852	91,674	77,731	73,749	81,520
53	86,598	83,391	89,819	88,013	84,894	91,162	76,483	72,358	80,423
54	85,743	82,302	89,204	87,212	83,849	90,612	75,177	70,900	79,279
55	84,824	81,125	88,552	86,344	82,712	90,022	73,821	69,380	78,102
56	83,838	79,858	87,869	85,405	81,479	89,369	72,420	67,789	76,900
57	82,781	78,493	87,123	84,392	80,147	88,708	70,966	66,152	75,681
58	81,650	77,036	86,335	83,304	78,718	87,978	69,443	64,438	74,352
59	80,441	75,486	85,488	82,142	77,195	87,196	67,827	62,656	72,929
60	79,152	73,845	84,575	80,904	75,578	86,359	66,102	60,802	71,361
61	77,782	72,116	83,592	79,590	73,871	85,463	64,272	58,890	69,643
62	76,328	70,296	82,535	78,194	72,072	84,502	62,344	56,920	67,789
63	74,780	68,375	81,394	76,706	70,170	83,461	60,313	54,862	65,818
64	73,126	66,338	80,159	75,111	68,152	82,323	58,173	52,676	63,758
65	71,358	64,177	78,821	73,398	66,009	81,075	55,924	50,341	61,633
66	69,473	61,890	77,374	71,563	63,741	79,708	53,561	47,844	59,446
67	67,474	59,489	75,815	69,609	61,358	78,218	51,104	45,216	57,204
68	65,372	56,994	74,144	67,541	58,874	76,604	48,612	42,536	54,946
69	63,180	54,433	72,365	65,368	56,311	74,866	46,163	39,912	52,719
70	60,910	51,830	70,478	63,098	53,686	73,003	43,815	37,422	50,558
71	58,568	49,197	68,495	60,735	51,009	71,013	41,594	35,100	48,484
72	56,155	46,538	66,380	58,281	48,286	68,892	39,491	32,932	46,490
73	53,668	43,859	64,152	55,735	45,526	66,629	37,477	30,892	44,547
74	51,104	41,165	61,787	53,097	42,739	64,212	35,507	28,935	42,608
75	48,461	38,461	59,276	50,368	39,934	61,634	33,548	27,027	40,641
76	45,744	35,756	56,617	47,555	37,123	58,893	31,592	25,161	38,637
77	42,963	33,062	53,815	44,666	34,317	55,993	29,651	23,347	36,609
78	40,130	30,392	50,880	41,714	31,528	52,944	27,749	21,609	34,581
79	37,258	27,760	47,823	38,712	28,770	49,756	25,910	19,969	32,579
80	34,361	25,179	44,656	35,672	26,054	46,440	24,152	18,440	30,624
81	31,451	22,657	41,387	32,608	23,394	43,005	22,480	17,023	28,726
82	28,538	20,206	38,025	29,533	20,802	39,459	20,887	15,702	26,884
83	25,631	17,834	34,575	26,457	18,289	35,810	19,350	14,446	25,085
84	22,737	15,546	31,040	23,383	15,868	32,063	17,834	13,209	23,304
85	19,861	13,348	27,422	20,351	13,549	28,223	16,291	11,931	21,506

SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

Table 5-4. Expectation of Life at Single Years of Age, by Color and Sex: United States, 1964

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	70.2	68.9	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.6	64.1	61.1	67.2
1	70.9	67.8	74.3	71.6	68.4	75.0	65.8	63.1	68.7
2	70.0	66.9	73.4	70.7	67.5	74.1	65.0	62.3	67.9
3	69.1	65.9	72.5	69.7	66.5	73.2	64.1	61.4	67.0
4	68.2	65.0	71.5	68.8	65.6	72.2	63.2	60.4	66.1
5	67.2	64.0	70.6	67.8	64.6	71.3	62.3	59.5	65.1
6	66.2	63.1	69.6	66.9	63.7	70.3	61.3	58.6	64.2
7	65.3	62.1	68.6	65.9	62.7	69.3	60.3	57.6	63.2
8	64.3	61.2	67.7	64.9	61.7	68.4	59.4	56.6	62.2
9	63.3	60.2	66.7	63.9	60.7	67.4	58.4	55.7	61.3
10	62.3	59.2	65.7	63.0	59.8	66.4	57.4	54.7	60.3
11	61.4	58.2	64.7	62.0	58.8	65.4	56.5	53.7	59.3
12	60.4	57.2	63.7	61.0	57.8	64.4	55.5	52.8	58.3
13	59.4	56.3	62.7	60.0	56.8	63.4	54.5	51.8	57.4
14	58.4	55.3	61.8	59.1	55.9	62.5	53.6	50.8	56.4
15	57.5	54.3	60.8	58.1	54.9	61.5	52.6	49.9	55.4
16	56.5	53.4	59.8	57.1	54.0	60.5	51.6	49.0	54.4
17	55.6	52.5	58.8	56.2	53.0	59.5	50.7	48.0	53.5
18	54.6	51.5	57.9	55.2	52.1	58.6	49.8	47.1	52.5
19	53.7	50.6	56.9	54.3	51.2	57.6	48.8	46.2	51.6
20	52.7	49.7	55.9	53.3	50.2	56.6	47.9	45.3	50.6
21	51.8	48.8	55.0	52.4	49.3	55.7	47.0	44.4	49.7
22	50.8	47.9	54.0	51.5	48.4	54.7	46.1	43.5	48.7
23	49.9	47.0	53.1	50.5	47.5	53.7	45.2	42.6	47.8
24	49.0	46.0	52.1	49.6	46.6	52.8	44.3	41.7	46.9
25	48.0	45.1	51.1	48.6	45.6	51.8	43.4	40.9	45.9
26	47.1	44.2	50.2	47.7	44.7	50.8	42.5	40.0	45.0
27	46.2	43.3	49.2	46.7	43.8	49.9	41.6	39.2	44.1
28	45.2	42.4	48.3	45.8	42.9	48.9	40.7	38.3	43.2
29	44.3	41.4	47.3	44.8	41.9	47.9	39.8	37.5	42.3
30	43.3	40.5	46.4	43.9	41.0	47.0	38.9	36.6	41.4
31	42.4	39.6	45.4	42.9	40.1	46.0	38.1	35.8	40.5
32	41.5	38.7	44.5	42.0	39.1	45.1	37.2	34.9	39.6
33	40.5	37.7	43.5	41.1	38.2	44.1	36.3	34.1	38.7
34	39.6	36.8	42.6	40.1	37.3	43.2	35.5	33.3	37.8
35	38.7	35.9	41.6	39.2	36.3	42.2	34.6	32.4	36.9
36	37.8	35.0	40.7	38.3	35.4	41.3	33.8	31.6	36.1
37	36.8	34.1	39.8	37.3	34.5	40.3	33.0	30.8	35.2
38	35.9	33.2	38.8	36.4	33.6	39.4	32.2	30.0	34.4
39	35.0	32.3	37.9	35.5	32.7	38.4	31.3	29.2	33.6
40	34.1	31.4	37.0	34.6	31.8	37.5	30.5	28.5	32.7
41	33.2	30.5	36.1	33.6	30.9	36.6	29.7	27.7	31.9
42	32.3	29.7	35.2	32.7	30.0	35.7	28.9	26.9	31.1
43	31.5	28.8	34.3	31.8	29.1	34.7	28.2	26.2	30.3
44	30.6	28.0	33.4	31.0	28.2	33.8	27.4	25.4	29.5
45	29.7	27.1	32.5	30.1	27.4	32.9	26.6	24.7	28.7
46	28.9	26.3	31.6	29.2	26.5	32.0	25.8	24.0	27.9
47	28.0	25.4	30.7	28.3	25.7	31.1	25.1	23.2	27.1
48	27.2	24.6	29.8	27.5	24.9	30.2	24.4	22.5	26.3
49	26.3	23.8	29.0	26.6	24.0	29.4	23.7	21.8	25.6
50	25.5	23.0	28.1	25.8	23.2	28.5	22.9	21.2	24.8
51	24.7	22.3	27.3	25.0	22.5	27.6	22.3	20.5	24.1
52	23.9	21.5	26.4	24.2	21.7	26.8	21.6	19.9	23.4
53	23.1	20.7	25.6	23.4	20.9	25.9	20.9	19.2	22.7
54	22.3	20.0	24.7	22.6	20.2	25.1	20.3	18.6	22.0
55	21.6	19.3	23.8	21.8	19.4	24.2	19.6	18.0	21.4
56	20.8	18.6	23.1	21.0	18.7	23.4	19.0	17.4	20.7
57	20.1	17.9	22.3	20.3	18.0	22.6	18.4	16.8	20.0
58	19.4	17.2	21.5	19.5	17.4	21.7	17.8	16.3	19.4
59	18.6	16.6	20.7	18.8	16.7	20.9	17.2	15.7	18.7
60	17.9	15.9	19.9	18.1	16.0	20.1	16.6	15.2	18.1
61	17.2	15.3	19.2	17.4	15.4	19.3	16.1	14.7	17.6
62	16.6	14.7	18.4	16.7	14.8	18.5	15.6	14.1	17.0
63	15.9	14.1	17.6	16.0	14.1	17.8	15.1	13.7	16.5
64	15.2	13.5	16.9	15.3	13.6	17.0	14.6	13.2	16.0
65	14.6	12.9	16.2	14.7	13.0	16.3	14.2	12.8	15.6
66	14.0	12.4	15.5	14.0	12.4	15.5	13.8	12.4	15.2
67	13.4	11.9	14.8	13.4	11.9	14.8	13.4	12.1	14.7
68	12.8	11.4	14.1	12.8	11.4	14.1	13.1	11.9	14.3
69	12.2	10.9	13.4	12.2	10.9	13.4	12.8	11.6	13.9
70	11.7	10.4	12.8	11.6	10.4	12.8	12.4	11.4	13.4
71	11.1	10.0	12.2	11.1	9.9	12.1	12.1	11.1	13.0
72	10.6	9.5	11.5	10.5	9.4	11.5	11.7	10.8	12.5
73	10.0	9.0	10.9	10.0	8.9	10.8	11.3	10.4	12.1
74	9.5	8.6	10.3	9.4	8.5	10.2	10.9	10.1	11.6
75	9.0	8.2	9.7	8.9	8.1	9.6	10.5	9.8	11.1
76	8.5	7.7	9.1	8.4	7.6	9.1	10.1	9.5	10.7
77	8.0	7.3	8.6	7.9	7.2	8.5	9.7	9.2	10.2
78	7.6	6.9	8.1	7.5	6.8	8.0	9.3	8.9	9.8
79	7.1	6.5	7.5	7.0	6.4	7.4	9.0	8.5	9.4
80	6.7	6.2	7.0	6.5	6.0	6.9	8.6	8.2	8.9
81	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.1	5.7	6.5	8.2	7.8	8.5
82	5.8	5.4	6.1	5.7	5.3	6.0	7.8	7.5	8.0
83	5.4	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.6	7.3	7.1	7.6
84	5.1	4.8	5.3	5.0	4.7	5.2	6.9	6.7	7.1
85	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.8	6.5	6.3	6.7

SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

5-7

Table 5-5. Life Table Values by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1964
 (Starting in 1959, Alaska and Hawaii are included. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 to 1929-31, figures for nonwhite cover only Negroes. However, in no case did the Negro population comprise less than 95 percent of the corresponding nonwhite population)

AGE, COLOR, AND SEX	NUMBER OF SURVIVORS OUT OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE (L _x)									AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING (e _x)								
	1964	1963 ¹	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902	1964	1963 ¹	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
WHITE MALE																		
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	67.7	67.5	67.55	66.31	62.81	59.12	56.54	50.25	46.25
1	97,553	97,490	97,408	96,951	95,188	93,768	91,975	87,674	86,655	68.4	68.2	68.34	67.41	64.98	62.04	60.24	56.26	54.61
5	97,194	97,122	97,015	96,403	94,150	91,738	88,842	82,972	80,864	64.6	64.4	64.4	63.77	61.69	59.38	58.31	55.37	54.43
10	96,959	96,884	96,758	96,069	93,601	90,810	87,530	81,519	79,109	59.8	59.6	59.70	58.90	57.03	54.96	54.15	51.32	50.59
15	96,719	96,648	96,503	95,728	93,089	90,074	86,546	80,549	78,037	54.9	54.7	54.83	54.18	52.33	50.39	49.74	46.91	46.25
20	96,099	96,056	95,906	95,104	92,293	88,904	84,997	79,116	76,376	50.2	50.1	50.25	49.52	47.76	46.02	45.80	42.71	42.19
25	95,280	95,256	95,106	94,294	91,241	87,571	83,061	77,047	75,907	45.6	45.5	45.65	44.93	43.28	41.78	41.60	38.52	38.52
30	94,543	94,524	94,401	93,489	90,092	85,707	80,888	74,810	71,219	41.0	40.8	40.97	40.28	38.80	37.54	37.85	34.87	34.88
35	93,684	93,684	93,589	92,543	88,715	83,612	78,441	72,108	68,245	36.3	36.1	36.31	35.68	34.26	33.33	33.74	31.08	31.29
40	92,492	92,484	92,427	91,173	86,880	81,457	75,733	68,848	64,954	31.8	31.6	31.73	31.17	30.03	29.22	29.86	27.43	27.74
45	90,993	90,988	90,533	89,002	84,285	78,545	72,696	65,115	61,369	27.4	27.2	27.34	26.87	25.87	25.28	26.00	23.86	24.21
50	87,535	87,478	87,424	85,601	80,521	74,888	69,107	60,741	57,274	23.2	23.0	23.22	22.83	21.96	21.51	22.22	20.39	20.76
55	82,712	82,566	82,463	80,496	75,156	68,981	64,574	55,622	52,491	19.4	19.3	19.45	19.11	18.34	17.97	18.59	17.03	17.42
60	75,578	75,542	75,485	73,172	67,787	61,933	58,488	48,987	46,452	16.0	15.8	16.01	15.76	15.05	14.72	15.25	13.98	14.35
65	66,009	65,741	65,834	63,541	58,305	52,964	48,352	40,862	39,245	13.0	12.8	12.97	12.75	12.07	11.77	12.21	11.25	11.51
70	53,686	53,220	53,825	51,755	46,739	41,880	40,873	31,527	30,640	10.4	10.2	10.29	10.07	9.42	9.20	9.51	8.83	9.03
75	39,934	39,385	40,207	38,104	33,404	29,471	29,205	21,585	21,387	8.1	7.9	7.92	7.77	7.17	7.02	7.30	6.75	6.84
80	26,054	25,369	25,993	24,005	19,680	17,221	17,635	12,160	12,266	6.0	5.8	5.89	5.88	5.38	5.26	5.47	5.09	5.10
85	13,549	12,853	13,065	12,015	9,013	7,572	8,154	5,145	5,252	4.4	4.2	4.34	4.35	4.02	3.99	4.06	3.88	3.81
NONWHITE MALE																		
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	81.1	80.9	81.48	80.81	82.33	47.55	47.14	34.05	32.54
1	95,429	95,398	95,301	94,911	91,686	88,498	84,499	78,065	74,674	83.1	82.9	83.50	81.06	86.05	51.08	51.83	42.53	42.46
5	94,765	94,683	94,570	93,821	89,820	86,412	85,195	88,589	84,385	59.5	59.5	59.98	57.69	55.13	48.69	50.18	44.25	45.06
10	94,430	94,357	94,234	93,453	89,211	87,511	85,788	85,377	81,730	54.7	54.5	55.19	52.96	48.54	44.27	45.99	40.65	41.90
15	94,090	94,033	93,874	92,965	88,417	86,152	82,332	84,478	80,667	49.9	49.7	50.39	48.23	43.85	39.83	41.75	36.77	38.26
20	93,334	93,287	93,108	91,941	86,770	83,621	79,057	81,426	77,733	45.3	45.1	45.78	43.73	39.74	35.93	38.56	33.46	35.11
25	92,026	91,957	91,825	90,285	84,055	79,616	74,540	77,735	73,285	40.9	40.7	41.38	39.49	35.94	32.67	35.54	30.44	32.21
30	90,330	90,313	90,270	88,327	80,665	75,085	70,344	74,073	69,667	36.6	36.4	37.05	35.31	32.25	29.45	32.51	27.33	29.25
35	88,178	88,308	88,331	85,940	77,185	70,049	65,873	69,865	64,541	32.4	32.2	32.81	31.21	28.67	26.39	29.54	24.42	26.16
40	85,236	85,565	85,744	82,832	72,830	64,710	61,353	65,414	62,989	28.5	28.3	28.72	27.29	25.23	23.56	26.53	21.57	23.12
45	81,343	81,808	82,075	78,686	67,514	58,432	56,589	60,563	58,230	24.7	24.3	24.89	23.59	22.02	20.59	23.53	18.85	20.09
50	76,232	76,860	77,339	72,891	60,766	51,748	51,880	55,427	54,786	21.2	20.7	21.28	20.25	19.18	17.92	20.47	16.21	17.34
55	69,380	69,702	70,351	65,122	52,687	44,436	46,581	49,754	48,987	18.0	17.5	18.11	17.36	16.67	15.46	17.50	15.82	14.69
60	60,602	61,212	61,639	55,535	44,370	36,790	40,506	43,500	44,194	15.2	14.6	15.29	14.91	14.38	13.15	14.74	11.67	12.62
65	50,341	50,341	51,392	45,198	35,912	29,314	34,042	37,806	39,015	12.8	12.2	12.84	12.75	12.18	10.87	12.07	9.74	10.36
70	37,422	36,970	39,914	35,018	27,688	21,741	26,923	32,955	35,829	11.4	10.7	10.81	10.74	10.06	8.78	9.68	8.00	8.33
75	27,027	26,248	29,064	25,472	19,765	14,419	18,884	27,494	30,892	8.8	8.0	8.93	8.83	8.08	6.89	7.81	6.58	6.80
80	18,440	17,615	19,934	16,804	12,352	8,238	11,615	18,894	24,831	6.2	5.3	6.87	7.07	6.46	5.42	5.85	5.35	5.12
85	11,931	10,848	11,620	9,898	6,482	3,680	5,605	10,747	17,149	6.3	5.3	6.08	5.38	5.08	4.30	4.53	4.48	4.04
WHITE FEMALE																		
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	74.6	74.4	74.19	72.03	67.28	62.67	58.55	53.62	51.08
1	96,138	96,102	96,036	95,645	92,211	89,037	85,608	81,774	78,339	75.0	74.8	74.68	72.07	68.93	64.93	61.51	58.69	56.39
5	97,842	97,798	97,709	97,189	93,509	90,216	86,721	83,349	80,226	71.3	71.0	70.92	69.09	65.57	62.17	59.43	57.67	56.03
10	97,672	97,625	97,525	96,860	94,890	92,466	89,564	86,379	83,123	66.4	66.2	66.05	64.26	60.85	57.65	55.17	53.57	52.15
15	97,531	97,482	97,375	96,756	94,534	91,894	88,712	85,093	80,680	61.5	61.3	61.15	59.39	56.07	53.00	50.67	49.12	47.79
20	97,282	97,234	97,125	96,454	93,894	90,939	87,281	83,750	79,978	56.6	56.4	56.29	54.56	51.99	49.02	46.46	44.88	43.77
25	96,972	96,923	96,844	96,072	93,228	89,524	85,163	81,085	77,588	51.8	51.6	51.45	49.77	46.78	44.25	42.55	40.88	40.05
30	96,631	96,578	96,499	95,605	92,320	87,972	82,740	77,876	73,887	47.0	46.7	46.63	45.00	42.21	39.89	38.72	36.96	36.42
35	96,135	96,105	96,026	94,977	91,211	86,248	80,206	75,200	70,971	42.2	42.0	41.84	40.28	37.70	35.75	34.86	33.09	32.82
40	95,409	95,370	95,328	94,080	89,805	84,256	77,624	72,425	67,935	37.5	37.3	37.13	35.64	33.25	31.52	30.94	29.26	29.17
45	94,289	94,265	94,228	92,725	87,920	81,780	74,871	69,341	64,677	32.9	32.7	32.53	31.12	28.90	27.39	26.99	25.45	25.11
50	92,586	92,534	92,522	90,895	85,267	78,572	71,547	65,829	61,005	28.5	28.2	28.08	26.76	24.72	23.41	23.12	21.74	21.69
55	90,022	90,006	89,987	87,899	81,520	74,321	67,323	61,053	56,509	24.2	24.0	23.81	22.58	20.73	19.60	19.40	18.43	18.43
60	86,359	86,313	86,339	83,279	76,200	68,462	61,704	54,900	50,752	20.1	19.9	19.69	18.64	17.00	16.05	15.93	14.92	15.23
65	81,075	80,895	80,739	77,775	69,701	60,499	54,299	47,086	43,806	16.3	16.0	15.88	15.00	13.56	12.81	12.75	11.97	12.23
70	73,003	72,717	72,507	67,545	58,363	49,832	44,638	37,482	35,206	12.8	12.5	12.38	11.68	10.50	9.98	9.94	9.38	9.59
75	61,634	61,095	60,481	54,397	44,685	37,024	32,777	26,569	25,362	9.6	9.4	9.28	8.87	7.92	7.56	7.62	7.20	7.33
80	46,440	45,510	44,676	38,026	28,882	23,053	20,492	15,929	15,349	6.9	6.7	6.67	6.59	5.89	5.63	5.70	5.35	5.50
85	28,223	27,032	26,046	21,348	14,487	10,337	9,909	7,152	7,149	4.8	4.6	4.66	4.63	4.34	4.24	4.24	4.06	4.10
NONWHITE FEMALE																		
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	67.2	66.5	66.47	62.70	55.51	49.51	46.92	37.67	

SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

Table 5-6. Estimated Average Length of Life in Years, by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-64

(Estimates based on life table values shown in table 5-5)

AREA AND YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES ¹									
1964	70.2	66.9	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.6	64.1	61.1	67.2
1963 ²	69.9	66.6	73.4	70.8	67.5	74.4	63.8	60.8	66.6
1962 ²	70.0	66.8	73.4	70.9	67.6	74.4	64.1	61.5	66.8
1961	70.2	67.0	73.6	71.0	67.8	74.5	64.4	61.9	67.0
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1959	69.9	66.8	73.2	70.7	67.6	74.2	63.8	61.4	66.5
1958	69.4	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.6	65.5
1957	69.3	66.3	72.5	70.0	67.1	73.5	62.7	60.3	65.2
1956	69.6	66.6	72.8	70.2	67.3	73.7	63.2	61.1	66.9
1955	69.5	66.6	72.7	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1954	69.6	66.7	72.7	70.3	67.4	73.6	63.1	61.0	65.8
1953	68.8	65.9	71.9	69.6	66.8	72.9	61.7	59.7	64.4
1952	68.6	65.7	71.6	69.4	66.6	72.7	61.1	59.1	63.7
1951	68.4	65.6	71.3	69.2	66.5	72.4	61.0	59.1	63.3
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1949	68.0	65.2	70.7	68.8	66.2	71.9	60.6	58.9	62.7
1948	67.2	64.6	69.9	68.0	65.5	71.0	60.0	58.1	62.5
1947	66.8	64.4	69.7	67.6	65.2	70.5	59.7	57.9	61.9
1946	66.7	64.4	69.4	67.5	65.1	70.3	59.1	57.5	61.0
1945	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6
1944	65.2	63.6	66.8	66.2	64.5	68.4	56.6	55.8	57.7
1943	63.3	62.4	64.4	64.2	63.2	65.7	55.6	55.4	56.1
1942	66.2	64.7	67.9	67.3	65.9	69.4	56.6	56.4	56.2
1941	64.8	63.1	66.8	66.2	64.4	68.5	53.8	52.5	55.3
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.8	53.1	51.5	54.9
1939	63.7	62.1	65.4	64.9	63.3	66.6	54.5	53.2	56.0
1938	63.5	61.9	65.3	65.0	63.2	66.8	52.9	51.7	54.3
1937	60.0	58.0	62.4	61.4	59.3	63.8	50.3	48.3	52.5
1936	59.5	56.6	60.6	59.8	58.0	61.8	49.0	47.0	51.4
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2
1934	61.1	59.3	63.3	62.4	60.5	64.6	51.8	50.2	53.7
1933	63.3	61.7	65.1	64.3	62.7	66.3	54.7	53.5	56.0
1932	62.1	61.0	63.5	63.2	62.0	64.3	53.7	52.8	54.6
1931	61.1	59.4	63.1	62.6	60.8	64.7	50.4	48.5	51.5
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1929	57.1	55.8	58.7	58.6	57.2	60.3	46.7	45.7	47.8
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES									
1928	56.8	55.6	58.3	58.4	57.0	60.0	46.3	45.6	47.0
1927	60.4	59.0	62.1	62.0	60.5	63.9	48.2	47.6	48.9
1926	56.7	55.5	58.0	58.2	57.0	59.6	44.6	43.7	45.6
1925	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7
1924	59.7	58.1	61.5	61.4	59.8	63.4	46.6	45.5	47.8
1923	57.2	56.1	58.5	58.3	57.1	59.6	48.3	47.7	48.9
1922	59.6	58.4	61.0	60.4	59.1	61.9	52.4	51.8	53.0
1921	60.8	60.0	61.8	61.8	60.9	62.9	51.5	51.6	51.8
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1919	54.7	53.5	56.0	55.8	54.5	57.4	44.5	44.5	44.4
1918	39.1	36.6	42.2	39.8	37.1	43.2	31.1	29.8	32.5
1917	50.9	48.4	54.0	52.0	49.3	55.3	38.8	37.0	40.8
1916	51.7	49.8	54.3	52.5	50.2	56.2	41.3	39.6	43.1
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5
1914	54.2	52.0	56.8	54.9	52.7	57.3	38.9	37.1	40.8
1913	52.5	50.3	55.0	53.0	50.8	55.7	38.4	36.7	40.3
1912	55.5	53.5	55.9	53.9	51.9	56.2	37.9	35.9	40.0
1911	52.6	50.9	54.4	53.0	51.3	54.9	36.4	34.6	38.2
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5
1909	52.1	50.5	53.8	52.5	50.9	54.2	35.7	34.2	37.3
1908	51.1	49.5	52.8	51.5	49.9	53.3	34.9	33.8	36.0
1907	47.6	45.6	49.9	48.1	46.0	50.4	32.5	31.1	34.0
1906	48.7	46.9	50.8	49.3	47.3	51.4	32.9	31.8	33.9
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1
1904	47.6	46.2	49.1	48.0	46.6	49.5	30.6	29.1	32.7
1903	50.5	49.1	52.0	50.9	49.5	52.5	33.1	31.7	34.6
1902	51.5	49.8	53.4	51.9	50.2	53.8	34.6	32.9	36.4
1901	49.1	47.6	50.6	49.4	48.0	51.0	33.7	32.2	35.3
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.6	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Section 6. Technical Appendix

	Page
Sources of data-----	6-3
Death and fetal death statistics-----	6-3
Standard certificates-----	6-3
History-----	6-3
Classification of data-----	6-6
Classification by occurrence and residence-----	6-6
Geographic classification-----	6-7
Massachusetts data-----	6-8
Age-----	6-8
Race and color-----	6-8
Fetal deaths-----	6-9
Maternal deaths-----	6-11
Cause of death-----	6-11
Quality of data-----	6-15
Completeness of registration-----	6-15
Quality control procedures-----	6-15
Computation of rates-----	6-16
Population bases-----	6-16
Age-adjusted death rates-----	6-16
Symbols used in tables-----	6-16

Figure

6-A. Standard Certificate of Death-----	6-4
6-B. Standard Certificate of Fetal Death-----	6-5

Table

6-1. Inclusion of checkbox item for usual residence on certificates of birth, death, and fetal death: United States, 1964-----	6-7
6-2. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1964-----	6-17
6-3. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1964-----	6-17
6-4. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1964-----	6-18

SECTION 6. TECHNICAL APPENDIX

SOURCES OF DATA

Death and fetal death statistics

Death and fetal death statistics are based on information obtained from microfilm copies of the original certificates. These copies are received from the registration offices of all States, certain cities, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. The Virgin Islands sends transcripts rather than filmed copies of the certificates. The statistical information on these records is edited, classified, placed on punchcards, transferred to a tape for computer processing, and tabulated in the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The United States vital statistics system covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in Section 8, Part B, Volume II, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*.

Mortality data for the United States are confined to deaths registered within the United States and include those occurring to nonresident aliens. The data do not cover deaths of U.S. civilians which occur outside the United States. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are confined to deaths registered in these areas.

Beginning with the 1962 data year NCHS has received individual copies of death reports of members of the Armed Forces of the United States whose deaths were recorded in other than the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands. These reports were coded and tabulated and the data are shown in Section 1 in table 1-27, "Deaths Among Armed Forces Abroad, by Age and Color, United States, 1964."

Standard certificates

Standard certificates of death and fetal death, issued by the Public Health Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent necessitated by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standard certificates.

The first issue of the Standard Certificate of Death appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area. Since then it has been revised periodically by the

national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

The most recent revision of the Standard Certificate of Death occurred in 1955. It was made in close collaboration with the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics and was recommended to the States for adoption as of January 1, 1956. A major revision of the certificate of fetal death occurred in 1954 and was recommended as of January 1, 1955. However, additional changes were recommended in 1955 to make the certificate conform to the new certificates of live birth and death. The current standard certificates of death and fetal death are shown in figures 6-A and 6-B.

HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and included the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and including the census of 1900, but because of the time interval between the occurrence of a death and the census enumeration, these reports were inaccurate and incomplete.

In 1880 the U.S. Bureau of the Census established a national "registration area" for deaths. This original area consisted of two States—Massachusetts and New Jersey—the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for the registration of deaths; by 1900 eight other States had been admitted. For the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, mortality data were received from the States and cities included in this expanding area, but the figures for the entire country were still compiled from the reports of census enumerators.

The annual collection of mortality statistics for the registration area began with the calendar year 1900. In 1902 the Bureau of the Census, which had previously functioned only in census years, was made a permanent agency by an act of Congress. This act authorized the

Director of the Bureau of the Census to obtain annually copies of records filed in the vital statistics offices of those States and cities having adequate death-registration systems. At that time not all States had enacted laws requiring the registration of deaths, and in many States the existing laws were poorly enforced. The growth of the registration area is indicated in table 6-2.

The death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of cities located in nonregistration States. In 1900 the registration

area included 40.5 percent of the population of the continental United States. The original registration area was predominantly urban and was characterized by a high proportion of white persons. If the reporting cities located in nonregistration States are excluded, the population coverage of the death-registration States is much lower, only 26.2 percent of the total population of the United States.

Statistics of fetal deaths (the term "stillbirth" was used for many years) were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918. However, they were not included

FIGURE 6-A

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH											
BIRTH NO.			STATE OF			STATE FILE NO.					
1. PLACE OF DEATH a. COUNTY						2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: Residence before admission) a. STATE					
b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION				c. LENGTH OF STAY IN 1b		c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION					
d. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address)						d. STREET ADDRESS					
e. IS PLACE OF DEATH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>						e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>			f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		
3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or print) First Middle Last						4. DATE OF DEATH Month Day Year					
5. SEX		6. COLOR OR RACE		7. MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/>		8. DATE OF BIRTH		9. AGE (In years last birthday)		IF UNDER 1 YEAR Month Days Hours Min.	
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)				10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)			12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?		
13. FATHER'S NAME						14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME					
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service)				16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		17. INFORMANT Address					
18. CAUSE OF DEATH [Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c).] PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) _____ Conditions, if any, which gave rise to above cause (a), stating the underlying cause last. } DUE TO (b) _____ DUE TO (c) _____ PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I (a) _____										INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH	
20a. ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUICIDE <input type="checkbox"/> HOMICIDE <input type="checkbox"/>			20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED. (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18.)								
20c. TIME OF INJURY Hour Month, Day, Year a. m. p. m.											
20d. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK <input type="checkbox"/> NOT WHILE AT WORK <input type="checkbox"/>		20e. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)		20f. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION			COUNTY			STATE	
21. I attended the deceased from _____ to _____ and last saw her/him alive on _____ Death occurred at _____ m on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.											
22a. SIGNATURE (Degree or title)						22b. ADDRESS			22c. DATE SIGNED		
23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify)			23b. DATE		23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY			23d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State)			
24. FUNERAL DIRECTOR ADDRESS				25. DATE RECD. BY LOCAL REG.		26. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE					

1956 REVISION OF STANDARD CERTIFICATE
 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATION
 PHS-708 REV. 11/54

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 88-B376.2.

in the reports issued for the succeeding 3 years. Beginning with 1922, statistics of fetal deaths have been published each year for the birth-registration area.

Table 6-2 presents for each year through 1933 the estimated midyear population of the United States and the estimated midyear population of those States included in the registration system.

Prior to 1940 most of the national mortality tabulations published by the Bureau of the Census were based on data collected from the registration areas, but beginning with

1940 all published material given in statistical series for the United States prior to the completion of the death-registration area in 1933 omits data for registration cities located in nonregistration States and includes only statistics for the registration States. This change decreases the mortality statistics coverage of the United States by the exclusion of cities in nonregistration States, but it has advantages in that more reliable population estimates are available for the registration States than for the registration areas.

FIGURE 6-B

STATE OF		STATE FILE NO.		Form approved, Budget Bureau No.	
1. PLACE OF DELIVERY a. COUNTY		2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER (Where does mother live?) a. STATE b. COUNTY			
b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION			
c. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address)		d. STREET ADDRESS			
d. IS PLACE OF DELIVERY INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. NAME OF FETUS (If given)			4. SEX OF FETUS MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE <input type="checkbox"/> UNDETERMINED <input type="checkbox"/>		
5a. THIS DELIVERY SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> TWIN <input type="checkbox"/> TRIPLET <input type="checkbox"/>		5b. IF TWIN OR TRIPLET, WAS THIS FETUS DELIVERED 1st <input type="checkbox"/> 2d <input type="checkbox"/> 3d <input type="checkbox"/>		6. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month) (Day) (Year)	
7. NAME First Middle Last		8. COLOR OR RACE		9. AGE (At time of delivery) YEARS	
10. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)		11a. USUAL OCCUPATION		11b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	
12. MAIDEN NAME First Middle Last		13. COLOR OR RACE		14. AGE (At time of delivery) YEARS	
15. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)		16. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES TO MOTHER (Do NOT include this fetus) a. How many children are now living? b. How many children were born alive but are now dead? c. How many PREVIOUS fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at ANY time after conception)?			
17. INFORMANT		18a. LENGTH OF PREGNANCY COMPLETED WEEKS		18b. WEIGHT OF FETUS LB. OZ.	
19. LEGITIMATE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		20. WHEN DID FETUS DIE? BEFORE LABOR <input type="checkbox"/> DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN <input type="checkbox"/>		21. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
22. CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH		PART I. FETAL DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: <i>Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death (do not use such terms as stillbirth or prematurity).</i> <i>Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST.</i> IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) _____ DUE TO (b) _____ DUE TO (c) _____ (Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c))			
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS of fetus or mother which may have CONTRIBUTED to fetal death, but, in so far as is known, were not related to cause given in PART I (a).		23a. ATTENDANT'S SIGNATURE (Specify if M. D., D. O., midwife, or other)		23b. DATE SIGNED	
23c. ATTENDANT'S ADDRESS		24. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL		TITLE	
25a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify)		25b. DATE		25c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY	
25d. LOCATION (City, town, or county)		25e. (State)		26. FUNERAL DIRECTOR ADDRESS	
DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.		REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE			

PHS-797 REV. 11-55 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 16-72172-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

* Optional heading—CERTIFICATE OF FETAL DEATH (STILLBIRTH).

Rates for the expanding group of death-registration States are approximations of rates for the entire Nation, and general comparisons over a long period of time can be made. More exact trends for parts of the United States can be secured through the use of some constant area such as the original registration States or the registration States of 1920.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is obtained through the presentation of the data in the form of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two *Vital Statistics Instruction Manuals*, "1964 Deaths, Coding and Punching Instructions" and "1964 Live Births and Fetal Deaths, Coding and Punching Instructions." The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

For the 1964 statistics by place of occurrence, deaths are classified according to the county in which the death took place but are not classified by any smaller geographic units. For vital statistics for years prior to 1960, place of occurrence was classified by smaller units within the county in the same detail as are statistics by place of residence.

Tabulations by place of occurrence include all deaths occurring in a given county. In residence tabulations, all deaths are allocated to the usual place of residence of the decedent as reported on the death certificate except as noted below.

The data by place of residence are classified to units within a county as follows: (1) each incorporated place of 10,000 inhabitants or more, (2) each unincorporated place of 10,000 inhabitants or more classified as urban under special rule, and (3) balance of the county.

Deaths of residents and nonresidents occurring within a State are compared in table 1-18 in Section 1 with deaths of residents of the same State which occurred within or outside the State. A death is classified as nonresident if the information on the death certificate indicates that it did not occur in the county or county equivalent in which the decedent had usually resided. For most States the number of deaths of residents occurring outside a State is about the same as the number of deaths of nonresidents occurring within the State.

For residence statistics, all deaths occurring within the United States, that is, the 50 States and the District of Columbia, are allocated to the exact place of residence within the United States.

Beginning in 1964, deaths of nonresident aliens occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia were allocated as deaths to residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred. For 1963 and prior years, deaths of nonresident aliens were treated as deaths to residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. No evaluation of the effect of this change has been made. Since the number of such deaths was small—0.1 percent of the total deaths for 1964—such a change probably had no noticeable effect.

The same change in the rule for assigning residence of nonresident aliens for 1964 was made for deaths of residents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands which occurred in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, that is, such deaths were allocated to the balance of the county in which they occurred.

Residence error.—A nationwide test of birth registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. Comparable measures are not available for deaths. However, many of the qualifications of residence data noted in the birth registration test apply to mortality statistics.

The 1950 test indicates that for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting result in a significant overstatement of births to residents of urban places and a corresponding understatement in the number to residents of areas classified as rural. The extent of bias varies from State to State and from city to city within the same State. Residence errors occur largely because of the major growth in population areas close to cities. Frequently, parts of these surrounding areas have city mailing addresses, and unless special care is taken in asking for residence information, they may be identified as being inside the cities. This situation has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development, the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places. Misstatements of residence are more likely to remain undetected in such cases than when the birth occurs in the place of residence.

With respect to this latter type of error, the amount of movement for hospitalization from place of residence to place of occurrence is smaller for deaths than for births. (See table 1-18 in Section 1 of this volume and table 1-34 in Section 1 of Volume I.) Therefore the error may be assumed to be less for deaths than for births.

As a result of the findings of the 1950 test, an effort was made to obtain a more accurate designation of place of residence by incorporating the question "Is residence inside city limits?" in the 1956 revisions of standard certificates of birth, death, and fetal death. Studies conducted in a few States indicate that this question on city limits helped to locate correctly the residence of persons living near cities but outside their corporate limits. Even with the improvement stemming from the addition of the checkbox item, the problem of correctly allocating the residence still exists.

Table 6-1. Inclusion of Checkbox Item for Usual Residence on Certificates of Birth, Death, and Fetal Death:
United States, 1964

(In general, certificates containing checkbox items on usual residence are those certificates revised since the 1956 revisions of the standard certificates. The standard certificates contain the checkbox item "Is residence inside city limits?" Data were abstracted from copies of certificates received in the National Center for Health Statistics and include only those certificates used by the areas during all or part of 1964. Certificates revised in 1964 but not in use during the year are not included)

REGISTRATION AREA	"IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS?" ON CERTIFICATES OF—			REGISTRATION AREA	"IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS?" ON CERTIFICATES OF—		
	Live birth	Death	Fetal death		Live birth	Death	Fetal death
Alabama		X		Nebraska	X	X	X
Alaska	X	X	X	Nevada	X	X	X
Arizona	X	X	X	New Hampshire			
Arkansas	X	X		New Jersey			
California	X	X	X	New Mexico			
Colorado	X	X	X	New York (excl. N.Y.C.)	X	X	X
Connecticut	X	X	X	New York City, N.Y.			
Delaware	X	X	X	North Carolina	X	X	X
District of Columbia	X	X	X	North Dakota	X	X	X
Florida	X	X	X	Ohio	X	X	
Georgia	X	X	X	Oklahoma	X	X	X
Hawaii	X	X	X	Oregon			
Idaho				Pennsylvania	X		
Illinois	X	X	X	Rhode Island			X
Indiana	X	X	X	South Carolina	X	X	X
Iowa	X	X	X	South Dakota			
Kansas	X	X	X	Tennessee	X	X	X
Kentucky	X	X	X	Texas	X	X	X
Louisiana	X	X	X	Utah	X	X	X
Maine				Vermont			
Maryland (excl. Baltimore)	X		X	Virginia	X	X	X
Baltimore, Md.			X	Washington	X	X	X
Massachusetts				West Virginia	X	X	X
Michigan	X	X	X	Wisconsin		X	
Minnesota	X	X	X	Wyoming	X	X	X
Mississippi	X	X					
Missouri	X	X	X	Puerto Rico			
Montana	X	X	X	Virgin Islands			X

The consistency of residence reporting for live births on one hand and infant or fetal deaths on the other may influence the fetal, neonatal, or infant mortality rates. For those States in which the residence checkbox item is carried on one type of certificate but not on the other the possibility of error is obvious. In some instances, the unusual high or low infant death rates shown for "balance of area" of metropolitan counties may be due to this factor. Table 6-1 indicates States that did and those that did not include the checkbox item on city of residence on all or some of the certificate forms used during 1964.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously. The geographic code structure for 1964 is given in another entitled "Geographic Codes."

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are the same as those established by the U.S. Bureau of the Budget as of 1960 (except in the New England States) and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000 in the 1960 census. Contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are (1) essentially metropolitan in character and (2) socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.¹

In New England the Bureau of the Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead the metropolitan State economic area (MSEA) established by the Bureau of the Census, which is made up of county units, is used.²

Standard consolidated areas.—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.³

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Counties which are included in SMSA's or in New England MSEA's are called metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups (formerly "urban and rural areas").—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1964 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population. The classification of vital statistics for cities and other urban places by size of population was changed in 1964. For prior years each incorporated city and other urban place of 10,000 or more inhabitants was identified in the tabulations, and cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 inhabitants were tabulated as a group within each county. These cities and other urban places made up the "urban" population, and the remaining population was classified as "rural." In the 1964 tabulations the group of cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 population is not separately identified but is included with the rural areas. Data continue to be available for the individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county."

This change has the effect of eliminating the classification of vital statistics into "urban" and "rural" categories. The national and State vital statistics offices have found it

¹For a more complete discussion, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary*, Final Report PC(1)-1A, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961.

²For discussion of MSEA's, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 1.

³See footnote 1.

impossible to use the definition of "urban" followed in the population census since boundary delineations for many urban unincorporated places were made by the Bureau of the Census for enumeration purposes only and cannot be identified from the vital records. The differences between the urban and rural distribution of the population according to the Bureau of the Census and NCHS definitions are large enough to make undesirable the computation of vital rates from the two sets of data.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in the 1964 report include

1. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
2. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

Massachusetts data

Figures for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for every area in Massachusetts are understated. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

The effect of these missing records is most evident in tables 1-19 and 1-20, which show deaths by month. The figure for April is about 2,000 lower than figures for the other months. However, figures for most of the other months are also lower than would be expected when compared with corresponding figures for 1963.

Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

Race and color

Deaths in the United States for 1964 are classified for vital statistics as follows: "white"; Negro; American Indian, Aleut, and Eskimo; Chinese; Japanese; Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian; and "other nonwhite." The category "Aleuts and Eskimos" was classified separately from American Indians in 1963. For the current year Aleuts, Eskimos, and American Indians were combined and appear as a single classification in tables showing detailed race.

The category "white" includes persons reported as white and those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban. If the racial entry on the death record indicates a mixture of Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian with any other race, the entry is assigned to the classification "Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian." If race is given as a mixture of Negro with any other race except Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian,

the race is classified as Negro. Entries of other racial mixtures are classified as other nonwhite.

Race not stated.—For 1964 the number of death records for which the race was not stated was 6,667 or 0.4 percent of total deaths. Of this number 4,400 were deaths of New Jersey residents and 2,267 of residents of other States.

The State of New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. Although the item was restored during the latter part of 1962, 6.8 percent of the death records of residents of New Jersey in use during 1964 did not contain the race designation. The not stated events were assigned, randomly within each local area, to white or Negro on the assumption that the distribution of not stated events by race is the same as that of those with race stated. Since the "other nonwhite," that is other than Negro, accounted for only 0.2 percent of total deaths, no allocation of "not stated" was made to the other nonwhite racial groups.

Figures by race or color for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey since reporting of this item was not considered sufficiently complete.

For residents of States other than New Jersey, death records for 1964 with the race entry not stated were assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record was coded white, the code assignment was made to white; if the code was other than white it was assigned to Negro. In contrast, for previous years all records with race not stated were assigned to white.

The slight decrease in the proportion of deaths assigned to Chinese and Japanese of total deaths may be related to a change in rules for coding racial designations. Prior to 1964, entries of "oriental" and "yellow" were allocated to Japanese or Chinese utilizing other information on the death record such as citizenship, name of decedent, and birthplace. Currently entries of oriental or yellow are treated as "race not stated."

Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended for adoption for international use the definition of fetal death as "death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles."⁴ The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from usage of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the nationally recommended standard for registration pur-

poses. Previously the nationally recommended definition had been "A fetus showing no evidence of life after complete birth (no action of heart, breathing, or movement of voluntary muscle), if the 20th week of gestation has been reached, should be registered as a stillbirth." The new definition has been adopted by about half the States. In most of the other States, a fetal death is defined as a birth of a minimum gestation period which is not a live birth, and live births are defined in varying detail.⁵

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that in classifying fetal deaths for statistical purposes they be grouped as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths)-----	Group I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths)-----	Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths)-----	Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III-----	Group IV

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949 and 1955 and amended in 1956 (see figure 6-B). Separate certificates of fetal death are now in use in all States.

Comparability and completeness of data.—State requirements for registration of fetal deaths vary. The majority of States require registration of fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3-1 in Section 3 shows the minimum period of gestation for which fetal death registration is required by each State. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which registration is required are reported.⁶

Underregistration is more of a problem near the lower limit for those States having a minimum gestation period requirement. Failure to register fetal deaths near the lower limit results to a large degree from underestimation of the gestation period. This is illustrated by the fact that for areas requiring registration of all fetal deaths, the total number reported for 20-23 weeks is higher than the numbers reported for 24-27 and 28-31 weeks. For most of the other areas, however, the opposite is true.

It is evident from the data in tables 3-1, 3-15, and 3-17 that there are inaccuracies in the reported period of gestation. The comparatively large proportion of fetal deaths at gestations of 36 weeks is believed to result from erroneous conversion of gestation periods of 9

⁵For definitions used by the States, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions of Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Gestation Periods at Which Fetal Deaths Are Registered*, Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Oct. 1964.

⁶Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr. 1962, by Carl L. Erhardt, Sc.D., Director, Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N.Y.

⁴National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950.

calendar months to 36 weeks. In addition, the heavy concentrations at 40 weeks result partly from failure to calculate the period of gestation for fetuses of normal size. California, the District of Columbia, Maryland (including Baltimore), and New York City specify "date of last menses" on their certificates in place of the "length of pregnancy" item or its equivalent. Vermont specifies "date of menses or if unknown, weeks of gestation."

In order to obtain data which are more nearly comparable from year to year and from State to State, most of the tables in Section 3 are based on deaths at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables include fetal deaths of not stated gestation, for it is assumed that most of these occurred at gestation periods of 20 weeks or more. This would not be true of States requiring registration of all fetal deaths. Inclusion of all fetal deaths of not stated gestation for these areas results in some degree of incomparability.

An increase in the fetal deaths with gestation not stated for 1964 over 1963 is the result of a change in the coding procedure for certain areas which asked for date of last menstrual period (LMP). New York City was the chief contributor to this increase. For 1963 NCHS used codes entered on the fetal death record for period of gestation computed by New York City. For 1964 NCHS punched the date of the last normal menses and computed the gestation. The increase in the not stated gestation group reflects the difference in the method used by New York City and NCHS to calculate gestation from LMP. When only month and year of LMP were given, New York City estimated the day to compute a gestation period. NCHS procedure provides for computing gestation period only when a complete date (month, day, year) of last normal menses is given.

Maryland and Vermont also contributed to the increase in the not stated gestation group because of changes in coding procedures for 1964.

This increase resulted in an overstatement of the fetal death ratios for Vermont and the State of New York and a consequent slight overstatement for the United States. Overstatement of the ratio occurred because these areas required registration of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation. The fetal death ratio is computed using fetal deaths for which gestation period was given as 20 weeks or more or was not stated. In 1964 for these areas a large proportion of the fetal deaths of not stated gestation periods included in the ratio probably belonged to the under 20 weeks group. Since Maryland required registration of only those fetal deaths with gestations of 20 weeks or more, it is likely that most of the fetal deaths with not stated gestation belonged to the 20 weeks or more group.

It is possible that some liveborn infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those who are born prematurely and die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths. This type of error may be more of a problem in States which lack a precise definition of fetal death.

Total-birth order.—The number of a birth or a fetal death in the total-birth order is the sum of the births and fetal deaths which a mother has had including the birth being recorded. For example, if a mother has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next event to occur, whether a live birth or fetal death, is counted as number four in the total-birth order.

In the 1956 revision of the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death, the item on previous fetal loss was changed to include all fetal deaths regardless of gestation period. The majority of States have adopted this change on their certificates of birth and of fetal death. In these States the proportion of mothers of first liveborn children reported as having had a previous fetal loss has increased because of this change. For this reason, the data in tables 3-10 and 3-12 are not completely comparable with similar data published for years prior to 1956.

The following registration areas requested information on all previous fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at any time after conception) on certificates of both live birth and fetal death in use during all or part of 1964:

Arkansas	Montana
Colorado	Nevada
Connecticut	New York City
Delaware	North Carolina
Florida	Ohio
Georgia	Oklahoma
Hawaii	Oregon
Indiana	Rhode Island
Iowa	South Carolina
Kansas	Utah
Louisiana	Vermont
Maine	Virginia
Minnesota	Washington
Mississippi	West Virginia
Missouri	Wyoming

The registration areas requesting information on previous fetal deaths at gestations of 20 weeks or more and using the same questions on the live-birth and the fetal-death certificates are as follows:

Alabama	New Jersey
Arizona	New Mexico
California	New York (excluding New York City)
District of Columbia	North Dakota
Idaho	Tennessee
Illinois	Texas
Kentucky	Wisconsin
Maryland (excluding Baltimore)	

In the remaining States the questions regarding previous fetal deaths on the live-birth and the fetal-death certificates differed as follows:

<i>Live-birth certificate</i>	<i>Fetal-death certificate</i>
Alaska How many children were stillborn (born dead)?	How many previous fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at any time after conception)?
Baltimore, Maryland How many other children were stillborn (born dead after 20 weeks pregnancy)?	How many previous fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at any time after conception)?
Massachusetts <i>Item not on certificate</i>	How many previous fetal deaths of any gestation age?
Michigan How many children were stillborn (born dead after 20 weeks pregnancy)?	How many previous fetuses born dead at any time after conception?
Nebraska How many children were stillborn (born dead after 20 weeks pregnancy)?	How many previous fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at any time after conception)?
New Hampshire How many children were stillborn (born dead after 20 weeks pregnancy)?	How many previous fetal deaths?
Pennsylvania How many were delivered dead after sixteen weeks pregnancy?	How many previous fetal deaths of any gestation age?
South Dakota How many children were born dead?	How many previous fetal deaths of any gestation age?

Legitimacy status.—Tabulations which include legitimacy as a characteristic include only States which provided for reporting this item on their certificates of live birth and fetal death in 1964. These States are as follows:

Alabama	Maine	Rhode Island
Alaska	Michigan	South Carolina
Delaware	Minnesota	South Dakota
District of Columbia	Mississippi	Tennessee
Florida	Missouri	Texas
Hawaii	Nevada	Utah
Illinois	New Jersey	Washington
Indiana	North Carolina	West Virginia
Iowa	North Dakota	Wisconsin
Kansas	Ohio	Wyoming
Kentucky	Oregon	
Louisiana	Pennsylvania	

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unwed mothers who may misreport legitimacy status of the

fetus or who fail to register fetal deaths. It may well be that underregistration is greater in the illegitimate group than in the legitimate.

Age of mother 50 years and over.—Beginning in 1964, the age group "50 years and over" will not be shown in tables containing fetal deaths by age of mother. Records containing entries for age of mother of 50 years or more were allocated to age groups under 50. This procedure was followed to maintain comparability with the identical procedure for allocating the age of mother group 50 years and over on the live birth record. This change in procedure was made on the basis of the results of recent study on the accuracy of the data on mothers over 49 years of age which were derived from the live birth record. The investigation showed that the age information was inaccurate on most of the records included in the study. A more complete description of results of this study is contained in Volume I of this report.

Race not stated.—For 1964, fetal death records with the race item not stated were allocated by a procedure similar to that used for total deaths. About 14 percent of the fetal deaths to residents of New Jersey did not contain information on race. The comparable proportion for all other States combined is less than 3 percent.

Massachusetts.—Figures for fetal deaths for 1963 exclude approximately 300 fetal deaths recorded in Boston, primarily to residents of Suffolk County. Microfilm copies for these events were not received for inclusion in the tables, and as a consequence the numbers of fetal deaths for the city, county, and State are understated. The fetal death rate and ratio for the State underestimate the true figures by about 21 percent.

Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. The maternal conditions are those assigned to deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689).

Cause of death

Beginning with 1958, the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified in accordance with the Seventh Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1955). The Seventh Revision is described in the Manual of the International Statistical Classification.⁷

In addition to specifying the classification, the manual includes special lists of causes recommended for mortality tabulations—the Detailed List, consisting of all three-digit categories; List A, the Intermediate List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality; and List B, the Abbreviated List of 50 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality.

⁷World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Seventh Revision Conference, 1955, Vol. 1. Geneva, Switzerland, 1957.

These lists have been adapted for use in the National Center for Health Statistics. The Each Cause List includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories. The List of 258 Selected Causes of Death is an extension of List A designed so that the original groups can be obtained by combining titles. The List of 60 Selected Causes of Death is an extension of List B; however, certain causes of low frequency in the United States are not shown separately—typhoid fever, cholera, plague, smallpox, typhus and other rickettsial diseases, and malaria. The List of 55 Selected Causes of Infant Death was taken from the Each Cause List.

Some of the lists used for tabulation and publication for 1964 differ from those used for 1962 and 1963. Cystic fibrosis, which is shown separately in both the Each Cause List and the List of 258 Selected Causes of Death, was reclassified for 1964. This cause now appears under the three-digit category other metabolic diseases (289) and is designated by the four-digit subdivision 289A. Cystic fibrosis was formerly classified as a special subdivision, 587B, under diseases of pancreas (587). This reclassification conforms with medical opinion that cystic fibrosis is a systemic disease caused by an inborn error of metabolism rather than a localized disease of the pancreas.

Although cystic fibrosis has not been shown separately in the List of 55 Selected Causes of Infant Death, the change in classification will result in a shift of about a third of the infant deaths formerly assigned to the category other diseases of digestive system (530-542, 544-553, 573-587) to the residual group.

The supplementary causes relating to certain infective and parasitic diseases have been deleted from the List of Selected Causes of Death for Detailed Geographic Areas. The seven causes were as follows: typhoid fever; dysentery, all forms; diphtheria; whooping cough; meningococcal infections; acute poliomyelitis; and measles. Deaths from these causes were shown separately in tables 7-9 and 7-10, Section 7 in Part B of Volume II, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*.

Effect of decennial list revisions.—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised decennially in order that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice. Each decennial revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. For the first five revisions the continuity in the mortality trends is not considered a problem of great concern. Van Buren⁸ described some of the major shifts in the cause-of-death statistics up to the Fifth Revision (1938) due to changes in the classification

of causes of death. Dunn and Shackley⁹ measured the change in mortality statistics by cause due to the Fifth Revision. This was done by coding mortality records for 1940 by the 1929 and 1938 revisions. The results of the study have been useful in evaluating the effects of the Fifth Revision and changes in the joint-cause selection procedure.

Sixth Revision.—The Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death was adopted by the World Health Organization in July 1948 and used for mortality data in the United States from 1949 through 1957. This revision represented a more sweeping change than any previous revision. The classification scheme was expanded considerably to provide specific categories for nonfatal diseases and injuries in order to provide a classification which could be used for coding morbidity as well as mortality records.

In addition to the expanded scope of the Sixth Revision of the International Classification, there was a major change in the method of selection of the cause of death for primary tabulation. A large proportion of death certificates filed annually in the United States report two or more diseases or conditions as causes of death. General statistical practice requires that cases involving more than one cause of death be assigned to a single cause, making it necessary to select the one cause to which the death will be assigned. The method of selection has an important effect upon the resulting statistics.

In 1948 the World Health Assembly adopted, along with the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, a form of medical certification and rules for classification of the underlying cause of death for international use. The form of medical certification in the Standard Certificate of Death is shown in figure 6-A. It is designed to elicit information which will facilitate the selection of the underlying cause of death when two or more causes are recorded. In general if the certification is completed properly, the underlying cause of death entered by the physician is the cause to be tabulated. This procedure, used in the United States beginning with deaths in 1949, differs markedly from that used in previous years. Formerly, definite priority relationships were set up for combinations of causes reported on the death certificate. The single cause to be tabulated was chosen according to these fixed rules.

Comparability between the Sixth and Fifth Revisions.—In order to maintain a time series of mortality rates for comparable causes, the International Conference for the Sixth Revision of the International Lists recommended that deaths for a country as a whole in the year 1949

⁸U.S. Bureau of the Census: Some things you can't prove by mortality statistics, by G. H. Van Buren. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 12, No. 13. Washington, D.C., Jan. 1940.

⁹U.S. Bureau of the Census: Comparison of cause-of-death assignments by the 1929 and 1938 Revisions of the International Lists, deaths in the United States, 1940, by H. I. Dunn and W. Shackley. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 19, No. 14. Washington, D.C., June 1944.

or 1950 be coded according to both the Sixth and Fifth Revisions. In the United States, 1950 mortality data were used for the dual coding. The differences resulting from the use of the two revisions are expressed by a factor termed the comparability ratio. This is the number of deaths assigned to a particular cause under the Sixth Revision divided by the number of deaths assigned to that cause using the Fifth Revision.^{10 11}

Seventh Revision.—Beginning with 1955 the decennial conferences for revision of the International Lists are to be held in years ending in 5 rather than later in the decade as had been done previously. This is to make possible the use of the revised classification for mortality data beginning with years ending in 8. The new cycle provides time for assessing the effect of new provisions and variations in interpretation prior to the next census. Thus stable mortality data will be available for use with population figures from the decennial censuses.

Changes in the Seventh Revision were held to a minimum because of the relatively short experience with the Sixth Revision. In compliance with a recommendation of the Expert Committee on Health Statistics, the changes were limited to essential ones and amendments of errors and inconsistencies. Provisions previously contained in an addendum¹² were integrated into the manual.¹³ Since these provisions had been used with the Sixth Revision, they did not represent classification changes. The only change made in three-digit categories consisted of rewording a few titles. In a few cases the rewording included redefining morbid conditions classifiable to these categories and transferring certain terms from one category to another. The three-digit categories which were affected are listed in Section 1, Volume I, of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*. There were also a number of changes in four-digit subcategories, consisting mostly of the addition of subdivisions to provide more detailed classification of malignant neoplasms of specified sites. The three-digit categories for which there were additions, deletions, or changes in the four-digit subcategories are also listed in Section 1 of the 1958 report.

The international rules for selecting the cause of death for primary mortality classification were recast for use with the Seventh Revision to simplify them and to organize them from the viewpoint of the coder making the cause-of-

death assignment. The intent of the rules remains the same, that is, to code the cause which the medical certifier judged to be the underlying cause which started the train of events leading directly to death. In recasting the rules, some modifications of interpretations were made—mainly those involving selection of the underlying cause for improperly completed certifications. In adapting coding procedures to reporting practices in the United States, some additional changes in interpretations were made.

In the majority of cases, application of the rules for the Sixth Revision and those for the Seventh resulted in the same code assignment. There were some differences in individual assignments affecting a number of categories. Many of these individual assignments were compensatory and resulted in no detectable discontinuity of trends for various causes of death; the comparability of a number of categories was affected to a limited extent.

Comparability between the Seventh and Sixth Revisions.—In order to estimate the magnitude of the effect of the Seventh Revision upon the comparability of mortality trends for various causes, a 10-percent sample of deaths in 1958 was classified using both the Sixth and Seventh Revisions. The comparability ratios for selected causes and a discussion of the results of this study are published in "Comparability of Mortality Statistics for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, United States, 1958."¹⁴

Coding in 1964.—The National Center for Health Statistics annually prepares for its cause-of-death coding clerks an instruction manual which contains decisions and interpretations that apply in that year. These manuals are revised annually chiefly to bring coding procedures into alignment with new developments in reporting practices and in medical opinions as to the etiology and causal relationship of diseases and to eliminate some inconsistencies in coding procedures. Changes incorporated in the 1964 instruction manual¹⁵ affecting the numbers of deaths assigned to particular causes are noted below. No evaluation of the magnitude of the following changes has been made:

1. With increasing frequency, gastric and peptic ulcers are being reported on the death certificate with an indication that the ulcer resulted from a chronic disease or a vascular and neurogenic condition. Prior to 1964 most of these sequences stated as "gastric ulcer or peptic ulcer due to another condition" were considered "highly improbable" and therefore ulcer of stomach (540) was coded as the underlying cause. Beginning with 1964 the underlying cause in these cases was assigned as reported, resulting in some decrease in deaths attributed to ulcer of stomach.

¹⁰National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability of mortality statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions, United States, 1950, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 2. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Dec. 1963.

¹¹National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability ratios based on mortality statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions, United States, 1950, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 3. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Feb. 1964.

¹²World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Addendum 1, *Supplementary Interpretations and Instructions for Coding Causes of Death*. Geneva, Switzerland, 1953.

¹³See footnote 7.

¹⁴National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability of mortality statistics for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, United States, 1958, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 4. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1965.

¹⁵National Center for Health Statistics: Cause-of-death coding for deaths occurring in 1964, Section D, Part II, *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual*. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Jan. 1964.

2. Frequently combinations of conditions classifiable to the two different 4-digit subcategories arteriosclerotic heart disease (420.0) and heart disease specified as involving coronary arteries (420.1) are reported on a death certificate. Prior to 1964 if arteriosclerotic heart disease was selected as the underlying cause, assignment was to 420.0. But for 1964, 420.0 with mention of any coronary involvement was assigned to heart disease specified as involving coronary arteries (420.1). It is believed that this change results in more clearly defined four-digit subcategories. Subcategory 420.0 includes deaths from arteriosclerotic heart disease without mention of diseases of the coronary arteries. Subcategory 420.1 includes all deaths involving coronary artery diseases, whether or not arteriosclerotic heart disease is mentioned, unless a third cause takes precedence as the presumptive underlying cause. This change transferred a large number of deaths from 420.0 to 420.1. The result was a noticeable break in the trends for these two 4-digit subcategories, but there was no effect upon the 3-digit category 420, Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease. Actually, because of vagaries in reporting these conditions, either singly or in combination, data for the three-digit category are more meaningful than those for either subcategory.
3. With few exceptions a disease condition indicated on the death certificate as the underlying cause of an accident is assigned to the accident. Beginning in 1964 an added exception affecting the two categories E921, Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation, and E923, Foreign body entering other orifice, was included. For example, aspiration of food because of a disease process which impedes swallowing was formerly assigned to the accident (E921); for 1964 the assignment was to the disease condition.
4. A change was made in the selection of fourth digits .0 through .9 for categories E810-E835, Motor vehicle accidents. Beginning in 1964 any of these fourth digits, which indicate type(s) of motor vehicle(s), may be used with any category number from E810 to E835. The purpose of the change was to provide identification of the various types of motor vehicles involved in the accident instead of the vehicle primarily involved.
5. As noted in the previous discussion on changes in cause-of-death lists, cystic fibrosis was reclassified. This cause now appears under the three-digit category other metabolic diseases (289) and is designated by the four-digit subdivision 289A. Cystic fibrosis was formerly classified as a special subdivision, 587B, under diseases of pancreas (587).

Medical certification.—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, medical exam-

iner, or a coroner. Therefore the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the medical attendant to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he completes the death certificate.

The quality of the basic data reported on the death certificate is of fundamental importance in the interpretation of cause-of-death statistics. A pilot study was based on a sample of deaths occurring in Pennsylvania during 3 months of 1956. A representative sample of certificates was selected for particular causes of death. Questionnaires were sent to the physicians who had signed the certificates asking for the diagnostic methods and pertinent findings on which the medical certification of death was based. The returns were reviewed along with the original cause-of-death statement and rated for quality (type and amount) of supporting diagnostic information. For 39 percent of the cases the diagnostic data given were sketchy, and for 58 percent the information was considered good or very good. The quality of the diagnostic information varied considerably with the cause of death. It was concluded that in Pennsylvania the diagnostic data for many disease categories provided an adequate base for medical certification of the cause of death.¹⁶

In a later follow-back study conducted by NCHS, a national sample of deaths occurring in July and August 1960 was selected from the 10-percent Current Mortality Sample. A questionnaire was sent to the physician, coroner, or medical examiner signing the death certificate and to hospitals and others suggested by the medical examiner as possible added sources of diagnostic information. Eighty-seven percent of the medical certifiers returned a questionnaire with some kind of response. Of those returned, 14 percent contained no useful information. The forms were reviewed by two cardiologists to determine whether or not the cause of death assigned was supported by the diagnostic information provided by the certifier. The results showed that "for cardiovascular renal diseases as a whole, it is estimated that 70 to 75 percent of the deaths so classified may be considered as a reasonable inference or better."¹⁷

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Seventh Revision category numbers 780-793 and 795, which are the rubrics for ill-defined and unknown causes of death. While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the causes of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by attending physicians. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnosis made by the physicians in various areas and to a small degree, the extent to which autopsies are performed and their findings

¹⁶For a more complete report, see "Inquiry Into Diagnostic Evidence Supporting Medical Certifications of Death," by I.M. Moriyama and others, *Am. J. Pub. Health*, Vol. 48, No. 10, Oct. 1958, pp. 1376-1387.

¹⁷Moriyama, I.M., and others: Evaluation of Diagnostic Information Supporting Medical Certification of Cardiovascular Disease Deaths. Paper presented at a meeting of the American Public Health Association, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 13, 1963.

used in determining the underlying cause of death entered on the death certificate. In 1964 1.3 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States from 0.2 to 7.1 percent.

Illinois.—In 1964, failure to use amendments to the cause-of-death information reported on the death records for Illinois resulted in an overstatement in deaths assigned to symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions (780-795) and other categories such as "residuals" and "sites unspecified." Concomitantly, the more definitive causes of death are understated in 1964.

This effect is most noticeable for violent deaths. The tabulated number of deaths from accidents, suicide, and homicide and the resulting death rates for residents of Illinois were significantly lower than those for 1962 and 1963.

	1964	1963	1962
	Number		
Accidents-----	3,881	4,649	4,492
Motor vehicle accidents -----	1,685	2,009	1,908
Other accidents -----	2,196	2,640	2,584
Suicide-----	892	1,045	977
Homicide-----	288	518	568
	Rate per 100,000 population		
Accidents-----	37.0	45.7	44.3
Motor vehicle accidents -----	16.1	19.7	18.8
Other accidents-----	20.9	25.9	25.5
Suicide-----	8.5	10.3	9.6
Homicide-----	2.7	5.1	5.6

Data obtained from the Illinois State office indicate that our tabulated figures for residents of Illinois for 1964 are understated as follows:

	Percent
Accidents-----	22
Motor vehicle accidents -----	27
Other accidents -----	18
Suicide-----	14
Homicide-----	52

Consequently, there are also slight understatements of the figures for the total United States, as follows:

	Percent
Accidents-----	1.1
Motor vehicle accidents -----	1.4
Other accidents -----	0.8
Suicide-----	0.7
Homicide-----	3.1

Ranking causes of death.—The causes included in the List of 60 Selected Causes of Death have been ranked on the basis of the number of deaths assigned to each cause. Two group titles, major cardiovascular-renal diseases and diseases of the cardiovascular system, and the title symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked. The remaining titles are ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked, as in the case of tuberculosis, all forms, its component parts (in this case, tuberculosis of respiratory system and tuberculosis, other forms), are not ranked.

QUALITY OF DATA

Completeness of registration

Although every State has adopted a law requiring the registration of births, deaths, and fetal deaths, these laws are not uniformly observed. In most areas practically all births and deaths are registered. For some areas, however, there is enough underregistration to affect the use of the statistics for certain purposes.

Quantitative information on completeness of death registration is not available. One condition for admission to the national registration areas was a demonstrated registration completeness of at least 90 percent, although the method used in testing completeness was subject to considerable error. It is believed that in the past, death registration for the United States has been more complete than birth registration, but the difference now may be rather small. There is evidence, however, that in certain isolated areas, incomplete registration is still a problem. For example, a study made in a few selected counties of Tennessee, where the death rates for 1949 to 1951 were unusually low, served to locate a number of unregistered deaths.¹⁸ A similar situation may exist in other States.

Quality control procedures

The underlying cause of death was coded separately from all other items on the death certificate. For 60.3 percent of the records the initial cause-of-death codes were assigned in the registration areas; for the remaining 39.7 percent of the records the original coding was done in NCHS. Of the code assignments in the registration area and in NCHS, 76.1 percent were verified on a 100-percent basis, and the remaining 23.9 percent were verified by inspecting a 10-percent systematic sample.

The coding of all other death data was done simultaneously with card punching from microfilm images (transcripts for the Virgin Islands) of the original certificates. Approximately 78 percent of all cards punched were verified on a 10-percent systematic sample. The expected result

¹⁸Tennessee Department of Public Health: Results of survey of death registration completeness. *The Spotlight*, Jan. 1954.

from this system of verification is that on the average 2.25 percent of the cards will contain one or more errors. The rest of the cards were verified completely, and the errors remaining are presumably very few.

Except for cause-of-death coding, both systems of verification involve controlling two types of error (coding and punching) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that punching errors are randomly distributed across all items on the card, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. It is possible for systematic errors in coding infrequent events to escape detection during sample verification. For cause-of-death coding, this is controlled by listing the rare and impossible codes from the computer and reverifying the cause-of-death assignment. This type of error is partially controlled for the other items by reverification of randomly selected lots from each operator's work.

The coding and punching of fetal deaths were verified completely because of their relatively small number.

After completion of coding and punching, card counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are selected out during the editing processes on the computer and are either corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulating and table preparation are verified either during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

COMPUTATION OF RATES

Population bases

Death rates shown in this report for the United States and the individual States are based on the populations present in the respective areas. These populations exclude the Armed Forces overseas and persons living abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

Population estimates for 1964.— Estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex in 1964 are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 293, and are shown in table 6-3 of this volume.

Provisional estimates of the total resident population in each State are published in Series P-25, No. 289, and estimates of the total population in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are published in Series P-25, No. 300. The provisional estimates for each State and the estimates for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are shown in table 6-4.

Population estimates by color for 1962 and 1963 excluding New Jersey.—As indicated previously, figures by race and color are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. The absence of color or race information for New Jersey deaths affects all death rates for the United States classified by this characteristic. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population base by age, color, and sex which excluded New Jersey for rate tables showing color. The methodology and population estimates for 1962 and 1963 are shown in Section 6 of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for the respective years.

Population estimates for each State for 1963.— The Bureau of the Census revises the population estimates for a given year primarily because more current figures on the components of population change become available. However, vital rates were not recomputed on recently revised estimates of the population. State rates for 1963 in this report are the same as those shown in Volume II of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*. The revised State estimates are published in Series P-25, No. 289, and the provisional figures used for computing rates in the 1963 report are published in No. 273. Differences in the two series of estimates range from +4 percent to -6 percent (using No. 273 as a base), but for the most part the differences are about 1.5 percent.

Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are the death rates that would have been obtained if the age-specific rates for 1964, computed for 10-year age intervals, prevailed in a standard population whose age distribution was the same as that of the enumerated population in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each color-sex group were adjusted separately, using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates directly with crude rates shown in other tables.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*

SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 6-2. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1964

(Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

YEAR	UNITED STATES ¹		YEAR	UNITED STATES		BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES		DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1964	192,072,000	191,334,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1963	189,279,000	188,531,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1962	186,591,000	185,822,000	1930	123,186,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1961	183,742,000	183,043,000	1929	---	---	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1960	180,007,000	179,323,175	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1927	---	119,039,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1957	171,274,000	170,571,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	86,294,564	40	102,031,555
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1924	---	114,115,465	35	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1952	156,854,000	155,687,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1951	154,267,000	153,310,000	1919	105,062,747	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1918	104,549,888	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1949	148,168,000	148,665,000	1917	103,413,743	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1948	146,631,000	146,085,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1946	141,889,000	140,054,000	1914	---	99,117,567	---	---	24	60,963,309
1945	139,928,000	138,461,000	1913	---	97,226,814	---	---	23	58,156,740
1944	138,397,000	137,885,000	1912	---	95,331,300	---	---	22	54,847,700
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1911	---	93,667,614	---	---	22	53,929,644
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1910	---	92,406,536	---	---	20	47,470,437
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1909	---	90,491,525	---	---	18	44,223,513
1940	131,820,000	131,659,275	1908	---	89,708,976	---	---	17	36,634,759
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	1907	---	87,000,271	---	---	15	34,532,637
1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	1906	---	85,436,656	---	---	15	33,782,288
1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	1905	---	83,819,666	---	---	10	21,767,980
1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	1904	---	82,164,974	---	---	10	21,532,076
1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	1903	---	80,632,152	---	---	10	20,943,222
1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	1902	---	79,160,196	---	---	10	20,582,907
1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	1901	---	77,585,128	---	---	10	20,237,453
			1900	---	76,094,134	---	---	10	19,965,446

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

²The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: *United States, 1900-1940*; *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*; *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1964*; *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 98, 265, 276, 293, and 310.*

Table 6-3. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1964

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES	191,334,000	93,935,000	97,399,000	168,754,000	82,888,000	85,768,000	22,580,000	10,949,000	11,631,000
Under 1 year	4,039,000	2,061,000	1,977,000	3,378,000	1,729,000	1,650,000	661,000	333,000	328,000
1-4 years	16,619,000	8,470,000	8,149,000	14,049,000	7,192,000	6,866,000	2,571,000	1,288,000	1,283,000
5-9 years	20,277,000	10,304,000	9,973,000	17,386,000	8,843,000	8,512,000	2,921,000	1,461,000	1,460,000
10-14 years	18,394,000	9,351,000	9,043,000	15,855,000	8,082,000	7,774,000	2,539,000	1,289,000	1,270,000
15-19 years	16,163,000	8,135,000	8,028,000	14,140,000	7,129,000	7,011,000	2,023,000	1,004,000	1,019,000
20-24 years	12,854,000	6,303,000	6,550,000	11,315,000	5,561,000	5,754,000	1,539,000	742,000	797,000
25-29 years	11,074,000	5,441,000	5,633,000	9,741,000	4,819,000	4,925,000	1,333,000	622,000	710,000
30-34 years	11,096,000	5,441,000	5,654,000	9,775,000	4,832,000	4,943,000	1,321,000	609,000	712,000
35-39 years	12,136,000	5,930,000	6,206,000	10,785,000	5,308,000	5,477,000	1,351,000	622,000	729,000
40-44 years	12,364,000	6,012,000	6,352,000	11,069,000	5,402,000	5,666,000	1,285,000	610,000	685,000
45-49 years	11,328,000	5,326,000	5,802,000	10,206,000	4,996,000	5,210,000	1,322,000	530,000	592,000
50-54 years	10,438,000	5,093,000	5,344,000	9,421,000	4,605,000	4,816,000	1,017,000	488,000	529,000
55-59 years	9,018,000	4,366,000	4,642,000	8,189,000	3,964,000	4,225,000	824,000	401,000	422,000
60-64 years	7,679,000	3,654,000	4,025,000	6,986,000	3,315,000	3,671,000	695,000	339,000	354,000
65-69 years	6,247,000	2,855,000	3,391,000	5,768,000	2,631,000	3,136,000	479,000	224,000	255,000
70-74 years	5,162,000	2,294,000	2,868,000	4,755,000	2,109,000	2,646,000	407,000	185,000	222,000
75-79 years	3,508,000	1,518,000	1,989,000	3,256,000	1,403,000	1,854,000	250,000	115,000	135,000
80-84 years	1,908,000	786,000	1,123,000	1,761,000	718,000	1,043,000	147,000	68,000	80,000
85 years and over	1,037,000	395,000	642,000	950,000	358,000	592,000	67,000	37,000	50,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: *Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, color, and sex, July 1, 1964*; *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 293, 1964.*

Table 6-4. Provisional Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1964

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AREA	POPULATION	AREA	POPULATION	AREA	POPULATION
UNITED STATES	191,354,000	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Con.	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:		Illinois	10,489,000	Mississippi	2,314,000
New England	11,070,000	Michigan	8,098,000		
Middle Atlantic	38,055,000	Wisconsin	4,107,000	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:	
East North Central	37,619,000	WEST NORTH CENTRAL:		Arkansas	1,933,000
West North Central	15,751,000	Minnesota	5,521,000	Louisiana	3,468,000
South Atlantic	29,511,000	Iowa	2,756,000	Oklahoma	2,465,000
East South Central	12,578,000	Missouri	4,409,000	Texas	10,397,000
West South Central	18,265,000	North Dakota	645,000		
Mountain	7,697,000	South Dakota	715,000	MOUNTAIN:	
Pacific	25,891,000	Nebraska	1,480,000	Montana	705,000
NEW ENGLAND:		Kansas	2,225,000	Idaho	692,000
Maine	989,000	SOUTH ATLANTIC:		Wyoming	343,000
New Hampshire	654,000	Delaware	491,000	Colorado	1,966,000
Vermont	409,000	Maryland	3,432,000	New Mexico	1,008,000
Massachusetts	5,338,000	District of Columbia	808,000	Arizona	1,581,000
Rhode Island	914,000	Virginia	4,378,000	Utah	992,000
Connecticut	2,766,000	West Virginia	1,797,000	Nevada	408,000
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:		North Carolina	4,852,000	PACIFIC:	
New York	17,915,000	South Carolina	2,555,000	Washington	2,984,000
New Jersey	6,682,000	Georgia	4,294,000	Oregon	1,871,000
Pennsylvania	11,459,000	Florida	5,705,000	California	16,084,000
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:		Alaska	250,000
Ohio	10,100,000	Kentucky	3,159,000	Hawaii	701,000
Indiana	4,825,000	Tennessee	3,798,000	Puerto Rico	2,584,000
		Alabama	3,407,000	Virgin Islands	40,600

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Provisional estimates of the population of States, July 1, 1963, with preliminary estimates for July 1, 1964, No. 289; and Estimates of the population of Puerto Rico and selected outlying areas, 1960 to 1964, No. 300; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, 1964.